

* All rights reserved.
* Copyright is owned by KIN LONG.
Any copying or printing is strictly forbidden.
* All products have been patented in China, and imitation is strictly
forbidden, otherwise,any violators will bear the legal responsibility.
* Printed in Jan, 2023.

KIN LONG

KIN LONG
For Better Living

Aluminium Door & Window Hardware Typical Product Catalogue



Aluminium Door & Window Hardware
Typical Product Catalogue



Guangdong Kinlong Hardware Products Co., Ltd.

No.3, Jian Lang Rd., Tangxia Town, Dongguan City, china.

T : 0086-769-82166666 82136666
F : 0086-769-82955240 82955241
E : mail@kinlong.com
H : www.kinlong.com

www.kinlong.com

Content

Features and Maintenance of KIN LONG Door & Window Hardware

Design Requirement of Matching Groove Between Door& Window Profile And Hardware

I、Aluminium Window Hardware Series

1、Open-in Side-Hung Series

1-1、NPD100 Series Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-point Lock On 2 Sides(Industry Recommendatory Series)	6
1-2、NPD100T Series Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-point Lock On 2 Sides(Anti-prying & Anti-theft)	10
1-3、NPD200 Series Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-point Lock On 4 Sides	12
1-4、NPD300 Series Concealed Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides	16
1-5、NPD400 seriesConcealed multi-point lock open in top hung window (180°open)	20
1-6、NPD500 Series Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-point Lock On 2 Sides	24
1-7、SPD100 Series Tilt-and-Turn Window with Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides	28
1-8、SPD300 Series Concealed Tilt-and-Turn Window with Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides	32
1-9、NP100 Series Open-in Side-hung Window with Two-point Lock On Single Side	36
1-10、NP110 Series Open-in Side-hung Window with Two-point Lock On Single Side	38
1-11、NP200T Series Open-in Side-hung with Two-point Lock On Single Side(Anti-prying & Anti-theft)	40
1-12、NP300 Series Concealed Open-in Side-Hung Window with Two-point Lock On Single Side	42
1-13、DK100 Series Double-leaf Window with C-groove and False Mullion	44
1-14、ND100 Series Hopper Window with C-groove	46

2、Open-out Side-Hung Series

2-1、WK100 Series Open-out Side-hung Window with C-Groove	50
2-2、WK500 Series Open-out Side-hung Window without Groove	52
2-3、WK700 Series Open-out Side-hung Window with C-Groove In Single Side	54
2-4、WK900 Series Open-out Side-hung Window without Groove	56

3、Fire Resistant / Fireproof Window Hardware Series

3-1、NHNPD100 Series Turn&tilt Fire resistant Window Hardware System	60
3-2、NHNP100 Series Open-in Side Hung Fire Resistant Window Hardware System	62
3-3、FHNP200 Series Open-in Side Hung Fireproof Window Hardware System(Temperature control automatic closing window type)	64
3-4、NHWK100 Series Open-out Side Hung Fire Resistant Window with C Groove Hardware System	66
3-5、FHWK300 Series Open-out Side Hung Fireproof Window Hardware System(Temperature control automatic closing window type)	68

4、Middle-hung Window Hardware Series

4-1、ZX100 Series Middle-hung Window	76
-------------------------------------	----

5、Curtain Wall Window Hardware Series

5-1、MQ100 Series Curtain Wall Top-hung Window	78
5-2、MQ200 Series Curtain Wall Top-hung Window	80
5-3、MQ300 Series Curtain Wall Top-hung Window	82
5-4、MQ400 Series Curtain Wall Parallel Opening Window	84

6、Sliding & Folding Hardware Series

6-1、FTL200 Series Sliding & Folding Door	88
6-2、FTL300 Series Sliding & Folding Door	90

7、Lifting & Sliding Hardwre Series

7-1、TTL300 Series Lifting & Sliding Door	94
--	----

8、Product List

8-1、Window Handle Series	98
8-2、Window Handle Accessory Series	117
8-3、Window Hinge Series	118
8-4、Transmitter Series	125
8-5、Transmission Rod Series	127

8-6、Locking Point and Locking Plate Series	132
8-7、Active locking point series	136
8-8、Middle Lock Plate Series	137
8-9、Safety Lock Latch Series	138
8-10、Limiter Series	139
8-11、New Product Series	142
8-12、Concealed Hinge Selection Specifications	143

II、Sliding Window and Door Hardware Series

9、Sliding Hardware Series

9-1、TL Series Sliding Window	146
9-2、TLM100 Series Sliding Door	148
9-3、TLM110 Series Sliding Door	152
9-4、TLM120 Series Sliding Door	156

10、Side-Hung Door Hardware Series

10-1、PM100 Series Single-Sash Door with Ordinary Profile	158
10-2、PM110 Series Single-Sash Door with Ordinary Profile	160
10-3、PM200 Series Double-Sash Door with Ordinary Profile	162
10-4、PM300 Series Single-Sash Door with C-groove Profile	164
10-5、PM310 Series Single-Sash Door with C-groove Profile	168
10-6、PM320 Series Single-Sash Door with C-groove Profile	170
10-7、PM330 Series Single-Sash Door with C-groove Profile	174
10-8、PM400 Series Double-Sash Door with C-groove Profile	176
10-9、PM500 Series Heat-insulation Bridge-cut-off Single Sash Door Without Groove	180
10-10、PM600 Series Heat-insulation Bridge-cut-off Double Sash Door Without Groove	182

11、High Airtight Sliding Side Pressure Door Hardware Series

11-1、TWD100 Series High Airtight Sliding Side Pressure Doo	184
--	-----

12、Product List

12-1、Door Lock Series	188
12-2、Cylinder Series	206
12-3、Cover Plate Series	208
12-4、Transmitter Series	213
12-5、Door Handle Series	214
12-6、Door Hinge Series	234
12-7、Locking Plate Series	250
12-8、Door Latch Series	252
12-9、Transmission Rod Series	255
12-10、Handle Series	259
12-11、Sliding Handle Series	263
12-12、Sliding Lock Series	264
12-13、Locking Plate Series	281
12-14、Crescent Lock Series	286
12-15、Lock Hook Series	290
12-16、Smart Door Lock for Profile Door	294
12-17、Part of Products Introduction	295

III、Roller Hardware Series

13-1、The Selection of Roller Hardware.....314

13-2、Roller Series315

 Bearing capacity 25Kg-70kg roller316

 Bearing capacity 80Kg-140kg roller338

 Bearing capacity 150Kg-200kg roller358

 Bearing capacity more than 200kg roller series361

13-3、Hardcover Roller Series.....362

13-4、Sliding Door Roller Series.....374

13-5、Lift&Sliding Roller Series378

13-6、Screen wheel and other customized pulley series.....380

13-7、Part of The Product Introduction382

IV、Friction Stay and Pegstay Series

14-1、Key Points for Selecting Kinlong Friction Stay and Pegstay.....392

14-2、Heavy-Duty Friction Stay for Parallel opening Windows(HC850 series)393

 K-groove profile Top-hung Friction Stay (HCK60 Series)394

 K-groove profile side-hung friction stay (HCK40 Series)395

 European standard C-groove profile side-hung friction Stay (HCC45 series)396

 Limiter series (XW15, XW20).....397

 Disengagement Preventor(FTQ15 series, FTQ25 series, FTQ26 series, FTQ50 series)398

 Open-out Hinge Configuration Scheme400

 Open-out Hinge (WJ105 series)401

 Open-out Hinge (WJ200 series)402

 Solution To Open-out Turn&Tilt Windows403

 Solution for Hook-type Window.....404

14-3、Side-hung Friction Stay Series405

14-4、Top-hung Friction Stay Series.....426

14-5、Parallel Friction Stay Series.....435

14-6、Pegstay Series.....439

V、Weatherstrip Series

PB: High-elasticity and High-density Series-basic Type.....458

SP: High Elastic & Siliconized Series-waterproof Basic Type459

FN: Siliconized Plus Film Series-waterproof Upgraded Type460

QF: Siliconized Plus Cloth Series-Sealed Mute Type.....461

GN: High Elasticity Plus Film Series-seal Upgraded Type462

Configuration Drawing for Mohair.....463

Features and Maintenance of KIN LONG Door & Window Hardware

I、Features

- 1. Convenient operation by single point control**
All function is achieved by changing the position of handle
- 2. Standardization and systematization**
Speedy installation for production enterprises and construction ccompanies
- 3. Adjustability**
Multi-adjustable function,all hardware can be suitable for both left and right installation if no special requirements
- 4. Best load bearing capacity**
It can accommodate 130kg for a window sash and 300kg for a door sash in maximum
- 5. High security**
Lock point is barbed on lock block of frame, and the top end of friction stay bracket arm is perfectly integrated with the wrap angle, realizing locking function as well as enhancing the security
- 6. Wide application**
Meet various opening requirements from customers
- 7. Strong applicability**
It can be used to profile with standard european C groove or without groove in current market
- 8. High quality specification**
Products are made of high quality S.S304, zinc alloy and Aluminium alloy castings, with galvanization or spray -paint surface finish. Some components a re made of high quality of nylon PA66 and POM.

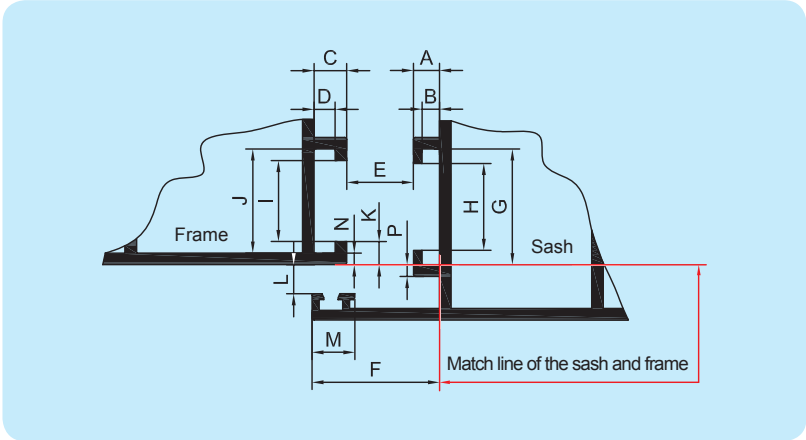
II、Instructions for products maintenance

- 1. Insure the best using state of products, please arrange main tenance termly. Products installed at alpine region should be maintained before winter .
- 2. Maintenance cycle of product moving parts and friction parts is 6 months, if screw loose or abrasion, please fasten, repair or replace it in time, so avoid to affect the normal use.
- 3. Accessories such as handles, hinges, friction stay , rollers, etc., which are related to opening and closing, should be decontaminated or dedusted regularly and lubrication is required to keep cleaned and clog-free if needed. It is forbidden to use corrosive chemicals to clean hardware, such as acetone, xylene, etc.
- 4. Windows and doors will have adverse phenomenon after the lon g-term use, such as edge failure, sagging, big gap etc, these can be solved by adjusting hardware.
- ★ The product needs to be ordered as a set. if it is ordered separately, the feasibility of the product must be confirmed with the technical department to ensure the quality and performance of the product.
- ★ Product technical parameters, pictures in catalogue are just for reference only, and actual application please in kind prevail.
- ★ Hardware load bearing capacity is related to the doors and windows material, glass thickness, height to width proportion, for non-standard window type, please contact our technical service person.
- ★ The bearing capacity of the hardware in the catalogue is related to the parameters of the door and window material, glass thickness, height-to-width ratio, etc. when choosing an unconventional window type, please contact our technical staff.
- ★ The applicable window type parameters shown in the catalogue are based on the laboratory test environment and historical application experience. Please perform trial installation and confirmation according to the actual application conditions of the project. The parameters in this atlas are not for the basis for any litigation and compensation.

Design Requirement Matching Groove Between Door&Window Profile With Hardware

1.Profile dimension requirement for open-in side-hung window and turn-and-tilt window
Note: All sizes are the status after surface treatment (like electrophoresis、 spray coating etc.)

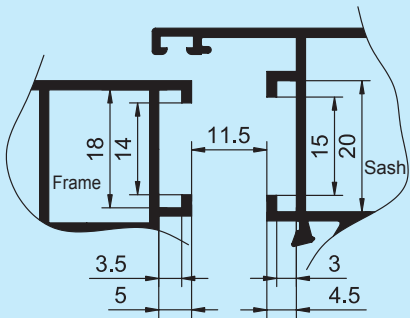
■ Standard 20C groove profile



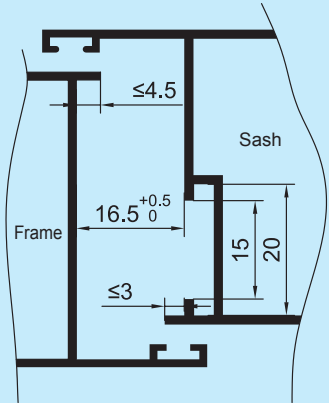
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P
4.5	3	5	3	11.5	22	20 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	15 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	14 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	18 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	4	5	7.5	2	2

2. Profile dimension requirement for open-out side-hung window and top-hung window

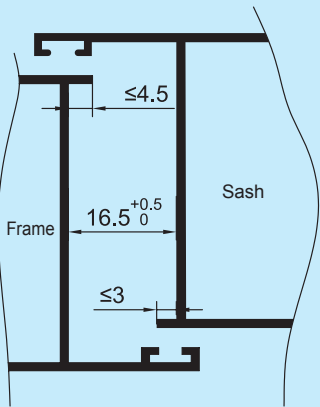
■ Standard 20C groove profile



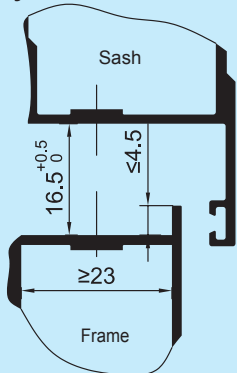
■ Single side C groove profile



■ Non-groove profile



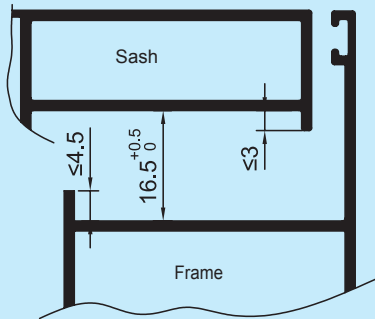
■ Dimension required for friction stay installation



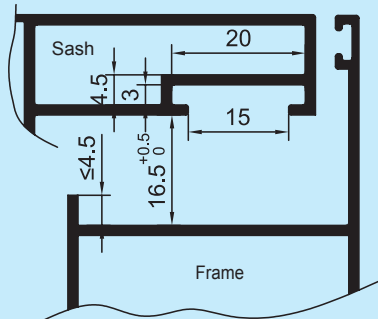
Design Requirement Matching Groove Between Door&Window Profile With Hardware

3. Profile dimension requirement for top-hung window

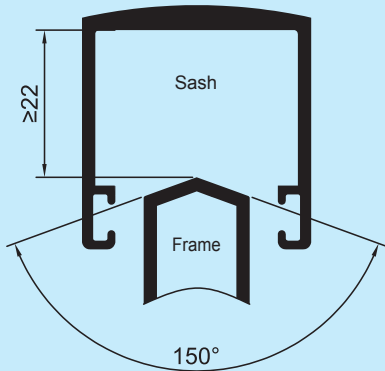
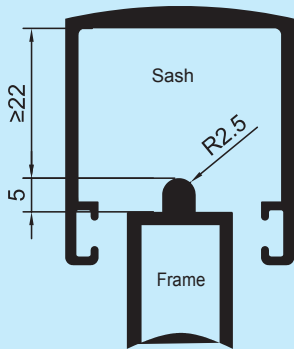
■ Non-groove profile



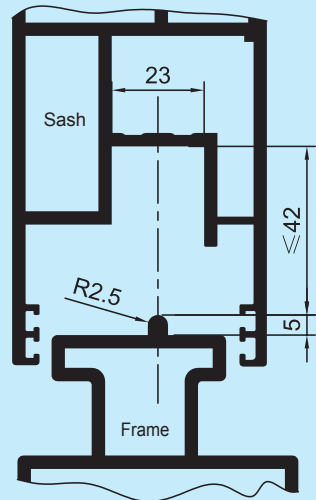
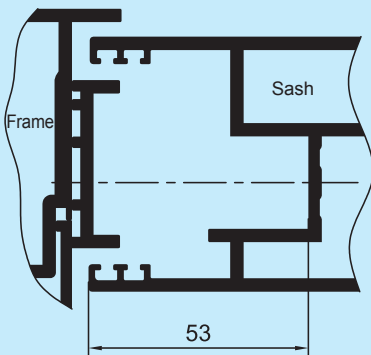
■ Single side C groove profile



4. Standard sliding window&door profile



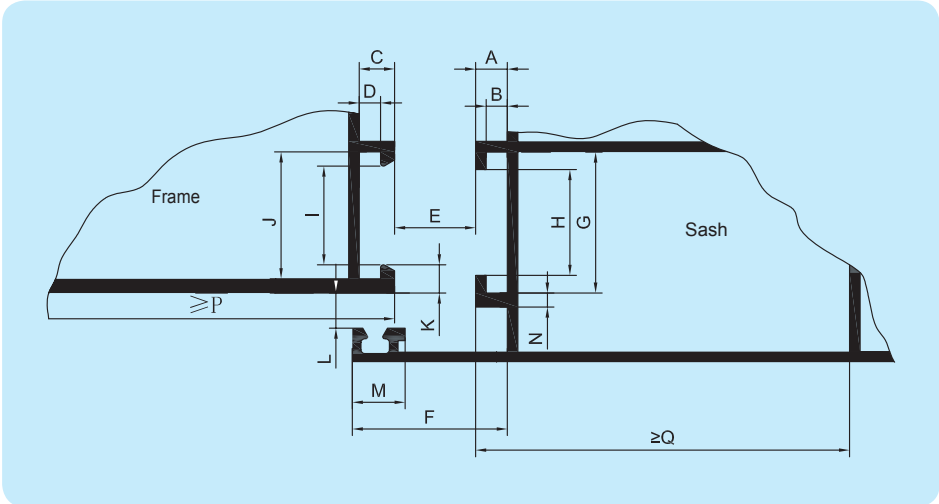
5. Standard lift-sliding door profile



Design Requirement Matching Groove Between Door&Window Profile With Hardware

6. Swing door hardware system and profile size matching requirements.
Note:All sizes are the status after surface treatment (like electrophoresis, spray coating etc.)

■ Standard 20C groove profile

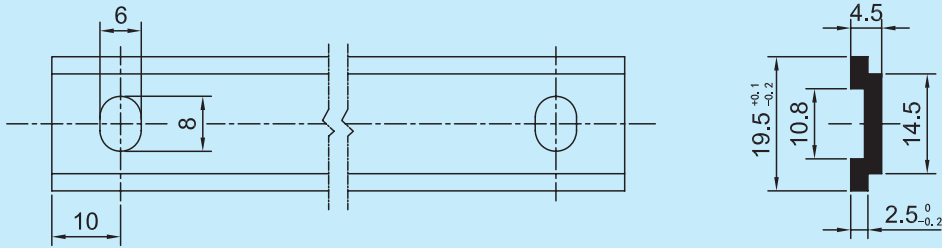


A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q
4.5	3	5	3	11.5	22	20 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	15 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	14 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	18 ^{+0.3} _{-0.1}	4	5	7.5	2	45	53

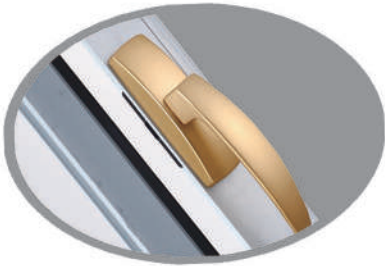
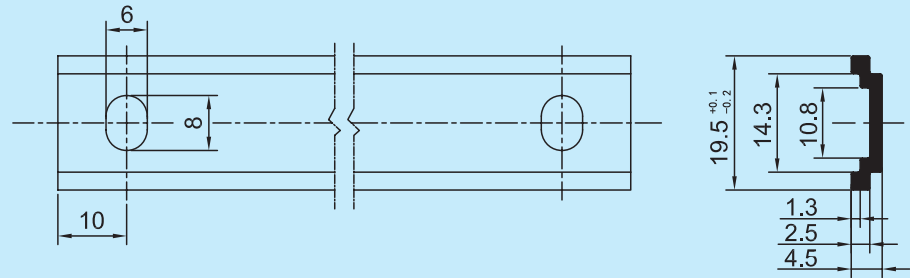


7. Transmission aluminium rod dimension requirement for european standard 20C groove

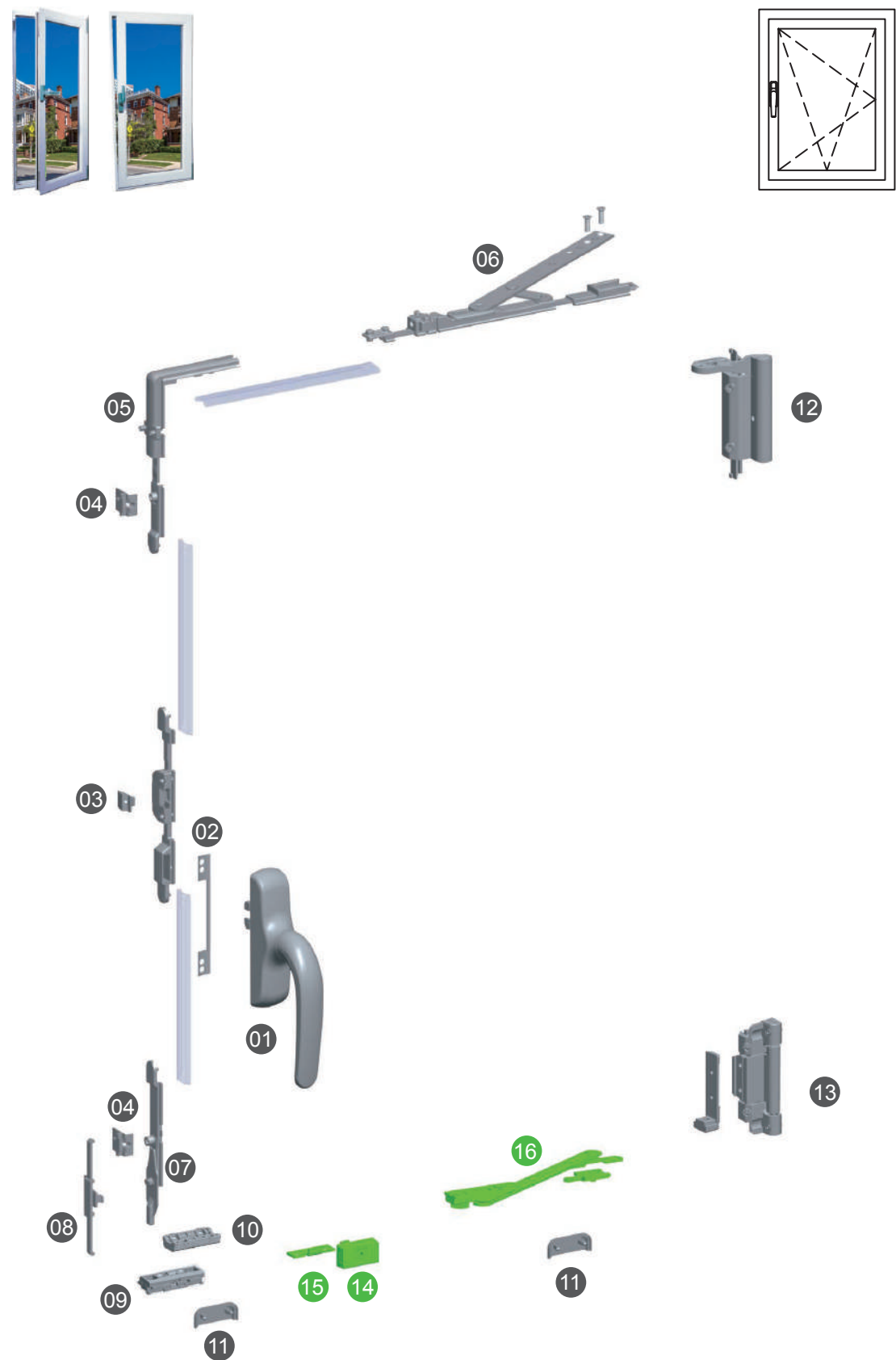
■ Type one:



■ Type two:



1-1 NPD100 Series Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-Point Lock on 2 Sides
(Industry Recommendatory Series)



Hardware Configuration for NPD100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS38	1	Optional ①
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Misuse preventer	FWG10A	1	Include small locking plate
04	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	②
05	Corner device	ZA1	1	
06	Small connector rod	LG11	1	③
07	Overturn supporter	N50	1	
08	Preventer	N31	1	
09	Supporting block	LN54	1	
10	Cushion block	N33A	1	
11	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
12	Upper pivot hinge	NDHA10A	1	Left & right ④
13	Bottom pivot hinge	NDHB10B	1	
14	Safety device	AQS10	1	
15	Locking plate	SK29	1	
16	Limiter	LPX14A	1	The length depends on window dimension

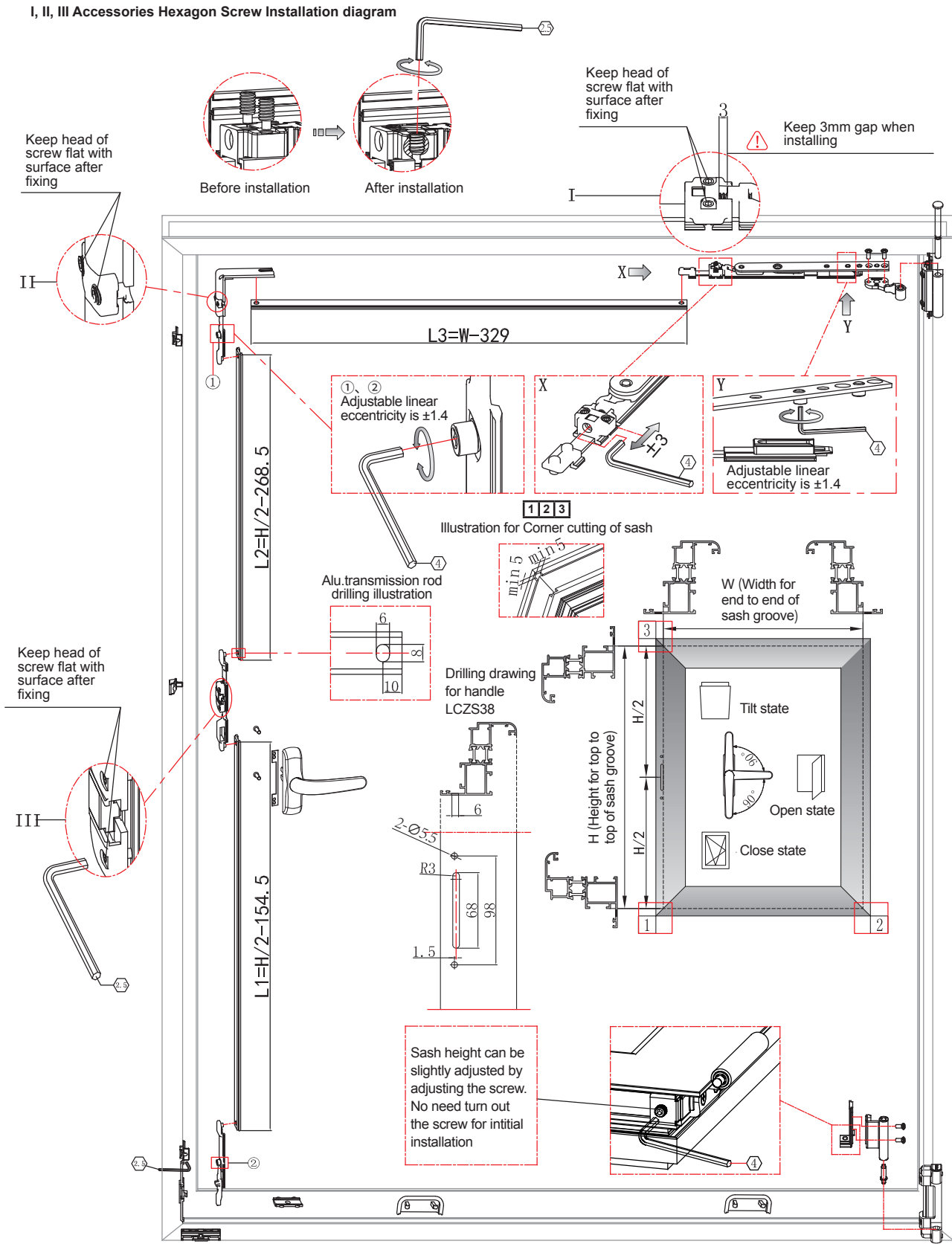
Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS39	Handle LCZS66	Handle CZS08	Handle CZS20	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Configuration instruction:

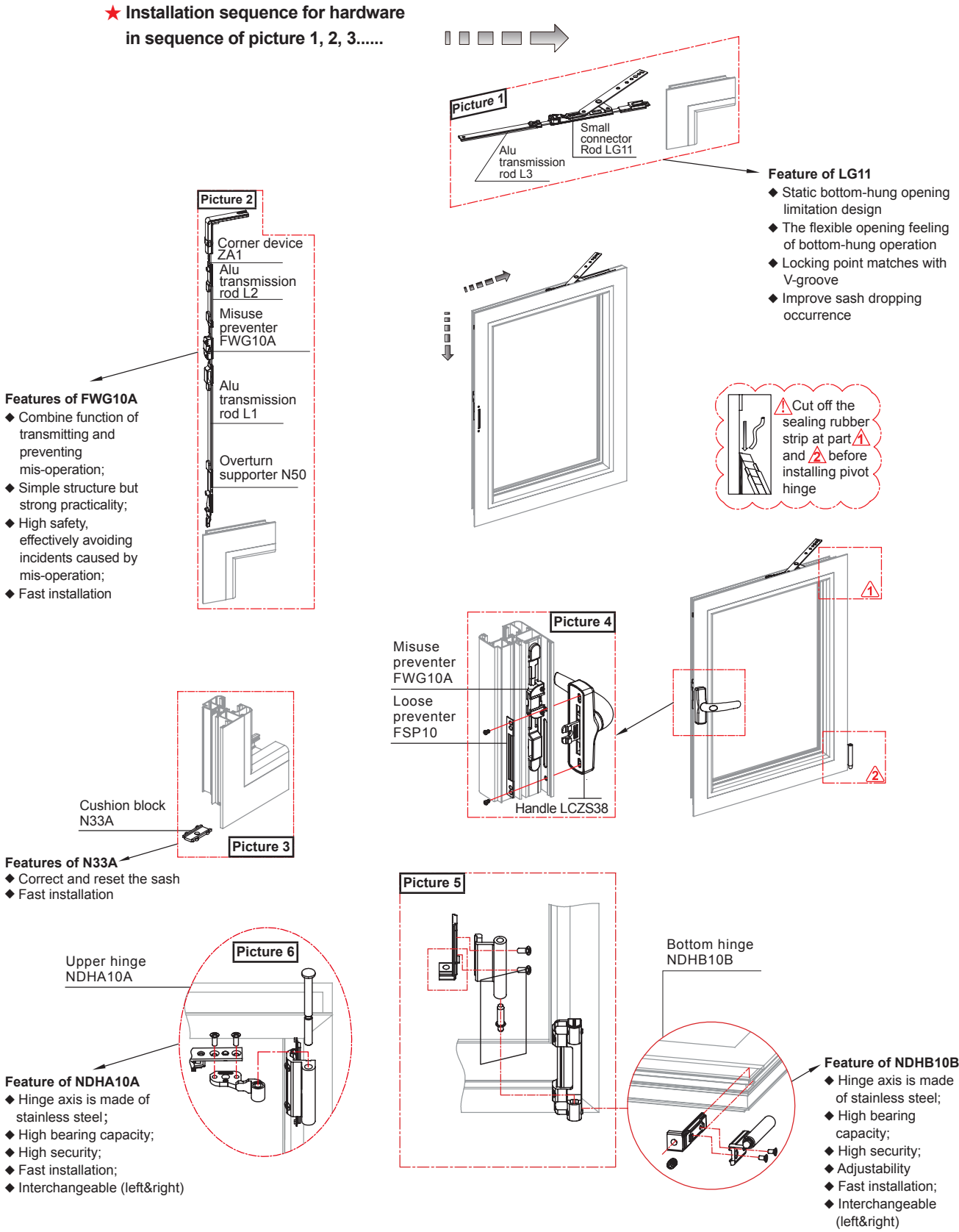
- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series .
- ② Recommended distance between lock points should be ≤ 400mm.
- ③ Sash dimensions as follow:width 450-650mm, height 600-1800mm, when width is 320-450mm, item of number 6 can be changed to LG12. If you need to increase the inverting distance, you can replace the 6# accessories with LG13, and the corresponding small-size window type can be equipped with LG23.(height and width refer to the distance between the edge of window sash.)
- ④ Bearing capacity: ≤ 90Kg, in order to maintain the best use state, it is recommended that the width and height ratio of the window to be kept at about 1:1.5.
- ★ The Items with green color are optional hardware.
- ★ Please refer to pages 19 of this booklet for the opening and installation instructions of the child safety lock.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. For the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 8~9 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

NPD100 Series Adjustment Illustration for Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock on 2 Sides

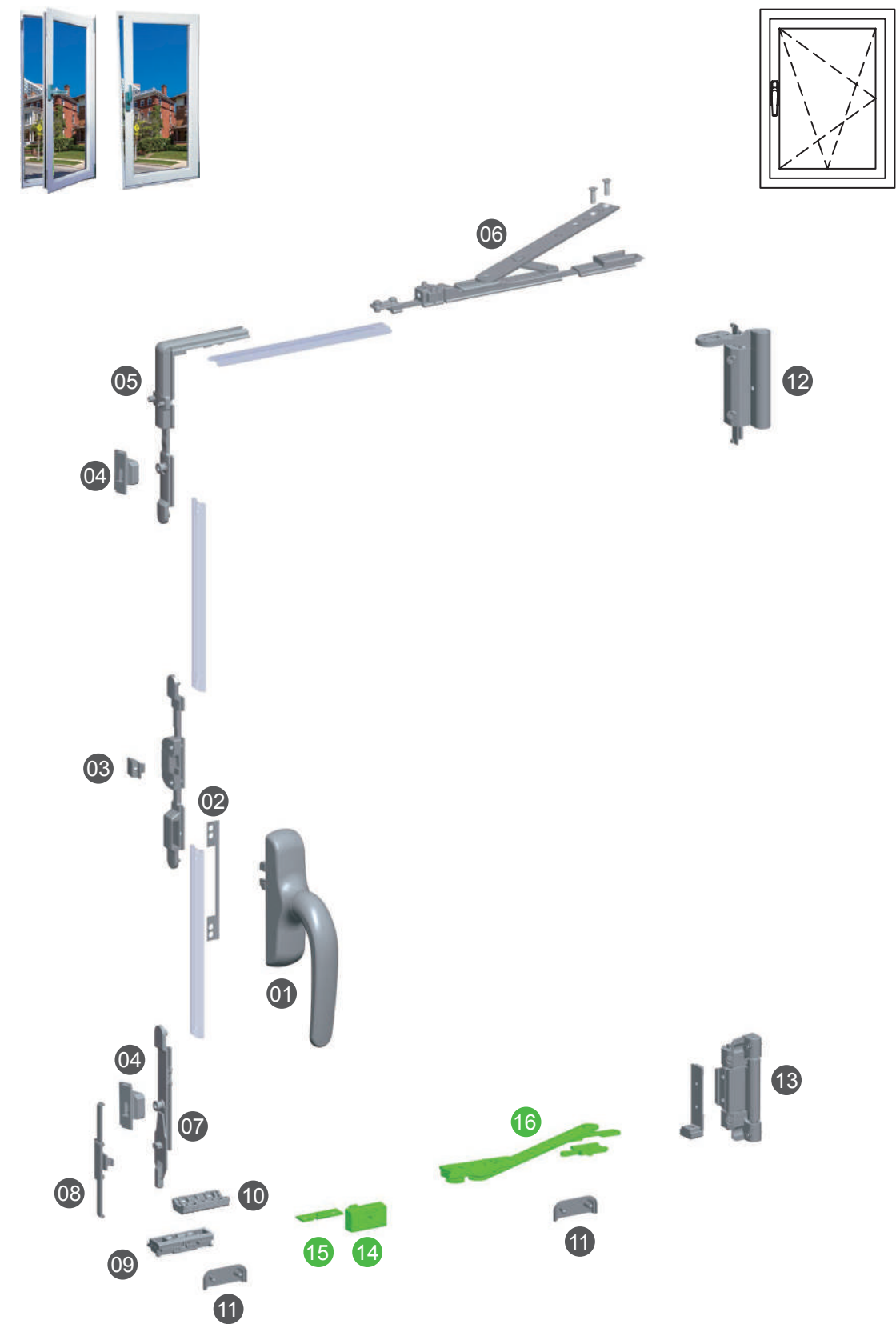


Note: "◇" stands for specification for socket head wrench

NPD100 Series Installation Illustration for Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock on 2 Sides



1-2 NPD100T Series Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-Point Lock on 2 Sides
(Anti-prying& Anti-theft)



Hardware Configuration for NPD100T Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS38	1	Optional ①
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Misuse preventer	FWG10A	1	Include small locking plate
04	Locking plate	SK38	2	Left & right ②
05	Corner device	ZA1T	1	
06	Small connector rod	LG11	1	③
07	Overturn supporter	N50T	1	
08	Disengagement preventer	N31	1	
09	Supporting block	LN54	1	
10	Cushion block	N33A	1	
11	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
12	Upper pivot hinge	NDHA10A	1	Left & right ④
13	Bottom pivot hinge	NDHB10B	1	
14	Safety device	AQS10	1	
15	Locking plate	SK29	1	
16	Limiter	LPX14A	1	The length depends on window dimension

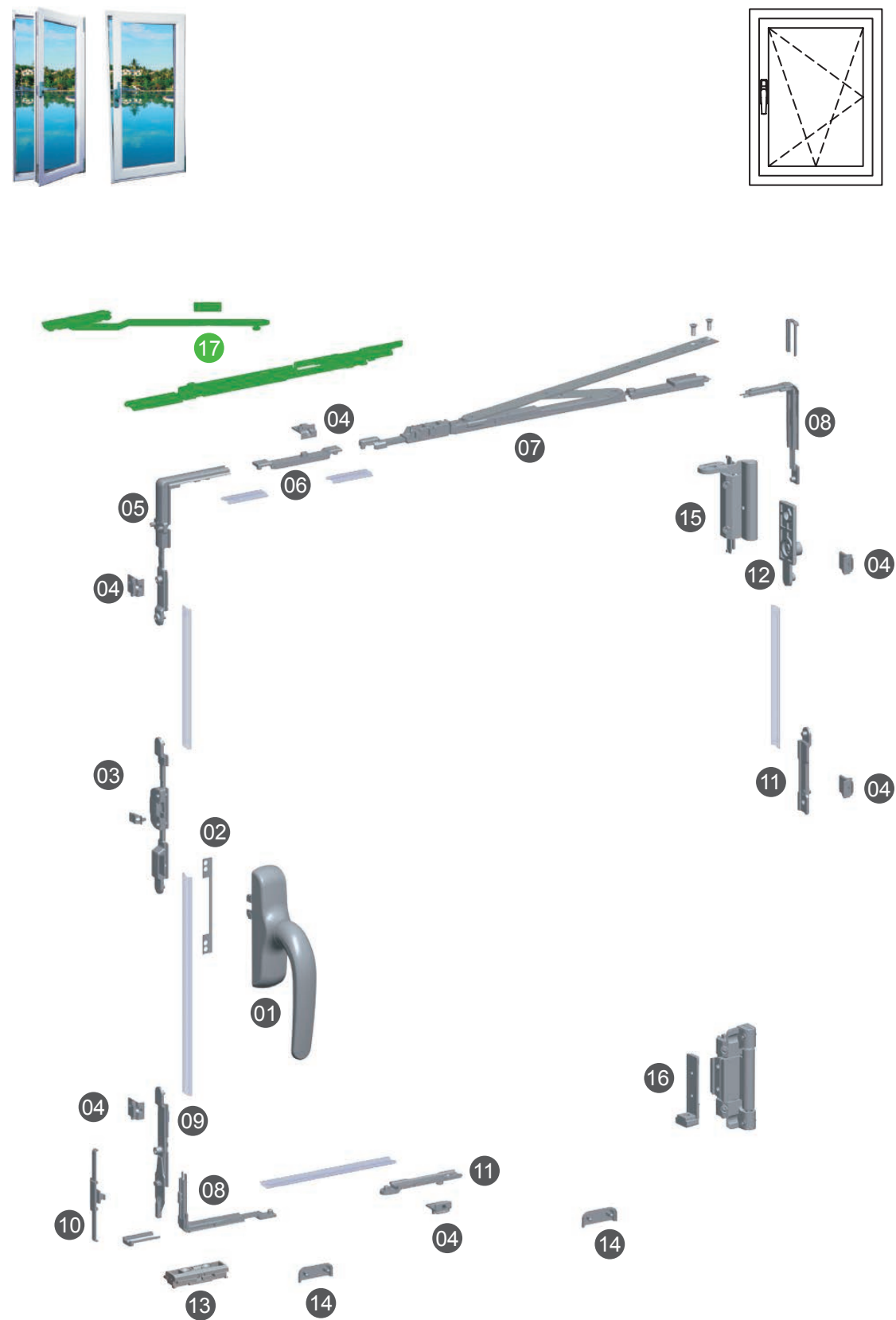
Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS39	Handle LCZS66	Handle CZS08	Handle CZS20	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series .
- ② Recommended distance between lock points should be ≤ 400mm.
- ③ Sash dimensions as follow:width 450-650mm, height 600-1800mm, when width is 320-450mm, item of number 6 can be changed to LG12. If you need to increase the inverting distance, you can replace the 6# accessories with LG13, and the corresponding small-size window type can be equipped with LG23.(height and width refer to the distance between the edge of window sash.)
- ④ Bearing capacity: ≤ 90Kg, in order to maintain the best use state, it is recommended that the width and height ratio of the window to be kept at about 1:1.5.
- ★ The Items with green color are optional hardware.
- ★ Please refer to pages 19 of this booklet for the opening and installation instructions of the child safety lock.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 8~9 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

1-3 NPD200 Series Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock On 4 Sides



Hardware Configuration for NPD200 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS38	1	Optional ①
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Misuse preventer	FWG10A	1	Include small locking plate
04	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	6	②
05	Corner device	ZA2	1	
06	Middle transmission rod	N36A	1	
07	Top connector rod	N8B	1	③
08	Corner device	LZB5	2	
09	Overturn supporter	N50	1	
10	Disengagement preventer	N31	1	
11	Side transmission rod	N37A	2	
12	Middle transmission rod	LCDG41	1	
13	Supporting block	LN54	1	
14	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
15	Upper pivot hinge	NDHA10A	1	Left & right ④
16	Bottom pivot hinge	NDHB10B	1	
17	Secondary connector rod	PDX-A	1	⑤

Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS39	Handle LCZS66	Handle CZS08	Handle CZS20	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

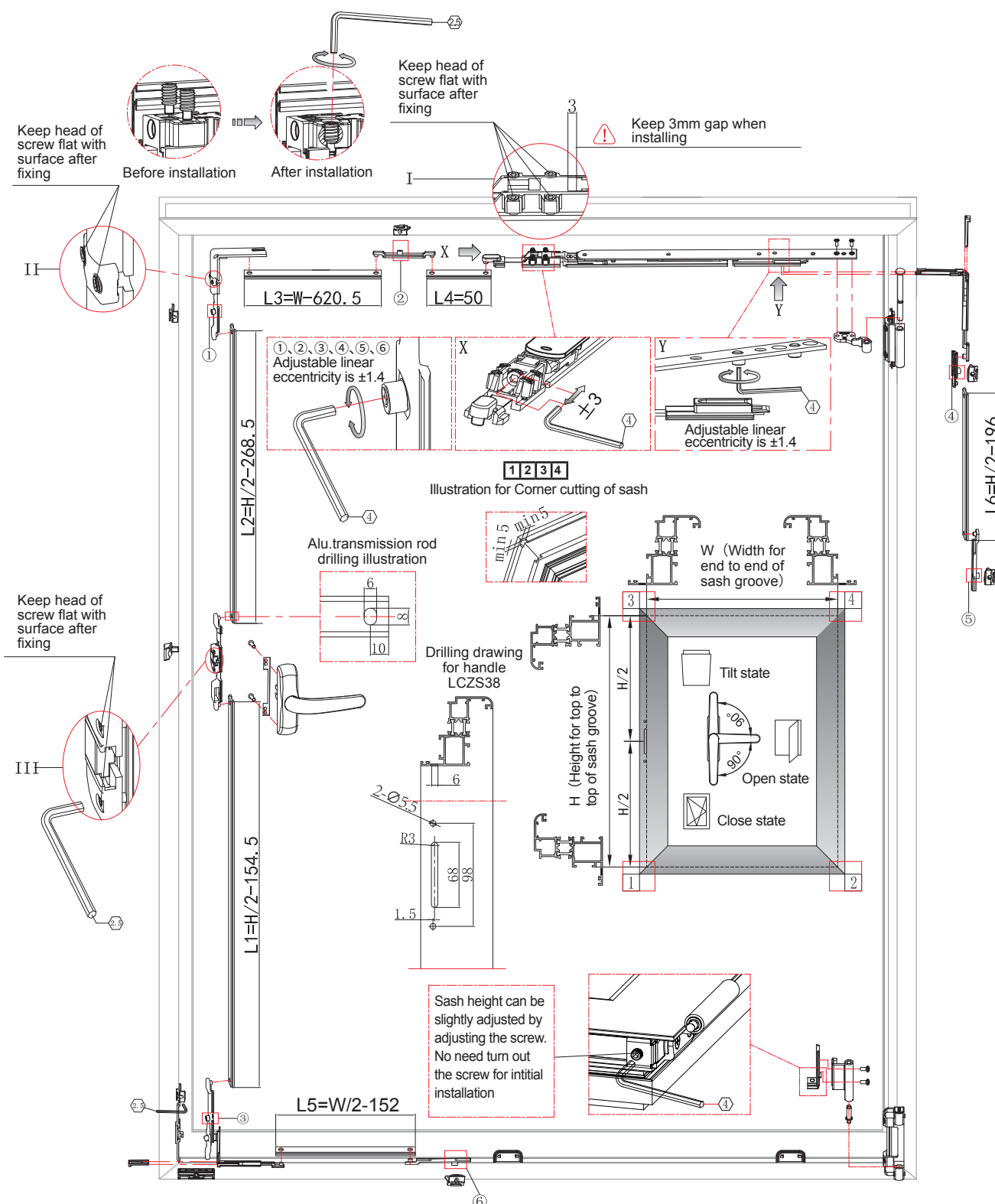
Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② Recommended distance between lock points should be ≤400mm.
- ③ Sash dimensions as follow:width 650-1000mm, height 600-2000mm.(Height and width are distances between edges of window profile)
- ④ Basic load bearing capacity is 90KG, suggested proportion of the height to width within is 1.5:1.
- ⑤ The fittings of the super large windows with the width of 1000-1600mm, the second connecting rod can be added on the basis of the standard configuration to lengthen the auxiliary transmission aluminium rod and the movable locking point can be added on the aluminium rod to meet the locking requirements.
- ★ The Items with green color are optional hardware.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 14~15 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

NPD200 Series Adjustment Illustration for Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock on 4 Sides

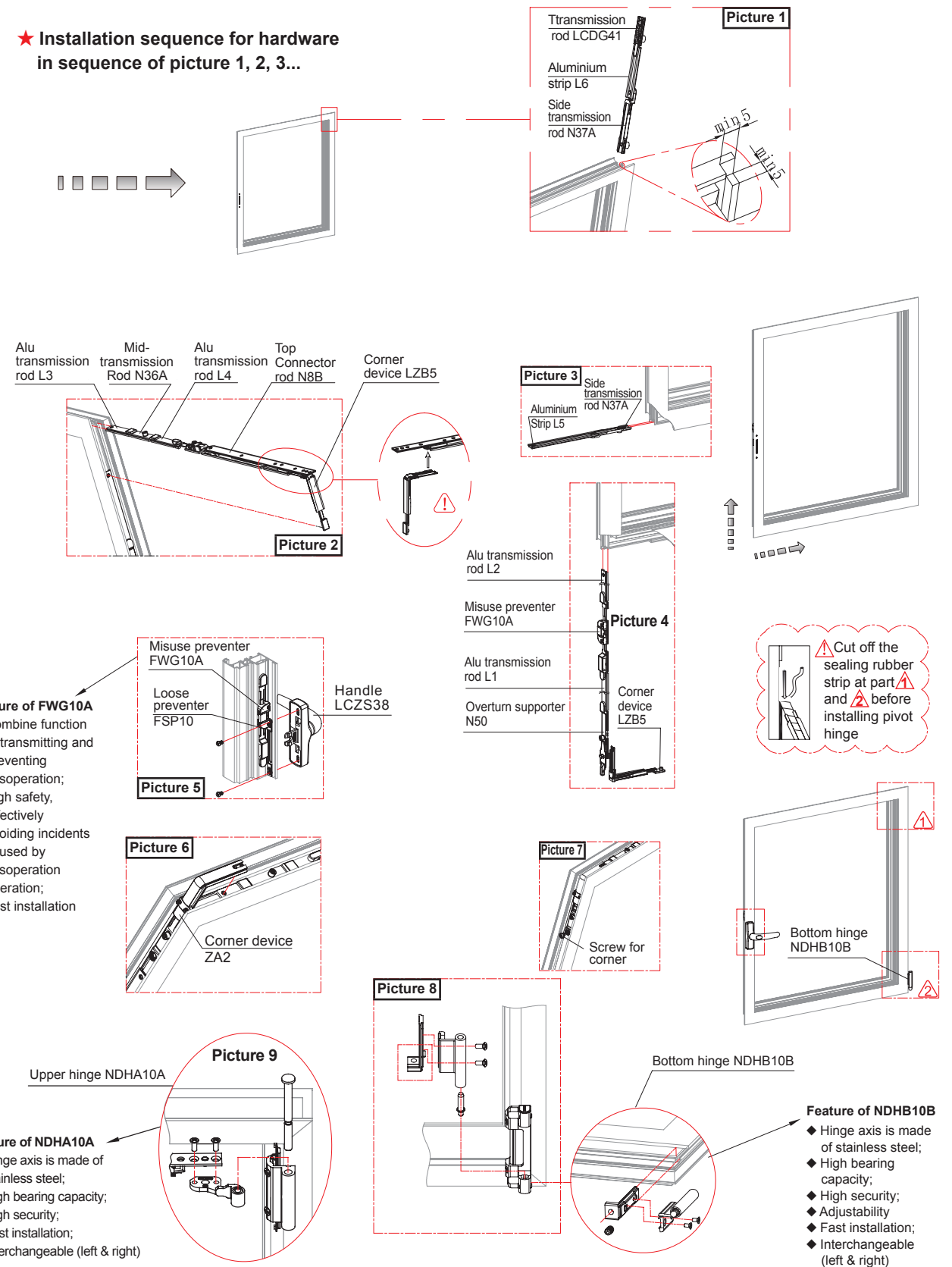
NPD200 Series Adjustment Illustration for Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock on 4 Sides

I, II, III Accessories Hexagon Screw Installation diagram

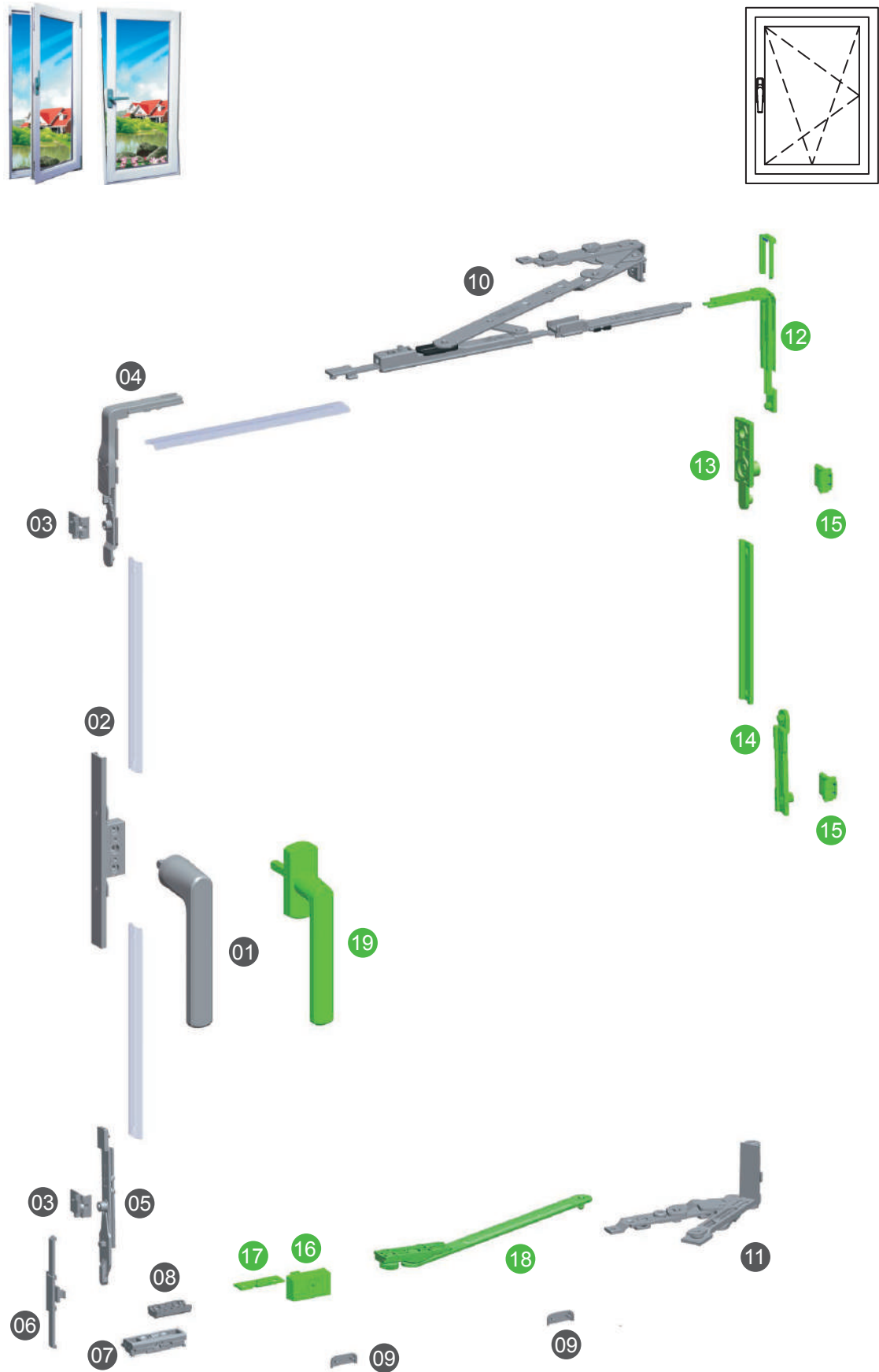


Note: “” stands for specification for socket head wrench

★ Installation sequence for hardware
in sequence of picture 1, 2, 3...



1-4 NPD300 Series Concealed Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides



Hardware Configuration for NPD300 Series

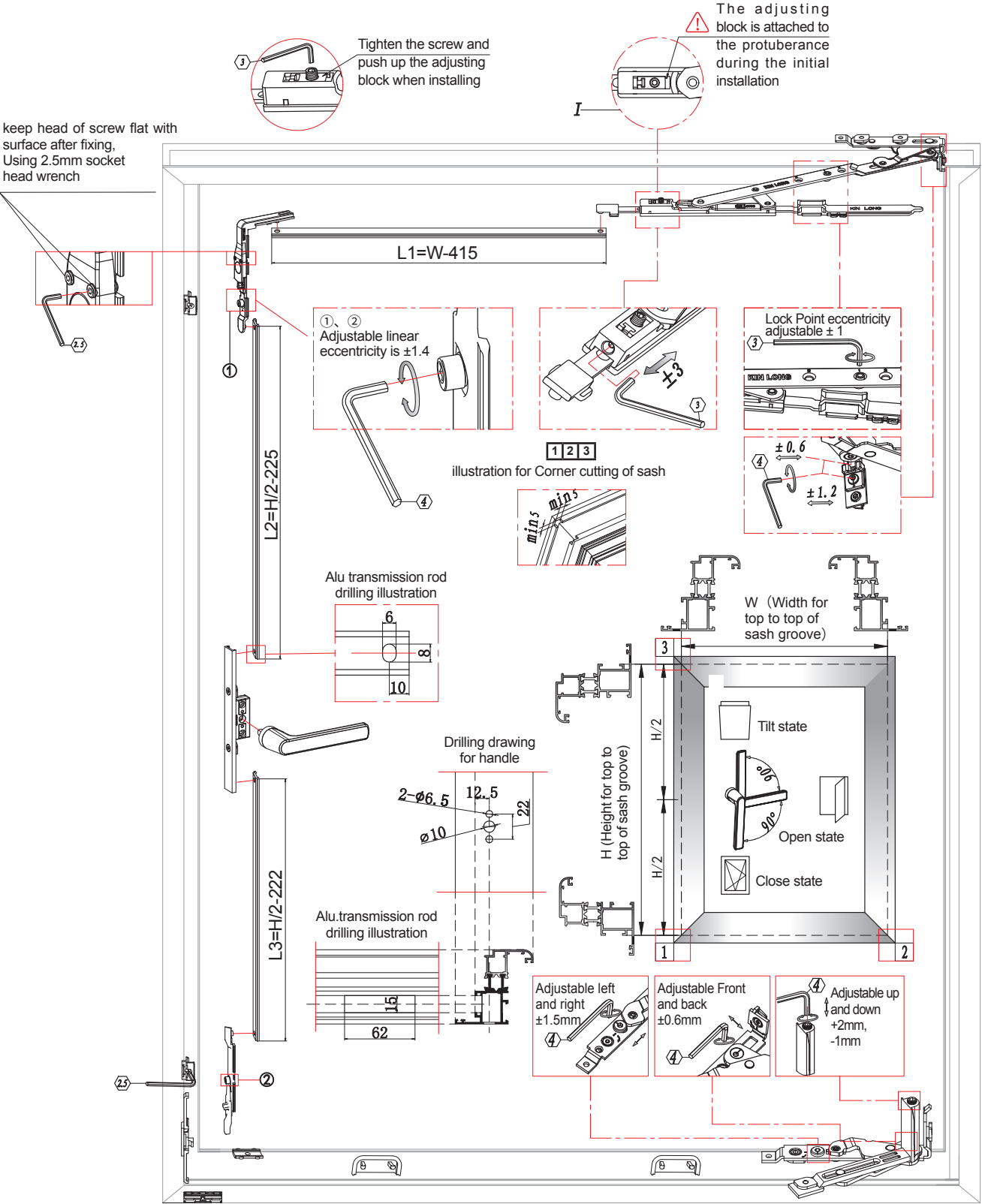
Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LFZS13	1	
02	Transmitter	LCDQ21	1	
03	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	①
04	Corner device	LZA4	1	
05	Overturn supporter	N53	1	
06	Disengagement preventer	N31	1	
07	Supporting block	LN54	1	
08	Cushion block	N33A	1	
09	Water cap	FSG-01	2	
10	Upper pivot hinge	LYHPS40A	1	Left & right ② ③ ④
11	Bottom pivot hinge	LYHDX40A	1	
12	Corner device	LZB5	1	
13	Intermediate drive lever	LCDG41	1	
14	Side transmission rod	N37A	1	
15	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	
16	Safety device	AQS10	1	
17	Locking plate	SK29	1	
18	Limiter	LPX30	1	
19	Handle	LFZS20	1	

Configuration instruction:

- ① Recommended distance between lock points should be ≤400mm.
- ② Applicable sash width 550-800mm and height 600-1500mm. When width is 380-550mm, item of number 10 can be changed to LYHPS42A. (Height and width are distances between edges of window profile)
- ③ Maximum load bearing capacity is 70KG and suggested proportion of the width and height is 1.5:1., for hinge selection, please refer to pages 143~144 of this catalogue, "concealed hinge selection specifications" for adaptability proofreading.
- ④ When multi-lock points on four sides are used, the hardware LYHPS40A should be replaced by LYHPS41A.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Please refer to pages 19 of this booklet for the opening and installation instructions of the child safety lock.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 18~19 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)
- ★ There is no exposed portion outside the window after concealed hinges are installed, which improves the performance of tightness and makes the door and window more energy-saving and environmental friendly. handle base plate and hand hold are designed as one unit, which can reduce the exposing area and make the window look more beautiful.
- ★ When the transmitter is used with other spindle handles, the opening of the handle is different.

NPD300 Series Adjustment Illustration for Concealed Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides

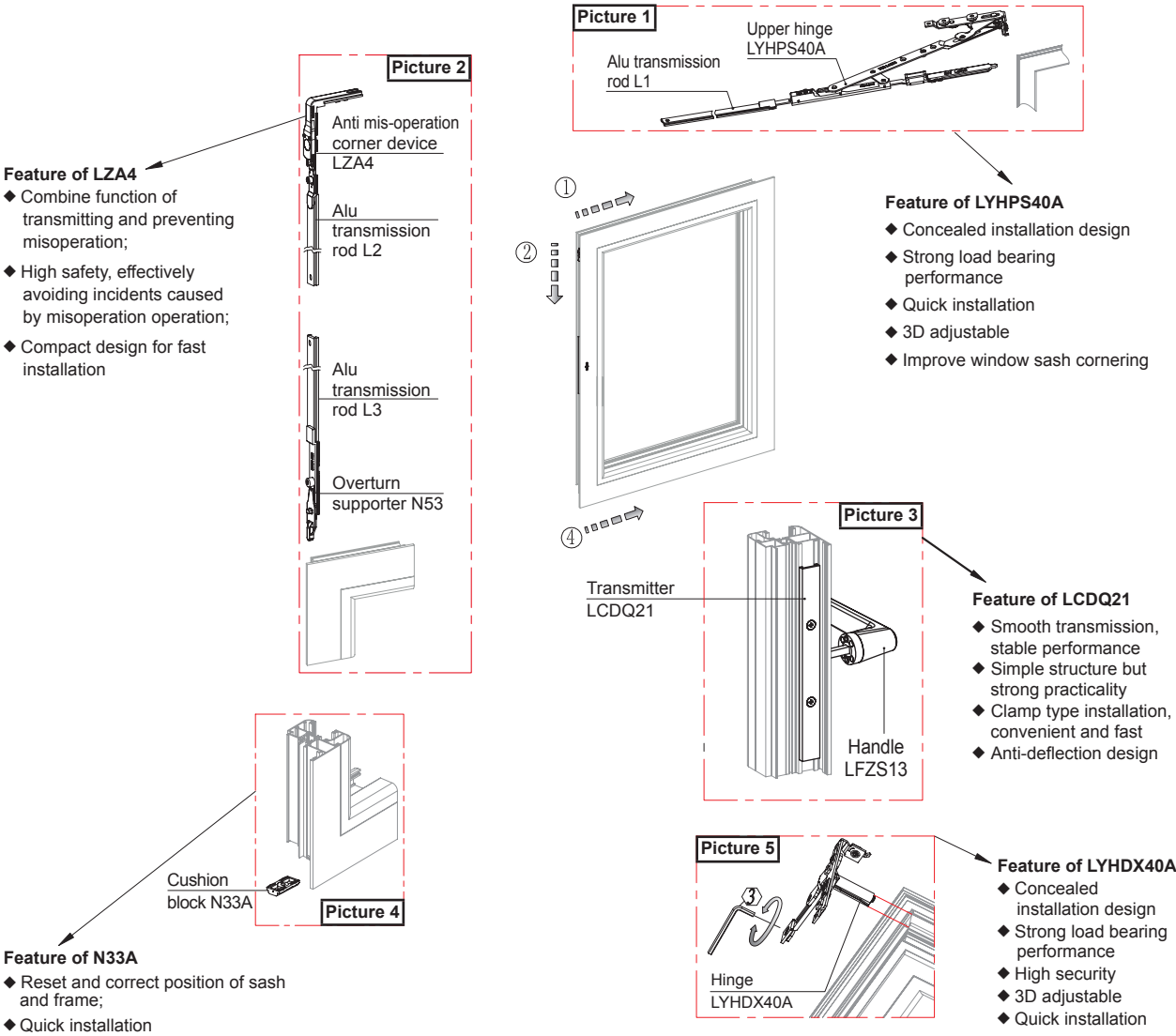
I Accessories Hexagon Screw Installation diagram



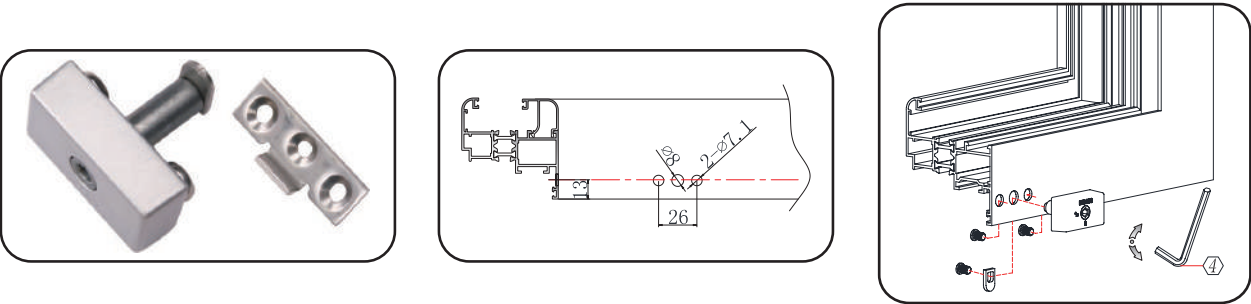
Note: "◇" stands for specification for socket head wrench

NPD300 Series Installation Illustration for Concealed Turn-and-Tilt Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides

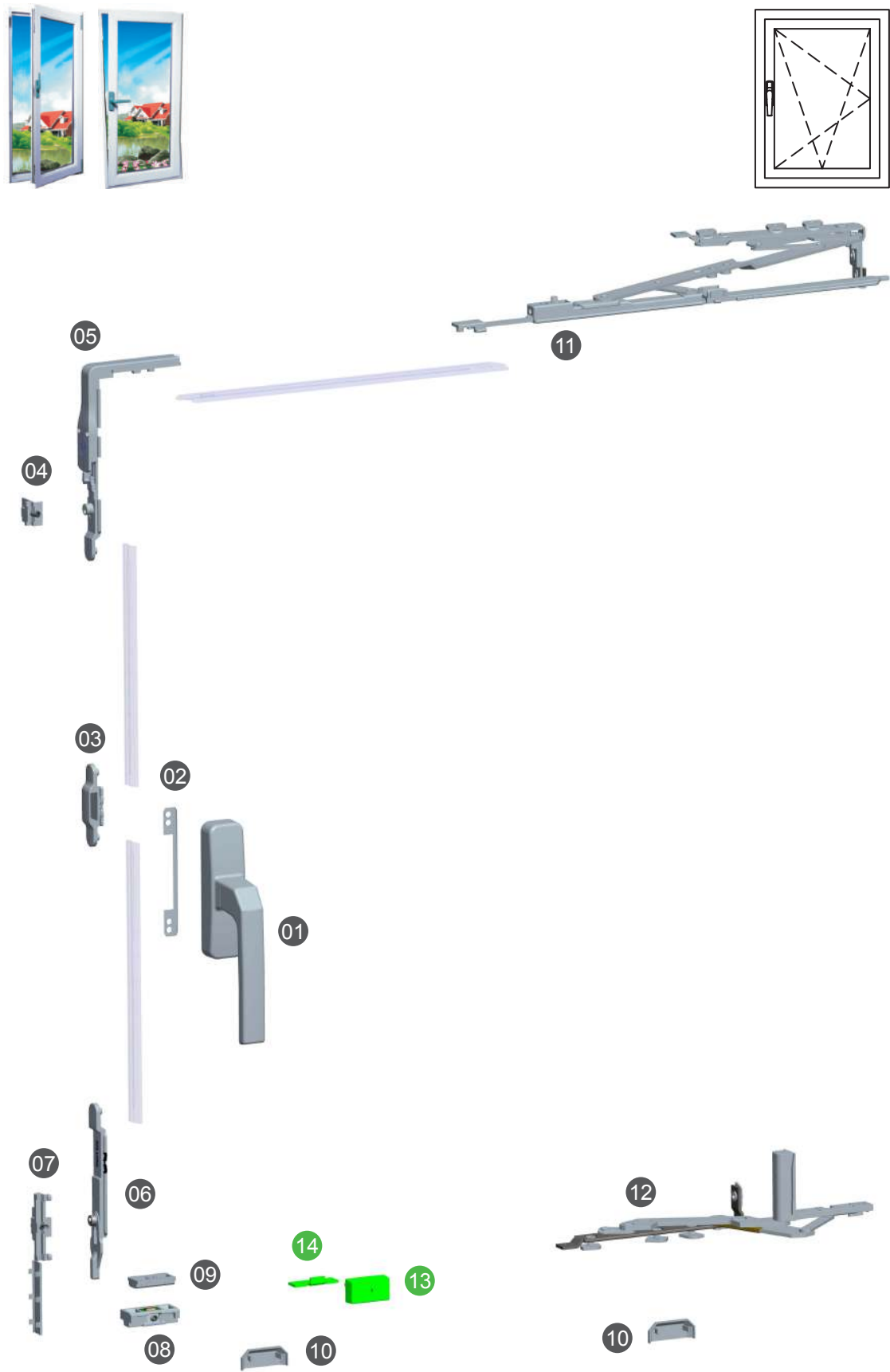
★ Installation sequence for hardware in sequence of picture 1, 2, 3...



Child Safety Lock AQS10/SK29-Hole Cuts, Installation and Adjustment Diagram



1-5 NPD400 series Concealed multi-point lock open in top hung window (180° open)



Hardware Configuration for NPD400 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS42	1	Optional
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main transmission rod	N55	1	
04	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	1	①
05	Corner device	LZA4	1	
06	Overturn supporter	LN56	1	
07	Disengagement preventer	LN57	1	
08	Supporting block	LZCK05	1	
09	Cushion block	N33A	1	
10	Water cap	FSG-01	2	
11	Upper pivot hinge	LYHPS50	1	Left & right ② ③
12	Bottom pivot hinge	LYHDX50	1	
13	Safety lock	AQS10	1	
14	Locking plate	SK29	1	

Optional handles for reference:

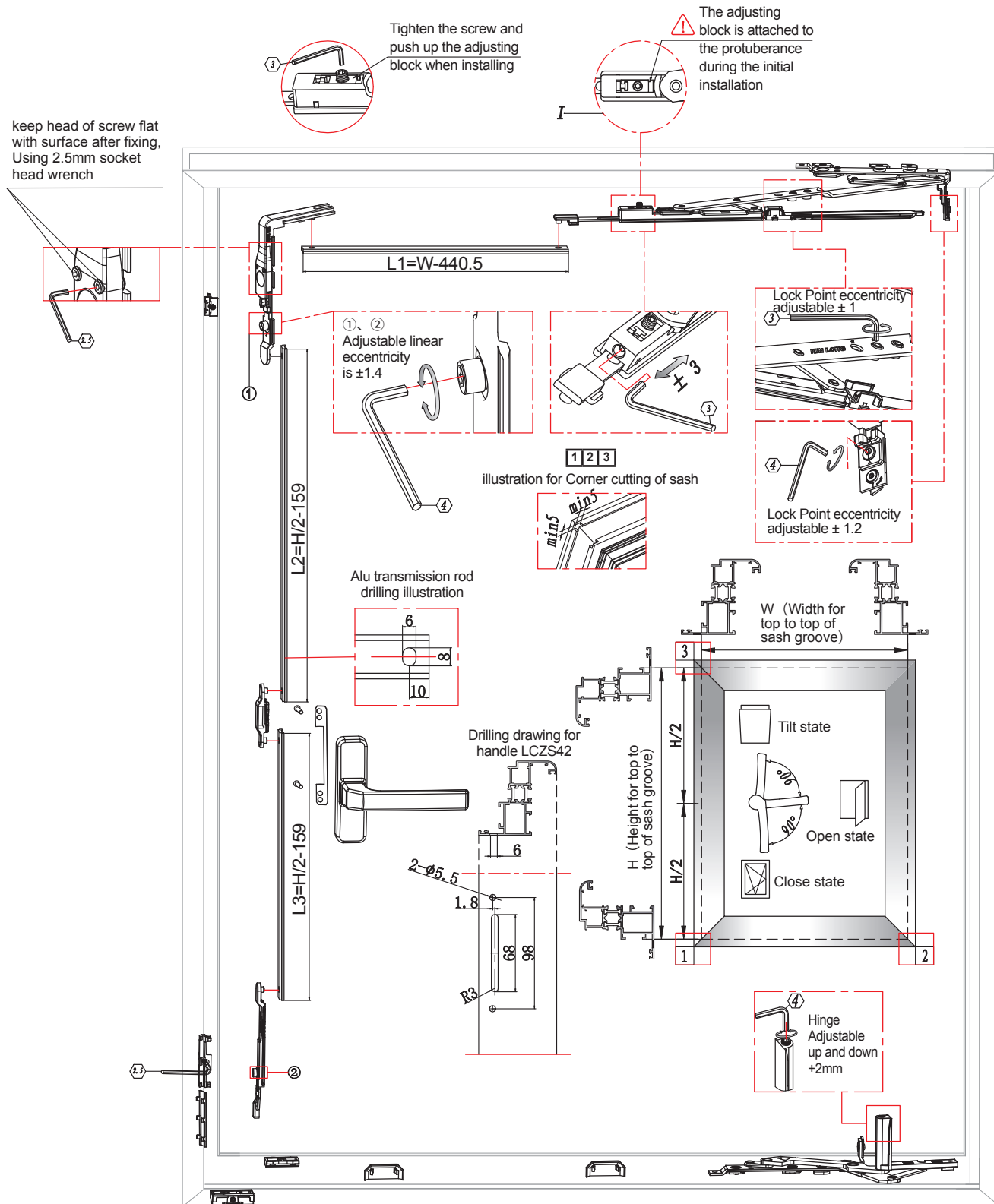
Handle LCZS39	Handle LCZS66	Handle CZS08	Handle CZS20	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Configuration instruction:

- ① It is recommended to keep the lock point distribution distance within 400mm.
- ② It can meet the window type with a window sash width of 550-800mm and a window sash height of 600-1500mm.
(Height and width are distances between edges of window profile)
- ③ Bearing capacity: ≤70Kg. It is recommended to keep the window size ratio (height / width) at 1.5: 1.
- ★ Green accessories are optional.
- ★ Please refer to pages 19 of this booklet for the opening and installation instructions of the child safety lock.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 22~23 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)
- ★ There is no exposed portion outside the window after concealed hinges are installed, which improves the performance of tightness and makes the door and window more energy -saving and environmental friendly.

NPD400 series Concealed multi-point lock open in top hung window blanking & adjustment diagram

I Accessories Hexagon Screw Installation diagram

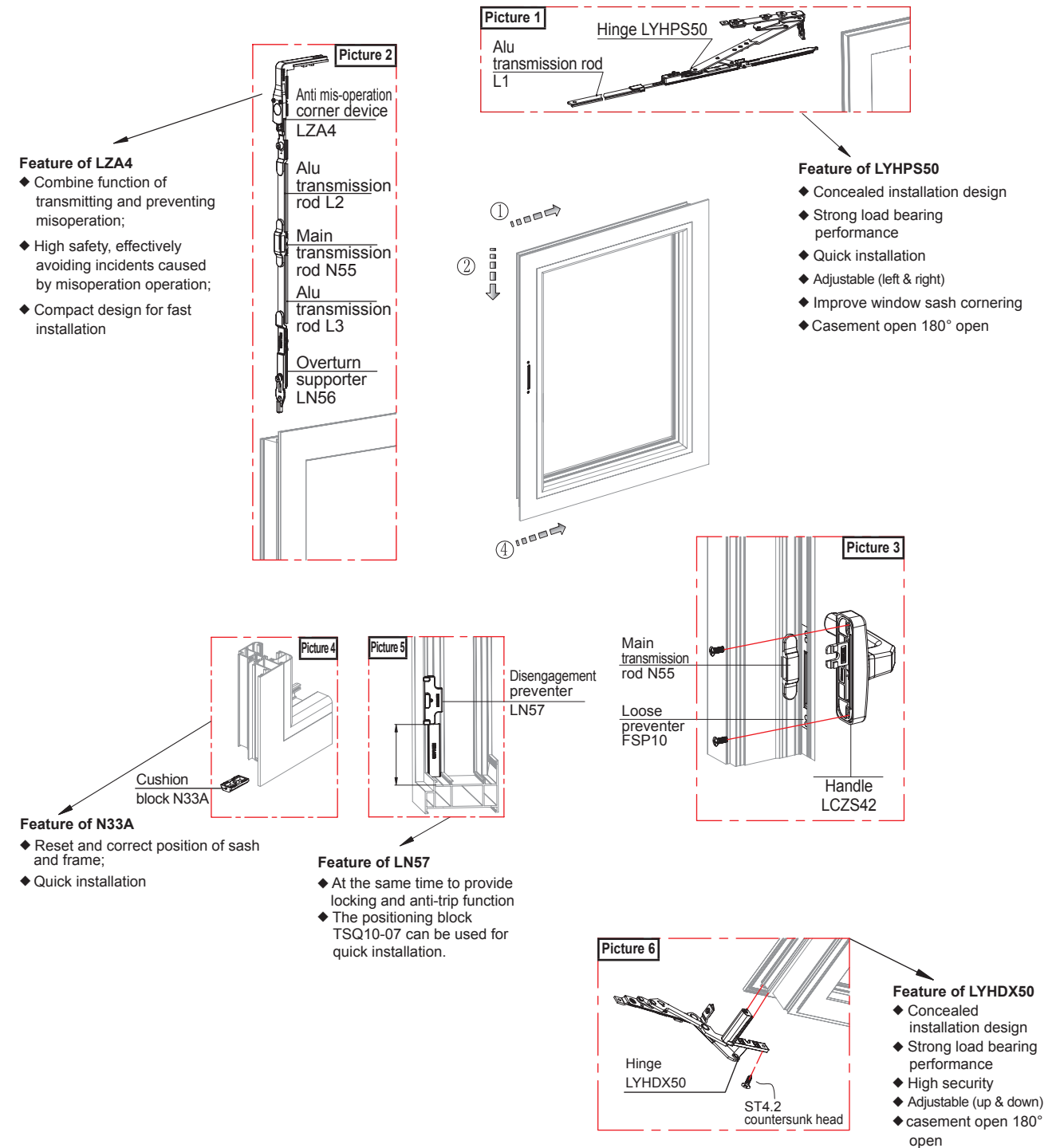


Note: "⬡" stands for specification for socket head wrench

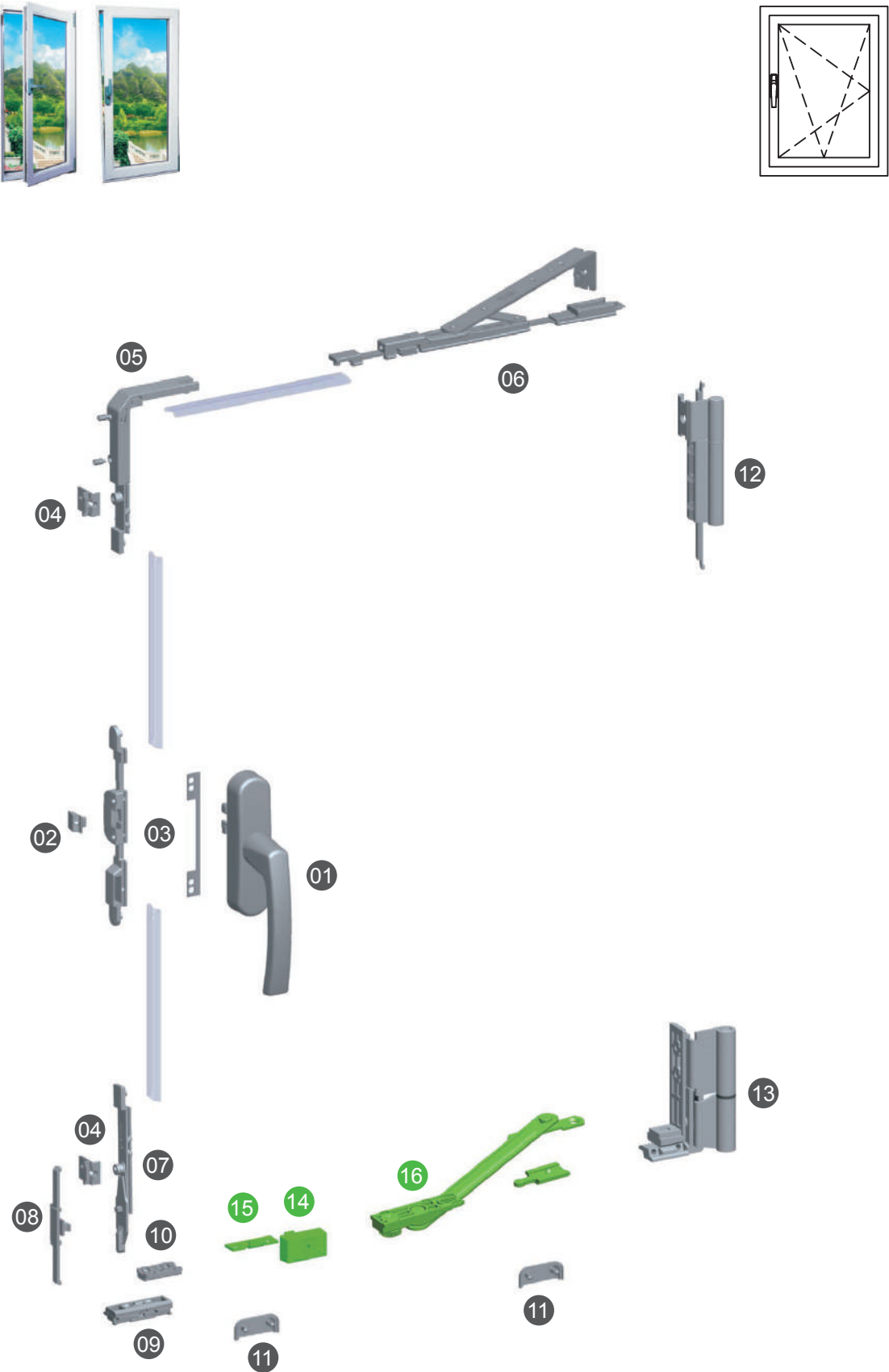
NPD400 series Concealed multi-point lock open in top hung window installation diagram

★ Installation sequence for hardware

in sequence of picture 1, 2, 3.....



1-6 NPD500 Series Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-point Lock On 2 Sides



Hardware Configuration for NPD500 Series

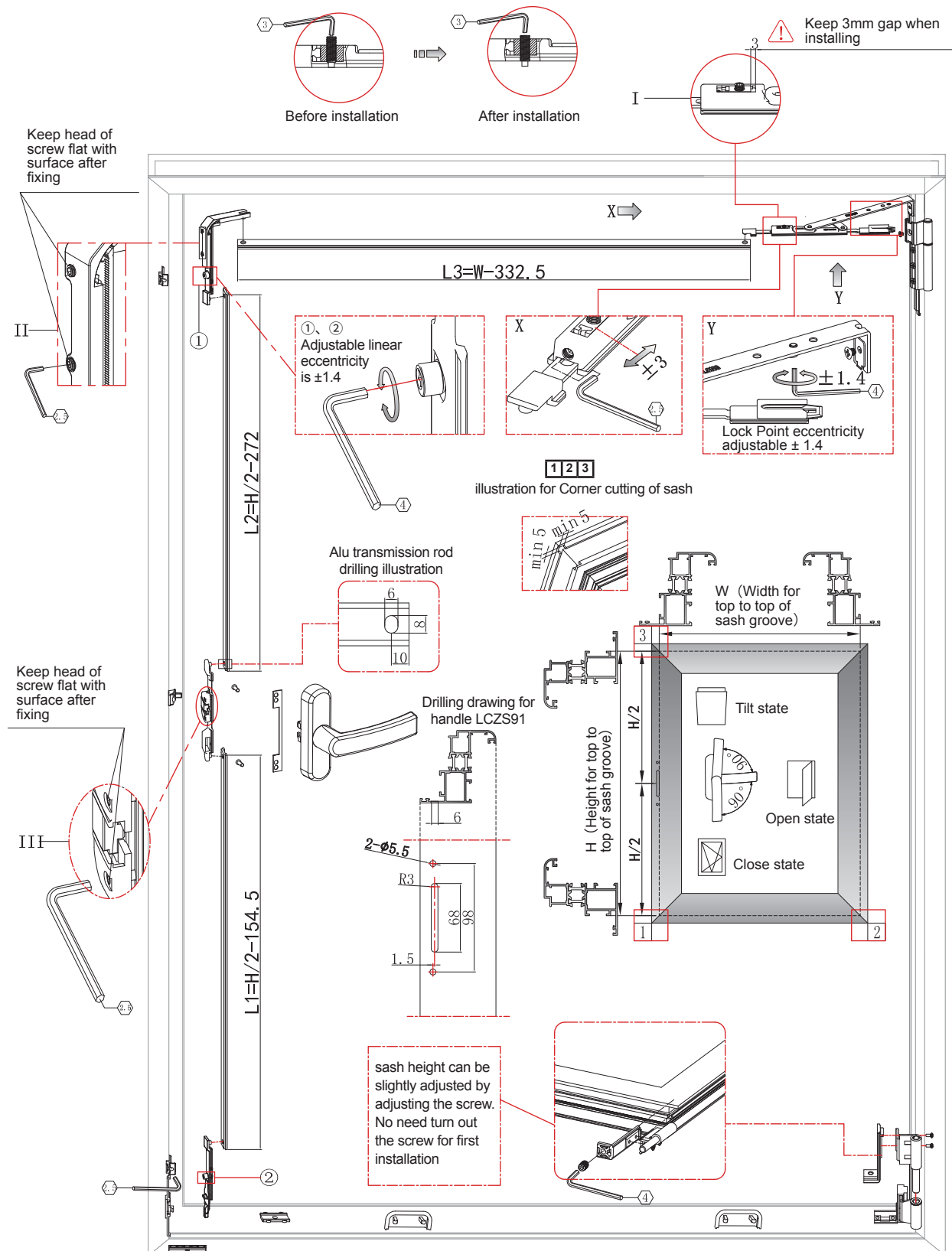
Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS91	1	Optional
02	Misuse preventer	FWG10A	1	Include small lock plate
03	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
04	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	①
05	Corner device	ZC1	1	
06	Small connector rod	LG51	1	②
07	Overturn supporter	N53	1	
08	Disengagement preventer	N31	1	
09	Supporting block	LN54	1	
10	Cushion block	N33A	1	
11	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
12	Upper pivot hinge	BHYA11	1	Left & right ③
13	Bottom pivot hinge	BHYB11	1	
14	Safety lock	AQS10	1	
15	Locking plate	SK29	1	
16	Limiter	LPX14A	1	The length depends on window dimension

Configuration instruction:

- ① It is recommended to keep the lock point distribution distance within 400mm.
- ② It can meet the window type with a window sash width of 450-650mm and a window sash height of 600-1800mm. (Height and width are distances between edges of window profile)
- ③ Bearing capacity: ≤70Kg. It is recommended to keep the window size ratio (height / width) at 1.5: 1.
- ★ Green accessories are optional.
- ★ Please refer to pages 19 of this booklet for the opening and installation instructions of the child safety lock.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 26~27 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)
- ★ The handle of this series, the hinge is made of stainless steel, to ensure better corrosion resistance and exquisite appearance of the product, so that the entire window sash is full of metal texture.

NPD500 Series Adjustment illustration for Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-Point Lock on 2 sides

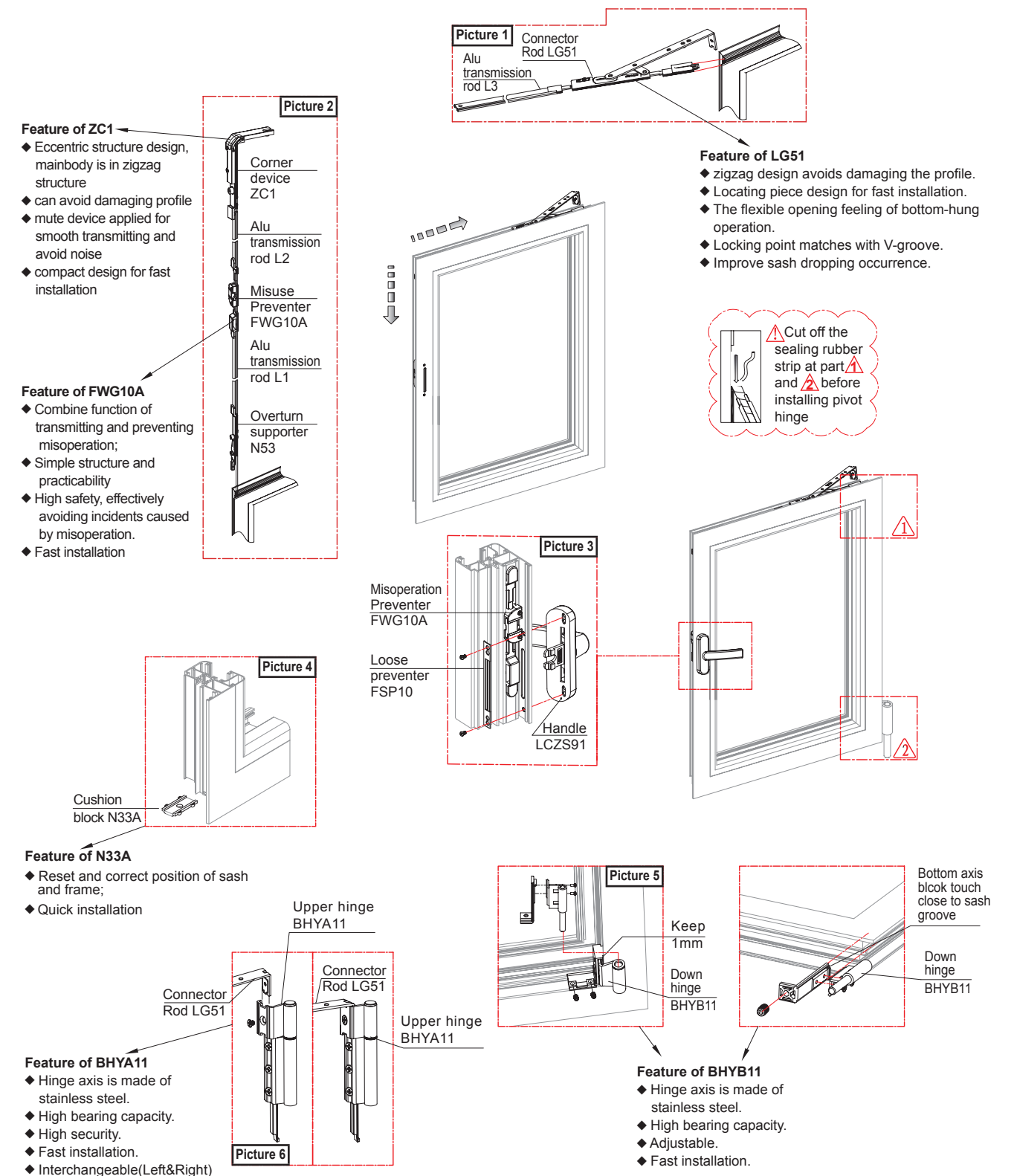
I Accessories Hexagon Screw Installation diagram



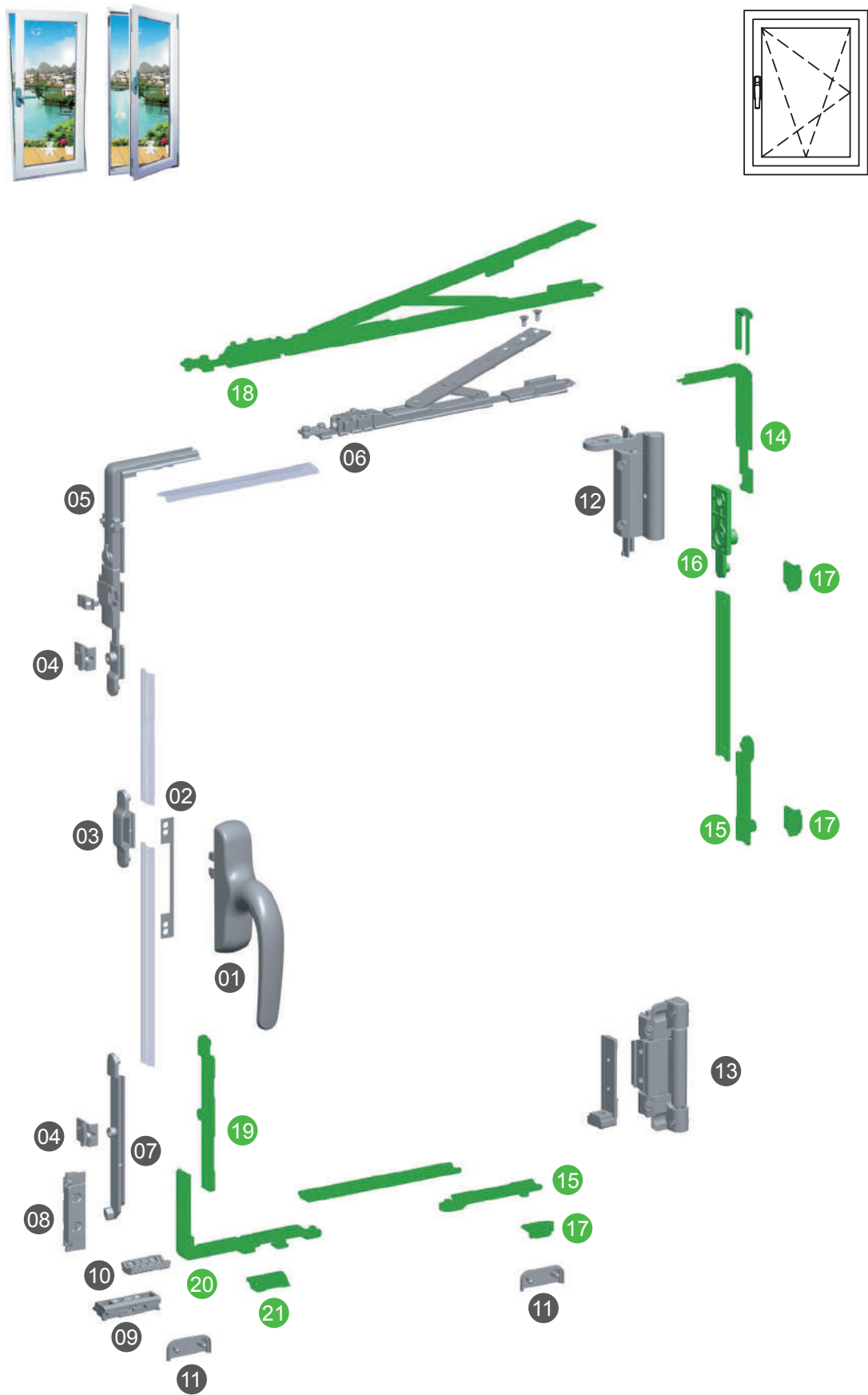
Note: "◇" stands for specification for socket head wrench

NPD500 Series Adjustment Illustration for Turn-and-Tilt Window with Multi-point Lock On 2 sides

★ Installation sequence for hardware in sequence of picture 1, 2, 3.....



1-7 SPD100 Series Tilt-and-Turn Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides



Hardware Configuration for SPD100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS38	1	Optional ①
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main transmission rod	N55	1	
04	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	②
05	Security corner device	ZA6	1	Include small lock plate
06	Slanting connector rod	LG21	1	③
07	Overturn supporter	FZS	1	Left & right
08	Side disengagement preventer	XZSK-A	1	
09	Supporting block	LN54	1	
10	Cushion block	N33A	1	
11	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
12	Upper pivot hinge	NDHA10A	1	Left & right ④
13	Bottom pivot hinge	NDHB10B	1	
14	Corner device	LZB5	1	
15	Side transmission rod	N37A	2	
16	Intermediate drive lever	LCDG41	1	
17	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	3	
18	Slanting connector rod	XN8	1	⑤
19	Transmission rod	CDG20	1	
20	Corner device	ZB3	1	
21	Tilt Locking plate	SK25	1	

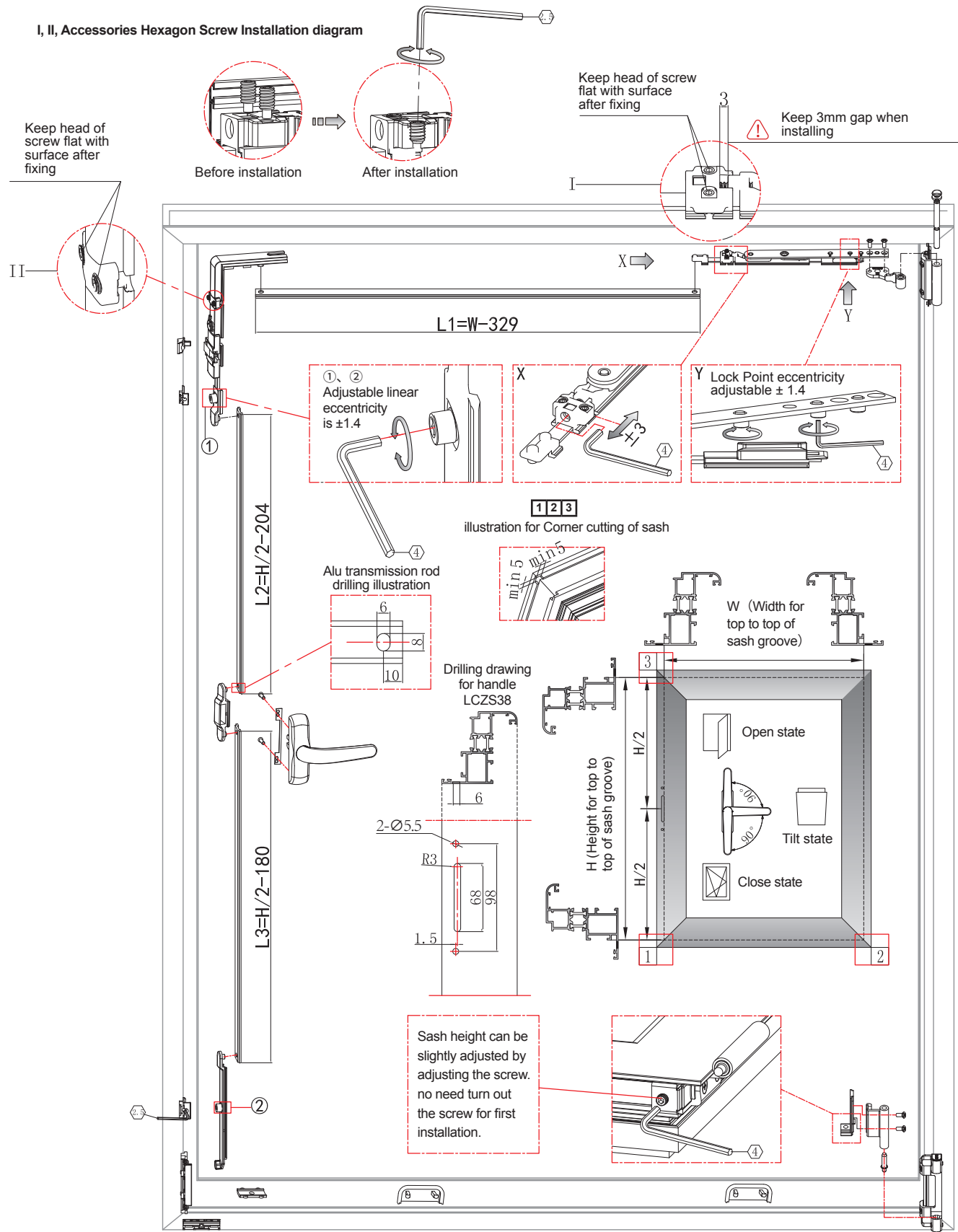
Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS39	Handle LCZS66	Handle CZS08	Handle CZS20	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles taking by reference of handle series .
- ② Recommended distance between lock points should be $\leq 400\text{mm}$.
- ③ Sash dimensions as follow:width 450-650mm, height 600-1800mm, when width is 320-450mm, item number 6 can be changed to LG22. (Height and width are distances between edges of window profile)
- ④ Basic load bearing capacity is 90Kg, suggested proportion of the height to width within is 1.5:1.
- ⑤ It can meet the window type with a window sash width of 650-1000mm and a window sash height of 600-2000mm.
- ★ Green accessories are optional.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 30~31 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

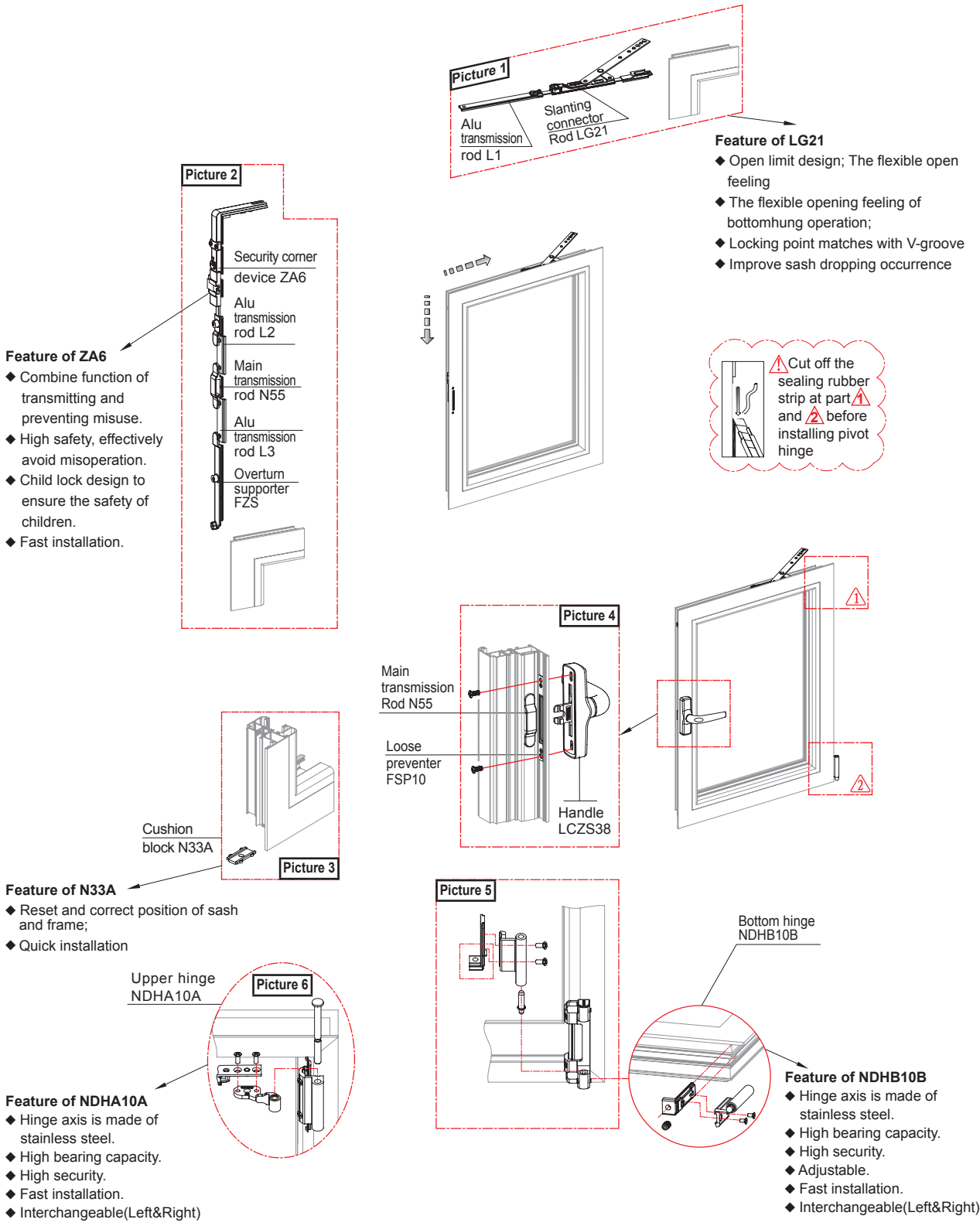
SPD100 Series Adjustment Illustration for Tilt-and-Turn Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides



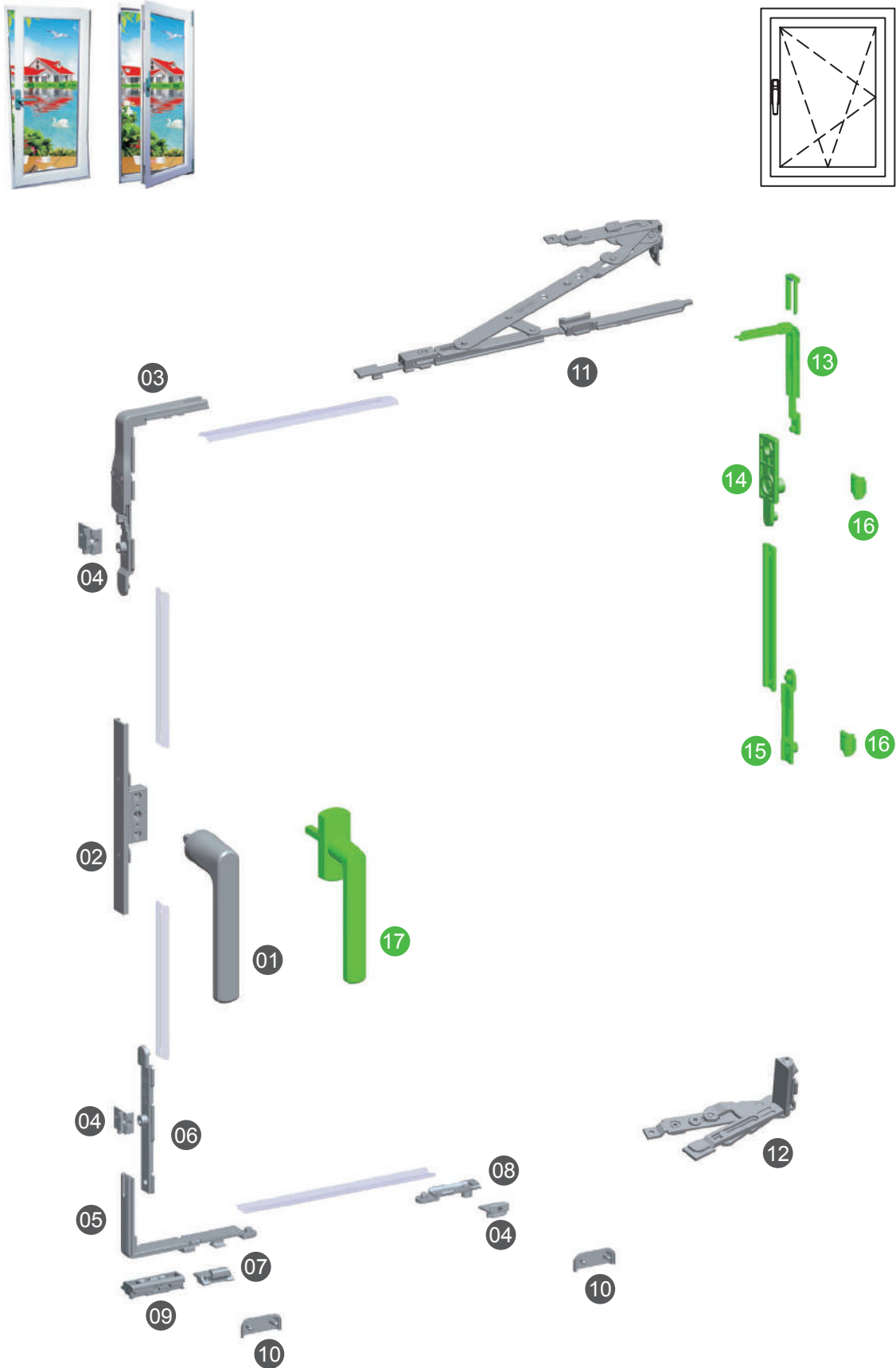
Note: "◇" stands for specification for socket head wrench

SPD100 Series Installation Illustration for Tilt-and-Turn Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides

★ Installation sequence for hardware
in sequence of picture 1, 2, 3.....



1-8 SPD300 Series Concealed Tilt-and-Turn Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides



Hardware Configuration for SPD300 Series

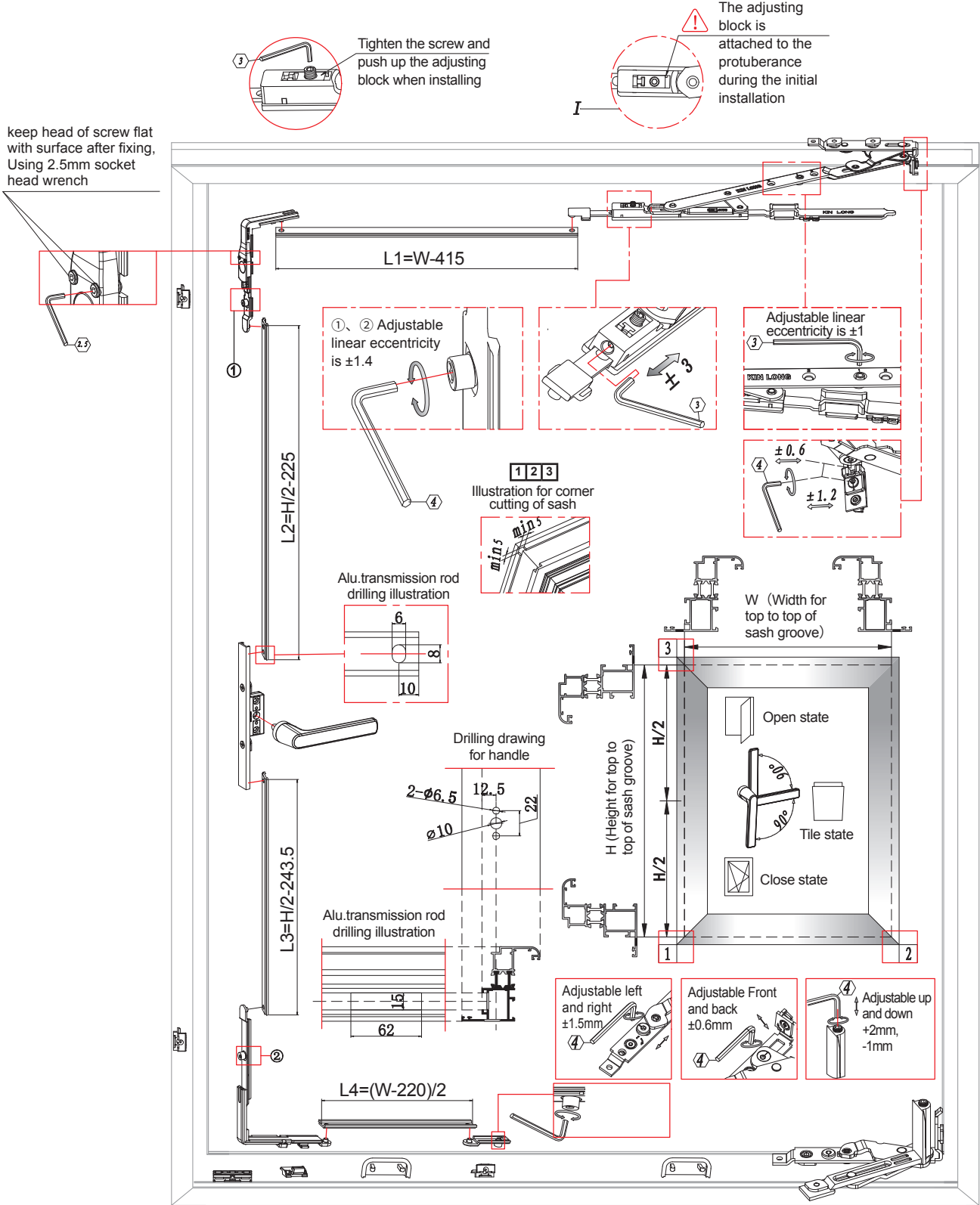
Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LFZS13	1	
02	Transmitter	LCDQ21	1	
03	Error proofing corner device	LZA4	1	
04	Locking Plate	ZA1-6A	3	①
05	Corner Device	ZB3	1	
06	Transmission Rod	CDG20	1	
07	Tilt Locking Plate	SK25	1	
08	Side Transmission Rod	N37A	1	
09	Supporting Block	LN54	1	
10	Water Cap	FSG-01	2	
11	Upper Pivot Hinge	LYHDS40A	1	Left&Right ② ③ ④
12	Bottom Pivot Hinge	LYHDX40A	1	
13	Corner Device	LZB5	1	
14	Intermediate drive lever	LCDG41	1	
15	Side Transmission Rod	N37A	1	
16	Locking Plate	ZA1-6A	2	
17	Handle	LFZS20	1	

Configuration instruction:

- ① Recommended distance between lock points should be ≤ 400mm
- ② Sash dimensions as follow: width 550-800mm, height 600-1500mm,when width is 380-550mm, item of number 11 can be changed to LYHDS42A. (Height and width are distances between edges of window profile)
- ③ Maximum loas bearing capacity is 70KG. suggested proportion of the width and height is 1.5:1, for hinge selection, please refer to pages 143~144 of this catalogue, "concealed Hinge Selection Specifications" for adaptability proofreading.
- ④ When multi-locking points on four sides are used, the hardware LYHDS40A Should be replaced by LYHDS41A.
- ★ Green accessories are optional.
- ★ There is no exposed portion outside the window after concealed hinges are installed, Which improves the performance of tightness and makes the door and windowmore energy -savingand environmental friendly. handle base plateand hand holdaredesignedas one unit, whichcanreduce the exposingarea and make the windowlook more beautiful.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 34~35 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)
- ★ When the transmitter is used with other spindle handles, the opening of the handle is different.

SPD300 Series Adjustment Illustration for Concealed Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides

I Accessories Hexagon Screw Installation diagram

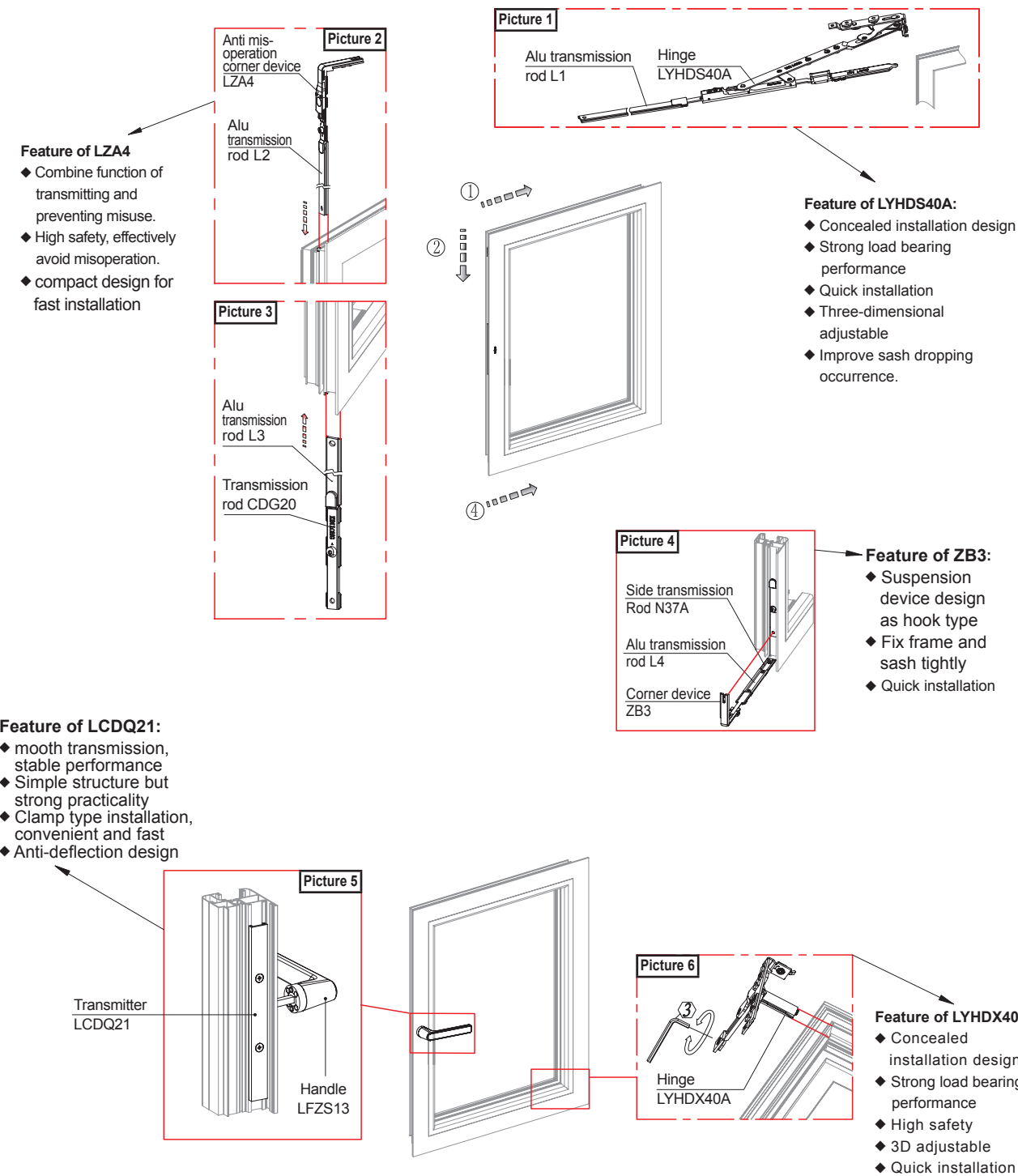


Note: "◇" stands for specification for socket head wrench

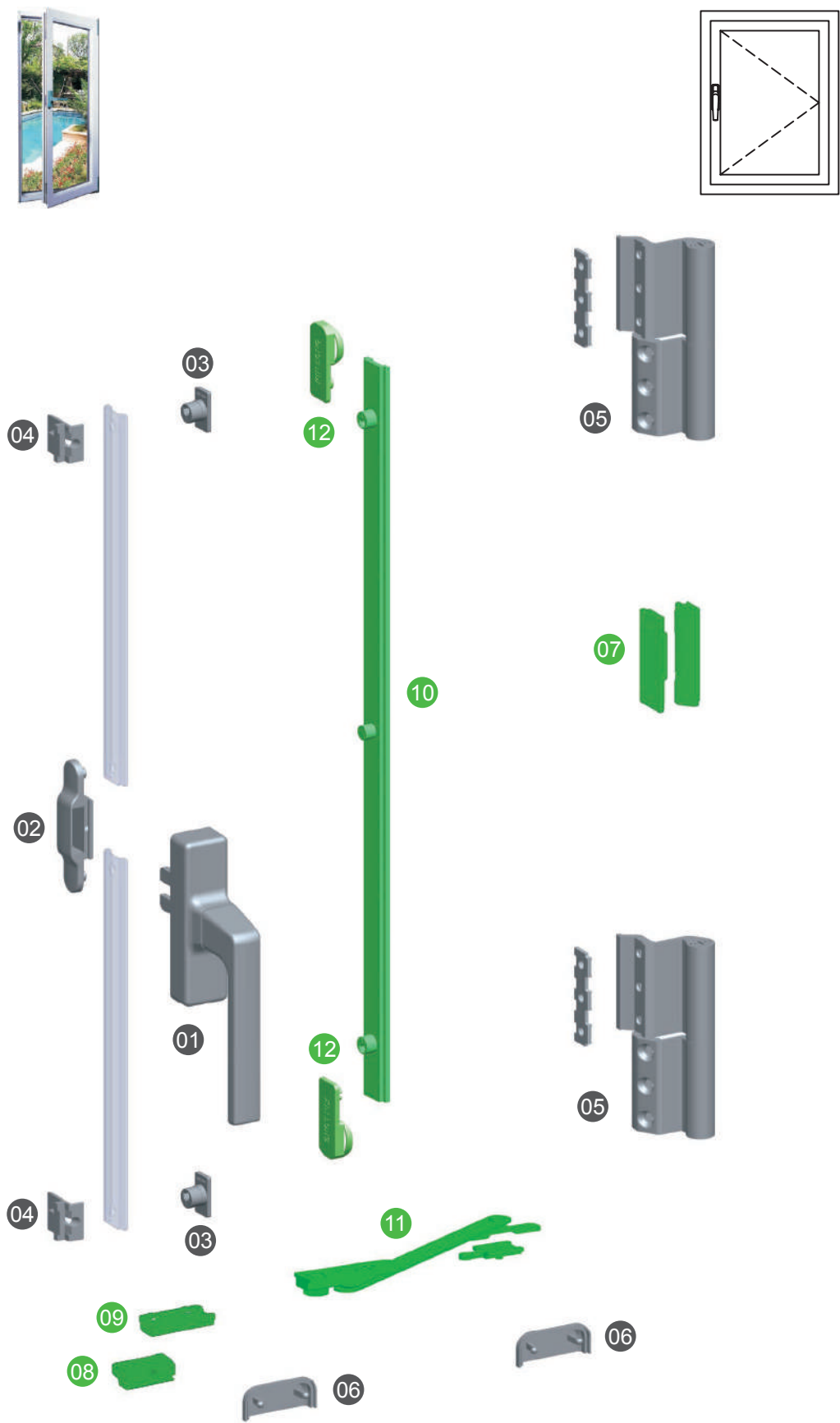
SPD300 Series Installation Illustration for concealed Tilt-and-Turn Window With Multi-point Lock On Multi Sides

★ Installation sequence for hardware

in sequence of picture 1, 2, 3.....



1-9 NP100 Series Open-in Side Hung Window With Two-point Lock On Single Side








Hardware Configuration for NP100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	CZS220A	1	Optional ①
02	Main transmission rod	N55	1	
03	Active lock point	HDS4	2	Refer to active lock points operation instruction ②
04	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	
05	Pivot hinge	J3	2	Optional ③
06	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
07	Middle locking plate	SK70	1	
08	Supporting block	N34A	1	
09	Cushion block	N33A	1	
10	Alu transmission rod	LZDC03-L	1	The length depends on window dimension
11	Limiter	LPX14A	1	The length depends on window dimension
12	Mute block	JYK30	2	④

Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS58	Handle LCZS59	Handle CZS208	Handle CZS219A	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

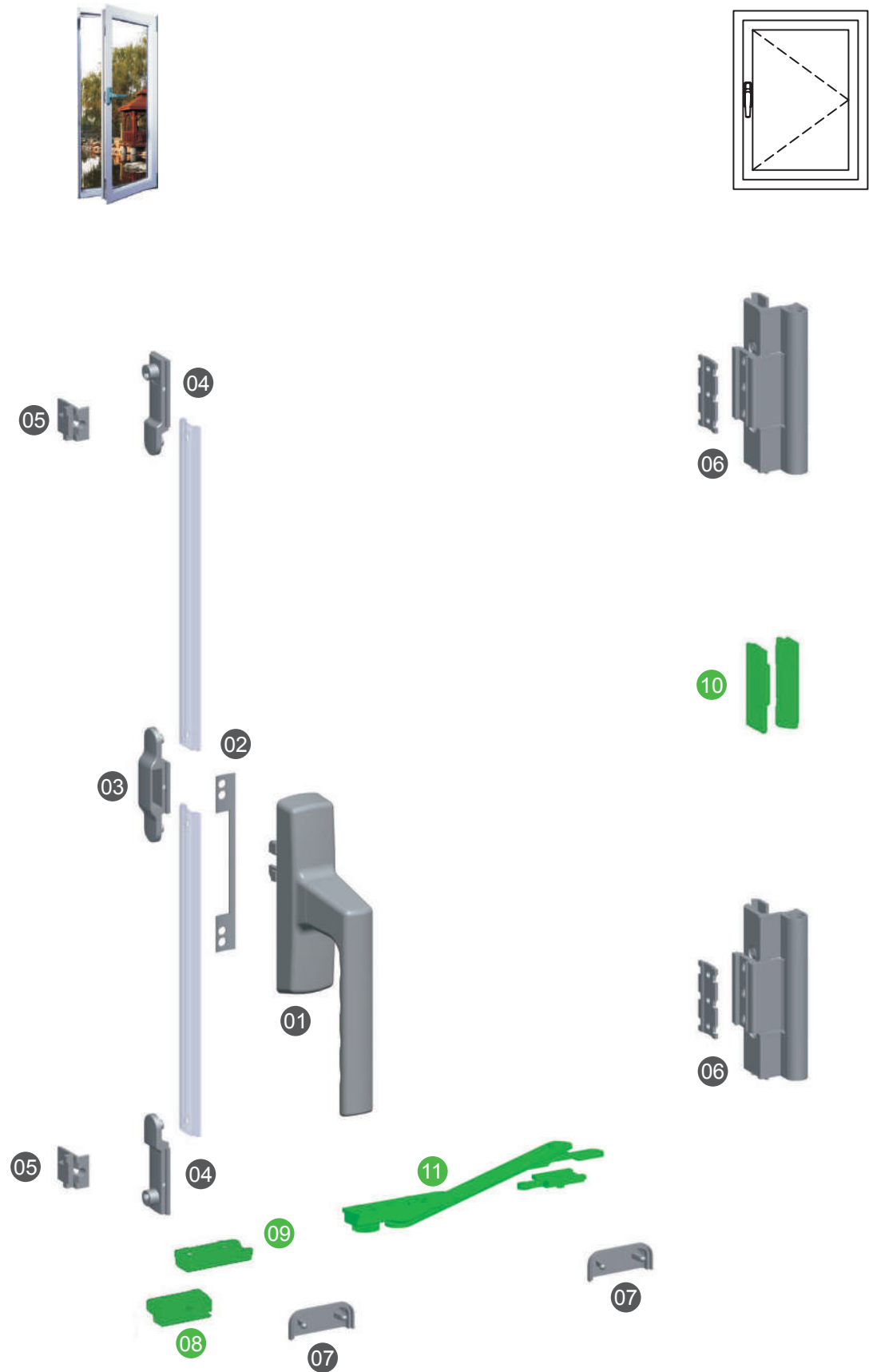
Optional hinges for reference:

Hinge N2C	Hinge J3	Hinge BHY20/I	Hinge LBHY22	For more hinges
				 please refer to pages 118~124 of this catalogue.

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② Please refer to page 49 of this catalogue for the instructions of using the active locking point.
- ③ The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series of this catalogue.
- ④ Adding a mute block can effectively improve the mute effect and create a beautiful and quiet atmosphere.
(The holes for the installation of the mute block needs to be opened by the customer)
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Suggest taking middle locking plate to prevent sash deformation and to ensure seal ability for large size window.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

1-10 NP110 Series Open-in Side Hung Window With Two-point Lock On Single Side



Hardware Configuration for NP110 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS39	1	Optional ①
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main transmission rod	N55	1	
04	Side transmission rod	N39	2	
05	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	Optional ②
06	Pivot hinge	N4B	2	
07	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
08	Supporting block	N34A	1	
09	Cushion block	N33A	1	
10	Middle locking plate	SK70	1	
11	Limiter	LPX14A	1	The length depends on window dimension

Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS58	Handle LCZS59	Handle CZS208	Handle CZS219A	For more handles
				<p>please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.</p>

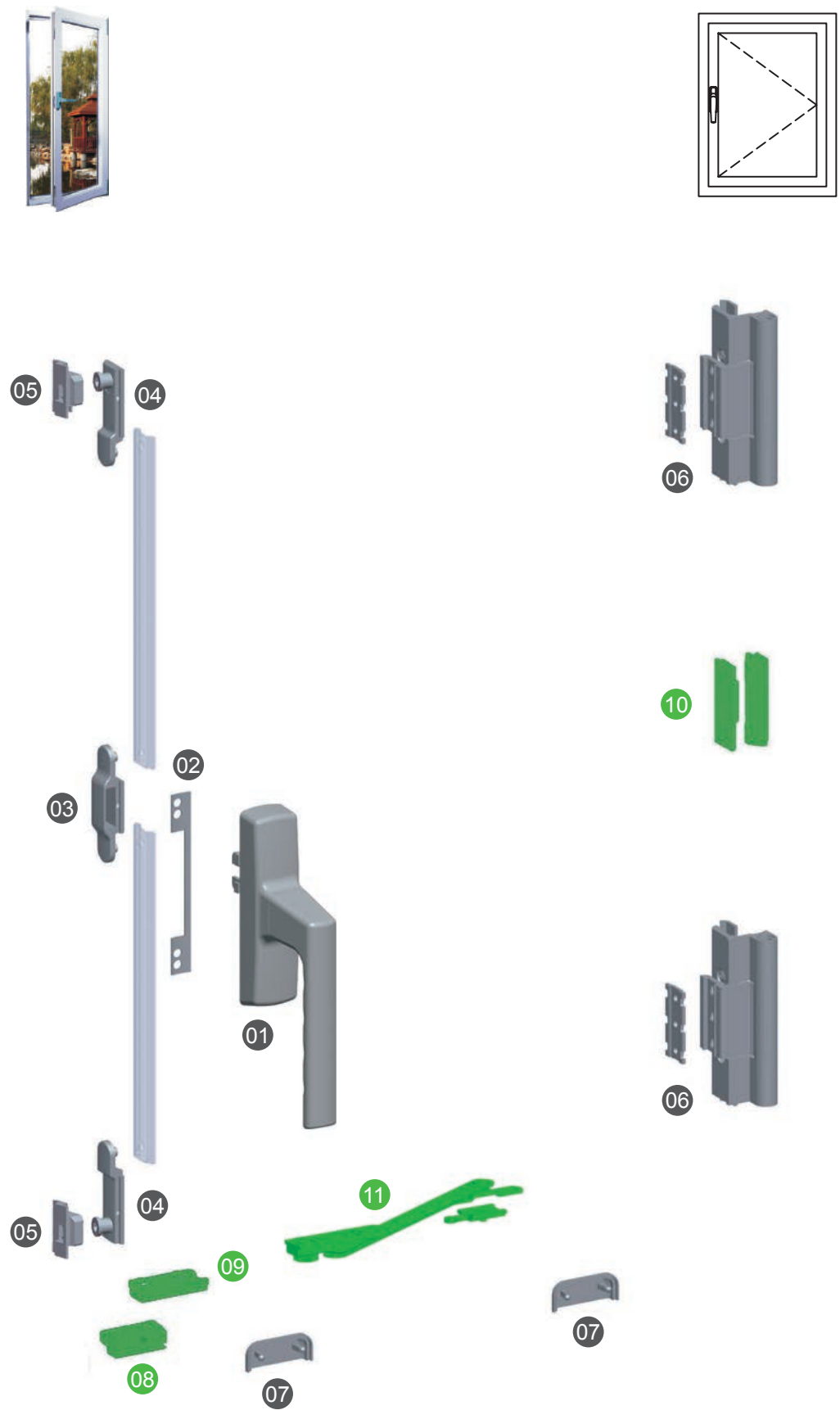
Optional hinges for reference:

Hinge N2C	Hinge J3	Hinge BHY20/I	Hinge LBHY22	For more hinges
				<p>please refer to pages 118~124 of this catalogue.</p>

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series in this catalogue.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Suggest taking middle locking plate to prevent sash deformation and to ensure seal ability for large size window.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ The installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 48~49 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

1-11 NP200T Series Open-in Side-hung Window With Two-point Lock On Single Side(Anti-prying & Anti-theft)



Hardware Configuration for NP200T Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS39	1	Optional ①
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main transmission rod	N55	1	
04	Side transmission rod	N39T	2	
05	Locking plate	SK38	2	Left & right
06	Pivot hinge	N4B	2	Optional ②
07	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
08	Supporting block	N34A	1	
09	Cushion block	N33A	1	
10	Middle locking plate	SK70	1	
11	Limiter	LPX14A	1	The length depends on window dimension

Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS58	Handle LCZS59	Handle CZS208	Handle CZS219A	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

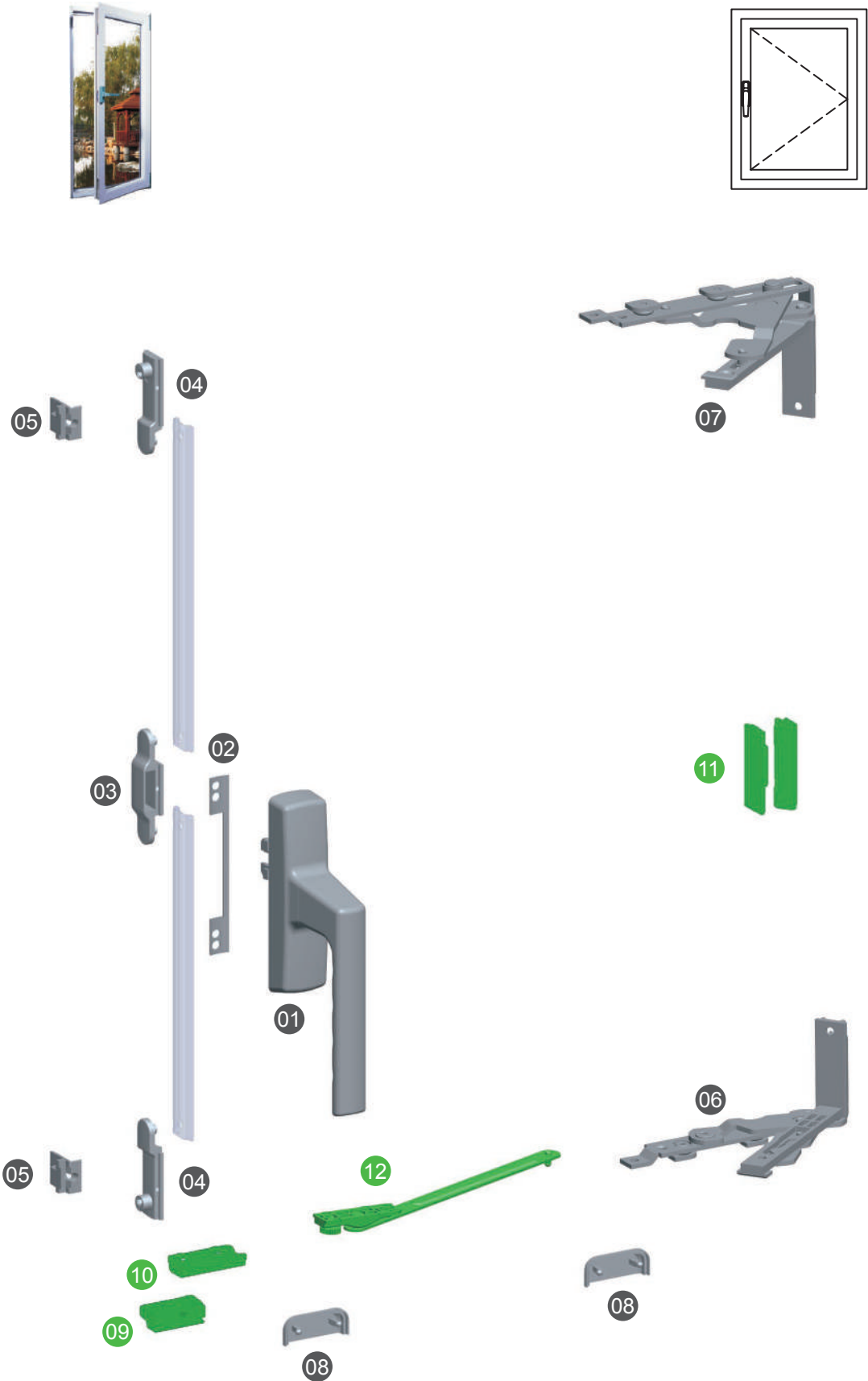
Optional hinges for reference:

Hinge N2C	Hinge J3	Hinge BHY20/I	Hinge LBHY22	For more hinges
				 please refer to pages 118~124 of this catalogue.

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series in this catalogue.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Suggest taking middle locking plate to prevent sash deformation and to ensure seal ability for large size window.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

1-12 NP300 Series Concealed Open-in Side-hung Window With Two-point Lock On Single Side



Hardware Configuration for NP300 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS39	1	Optional ①
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main transmission rod	N55	1	
04	Side transmission rod	N39	2	
05	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	
06	Hinge	LYHE11-R	1	Left & right ②
07	Hinge	LYHE11-L	1	
08	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
09	Supporting block	N34A	1	
10	Cushion block	N33A	1	
11	Middle locking plate	LSK72	1	
12	Limiter	LPX30	1	The length depends on window dimension

Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS58	Handle LCZS59	Handle CZS208	Handle CZS219A	For more handles
				<p>please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.</p>

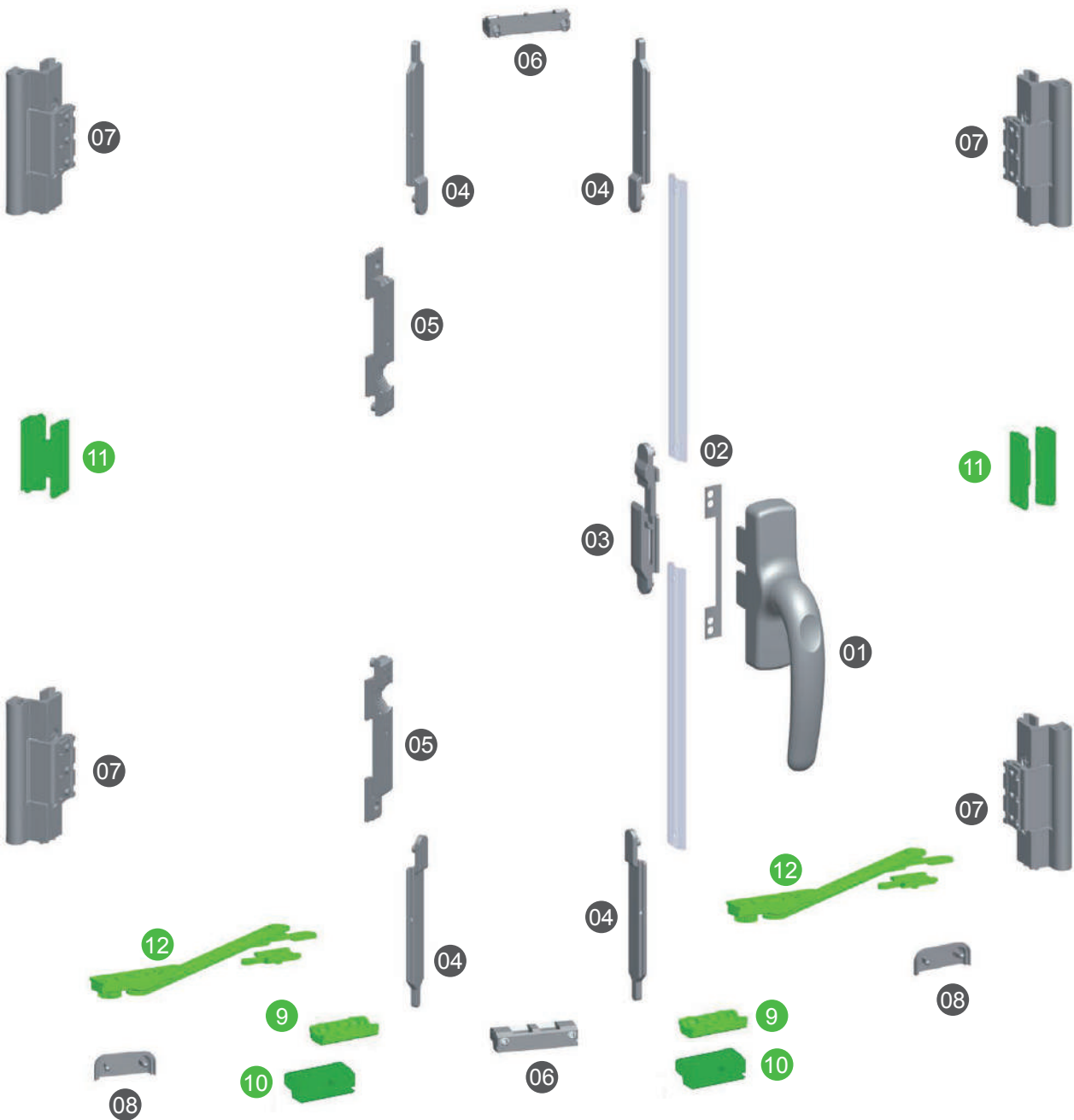
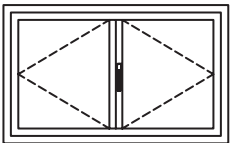
Optional handles for reference:

Hinge LYHE12	Hinge LYHE13	Hinge LYHEA31/LYHEB31A	For more hinges
			<p>Please refer to pages 118~124 of this catalogue.</p>

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series in this catalogue. for hinge selection, please refer to pages 143~144 of this catalogue, "concealed hinge selection specifications" for adaptability proofreading.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Suggest taking middle locking plate to prevent sash deformation and to ensure seal ability for large size window.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

1-13 DK100 Series Double-leaf Window With C-groove And False Mullion



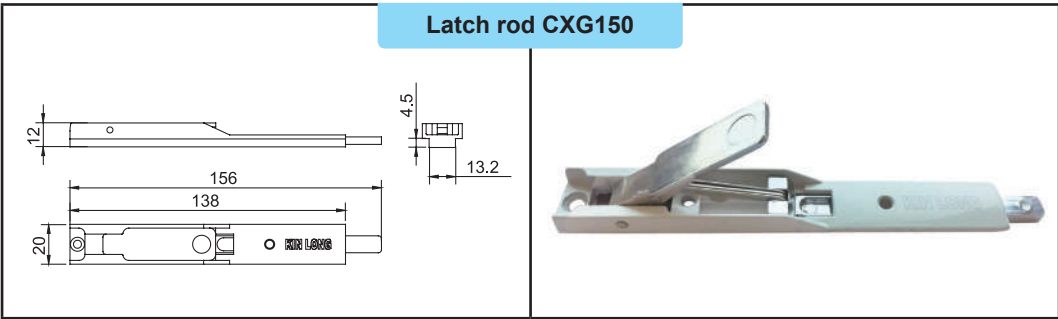
Hardware Configuration for DK100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	CZS408	1	
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main transmission rod	NKS68	1	
04	Socket rod	CDG10B	4	
05	Push rod	TG-01	2	
06	Locking plate	SK20	2	Sliding window product
07	Hinge	N4B	4	Optional ①
08	Waterproof cap	FSG-01	2	
09	Cushion block	N33A	2	
10	Supporting block	N34A	2	
11	Middle locking plate	SK70	2	
12	Limiter	LPX14A	2	The length depends on window dimension

Optional hinges for reference:

Hinge N2C	Hinge J3	Hinge BHY20/I	Hinge LBHY22	For more hinges
				 please refer to pages 118~124 of this catalogue.

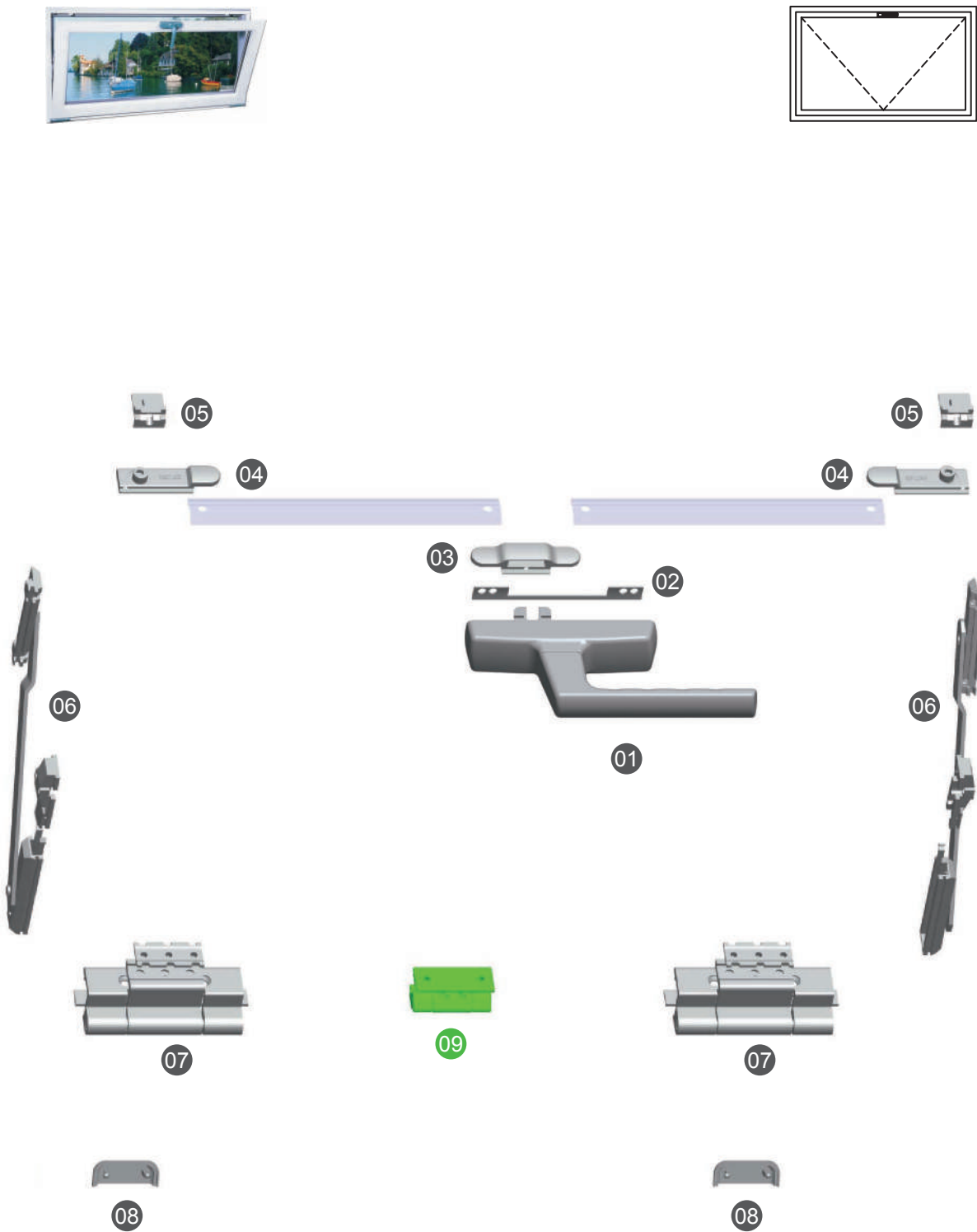
Optional hinges for reference:



Configuration instruction:

- ① The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series of this catalogue.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Suggest taking middle locking plate to prevent sash deformation and to ensure seal ability for large size window.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

1-14 ND100 Series Hopper Window With C-groove



Hardware Configuration for ND100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS39	1	Optional ①
02	Loose Preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main Transmission Rod	N55	1	
04	Side Transmission Rod	N39	2	
05	Locking Plate	ZA1-6A	2	
06	Hopper Window Restrictor	NDPX-2A	2	
07	Pivot Hinge	N4B	2	Optional ②
08	Waterproof Cap	FSG-01	2	
09	Middle Locking Plate	SK70	1	

Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS58	Handle LCZS59	Handle LCZS66	Handle CZS219A	For more handles
				<p>please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.</p>

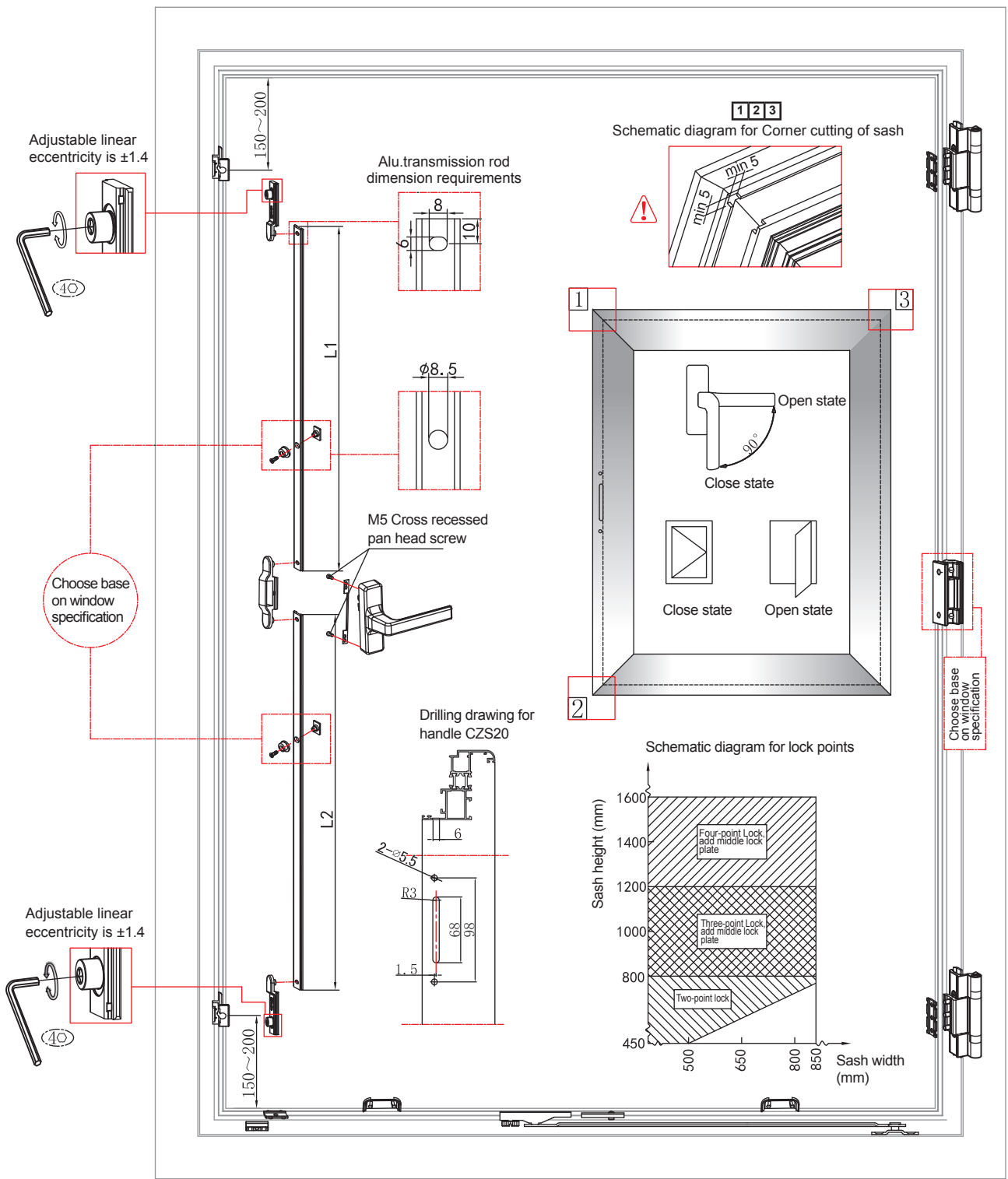
Optional hinges for reference:

Hinge N2C	Hinge BHY20/I	Hinge LBHY22	For more hinges
			<p>please refer to pages 118~124 of this catalogue.</p>

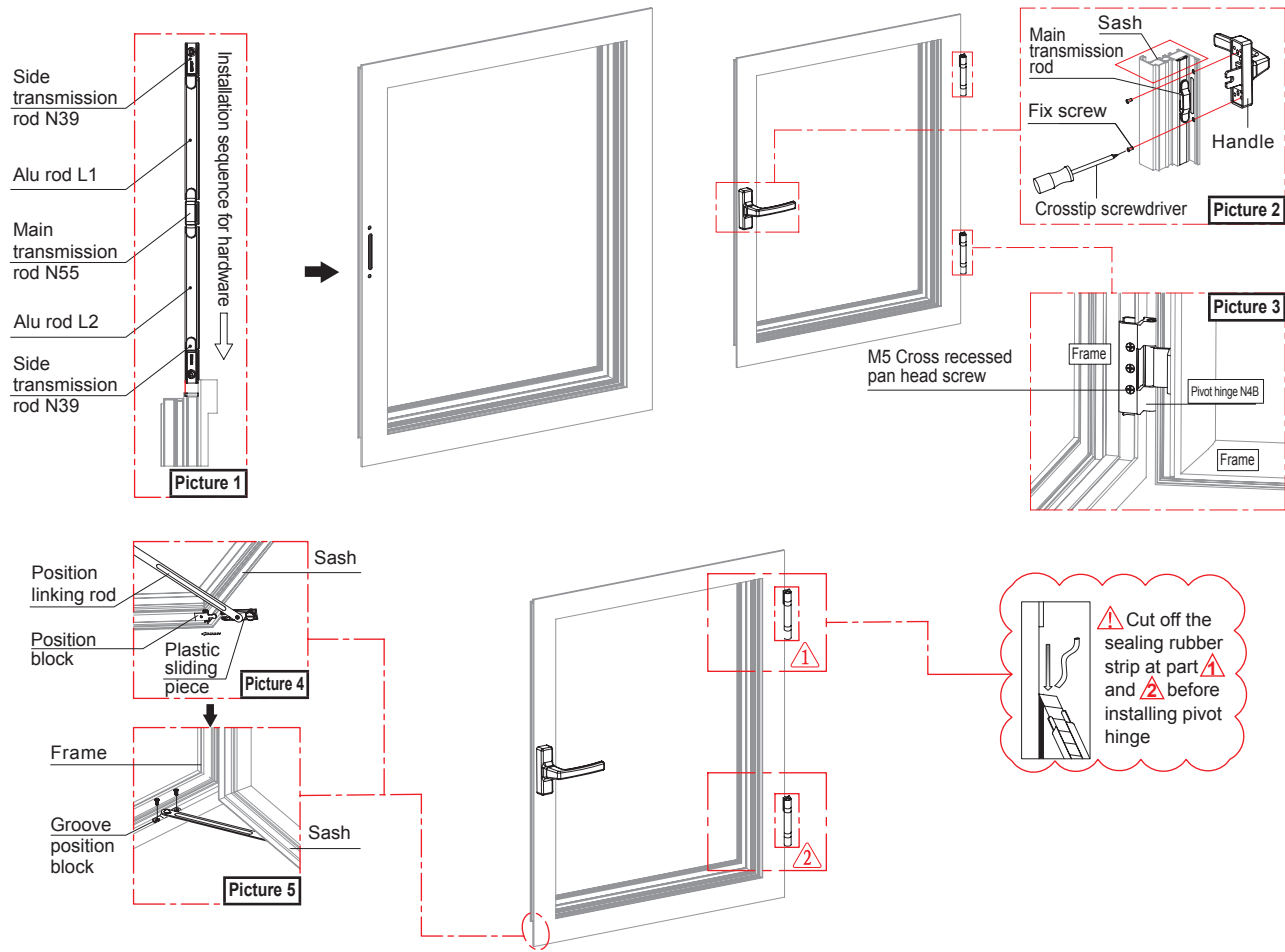
Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series of this catalogue.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ If it's needed to install the handle on the side, please consult the technical department for specific installation.
- ★ Suggest taking middle locking plate to prevent sash deformation and to ensure seal ability for large size window.
- ★ This configuration is not suitable for open out & tilt and top hung window.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

Open-in & Side-hung Window Series Schematic Diagram for Window With Multi-point Lock On Single Side



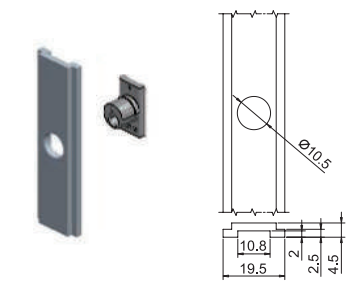
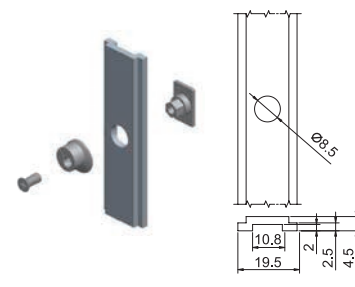
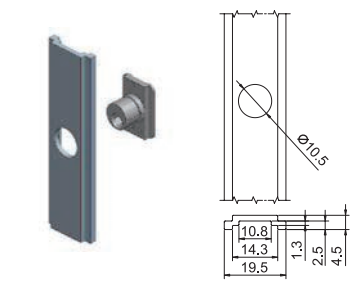
Open-in & Side-hung Window Series Installation Instructions for Window With Multi-point Lock On Single Side



Installation Diagram For Active Lock Points

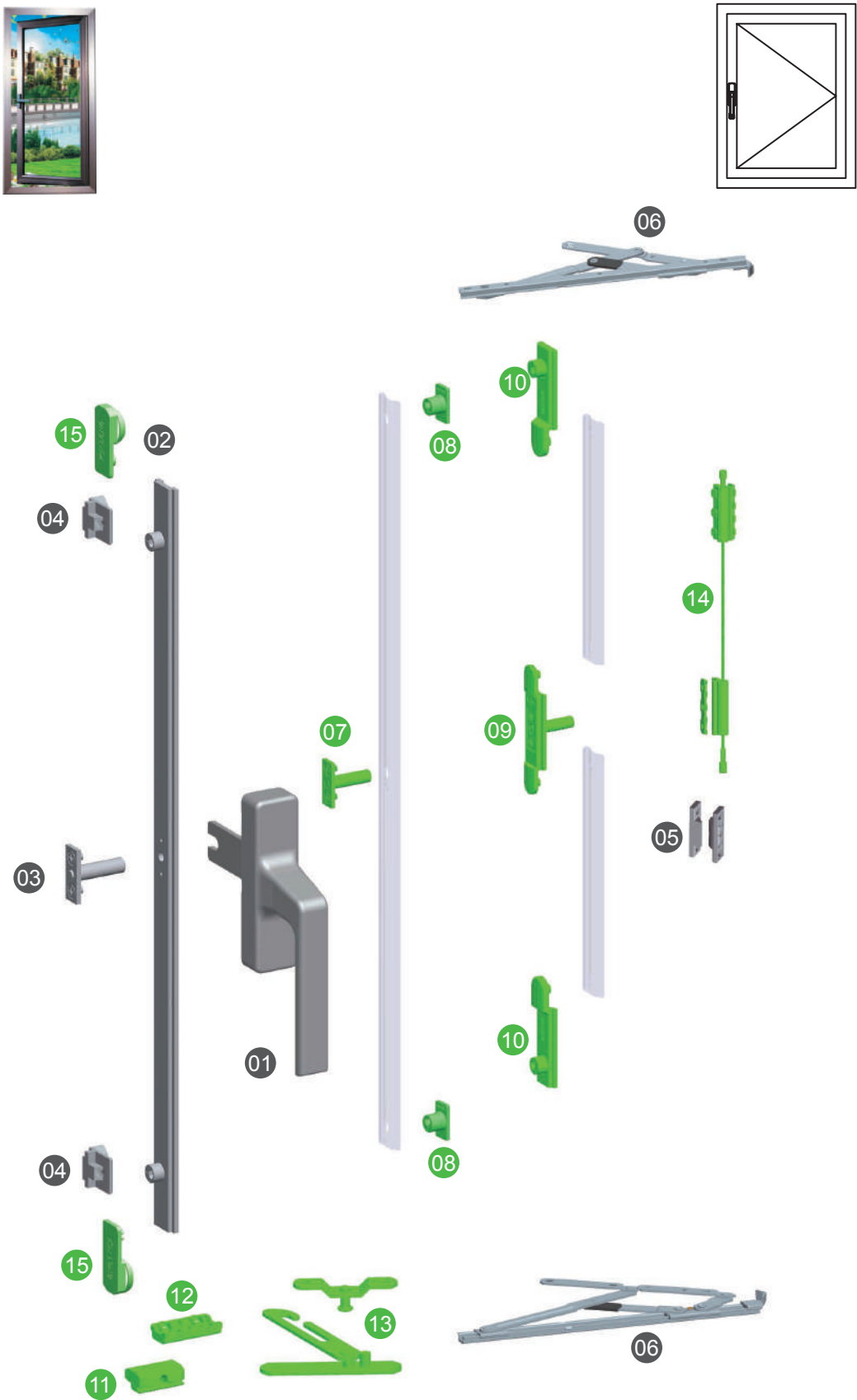
The characteristic of active locking point

- 1, It is convenient to be installed by the users, meanwhile saving the costs of profile;
- 2, The direction and revealed height of locking plate could be adjusted according to the actual situation, which will solve the problem about the different gaps between sash and frame.

Alu transmission rod for HDS4 HDS5	Alu transmission rod for HDS6 HDS7	Alu transmission rod for HDS8 HDS9
 <p>HDS4 can be installed easily on alu transmission rod and eccentrically adjustable. The eccentricity is 1.5mm. Please pay attention to the cross section dimension of Alu transmission rod and installation and adjustment of HDS5 is same as HDS4.</p>	 <p>HDS6 can be installed easily on alu transmission rod and eccentrically adjustable. The eccentricity is 1.2mm. The installation and adjustment of HDS7 is same as HDS6.</p>	 <p>HDS8 can be installed easily on alu transmission rod and eccentrically adjustable. the eccentricity is 1.5mm. Please pay attention to the cross section dimension of Alu transmission rod and installation and adjustment of HDS9 is same as HDS8.</p>

⚠ Note: The selected aluminum rod section should be the same size as the figure, and refer to the corresponding opening diagram.

2-1 WK100 Series Open-out Side Hung Window With C-groove



Hardware Configuration for WK100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS3320	1	Left & right,Optional ①
02	Alu transmission rod	LZDC02-L-LG	1	The length depends on window dimension ②
03	Linking rod	ZCD-08	1	Include 2 pcs M4*6 screws
04	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	
05	Middle locking plate	LSK76	1	
06	Friction stay	HCC40A	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division
07	Linking rod	ZCD-08	1	Include 2 pcs M4*6 screws
08	Active lock point	HDS4	2	Refer to active lock point operation instruction ③
09	Main transmission rod	ZCD75	1	Exposed pin size is 22mm
10	Side transmission rod	N39	2	
11	Supporting block	N34A	1	
12	Cushion block	N33A	1	
13	Safety lock hook	AQQ01A	1	Left & right, ④
14	Safety disengagement preventer	FTQ25/I	1	Product of friction stay & peg stay division ⑤
15	Mute block	JYK30	2	⑥

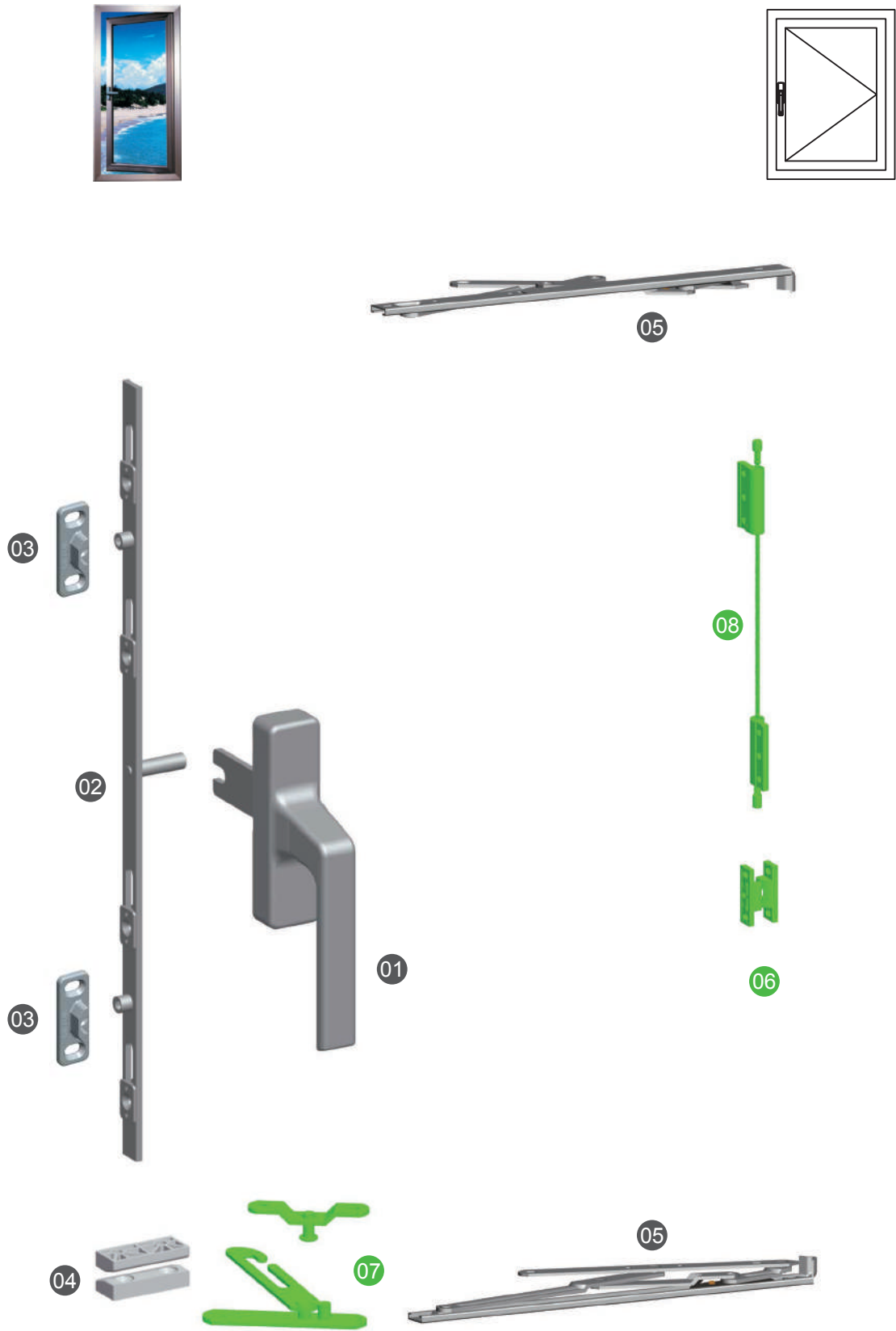
Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS3318	Handle LCZS3342	Handle CZS132	Linking Rod ZCD-08	For more handles

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles taking reference to handle series.
- ② Transmission rod is 300-400 mm shorter than window height, the length of all the transmission rods and the number of locking points on the transmission rods are determined according to the size of the window (window height 1200mm, it is recommended that the user has 3 locking points or more).
- ③ Please refer to page 49 of this catalogue for the instructions of using the active locking point.
- ④ The safety locking hook can increase the safety of open-out window, especially in public area and rooms for the elder and children.
- ⑤ Safety disengagement preventer is suggested for high-rise side -hung windows.
- ⑥ Increase the mute block, which can effectively improve the mute effect and create a beautiful and quiet atmosphere. (The holes for the installation of the mute block needs to be opened by the customer)
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-out side-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)
- ★ As shown in the picture above: 3 # accessory "main transmission rod ZCD-08", when the length of the spindle is customized according to customer requirements, the length value of L in the picture should be uniformly marked in the order. (L length value is customized in increments/decrements of 1mm)

2-2 WK500 Series Open-out Side Hung Window Without Groove



Hardware Configuration for WK500 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS3320	1	Left & right, Optional ①
02	Alu transmission rod	LZDG01	1	The length depends on window dimension ②
03	Locking plate	LSK45	2	
04	Anti-drop piece	1630FJS-16	2	
05	Friction stay	HC510	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division. The length depends on window dimension ③
06	Middle locking plate	LSK76	1	④
07	Safety locking hook	AQQ02A	1	Left & right ⑤
08	Safety disengagement preventer	FTQ25	1	Product of friction stay & peg stay division ⑥

Optional handles and friction stays for reference:

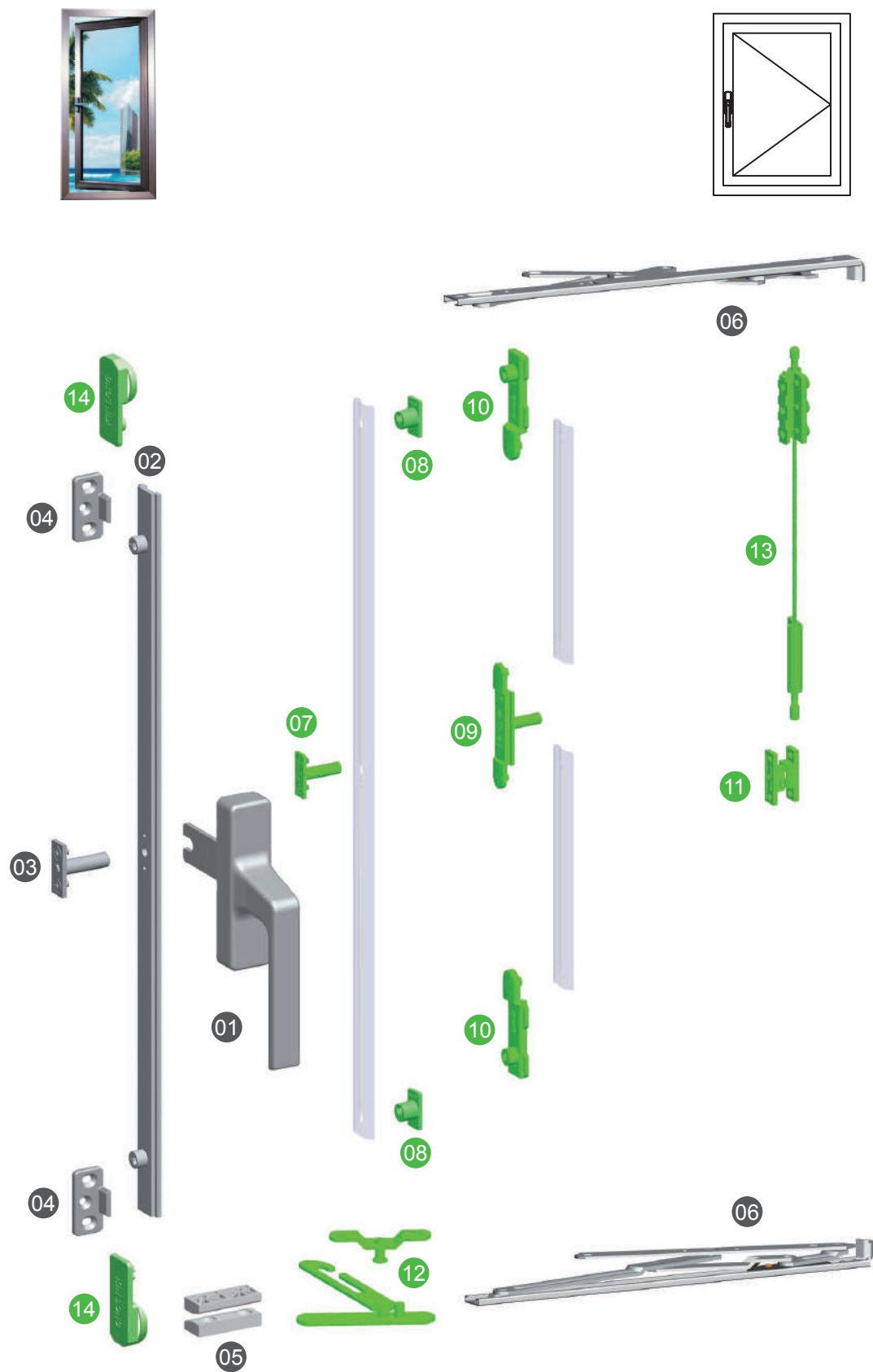
Handle LCZS3318	Handle LCZS3342	Handle CZS132	Handle K320	For more handles
				 please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Friction stay HC400A	Friction stay HC450	Friction stay HC420	Friction stay HC411

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② Transmission rod is 300-400 mm shorter than window height, length of transmission rod and quantity of locking point depends on window dimensions.(Three or more lock points are suggested if the window height ≥1200mm).
- ③ The friction stay is selected according to the specific window size according to the introduction of the sliding support series.
- ④ The order to meet configuration of large size window, please add middle locking plate to prevent the sash from deforming and maintain the sealing performance of windows.
- ⑤ The safety locking hook can increase the safety of open-out window, especially in public area and rooms for the elder and children.
- ⑥ Safety disengagement preventer is suggested for high-rise side-hung windows.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: non-groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-out side-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

2-3 WK700 Series Open-out Side Hung Window With C-groove In Single Side



Hardware Configuration for WK700 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS3320	1	Left & right, Optional ①
02	Alu transmission rod	LZDC01-L-LG	1	The length depends on window dimension ②
03	Linking rod	ZCD-08	1	Including 2 piece of M4*6 screws
04	Locking plate	SK32B	2	
05	Anti-drop piece	1630FJS-16	2	
06	Friction stay	HC510	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division the size depend on window dimension ③
07	Linking rod	ZCD-08	1	Including 2 piece of M4*6 screws
08	Active lock point	HDS5	2	Please see instruction of active locking point ④
09	Main transmission rod	ZCD75	1	
10	Side transmission rod	N38A	2	
11	Middle locking plate	LSK76	1	⑤
12	Safety lock hook	AQQ02A	1	Left & right, ⑥
13	Safety disengagement preventer	FTQ25/I-S	1	Product of friction stay & peg stay division ⑦
14	Mute block	JYK30	2	⑧

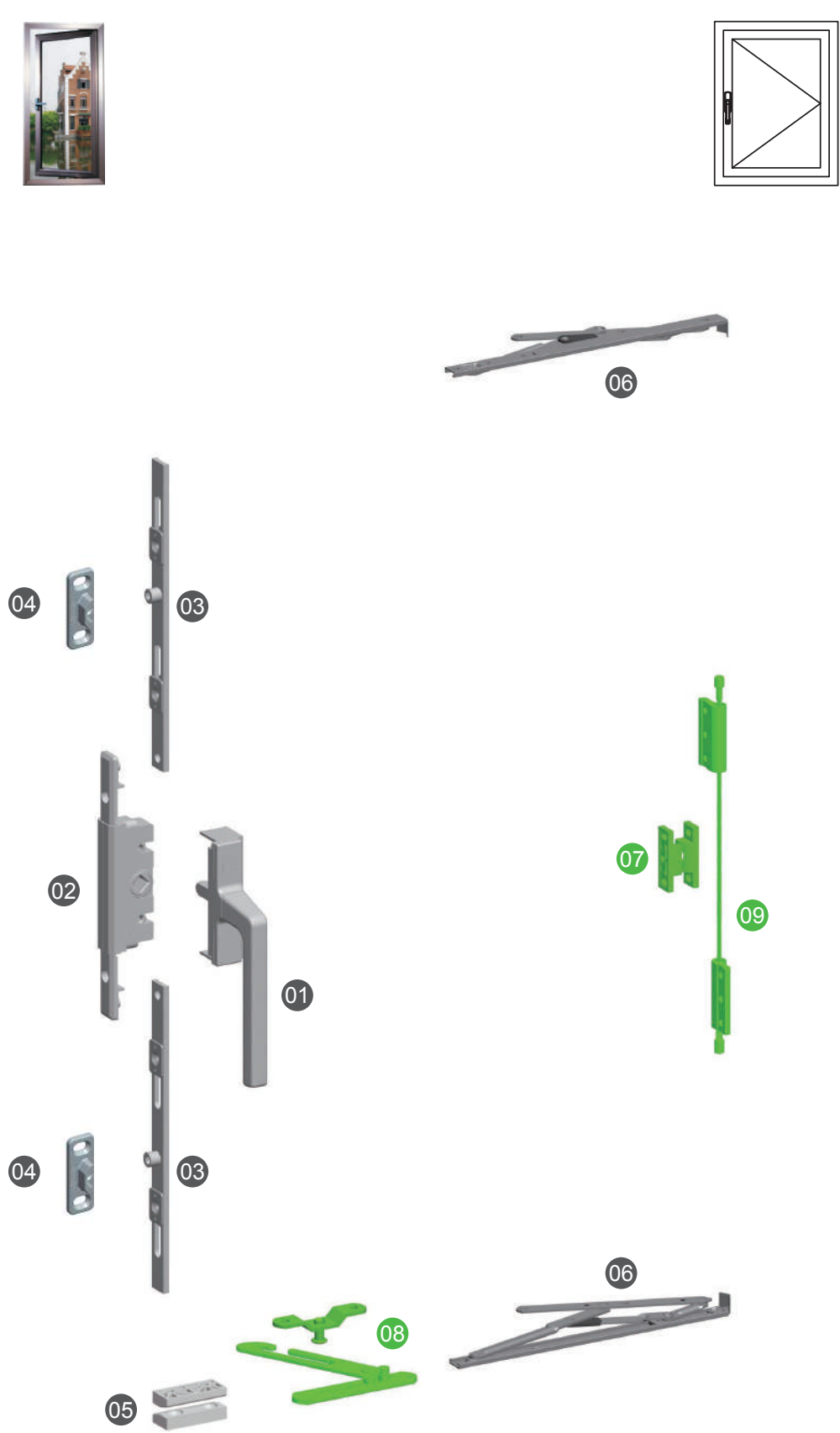
Optional handles and friction stays for reference:

Handle LCZS3318	Handle CZS132	Friction stay HC400A	Linking Rod ZCD-08	For more handles

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles taking reference to handle series.
- ② Transmission rod is 300-400 mm shorter than window height, length of Transmission rod and quantity of locking point depends on window dimensions. (Three or more lock points are suggested if the window height ≥1200mm).
- ③ The friction stay is selected according to the specific window size according to the introduction of the sliding support series.
- ④ Please refer to page 49 of this catalogue for the instructions of using the active locking point.
- ⑤ The order to meet configuration of large size window, please add middle locking plate to prevent the sash from deforming and maintain the sealing performance of windows.
- ⑥ The safety locking hook can increase the safety of open-out window, especially in public area and rooms for the elder and children.
- ⑦ Safety disengagement preventer is suggested for high-rise side-hung windows.
- ⑧ Increase the mute block, which can effectively improve the mute effect and create a beautiful and quiet atmosphere. (The holes for the installation of the mute block needs to be opened by the customer)
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: single side C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-out side-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)
- ★ As shown in the picture above: 3 # accessory "main transmission rod ZCD-08", when the length of the spindle is customized according to customer requirements, the length value of L in the picture should be uniformly marked in the order. (L length value is customized in increments/decrements of 1mm)

2-4 WK900 Series Open-out Side Hung Window Without Groove



Hardware Configuration for WK900 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	P20	1	Standard exposed length of square steel 14, 26, 32mm
02	Transmitter	CDQ10	1	Center distance is adjustable
03	Alu transmission rod	LZDG05	2	The size depends on window dimension ①
04	Locking plate	LSK45	2	
05	Anti-drop piece	1630FJS-16	2	
06	Friction stay	HC400A	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division The size depends on window dimension ②
07	Middle locking plate	LSK76	1	③
08	Safety lock hook	AQQ02A	1	Left & right, ④
09	Safety disengagement preventer	FTQ25	1	Product of friction stay & peg stay division ⑤

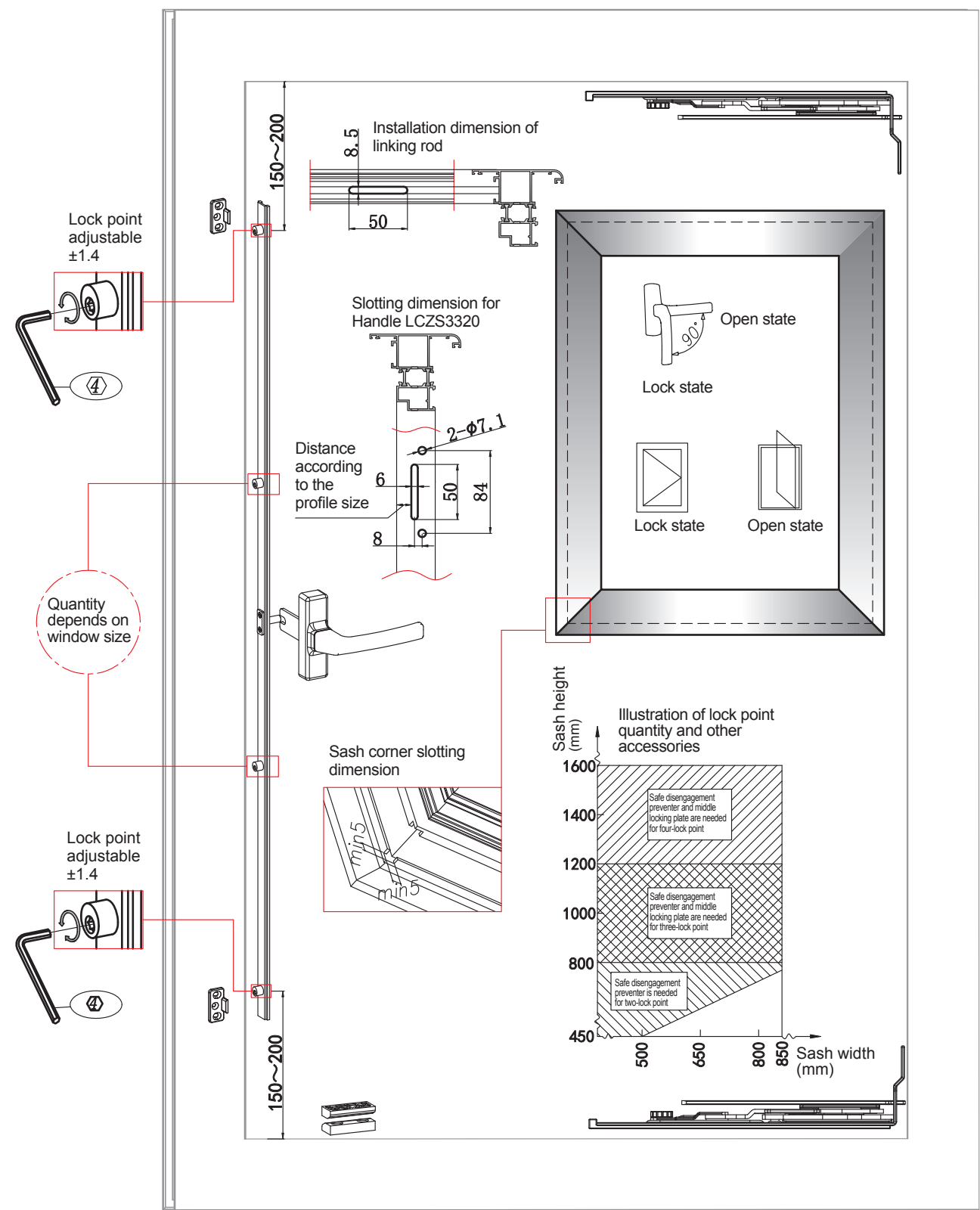
Optional friction stays for reference:

Friction stay HC510	Friction stay HC450

Configuration instruction:

- ① Length of transmission rod and quantity of locking point depends on window dimensions.
(Three or more lock points are suggested if the window height ≥ 1200mm)
- ② The friction stay is selected according to the specific window size according to the introduction of the sliding support series.
- ③ The order to meet configuration of large size window, please add middle locking plate to prevent the sash from deforming and maintain the sealing performance of windows.
- ④ The safety lock hook improves the safety factor of open-out window, especially in public area and rooms for the elder and children.
- ⑤ Safety disengagement preventer is suggested for high-rise side-hung windows.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: non-groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-out side-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

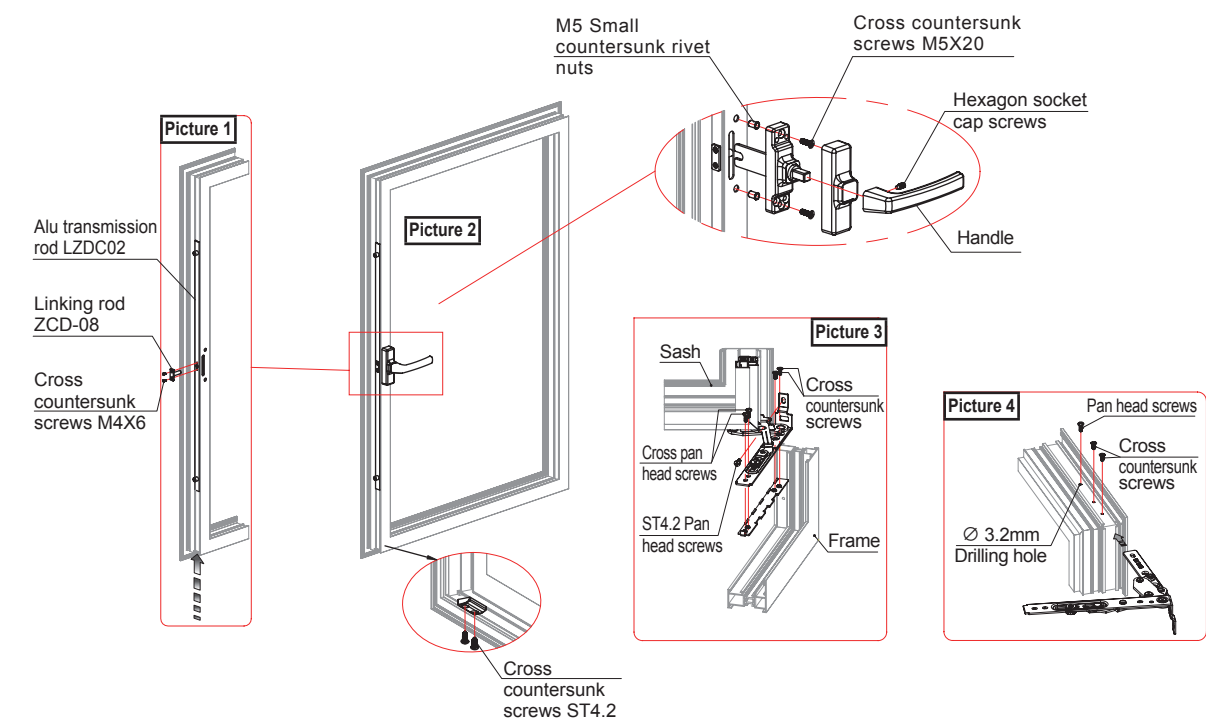
Adjustment Illustration for Open-out Side Hung Window With Multi-point Lock On Single Side



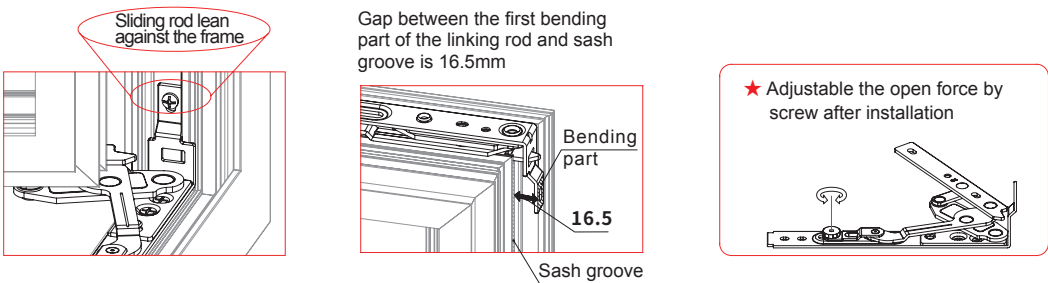
Note: " ϕ "stands for specification for socket head wrench

Installation Illustration for Open-out Side Hung Window With Multi-point Lock On Single Side

★ Installation sequence for hardware
Please follow the steps as picture 1, 2, 3.....

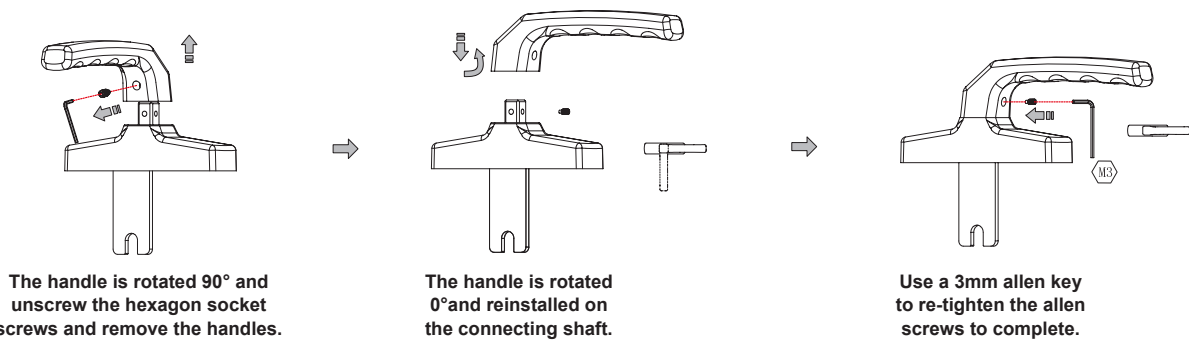


★ Installation precautions

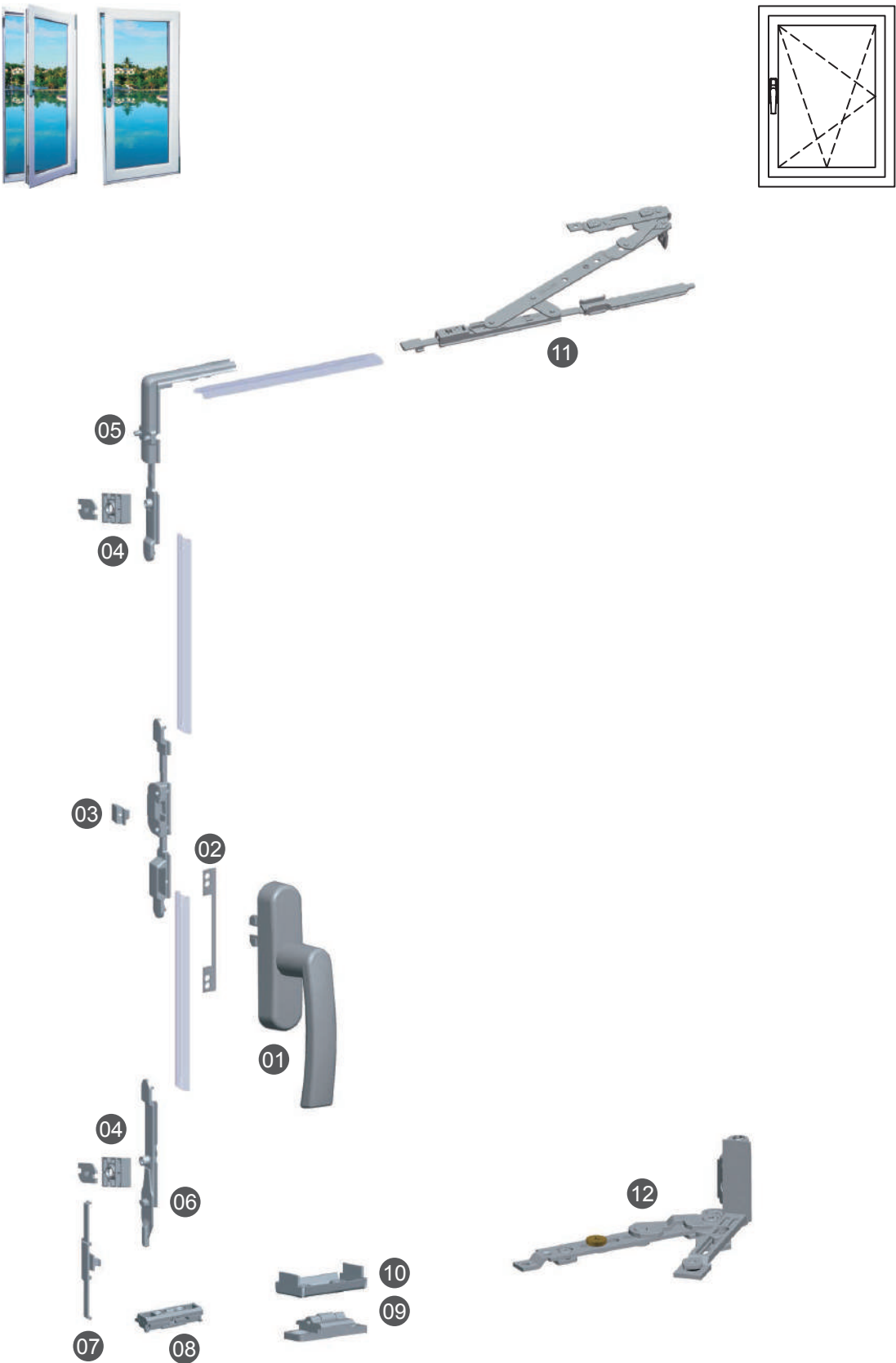


⚠ Noted: When it comes to the situation that the hardware does not match with the list, please follow the reality and take refer to this instruction for installation.

Handle Left And Right To Indicate



3-1 NHNPD100 Series Turn&tilt Fire Resistant Window Hardware System



Hardware Configuration for NHNPD100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS91	1	
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Anti-misoperation Transmission Rod	FWG10A	1	Include small locking plate
04	Locking plate	SK36	2	Optional ①
05	Corner device	ZA1	1	
06	Overturn supporter	N50	1	
07	Disengagement preventer	N31	1	
08	Supporting block	LN54	1	
09	Supporting block	LZCK02	1	②
10	Supporting block	LZCK03	1	
11	Upper pivot hinge	LYHPS30A	1	Left & right, optional ③④
12	Bottom pivot hinge	LYHDX30	1	

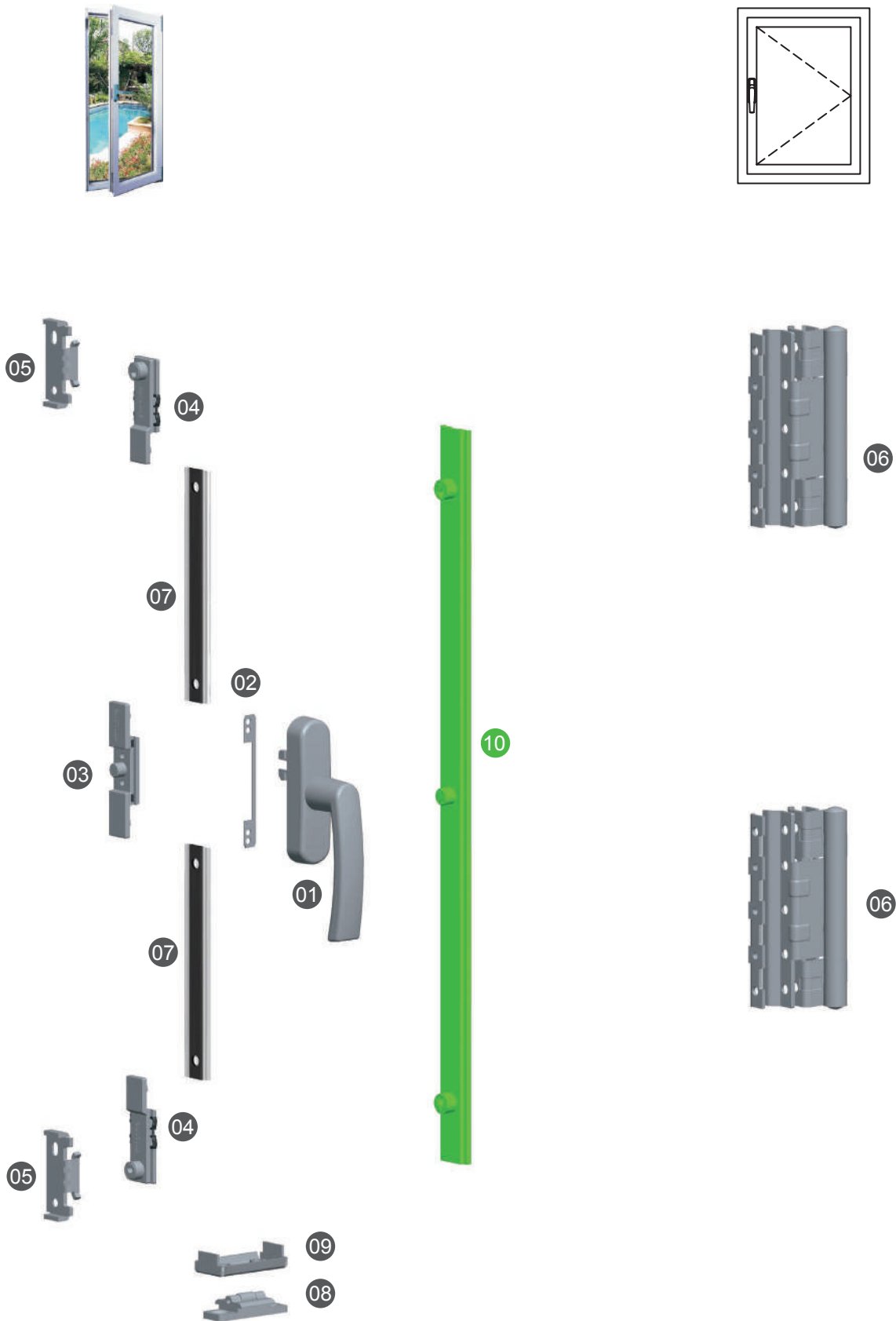
Optional accessories for reference:

Hinge LYHPS40A/LYHDX40A	Locking plate LSK43

Configuration instruction:

- ① It is recommended to keep the lock point distribution distance within 400mm.
- ② Stainless steel support structure to avoid deformation and sagging of the window sash when heated.
- ③ Suitable for sash slot width 550-800mm, sash slot height 600-1500mm. For window configurations with a sash width in the range of 380-550mm, the 11 # accessory can be replaced with LYHPS01A. (height and width refer to the distance between the edge of window sash.)
- ④ The basic bearing capacity is 90Kg. it is recommended to keep the window type ratio (Height / Width) at 1.5: 1, for hinge selection, please refer to pages 143~144 of this catalogue, "concealed hinge selection specifications" for adaptability proofreading.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)





3-2 NHNP100 Series Open-in Side Hung Fire Resistant Window Hardware System



Hardware Configuration for NHNP100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS91	1	
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Main transmission rod	N85	1	
04	Side transmission rod	N43	2	
05	Locking plate	LSK43	2	Optional ①
06	Hinge	LBHY22	2	Optional ②
07	Refractory rod	NHG01-L	2	Depending on window type specifications ③
08	Supporting block	LZCK02	1	④
09	Supporting block	LZCK03	1	
10	Refractory rod	NHG03-L	1	Depending on window type specifications

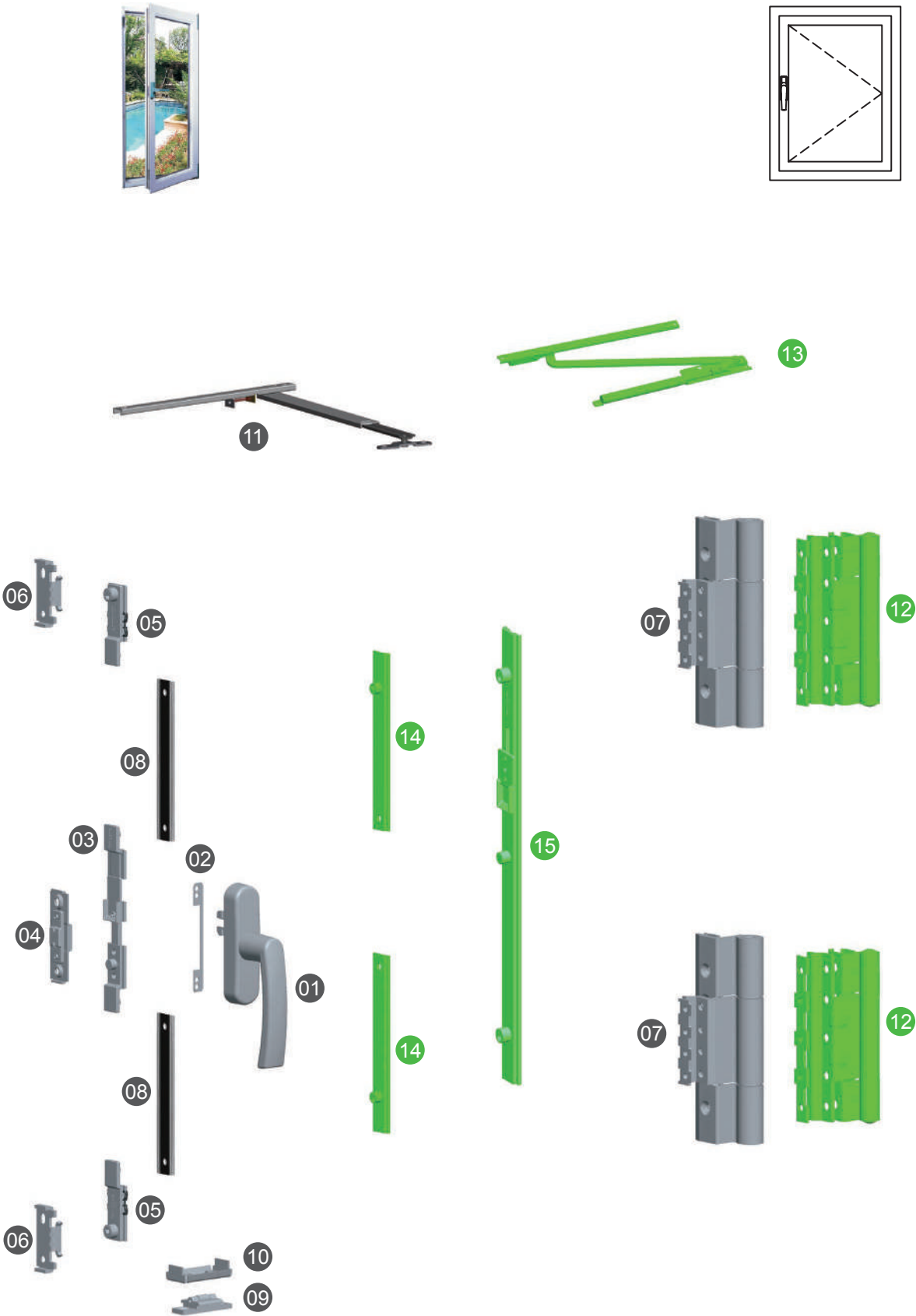
Optional accessories for reference:

Hinge LYHE12	Hinge LYHE13	Hinge BHY20/I	Locking plate SK36
			

Configuration instruction:

- ① It is recommended to keep the lock point distribution distance within 400mm.
- ② For the bearing performance of the hinge, please refer to the hinge series in this catalogue.
- ③ The length of the refractory rod can be customized according to the window height. (Gradually increasing by 50mm; the shortest 50 mm).
- ④ Stainless steel support structure to avoid deformation and sagging of the sash when heated. .
- ★ This configuration defaults to open-in side-hung fire-resistant windows,
- ★ Item in green are optional hardware.
- ★ It is recommended to use with the casement window limiter to achieve the best effect. for the optional installation requirements of the limiter, please refer to the limiter series on pages 139~141 of this atlas.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

3-3 FHNP200 Series Open-in Side Hung Fireproof Window Hardware System
(Temperature Control Automatic Closing Window Type)



Hardware Configuration for FHNP200 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS91	1	
02	Loose preventer	FSP10	1	
03	Lock transmission rod	LSCDG11	1	
04	Skew lock	LKS11A	1	Left & right, inside open right window for right
05	Side transmission rod	N43	2	
06	Locking plate	LSK43	2	①
07	Hinge	LCJ9	2	②
08	Refractory rod	NHG01-L	2	Depending on window type specifications ③
09	Supporting block	LZCK02	1	④
10	Supporting block	LZCK03	1	
11	Temperature control peg stay	LFX10B	1	⑤
12	Hinge	LBHY22	2	Optional
13	Temperature control window closer	LBCQ11	1	Left & right, inside open right window for right
14	Refractory rod	NHG05-L	2	Depending on window type specifications
15	Lock Transmission rod	LSCDG12-L	1	Depending on window type specifications ⑥

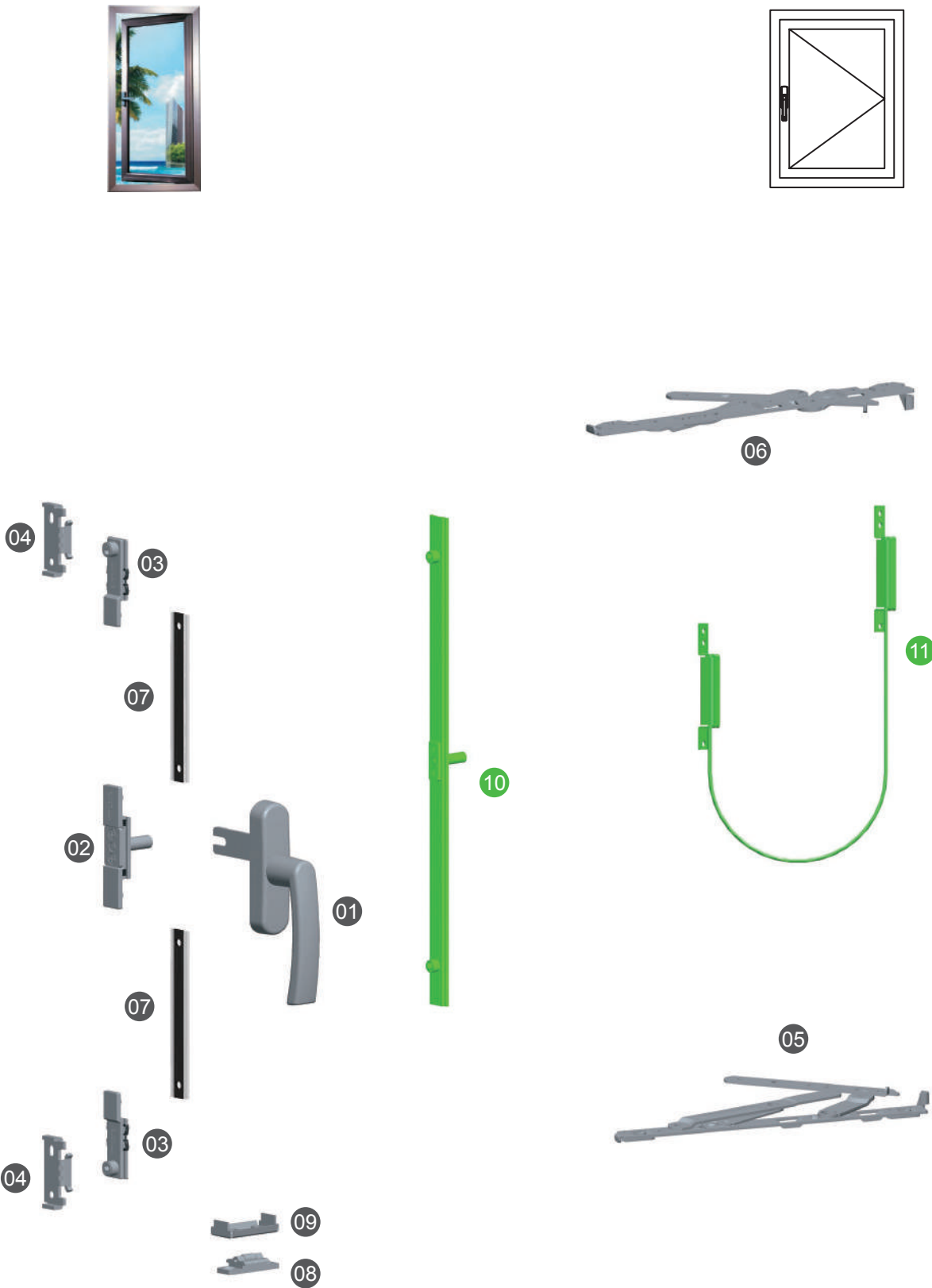
Optional accessories for reference:

Hinge LYHE12	Hinge BHY20/I	Skew Lock LKS12A	Temperature control window closer LBCQ11

Configuration instruction:

- ① it is recommended to keep the lock point distribution distance within 400mm.
- ② 7 # and 11 # accessories are used together to realize the temperature control automatic locking function. for the bearing performance of the hinge, please refer to the hinge ser in this catalogue.
- ③ The length of the refractory rod can be customized according to the window height. (gradually increasing by 50mm; the shortest 50 mm.)
- ④ Stainless steel support structure to avoid deformation and sagging of the sash when heated.
- ⑤ After the temperature control support is opened to the limit state, when the temperature reaches 68-72°, the temperature control device is activated and the sash can be automatically closed.
- ⑥ The length of the refractory rod can be customized according to the window height. (gradually increasing by50mm; the shortest 300 mm)
- ★ This configuration scheme defaults to open-in side hung fireproof window.
- ★ Item in green are replaceable.
- ★ 12# and13#accessories can also be used incombination to achieve temperature control and automatic window closing function.
- ★ For the installation and adjustment of the product, please refer to pages 70~71 of this catalogue.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

3-4 NHWK100 Series Open-out Side Hung Fire Resistant Window With C Groove Hardware System



Hardware Configuration for NHWK100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS191	1	
02	Main transmission rod	ZCD85	1	
03	Side transmission rod	N43	2	
04	Locking plate	LSK43	2	Optional ①
05	Friction stay	ZJLA21S-R	1	Hardcover product ②
06	Friction stay	ZJLA21S-L	1	
07	Refractory rod	NHG01-L	2	Depending on window type specifications ③
08	Supporting block	LZCK02	1	④
09	Supporting block	LZCK03	1	
10	Refractory rod	NHG11-L	1	Depending on window type specifications ⑤
11	Safety disengagement preventer	FTQ50	1	Friction-stay product department ⑥

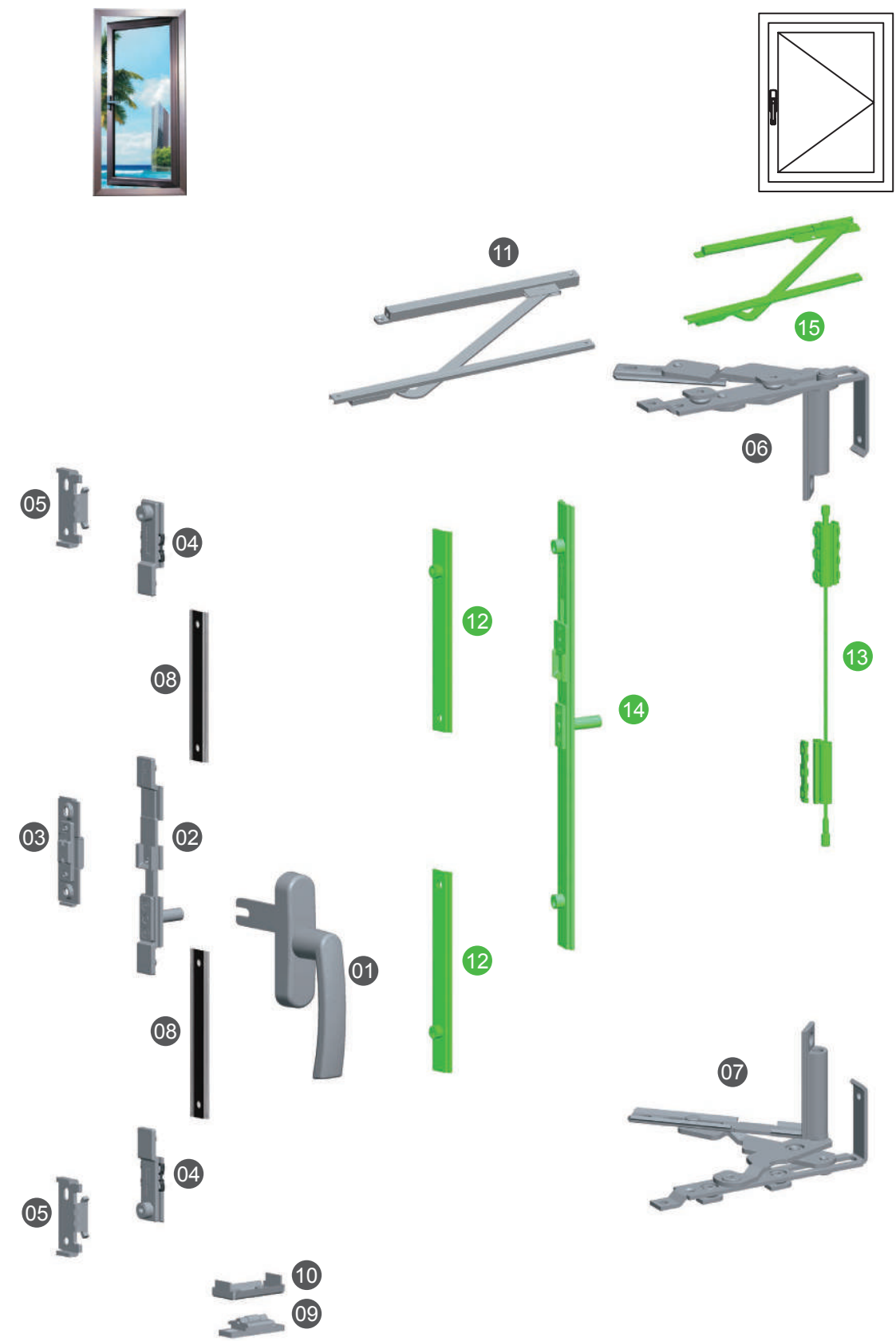
Optional accessories for reference:



Configuration instruction:

- ① It is recommended to keep the lock point distribution distance within 400mm.
- ② Maximum loas bearing capacity is 60KG.
- ③ The length of the refractory rod can be customized according to the window height. (Gradually increasing by 50mm; the shortest 50 mm.)
- ④ Stainless steel support structure to avoid deformation and sagging of the sash when heated.
- ⑤ The length of the refractory rod can be customized according to the window height.L=(400、600、800、1000、 mm)
- ⑥ It is recommended to install a safety anti-dropout device for the open window.
- ★ This configuration scheme defaults to open-out side hung fire resistant window.
- ★ Item in green are optional hardware.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-in side hung window, turn-and-tilt window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)




3-5 FHWK300 Series Open-out Side Hung Fireproof Window Hardware System
(Temperature Control Automatic Closing Window Type)



Hardware Configuration for FHWK300 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS191	1	
02	Lock transmission rod	LSCDG21	1	
03	Skew lock	LKS11A	1	Left & right, open-out right window for left
04	Side transmission rod	N43	2	
05	Locking plate	LSK43	2	Optional ①
06	Hinge	LYHE12-R	1	Left & right, ②
07	Hinge	LYHE12-L	1	
08	Refractory rod	NHG01-L	2	Depending on window type specifications ③
09	Supporting block	LZCK02	1	④
10	Supporting block	LZCK03	1	
11	Temperature control window closer	LBCQ12	1	⑤
12	Refractory rod	NHG05-L	2	Depending on window type specifications
13	Safety disengagement preventer	FTQ25/I	1	Friction-stay product department ⑥
14	Lock transmission rod	LSCDG22-L	1	Depending on window type specifications ⑦
15	Temperature control window closer	LBCQ11	1	Left & right, open-out right window for left

Optional accessories for reference:

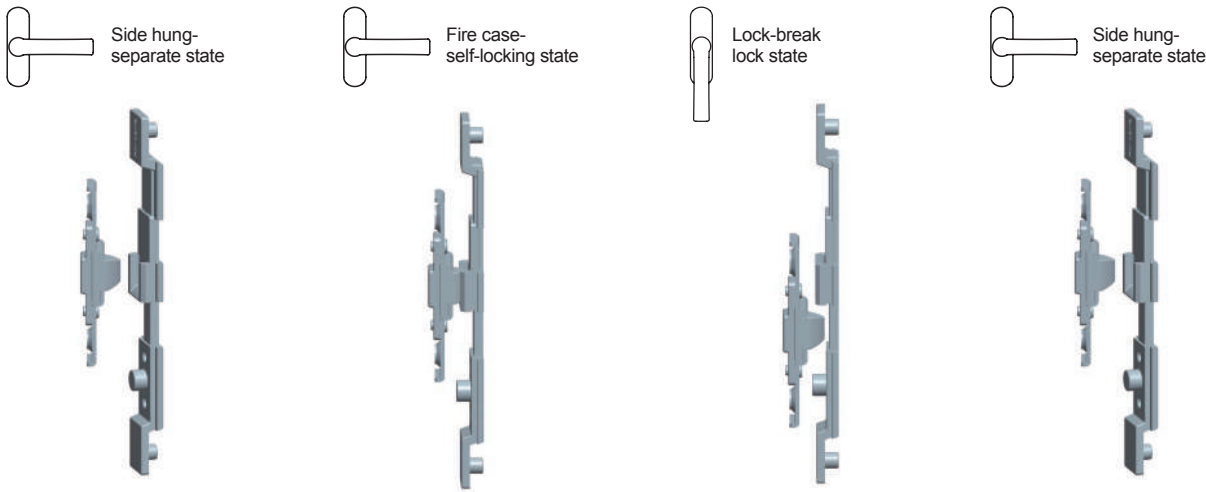
Skew Lock LKS12A	Locking Plate SK36	Temperature control window closer LBCQ11
		

Configuration instruction:

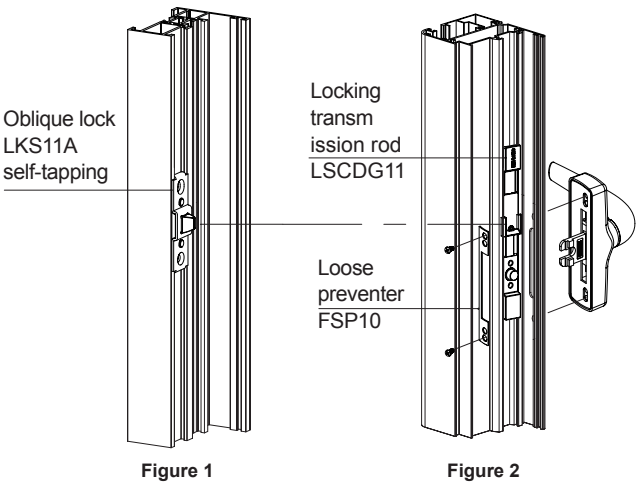
- ① It is recommended to keep the lock point distribution distance within 400mm.
- ② 6 # , 7 # and 11 # accessories are used together to realize the temperature control automatic locking function. for the bearing performance of the hinge, please refer to the hinge series in this catalogue.
- ③ The length of the refractory rod can be customized according to the window height. (Gradually increasing by 50mm; the shortest 50 mm.)
- ④ Stainless steel support structure to avoid deformation and sagging of the sash when heated. .
- ⑤ After the temperature control window closer is opened to the limit state, when the temperature reaches 68-72 , the temperature control device is activated and the sash can be automatically closed.
- ⑥ It is recommended to use the safety disengagement preventer to achieve the best results.
- ⑦ The length of the refractory rod can be customized according to the window height. (Gradually increasing by 50mm; the shortest 300 mm)
- ★ This configuration defaults to open-out side-hung fireproof windows
- ★ Item in green are optional hardware.
- ★ Window closer LBCQ11, suitable for a minimum window width of 470mm and opening angle of 77° , window closer LBCQ12, suitable for a minimum window width of 500mm and an opening angle of 80° , if you use other concealed hinges, please refer to the specific window width consult the technical department. (Width and height refer to the distance from the top of the sash groove to the top of the frame groove)
- ★ Adaptation requirements: standard 20C groove profile, please refer to page 2 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Open-out side-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

Installation Instructions for Fireproof Window Hardware System

Self-lock operation diagram:

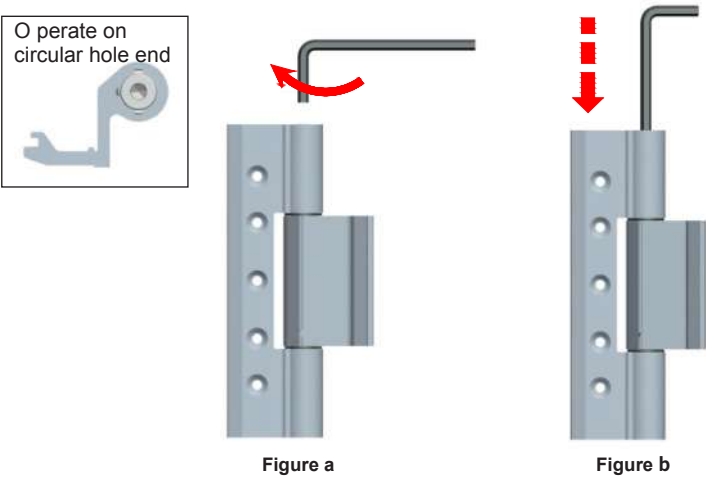


LSCDG11-Installation instructions for self-lock:



Cut out the handle hole on the sash, install the upper part of the sash, and then determine the installation position of the oblique lock on the frame. Note: when the handle is in the sash opening state, the locking tongue on the frame must be aligned with the slider on the lock transmission rod.

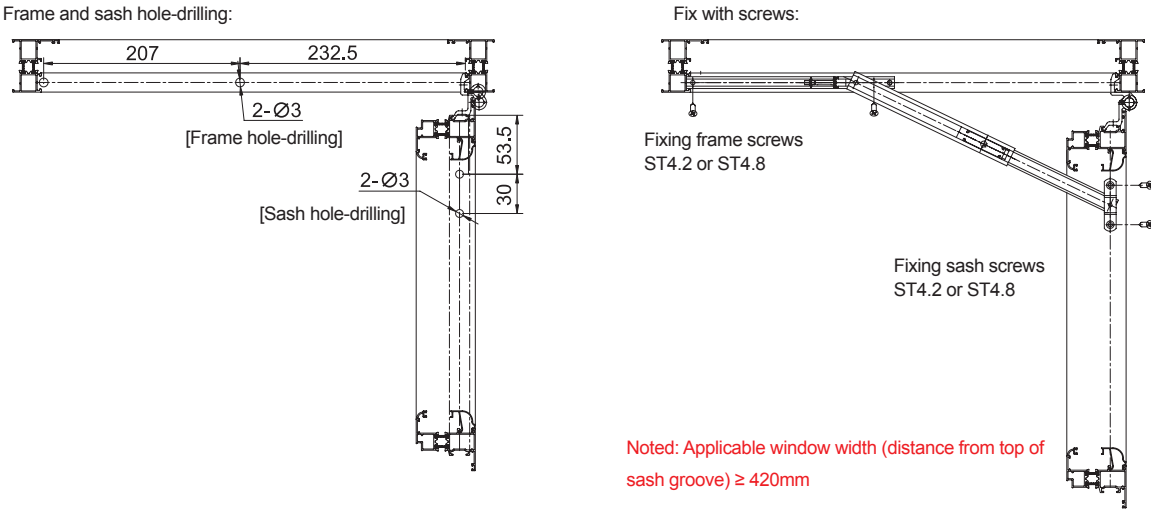
LCJ9-Spring hinge operation instructions:



- ① Hinge is not elastic at the beginning.
- ② After the hinge is installed, adjust the elastic pressure (4mm hexagon wrench rotation) according to the operation instructions in figure a to make the hinge have the function of automatically closing the window.
- ③ When necessary, adjust according to the operation instructions in figure b (press the 4mm hexagon wrench down) to unload the spring force.

Installation Instructions for Fireproof Window Hardware System

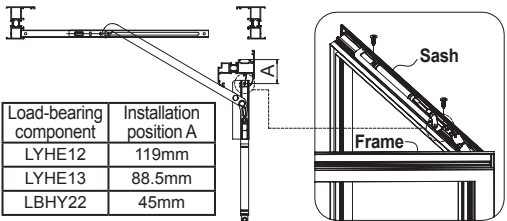
Temperature control peg stay installation instructions: LFX10B



Installation instructions for temperature control window closer: LBCQ11

Step 1 Install the sash

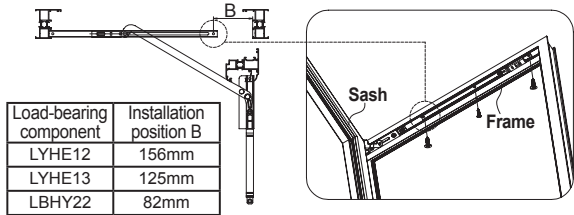
1. Put the sash part into the groove in the direction shown in the figure below, and fix it with countersunk head ST4.2 tapping screws. The specific installation position is shown in the figure below:



Load-bearing component	Installation position A
LYHE12	119mm
LYHE13	88.5mm
LBHY22	45mm

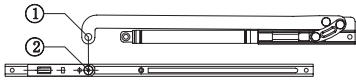
Step 2 Install the frame

2. Put the frame part into the groove of the frame in the direction shown in the picture below. The holes on both sides are fixed with countersunk head ST4.2 self-tapping screws, and the middle holes are fixed with countersunk head ST2.9 self-tapping screws.



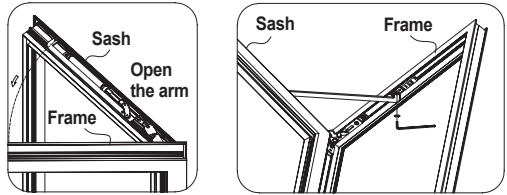
Load-bearing component	Installation position B
LYHE12	156mm
LYHE13	125mm
LBHY22	82mm

The installation position of the frame part: When the window is closed, the first and second parts should be at the same level.



Step 3 Connect the sash part with frame part

3. Open the arm and connect the sash part with the frame part through the inner hexagon screws.



Window sash specifications:

Using temperature-controlled window closer LBCQ11 with exposed hinges can satisfy minimum window sashes of 400mm

Using temperature-controlled window closer LBCQ11 with hidden hinge LYHE13 to meet minimum window sash 440mm





Using temperature-controlled window closer LBCQ11 with hidden hinge LYHE12 to meet minimum window sash 470mm

→ The above are recommendations, subject to the actual installation confirmation






Fire-proof Hardware System Solution

Fire-proof solution for open-in window series






Fire-proof hardware for turn-and-tilt window series

	Handle	Locking Point	Hinge	Supporter
	LCZS91	SK36	LYHPS30A&LYHDX30	LZCK02&LZCK03
				
Features:	The handle and locking point are made of high temperature resistant stainless steel, and the melting point is far higher than the detection temperature. the hidden hinge can effectively improve the sealing performance of the window, avoid fire and smoke channeling, and increase the stainless steel support structure to avoid the deformation and sagging of the window sash after heating.			
Requirements:	European standard c-groove profile, the maximum bearing capacity of hinge is 90kg, suitable for window sash width of 550-800mm, window sash height of 600-1500mm, for window sash width of 380-550mm, small size hinge LYHPS01A can be replaced.			
Grade:	The system scheme meets the requirements of 1.00h fire resistance in GB 50016-2014, and the actual fire resistance grade is related to the application of other necessary fire-resistant materials and window manufacturing process.			

Fire-proof hardware system for open-in side-hung window series

Scheme 1	Handle	Self-lock device	Locking point	Temperature - controlled pegstay	Spring hinge
	LCZS91	LKS11A&LSCDG11	N43&LSK43	LFX10B	LCJ9
					
Features:	The operation sequence is consistent with that of ordinary casement windows, which is in line with daily habits. the parts are made of stainless steel, the melting point is far higher than the detection temperature, the side transmission rod retains the mute structure, and the locking point adopts the roller type, so the transmission is smooth, and the appearance of silver sand ash new technology makes the whole set of parts upgrade. the temperature sensing part uses the spring hinge and temperature control support, the installation is not exposed, and the opening and closing force is adjustable. the auxiliary stainless steel support structure can avoid the deformation and sagging of the window sash after being heated				
Requirements:	European standard c-groove profile, the maximum bearing capacity of hinge is 40kg.				
Grade:	The system scheme meets the requirements of GB16809-2008 fire protection C1.00, and the actual fire protection grade is related to the application of other necessary fire protection materials and window manufacturing process.				






Fire-proof hardware system for open-in side-hung windows

Scheme 2	Handle	Self-lock device	Locking point	Temperature - controlled pegstay	Spring hinge
	LCZS91	LKS11A&LSCDG12	N43&LSK43	LFX10B	LCJ9
					
Features:	The function and operation are the same as scheme 1 .the structure of the transmission rod and side transmission rod is optimized. the aluminum rod is embedded with stainless steel to form an integrated type. the appearance is the same as that of the traditional aluminum rod. the structure is simple and the installation is convenient. the locking transmission rod can be selected according to the window type specification, and the locking block can be fixed by self- tapping screws and clamping piece.				
Requirements:	European standard c-groove profile, the maximum bearing capacity of hinge is 40kg.				
Grade:	The system scheme meets the requirements of GB16809-2008 fire protection C1.00, and the actual fire protection grade is related to the application of other necessary fire protection materials and window manufacturing process.				






Fire-proof Hardware System Solution

Fire-proof solution for open-out window series






Fire-proof system for top-hung window

	Handle	Self-lock device	Locking point	Temperature - controlled window closer	Friction stay
	LCZS191	LKS11A&LSCDG21	N43&LSK43	LBCQ11&LBCQ12	ZJLB10
					
Features:	The operation sequence is consistent with that of ordinary hanging window, which is in line with daily habits. the parts are made of stainless steel, the melting point is detected remotely, the fire protection is guaranteed, the transmission rod retains the silent structure, and the locking point adopts the roller type, the transmission is smooth, and the appearance of silver sand ash new technology makes the whole set of parts upgrade. fireproof sliding support with temperature control windowa closer can open smoothly, and the opening and closing force can be adjusted.				
Requirements:	European standard c-groove profile, the maximum bearing capacity of sliding brace is 40kg, suitable for window sash width ≤ 1200mm, window sash height ≤ 1200mm.				
Grade:	The system scheme meets the requirements of GB16809-2008 fire protection C1.00, and the actual fire protection grade is related to the application of other necessary fire protection materials and window manufacturing process.				

Fire-proof hardware system for open-out window series

Scheme 1	Handle	Self-lock device	Locking point	Temperature - controlled window closer	Hinge
	LCZS191	LKS11A&LSCDG21	N43&LSK43	LBCQ11&LBCQ12	LYHE12
					
Features:	The operation sequence is consistent with that of ordinary casement windows, which is in line with daily habits. the parts are made of stainless steel, the melting point is far higher than the detection temperature, the side transmission rod retains the mute structure, and the locking point adopts the roller type, so the transmission is smooth, and the appearance of silver sand ash new technology makes the whole set of parts upgrade. the temperature sensing part uses the spring hinge and temperature control support, the installation is not exposed, and the opening and closing force is adjustable. The auxiliary stainless steel support structure can avoid the deformation and sagging of the window sash after being heated.				
Requirements:	European standard c-groove profile, the maximum bearing capacity of hinge is 40kg.				
Grade:	The system scheme meets the requirements of GB16809-2008 fire protection C1.00, and the actual fire protection grade is related to the application of other necessary fire proof materials and window manufacturing process.				

Fire-proof hardware system for open-out window series

Scheme 2	Handle	Self-lock device	Locking point	Temperature - controlled window closer	Hinge
	LCZS191	LKS11A&LSCDG22	N43&LSK43	LBCQ11&LBCQ12	LYHE12
					
Features:	The function and operation are the same as scheme1 .the structure of the transmission rod and side transmission rod is optimized. the aluminum rod is embedded with stainless steel to form an integrated type. the appearance is the same as that of the traditional aluminum rod. the structure is simple and the installation is convenient. the locking transmission rod can be selected according to the window type specification, and the locking block can be fixed by self tapping screw and clamping piece.				
Requirements:	European standard c-groove profile, the maximum bearing capacity of hinge is 40kg.				
Grade:	The system scheme meets the requirements of GB16809-2008 fire protection C1.00, and the actual fire protection grade is related to the application of other necessary fire protection materials and window manufacturing process.				

Fire-proof Hardware System Solution

Fire-proof hardware design

Handle design



- ◆ The main material is made of stainless steel, which feels tough and firm
- ◆ The surface is satin, simple and easy modeling
- ◆ The appearance of open-in and open-out is consistent to ensure the same window appearance in one project
- ◆ With the SS handle, the window quality and class is improved obviously

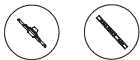


Design of self-locking device: scheme 1



- ◆ 304 stainless steel supercrystal casting, good corrosion resistance, beautiful appearance.
- ◆ Easy installation, oblique lock self-tapping nail fixed, lock transmission rod through C groove installation.
- ◆ Compared with other brands in the market, self-locking can be realized by operating other accessories, which is simpler and more conventional.

Design of self-locking device: Scheme 2



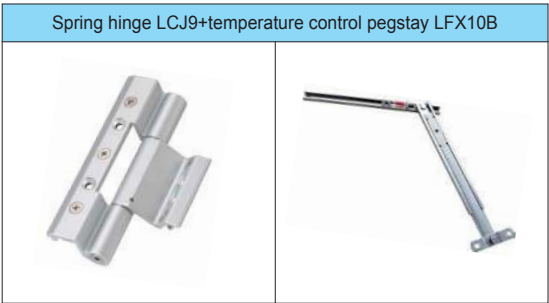
- ◆ The self-locking device is combined with the conventional locking point, which is compact and economical.
- ◆ Aluminum rod embedded stainless steel structure, the appearance of the same as the traditional aluminum rod.
- ◆ Normal operation can open, without repeated operation handle or other accessories to achieve self-locking, more simple operation.



Design of temperature control window Closing device: scheme 1



- ◆ Temperature control window closing device is built in to keep the overall appearance of the window.
- ◆ The size of the opening and closing force can be adjusted, and the range of adaptation is wide.
- ◆ Hinge more reserved fixed hole, the installation is firm.



Fire-Proof Hardware System Solution

Fire-proof hardware design

Design of temperature control window closing device: scheme 2



- ◆ Concealed hinge, all stainless steel design.
- ◆ The size of the lifting and closing force is adjustable.
- ◆ Dual drive redundancy design to meet the opening and closing force of different specifications of window sash.

Window closer LBCQ11/LBCQ12 + Concealed hinge LYHE12



Fire-proof rod design



- ◆ Inlaid with stainless steel, the rod is not broken when heated, and the locking point is not misplaced.
- ◆ Multiple structures with and without lock points
- ◆ The structure is simple, and the appearance is consistent with the traditional aluminum rod

Locking point & lock plate design



- ◆ Side drive rod 304 stainless steel super crystal casting, high temperature resistance, good corrosion resistance, ensure system sealing, no fire and smoke channeling, roller lock point design, transmission more smoothly.
- ◆ The side transmission rod is provided with a mute structure to avoid the friction noise of transmission metal.
- ◆ The lock block is made of stainless steel and has many styles. It is easy to install and suitable for various profiles

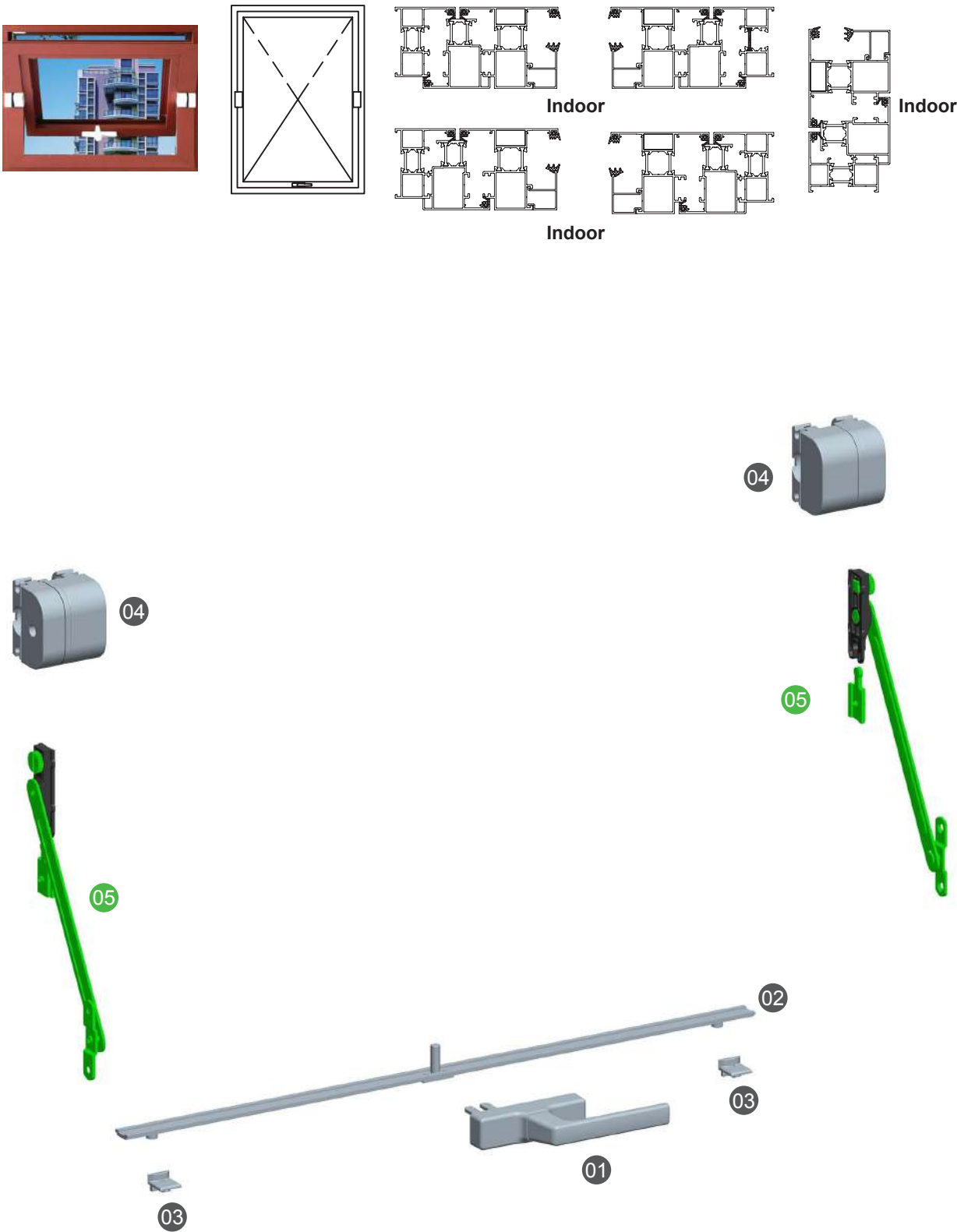


Accessory design



- ◆ Stainless steel material design, to ensure that the heating does not drop horn, effectively ensure the frame fan spacing, improve the service life of the window
- ◆ Rolling fit to reduce opening friction
- ◆ Self tapping screw fixation, easy installation

4-1 ZX100 Series Middle-hung Window



Middle-hung Window (ZX100) Hardware Accessories Selection Table

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	LCZS3320	1	Optional ①
02	Alu.transmission rod	LZDC02	1	Depending on window type specifications ②
03	Locking plate	ZA1-6A	2	
04	Pivot hinge	LZXHY10	2	③
05	Limiter	LPX14A	2	④

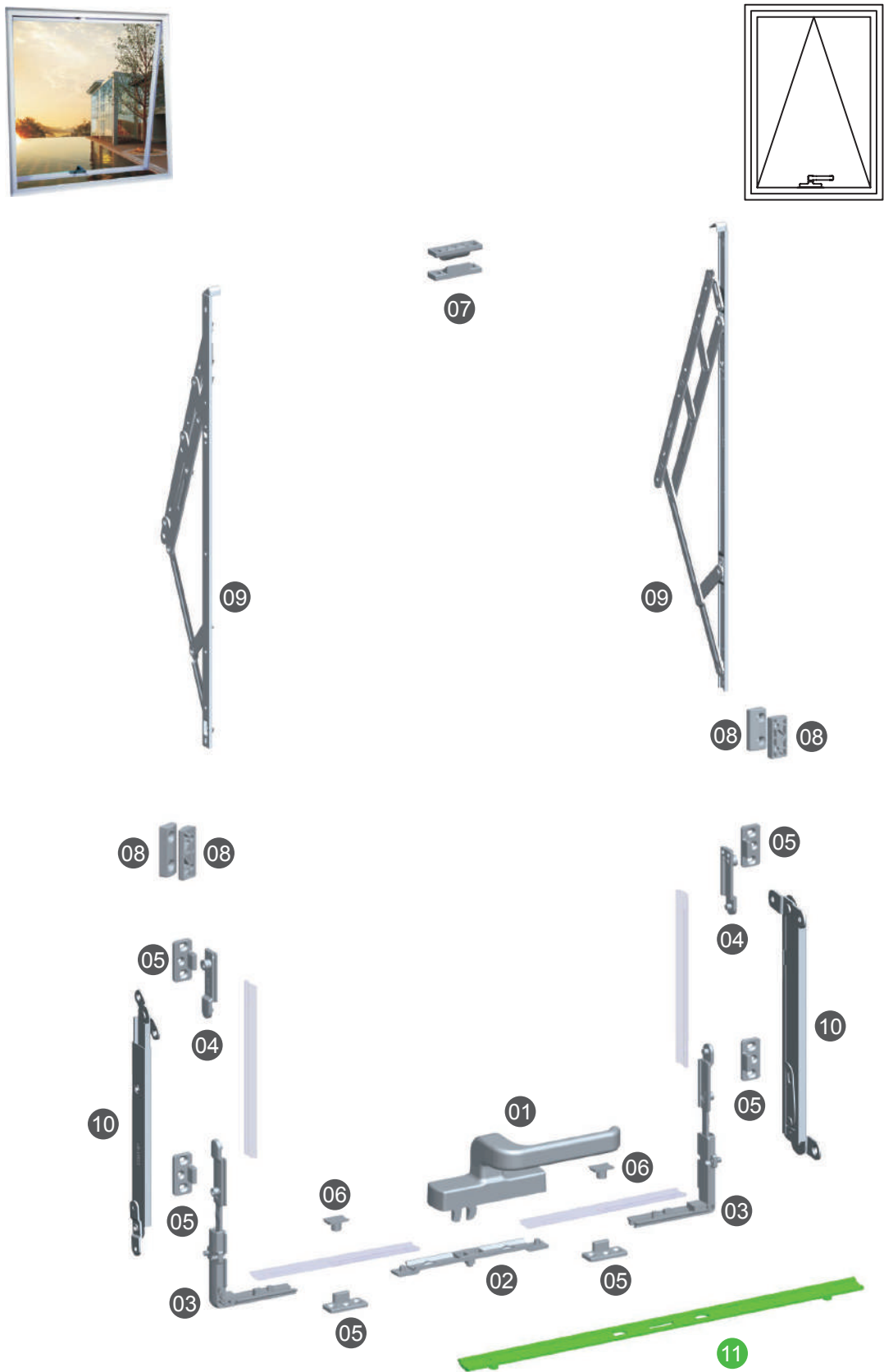
Optional handles for reference:

Handle LCZS3318	Handle LCZS3342	Handle CZS132	Handle LCZS366	For more handles
				 Please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Configuration instruction:

- ① Customers can select preferable handles by taking reference of handle series.
- ② The length of the transmission rod and the number of locking points on the transmission rod are determined according to the size of the window.
- ③ The configuration scheme is suitable for window types with a maximum window width of 1050mm, a maximum window height of 1200mm, a window width-height ratio of less than 7:8, and a window weight of less than 60kg. (Width and height refer to the distance from the top of the sash slot to the top of the slot)
- ④ It is recommended to use with the casement window stopper to achieve the best effect.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Since there is no standard specification for middle-hung windows in china, the hardwares must be trial-installed before placing orders in batches.

5-1 MQ100 Series Curtain Wall Top Hung Window



Hardware Configuration for MQ100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	CZS619	1	Optional ①
02	Main transmitter	N9-5	1	
03	Corner device	ZA3	2	
04	Side transmission rod	N40	2	
05	Locking plate	SK32B	6	
06	Active lock point	HDS5	2	Refer to the instruction of active lock point ②
07	Middle locking plate	LSK76	1	
08	Anti-drop piece	1630FJS-16	4	
09	Friction stay (left & right)	HC680	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division the size depends on window dimension ③
10	Pegstay(left & right)	SC320	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division The size depends on window dimension ④
11	Transmission rod	LG01	1	Specifications depend on window type

Optional handles, friction stays and pegstay for reference:

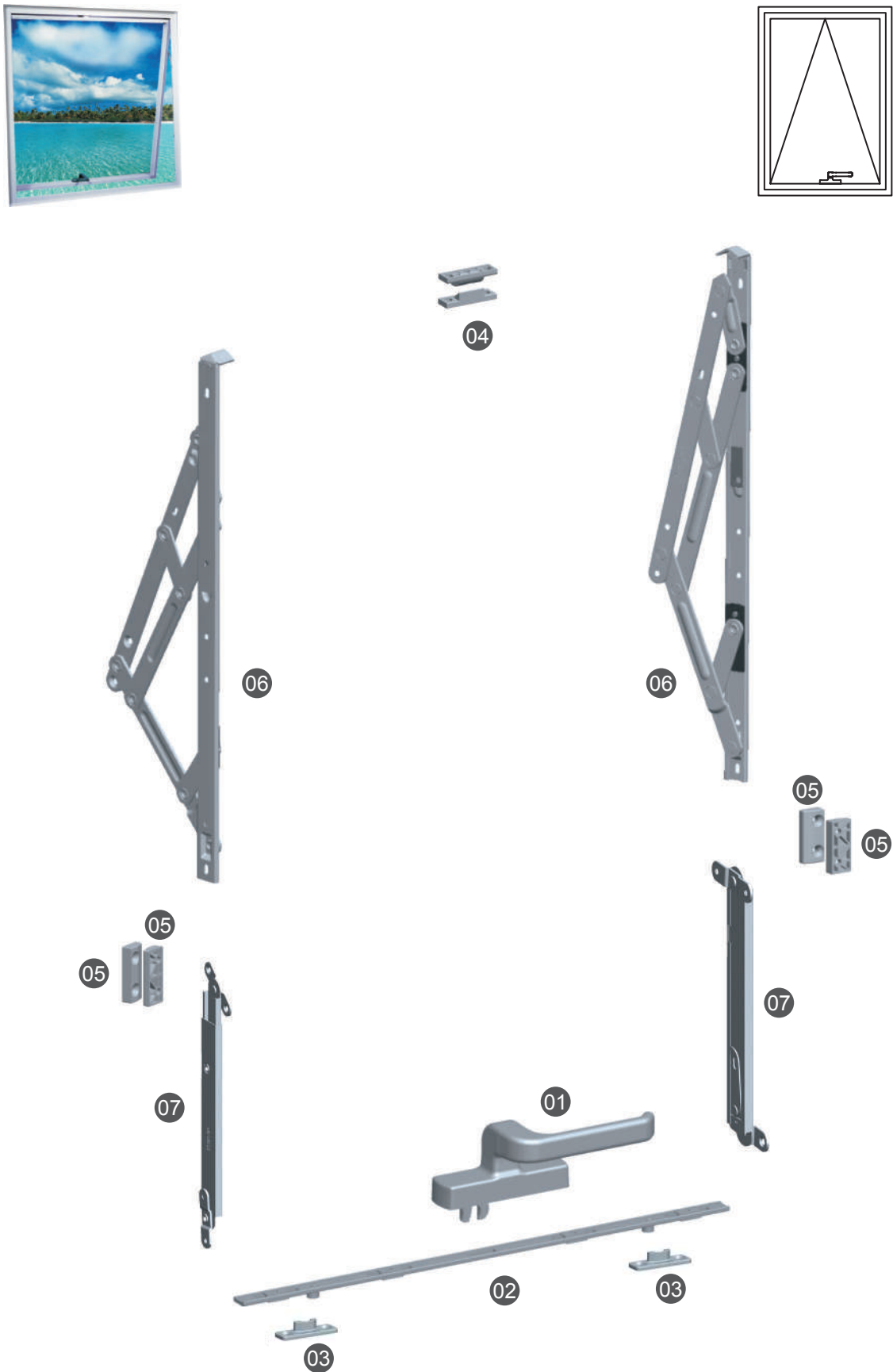
Handle CZS30S	Handle CZS23	Handle CZS21A	For more handles
			 Please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Friction stay FJ600A	Friction stay HC650	Pegstay SC350

Configuration instruction:

- ① Custom ers can choose other types of handles of our com pany according to the product list window
- ② 6 points and above locking system can be accomplished by adding active lock points on the transmission rod.
- ③ Selection of friction stay depends on the window size and please refer to friction stay series
- ④ Safety concificent will be improved when pegstay is used.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: single side C groove profile, please refer to page 3 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Top-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

5-2 MQ200 Series Curtain Wall Top Hung Window



Hardware Configuration for MQ200 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	CZS619	1	Optional ①
02	Alu transmission rod	LZDG03	1	Length depends on the window type ②
03	Locking plate	LSK45	2	
04	Middle locking plate	LSK76	1	
05	Anti-drop piece	1630FJS-16	4	
06	Friction stay	FJ600A	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division the size depends on window dimension ③
07	Pegstay (Left & right)	SC320	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division the size depends on window dimension ④

Optional Handles and friction stays for reference:

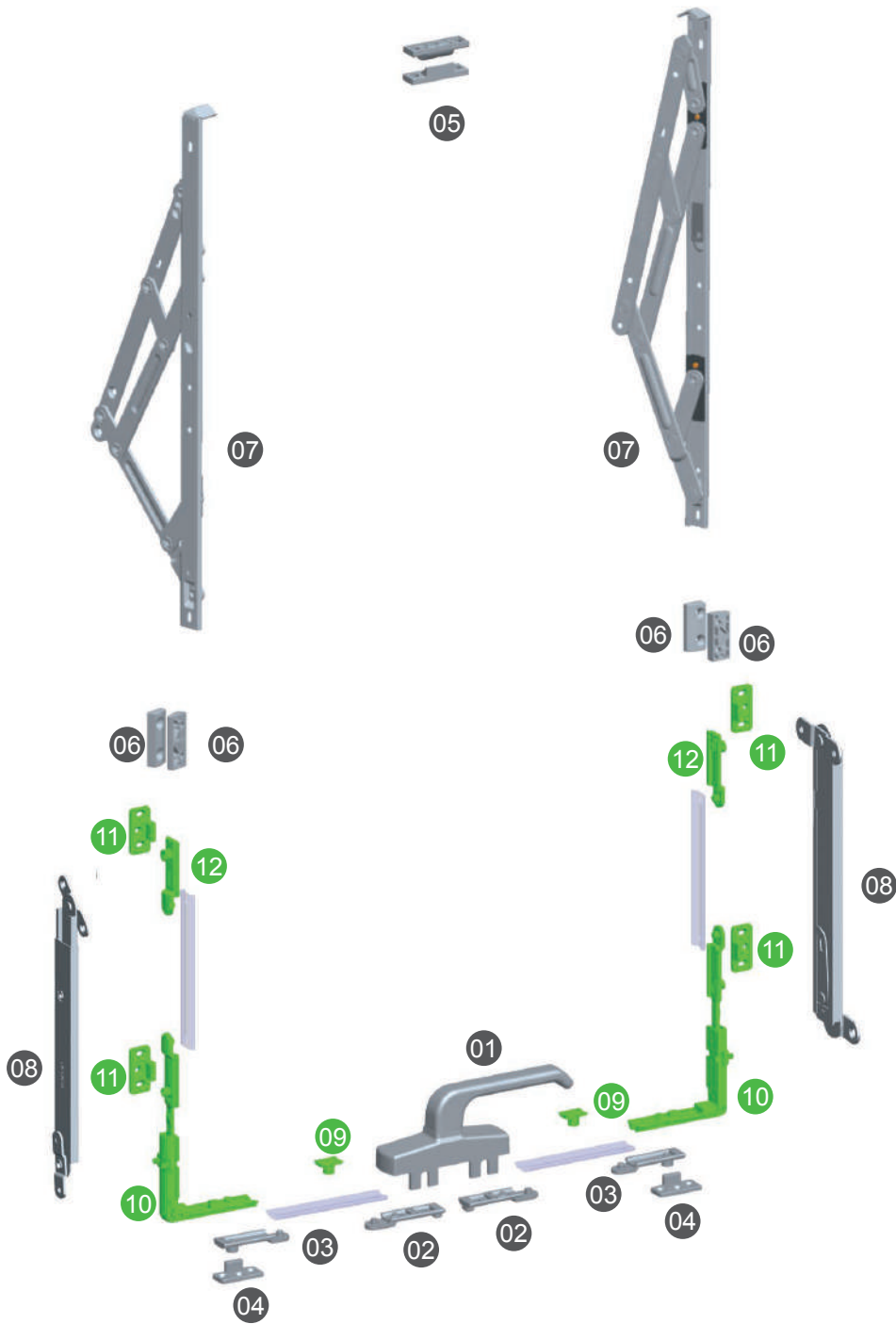
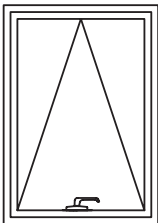
Handle CZS30S	Handle CZS23	Handle CZS21A	For more handles
			 Please refer to pages 98~116 of this catalogue.

Friction stay HC680	Friction stay HC650	Pegstay SC350

Configuration instruction:

- ① Custom ers can choose other types of handles of our com pany according to the product list window handle series introduction
- ② The length of transmission rod and quantity of locking points depends on the size of sash(If the window is wider than 1200mm, it is suggested using 3 or more locking points.)
- ③ Selection of friction stay depends on the window size and please refer to friction stay series
- ④ Safety concient will be improved when pegstay is used
- ★ Sash height should be less than 1200mm when the maximum opening distance is 300mm
- ★ Adaptation requirements: non-groove profile, please refer to page 3 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Top-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

5-3 MQ300 Series Curtain Wall Top Hung Window



Hardware Configuration for MQ300 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	CZS519	1	Left & right
02	Main transmission rod	N10	2	
03	Side transmission rod	N40	2	
04	Locking plate	SK32B	2	
05	Middle locking plate	LSK76	1	
06	Anti-drop piece	1630FJS-16	4	
07	Friction stay	FJ600A	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division the size depends on window dimension ①
08	Pegstay (Left & right)	SC320	2	Product of friction stay & peg stay division the size depends on window dimension ②
09	Active lock point	HDS5	2	Refer to instruction of active lock point
10	Corner device	ZA3	2	
11	Locking plate	SK32B	4	
12	Side transmission rod	N40	2	

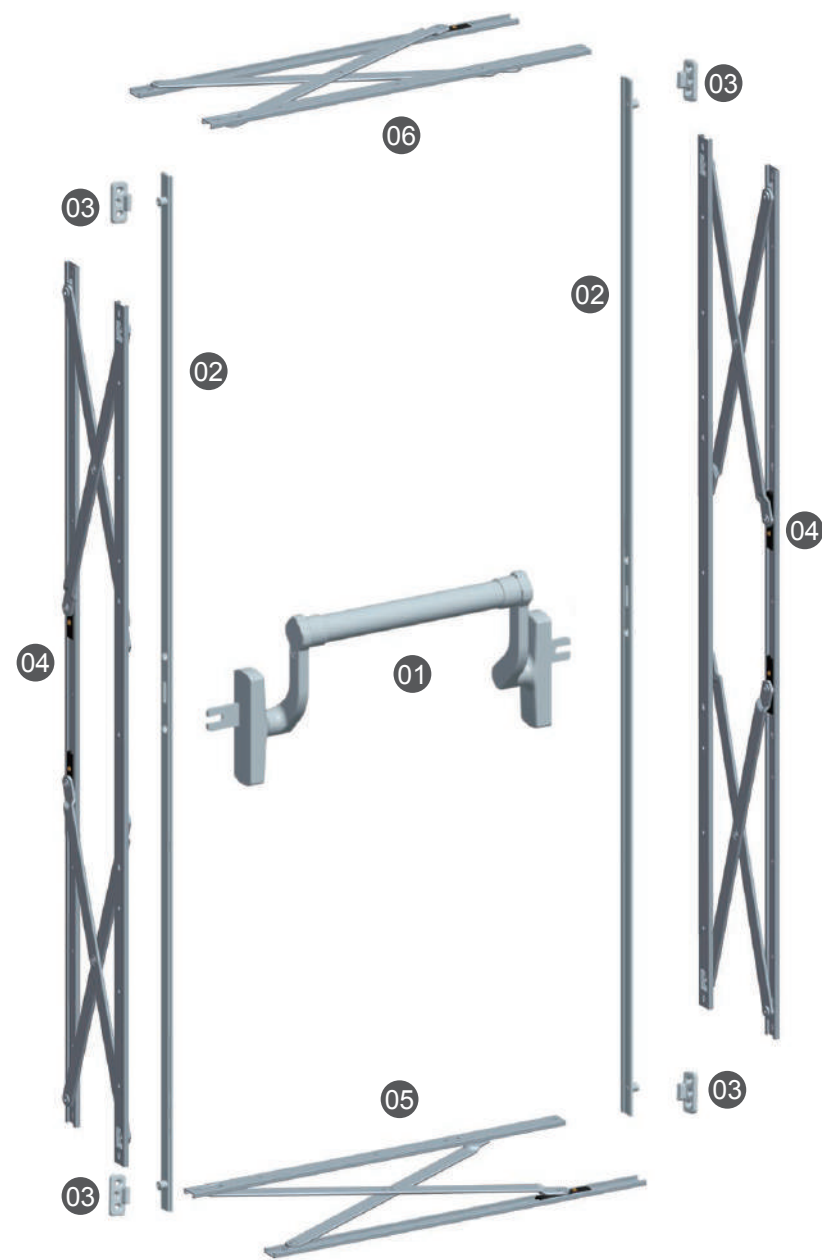
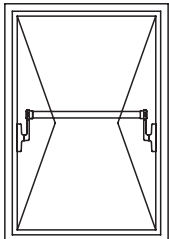
Optional friction stays and pegstay for reference:

Friction stay HC680	Friction stay HC650	Pegstay SC350

Configuration instruction:

- ① Selection of friction stay depends on the window size and please refer to friction stay series
- ② Safety coefficient will be improved when pegstay is used.
- ★ Item in green are optional hardware.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: Single side C groove profile, please refer to page 3 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (Top-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

5-4 MQ400 Series Curtain Wall Parallel Opening Window



Hardware Configuration for MQ400 Series

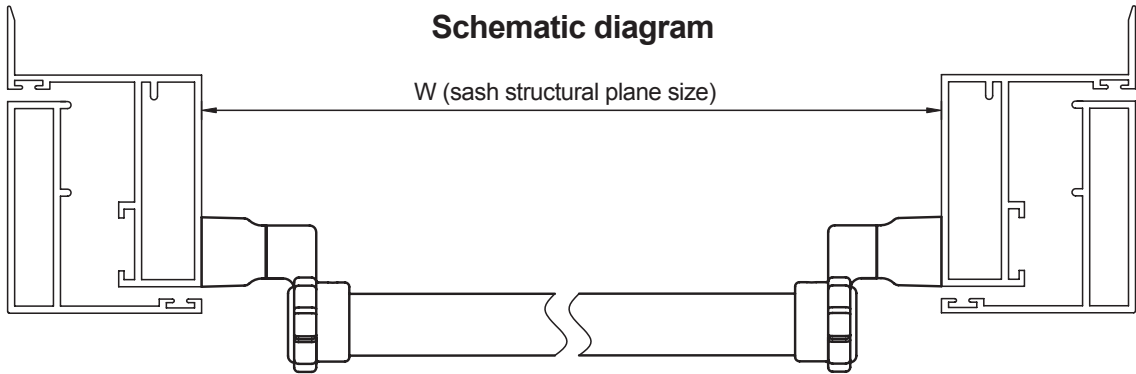
Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Push rod handle	TGZS110A-W	1	Refer to the below schematic diagram
02	Alu transmission rod	LG01	2	Depend on window type
03	Locking plate	SK32B	4	Product of friction stay & peg stay division
04	Friction stay	HC820-40	2	
05	Friction stay	HC820-19L	1	
06	Friction stay	HC820-19R	1	

Optional friction stay for reference:

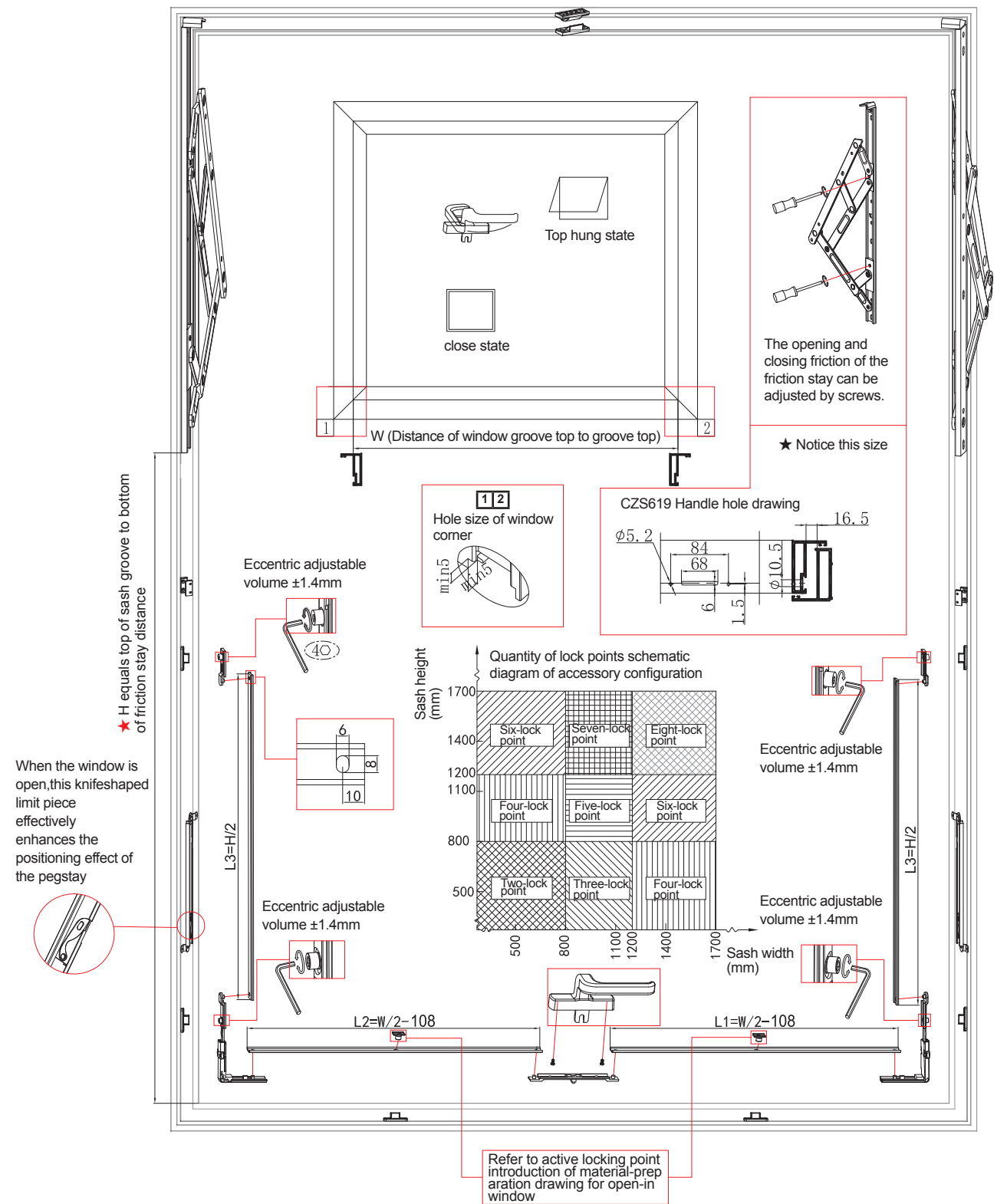
Friction stay HC825	Friction stay HC850

Configuration instruction:

- ★ Parallel opening window means the whole sash opens outward parallelly. its innovative opening can keep the whole facade neat no matter at the state of opening or closing, this opening does not take up the interior space ,having the advantage of flexible ventilation and fire protection, smoke extraction.
- ★ Please select the friction stay according to the window size and contact our technical staff for specific configuration.
- ★ The friction stay at the left and right side bear the load while the friction stay at the upper and bottom side guide the direction, when load-bearing friction stay HC820-40 used together with HC820-19, staying the bearing capacity can be up to 120kg.
- ★ Maximum widow opening height is 1600 and normal widow width is within 800mm.
- ★ Adaptation requirements: single side C groove profile, please refer to page 3 of this catalogue for the specific profile section diagram. (top-hung window hardware system and profile size matching requirements)

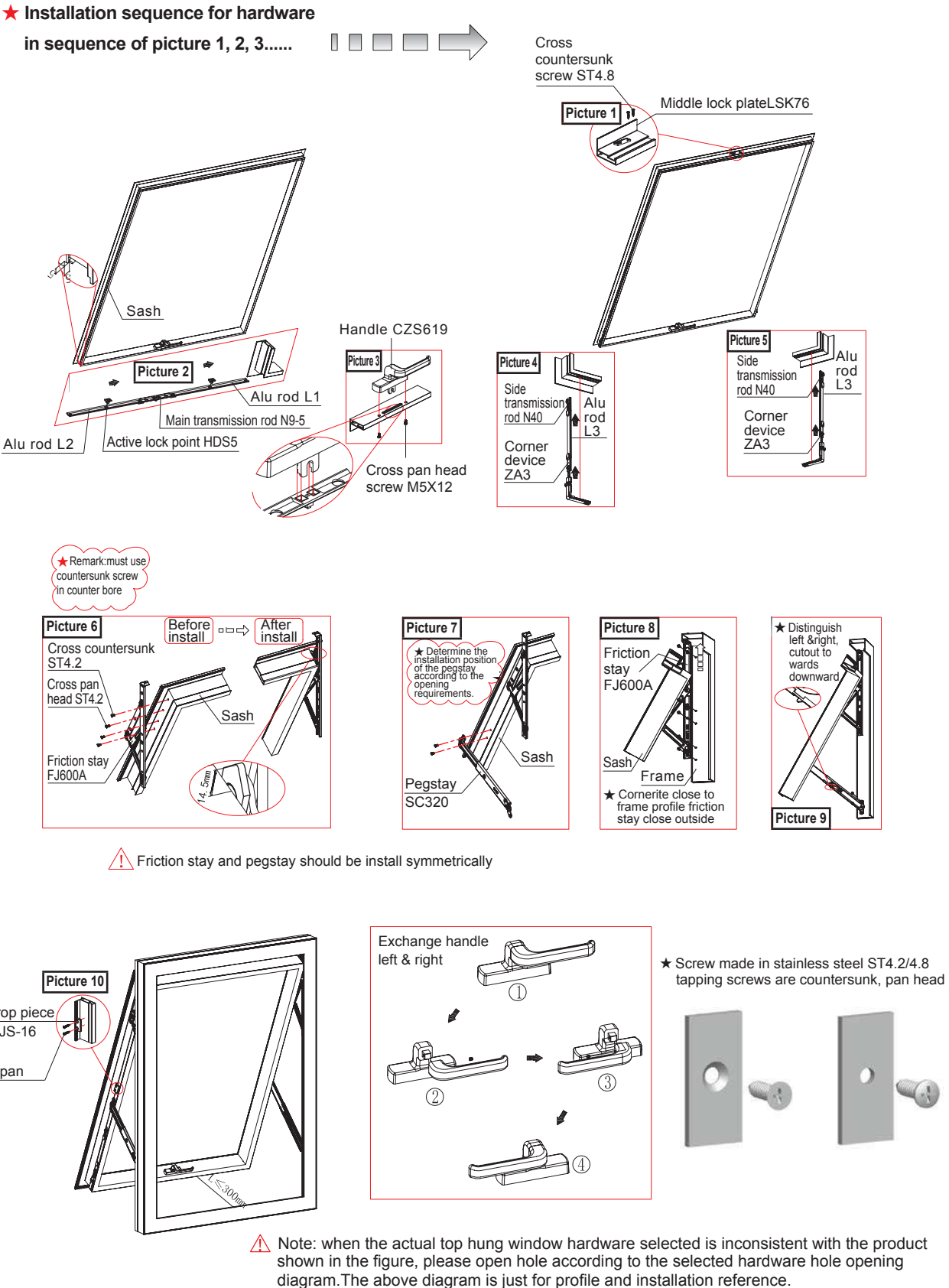


Adjustment Illustration for Top Hung Window Series With Multi-point On Multi Sides

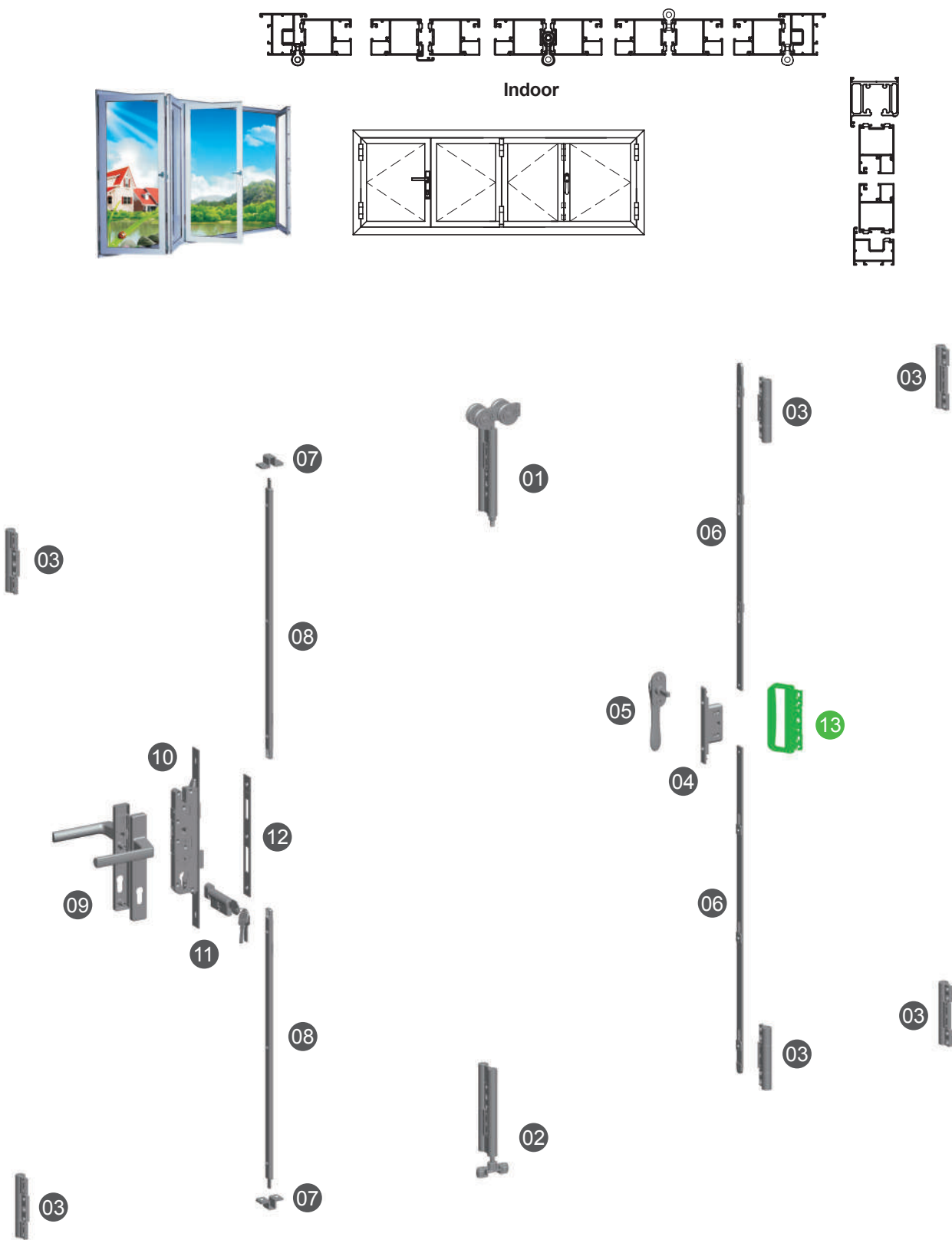


Remark: "○" represent the standard of socket head wrench
Note: When installing the left and right pegstay, do not interfere with the normal transmit of the transmission rod.

Installation Illustration for Top Hung Window Series With Multi-point On Multi Sides



6-1 FTL200 Series Sliding & Folding Door



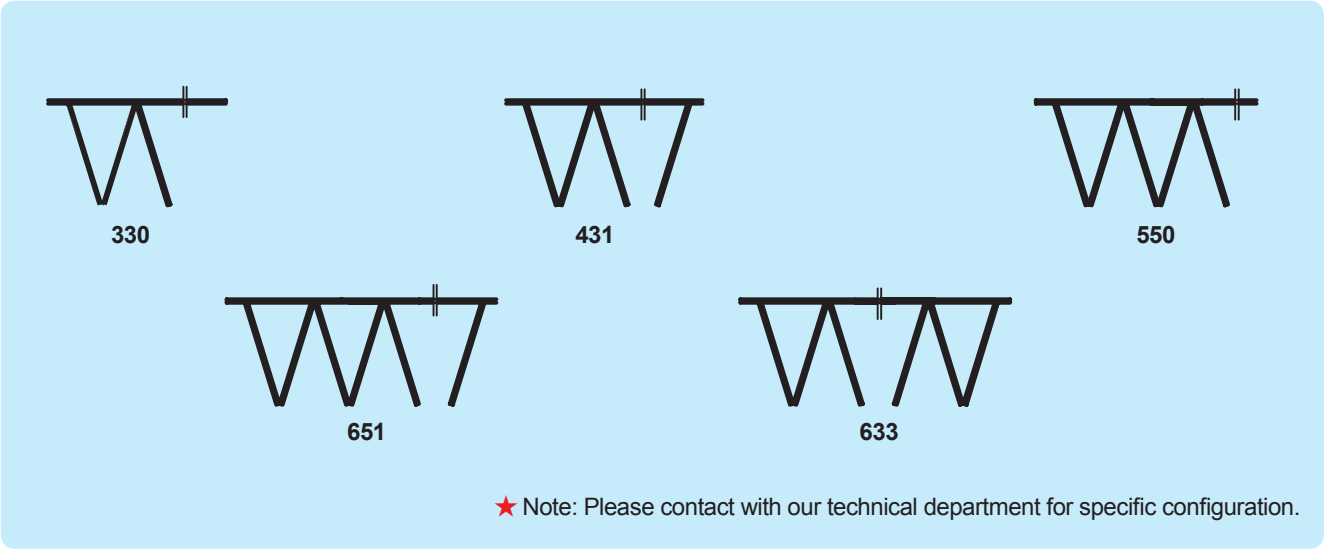
Hardware Configuration for FTL200 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Upper pivot hinge system	FXZ1B	1	①
02	Bottom pivot hinge system	FXZ5B	1	
03	Side pivot hinge	FXZ11	6	②
04	Transmitter	CDQ20	1	
05	Handle	T28D	1	
06	Shoot bolt	FXZ6	2	
07	Locking plate	SK10	2	
08	Socket	SCX500A	2	Product of sliding door & window accessory division
09	Handle	MZS20	1	
10	Door lock	MSC28/II	1	
11	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Product of sliding door & window accessory division optional
12	Cover plate	DMS20C	1	Product of sliding door & window accessory division
13	Handle hinge	FXZ12	1	Applicable to open-out configuration ③

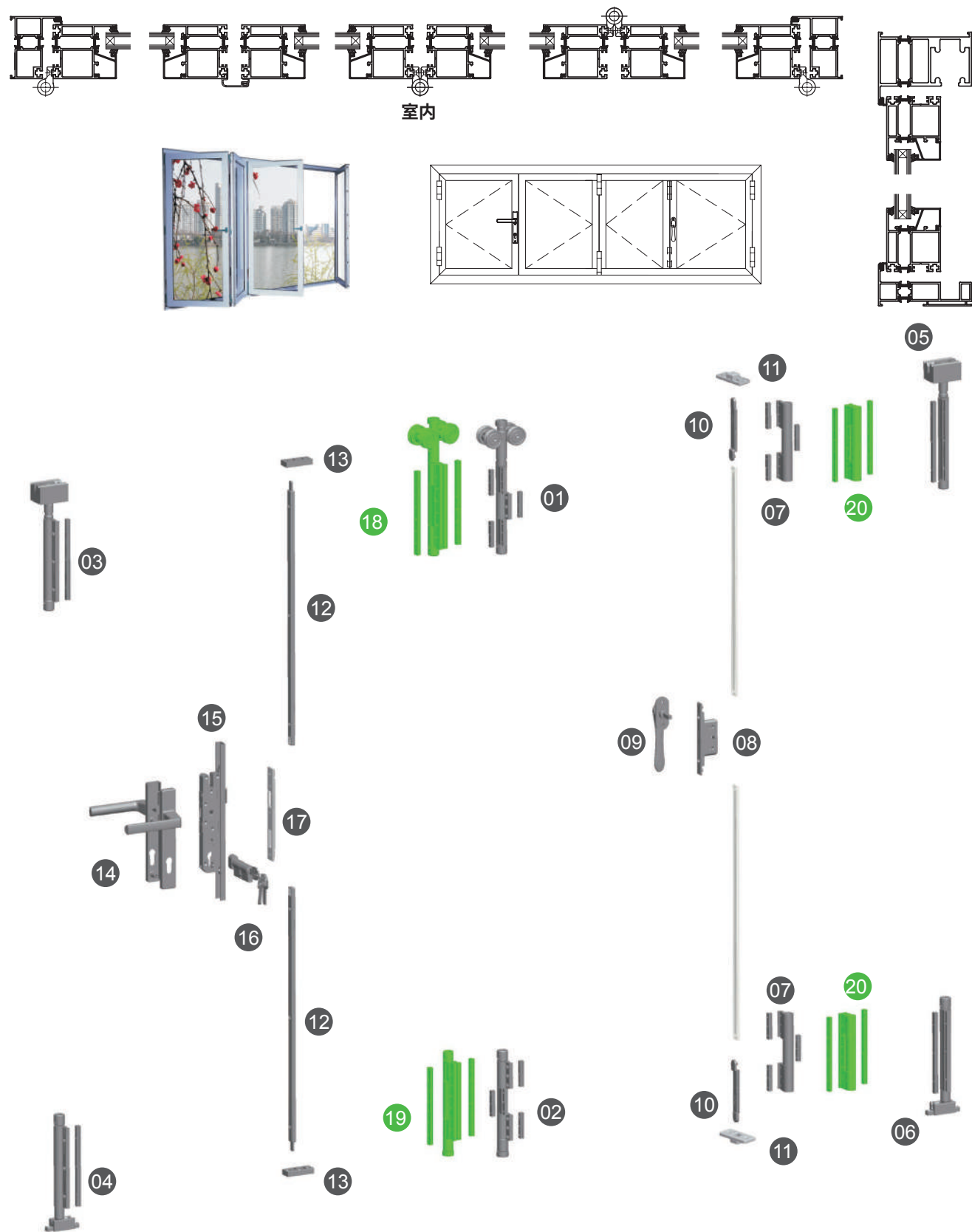
Configuration instruction:

- ① Guide rail of upper pivot hinge system bears the load while the guide rail of bottom pivot hinge system which can be called barrier-free guide rail does not affect the door operation.
- ② Applicable to single sash dimension with width 800mm, height 2400mm and weight ≤60kg.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Configuration of the sash is flexible (Please see the following sketch), please contact our technical department for specific configuration.
- ★ In this system, open-in and open-out function can be achieved by means of changing profile.

Configuration:



6-2 FTL300 Series Sliding & Folding Door



Hardware Configuration for FTL300 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Upper pivot hinge system	FTL300-01	1	①
02	Bottom pivot hinge system	FTL300-02	1	
03	Side upper pivot hinge	FTL300-03L	1	②
04	Side bottom pivot hinge	FTL300-04L	1	
05	Side upper pivot hinge	FTL300-03R	1	
06	Side bottom pivot hinge	FTL300-04R	1	
07	Hinge	FTL300-07	2	
08	Transmitter	CDQ20	1	
09	Handle	T28D	1	
10	Shoot bolt	CDG10B	2	
11	Locking plate	SK11	2	
12	Socket	SCX500A	2	Product of sliding door & window accessory division
13	Locking plate	SK30A	2	
14	Handle	MZS20	1	
15	Door lock	MSA19/II	1	
16	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Product of sliding door & window accessory division optional
17	Cover plate	KMB210A	1	Product of sliding door & window accessory division
18	Upper pivot hinge system	FTL310-01	1	
19	Upper pivot hinge system	FTL310-02	1	
20	Hinge	FTL310-07	2	

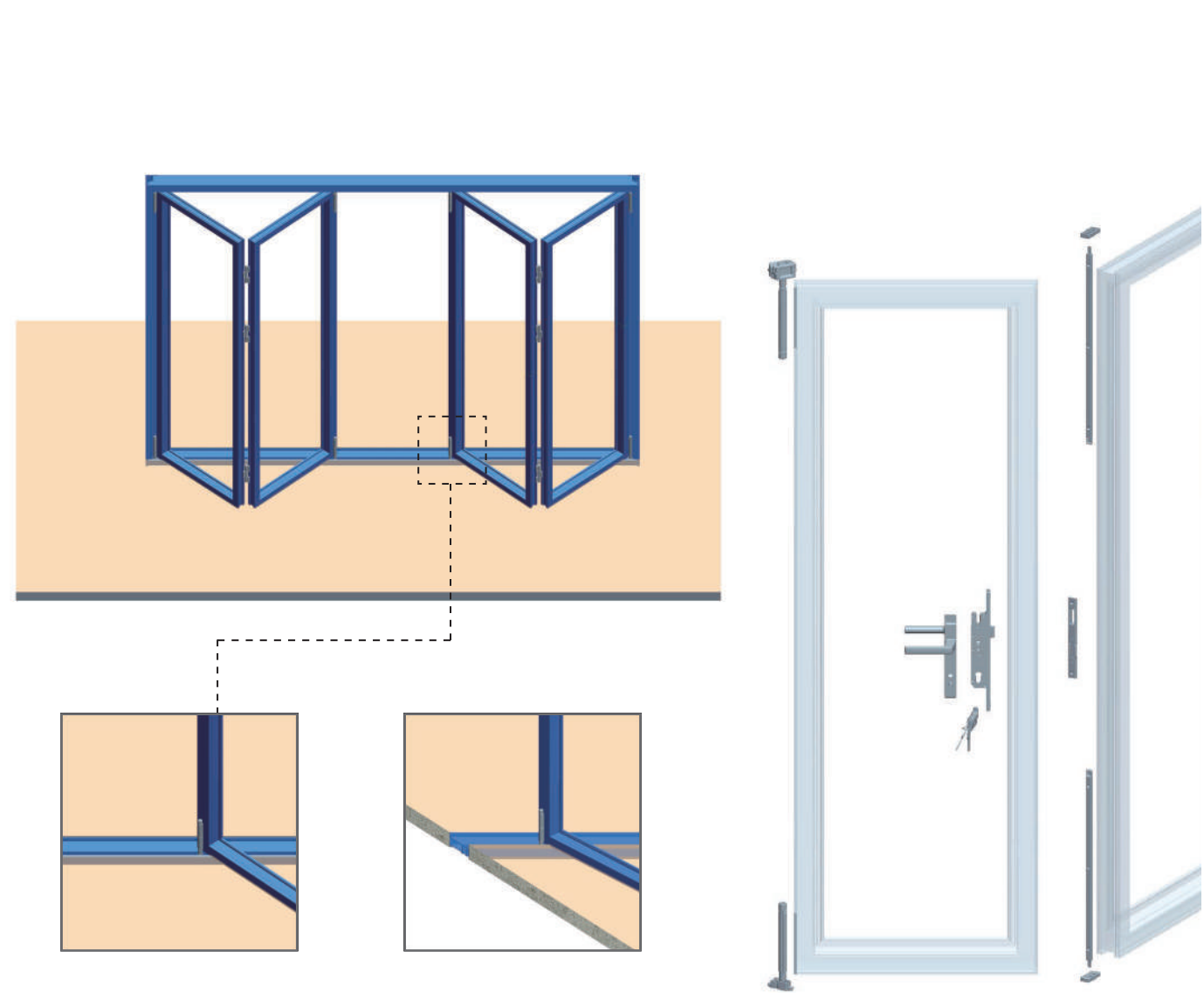
Configuration instruction:

- ① Upper pivot hinge system is self-balance, which makes sash slide easily and smoothly, and could be installed upside and down.
- ② Side upper and bottom hinge are capable for horizontal adjustment, in order to make up the defection while fabrication window profile.
- ★ Applicable to single sash dimension with width 800mm, height 3000mm and weight ≤120kg.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Configuration of the sash is flexible. Please contact with our technical department for specific configuration.
- ★ In this system, open-in and open-out function can be achieved by the means of changing profile.

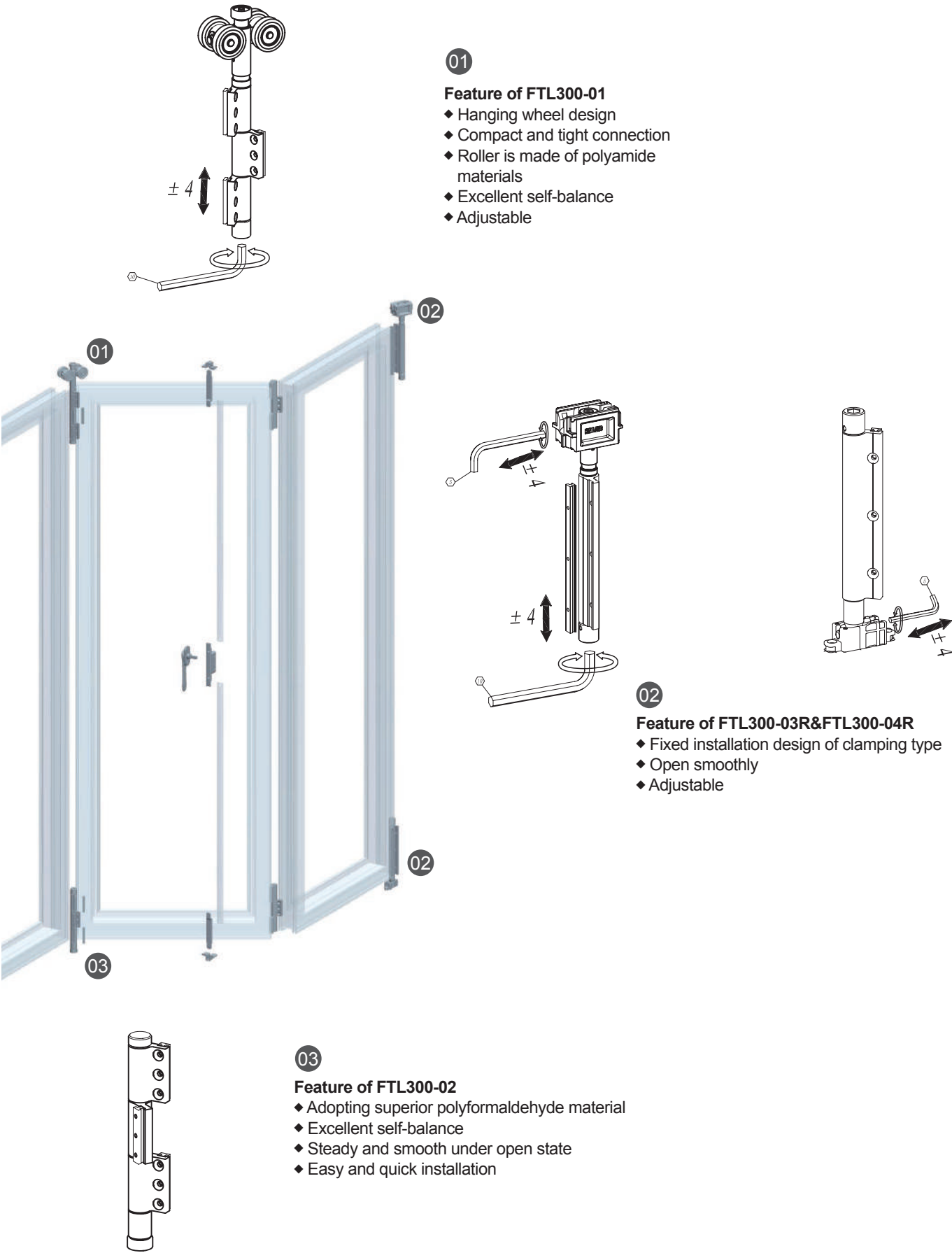
Characteristic description for FTL300 Series Sliding & Folding Door

Feature of door type:

- ◆ Flexible combination of sash, applicable to any design according to doorway dimension, such as odd sash on both sides, even sash on both sides one odd on the one and one even sash on other side.
- ◆ With an excellent weight bearing performance.
- ◆ Open-in or open-out depends on your demand and it could achieve the maximum open angle of the door.
- ◆ With excellent sealing and stability.
- ◆ It can achieve barrier-free accessible traffic.
- ◆ With large loading, run stable and flexible, it can achieve the loading capacity under the upper part or bottom part of the door sash.



◆ It can achieve barrier-free accessible traffic



01

Feature of FTL300-01

- ◆ Hanging wheel design
- ◆ Compact and tight connection
- ◆ Roller is made of polyamide materials
- ◆ Excellent self-balance
- ◆ Adjustable

02

02

Feature of FTL300-03R&FTL300-04R

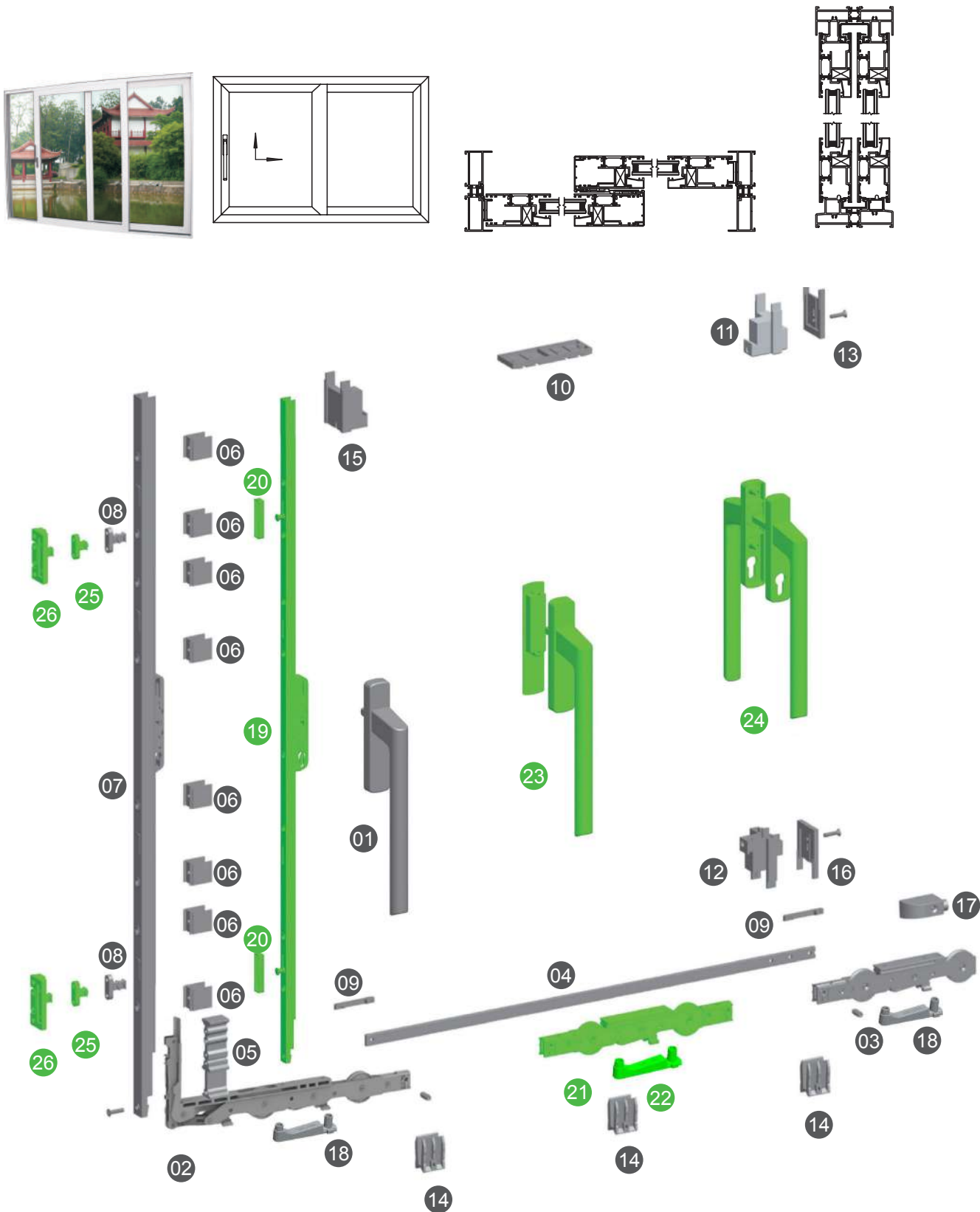
- ◆ Fixed installation design of clamping type
- ◆ Open smoothly
- ◆ Adjustable

03

Feature of FTL300-02

- ◆ Adopting superior polyformaldehyde material
- ◆ Excellent self-balance
- ◆ Steady and smooth under open state
- ◆ Easy and quick installation

7-1 TTL300 Series Lifting & Sliding Door



Hardware Configuration for TTL300 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	Z200	1	Optional, standard exposed length of square steel is 28 mm
02	Front-Roller	H50A	1	Product of Window Roller Division
03	Back-Roller	H52	1	
04	Linking Rod	H52-10-L	1	
05	Supporting Seat	CDG2370-06	1	
06	Supporting Block	CDG2370-05	8	
07	Transmission Lock	CDG2370	1	
08	Locking Plate	SK51	2	
09	Waterproof Cap	H52-13	2	
10	Anti-theft Piece	H52-14	1	
11	Left Positioning Block	H52-17L	1	
12	Right Positioning Block	H52-17R	1	
13	Upper Cover	H52-16	1	
14	Supporting Block	H52-12	3	
15	Left End	H52-18R	1	H52-18L for Left Sliding
16	Right Cover	H52-15R	1	H52-15L for Left Sliding
17	Anti-strike Block	T-FK-D	1	Product of Sliding Door&Window Accessory Division
18	Cushion Block	H50-20	2	Product of Window Roller Division
19	Transmission Lock	CDG2370T	1	
20	Lock Hook	SK54	2	
21	Middle Roller	H51	1	Product of Window Roller Division
22	Cushion Block	H50-20	1	
23	Handle	Z201	1	Optional, standard exposed length of square steel is 28 mm
24	Handle	Z202	1	Optional, standard exposed length of square steel is 107 mm
25	Locking Plate	SK50	2	Optional
26	Locking Plate	SK52	2	Optional

Configuration instruction:

- ★ This system continues the practicability of sliding door and solves the sealing problem of it well. It occupies small space when opening and dimension of opened is small. (for example: maximum door hole width for single sliding door is up to 6000mm, sash width is 3000mm, door hole height is up to 2800mm and sash height is 2675mm.) handle is turned to 180° and pulled to direction of sash midst to open the door
- ★ The maximum weight for the opening sash is 300kg
- ★ width of 1600~2000mm, please judge whether to increase the middle wheel according to actual condition, it is recommended to use more than 2000mm in the middle wheel
- ★ Lifting and sliding door is widely used, suitable for balcony door, sunshine room, partition door and so on
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ Z200/Z201 door handle selection formula steel exposed length L is determined according to the profile node diagram, screw (M5) length L is determined according to the profile node diagram
- ★ Z202 handle: The square steel length L=sash profile thickness δ+(50~55), the screw(M5) length L=sash profile thickness δ+(13~18)

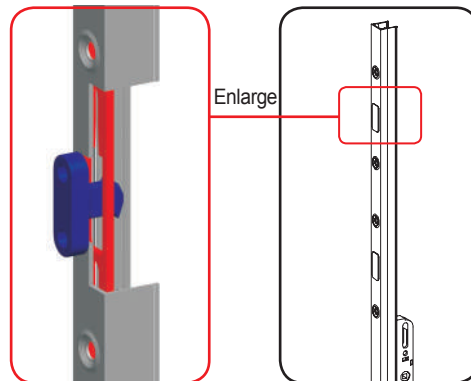
Note :(The above length is the limit length, the actual length of square steel and screw can be calculated according to the specific position of the transmission in normal configuration)

Characteristic Description for TTL300 Series Lifting & Sliding Door

Feature of door type

- ◆ With excellent weight bearing capacity and stable operation
- ◆ Save the room space when opening
- ◆ Continuing the practicability of sliding door and solving the sealing problem effectively
- ◆ With flexible door leaf combination (such as single sash /double sash/ three- sash/ double-way opening door etc.)
- ◆ With excellent combination of hardware, strip and profile, it can solve normal problems like sealing, anti-dust and sound insulation
- ◆ With flexible and small operation force, it can be moved easily. And after it is opened it can extend the roller life cycle due to the zero load when the sash is locked.
- ◆ With adjustable transmitter, supporting block and linking rod, it can be applied to various profile.
- ◆ With excellent anti-theft performance, even under the condition of micro-ventilation.

Open state

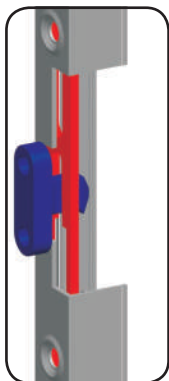


01

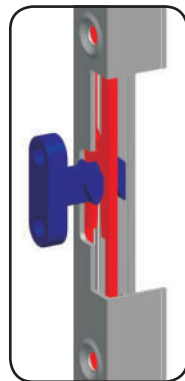
Feature of CDG2370

- ◆ Flexible and smooth movement, small opening force
- ◆ Multi-point fixed way
- ◆ With the flexible locking plate position
- ◆ Strong applicability and good stability

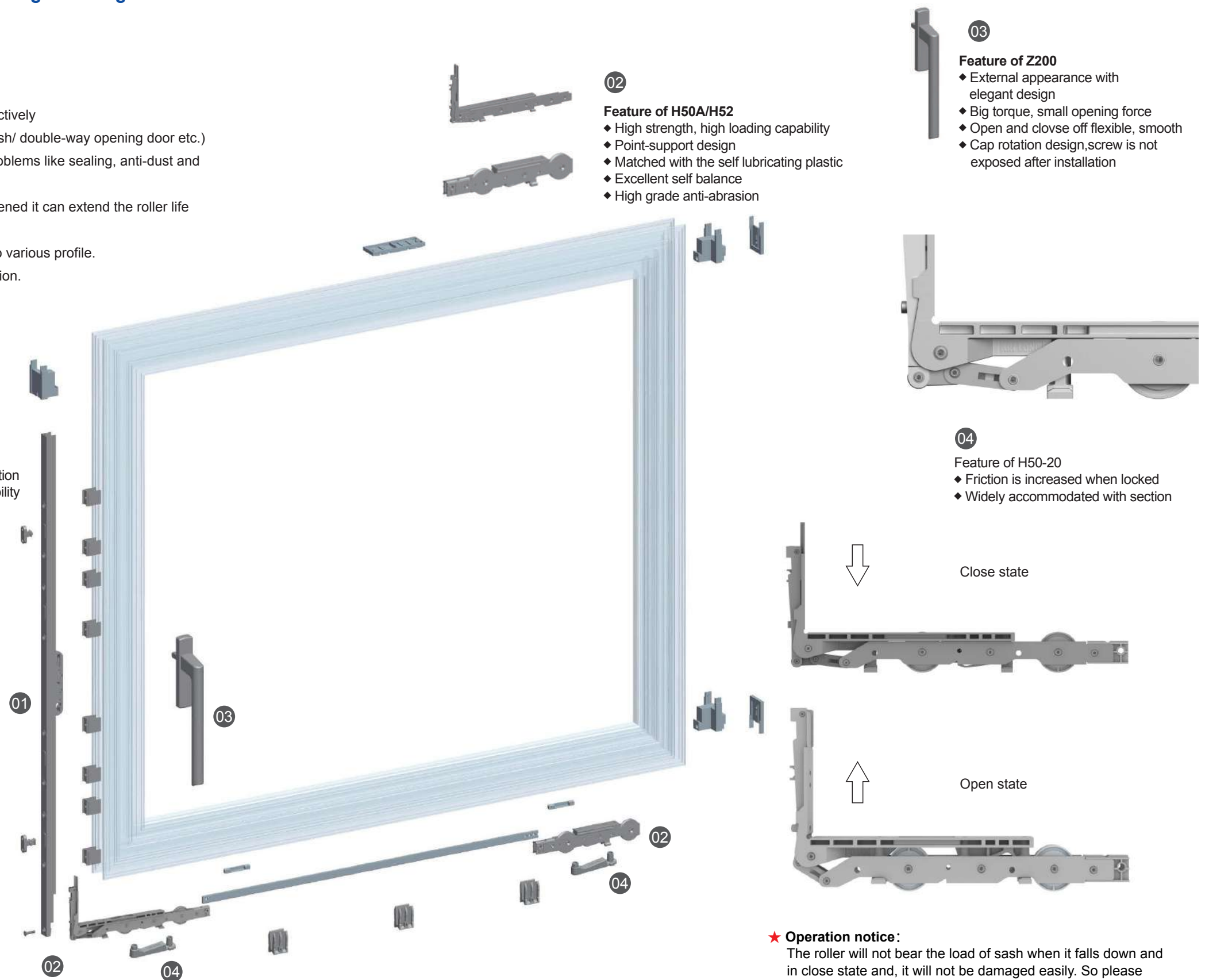
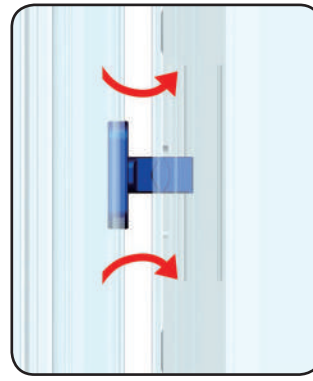
Close state



Micro-ventilation state



Micro-ventilation



02

Feature of H50A/H52

- ◆ High strength, high loading capability
- ◆ Point-support design
- ◆ Matched with the self lubricating plastic
- ◆ Excellent self balance
- ◆ High grade anti-abrasion

03

Feature of Z200

- ◆ External appearance with elegant design
- ◆ Big torque, small opening force
- ◆ Open and close off flexible, smooth
- ◆ Cap rotation design, screw is not exposed after installation

04

Feature of H50-20

- ◆ Friction is increased when locked
- ◆ Widely accommodated with section


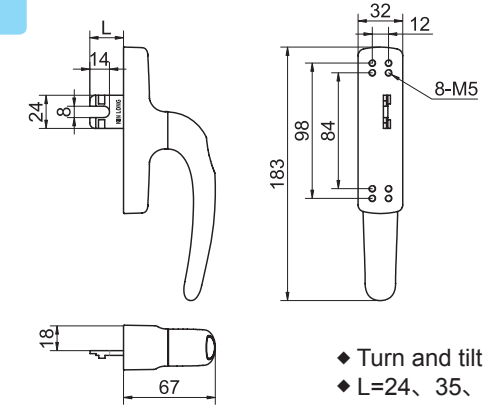

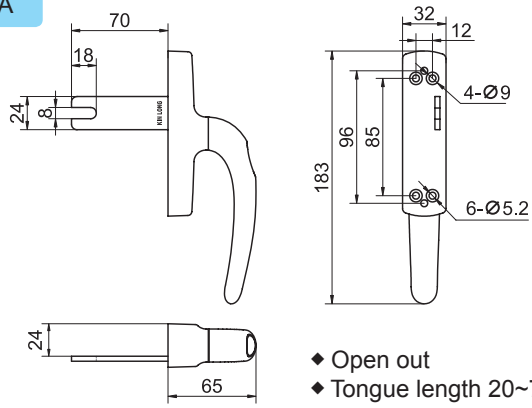

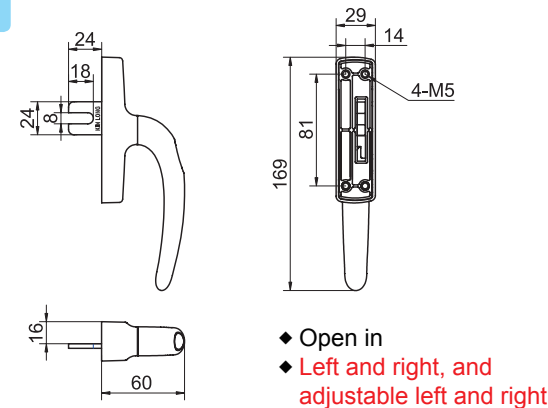

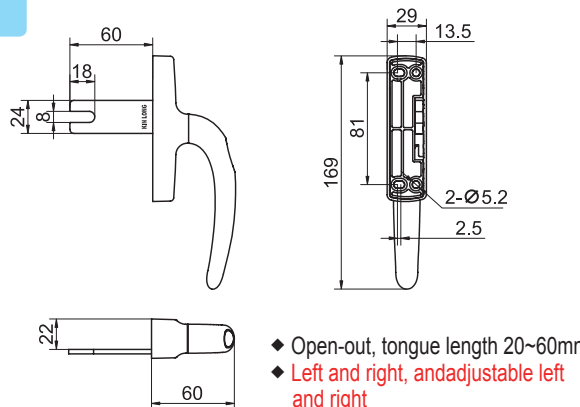
Close state

Open state


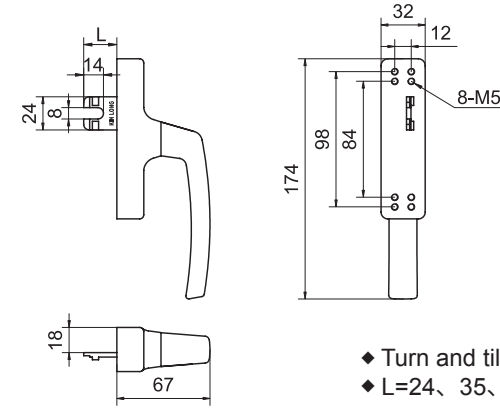

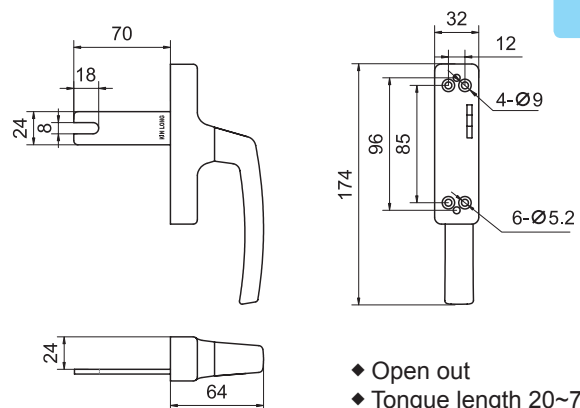

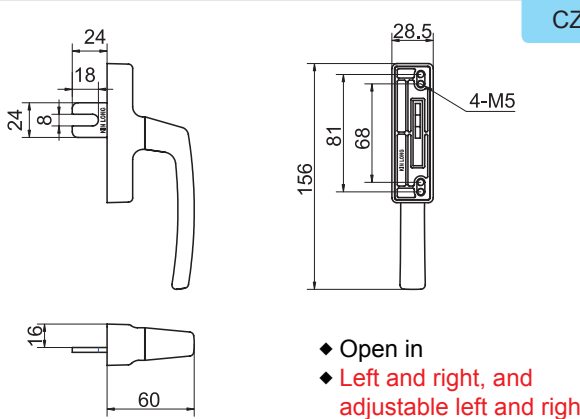

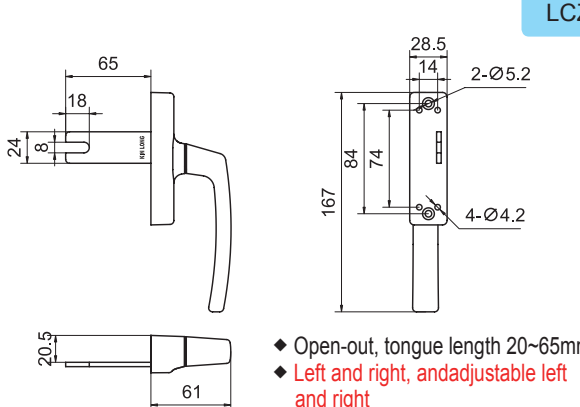
★ Operation notice:

The roller will not bear the load of sash when it falls down and in close state and, it will not be damaged easily. So please make the sash in the declining state when the door sash stops.


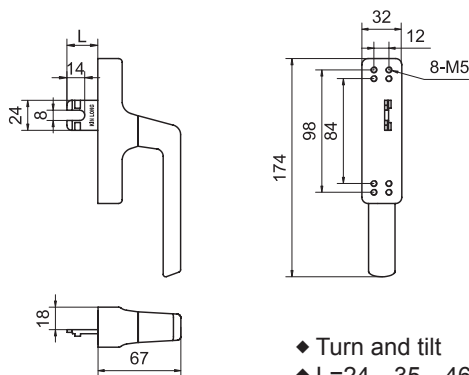

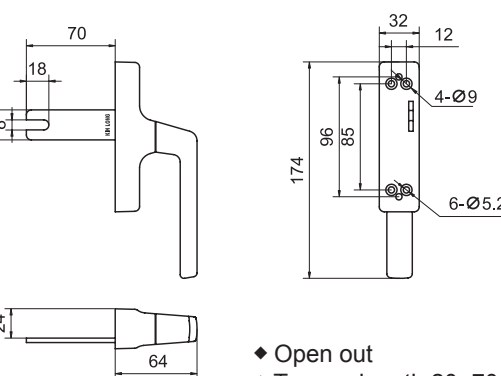

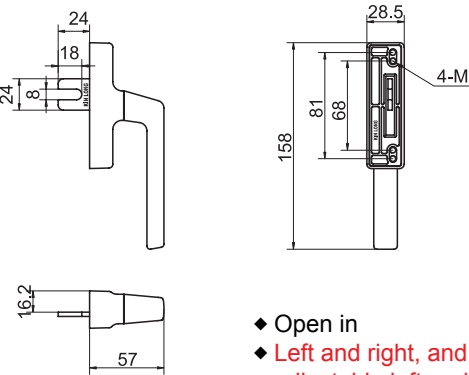

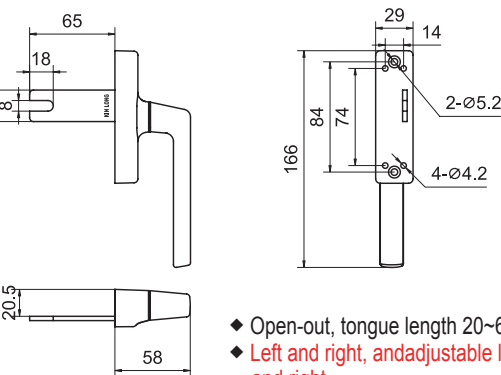
Streamline Window Handle Series

	<div>CZS08</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt◆ L=24、35、46
	<div>CZS108A</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~70mm
	<div>CZS208</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open in◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right
	<div>CZS308</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open-out, tongue length 20~60mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right

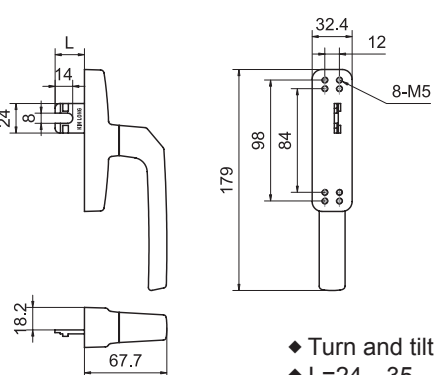
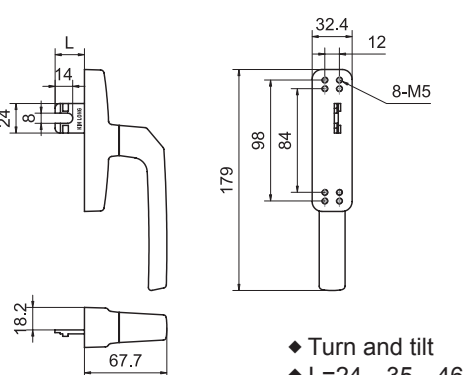
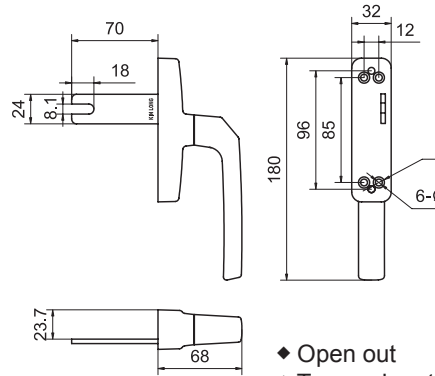
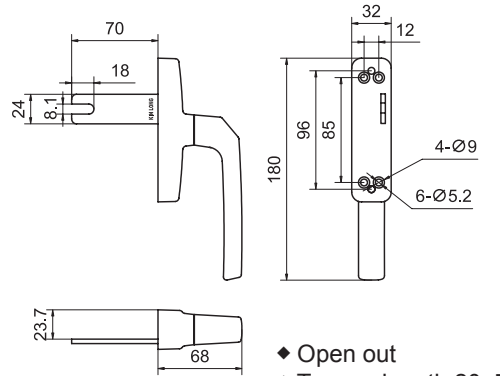
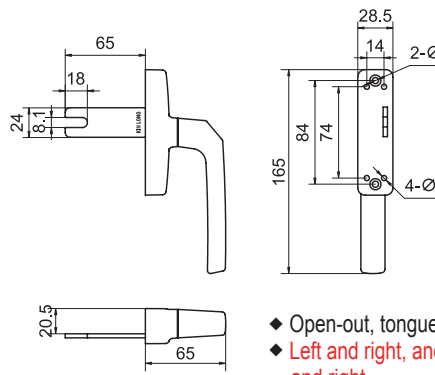
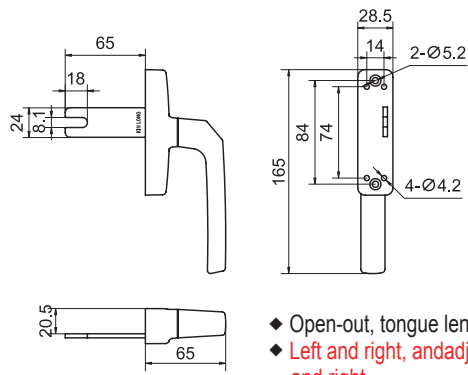
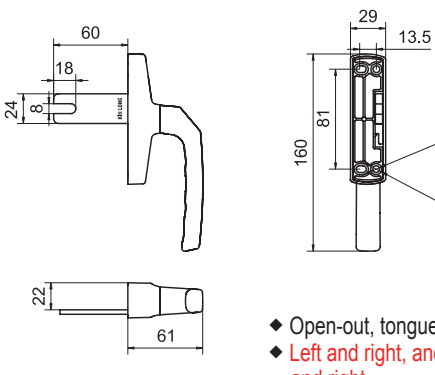
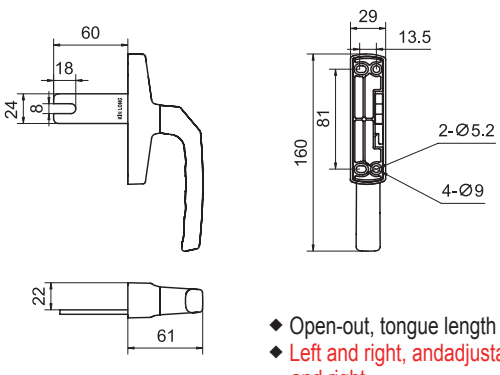
Brief Style Window Handle Series

	<div>CZS19</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt◆ L=24、35、46
	<div>CZS119A</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~70mm
	<div>CZS219A</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open in◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right
	<div>LCZS3319</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open-out, tongue length 20~65mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right


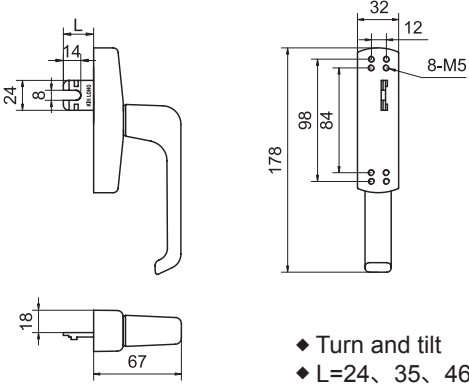

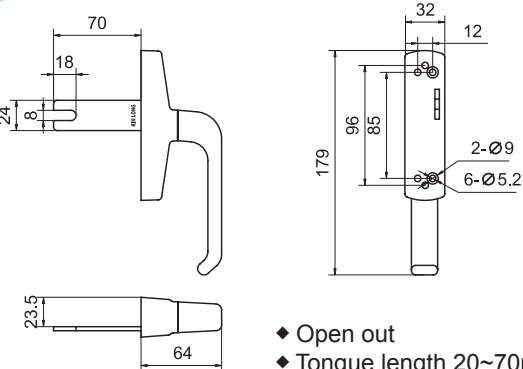

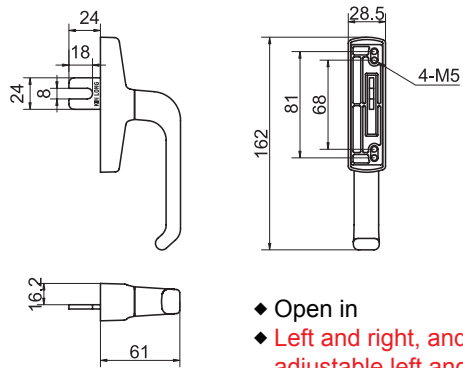

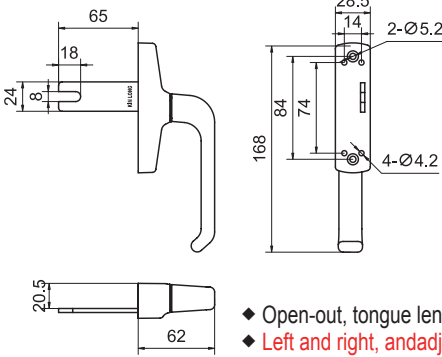
Brief Style Window Handle Series

 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>CZS20</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt◆ L=24、35、46
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>CZS120A</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~70mm
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>CZS220A</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open in◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS3320</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open-out, tongue length 20~65mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right


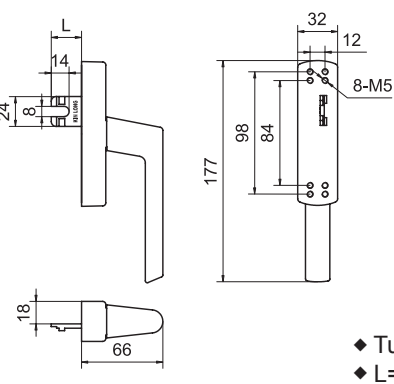

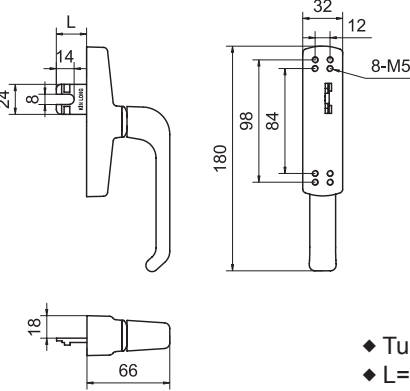

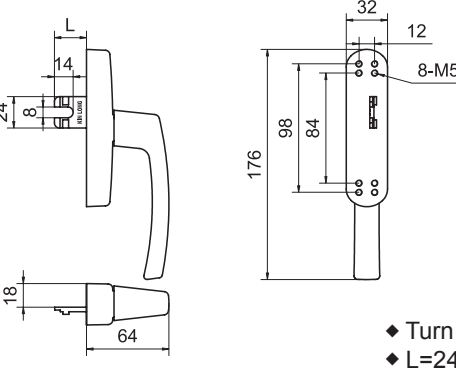

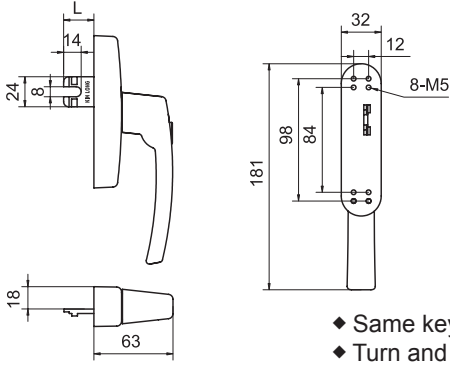
Steady type handle Series

 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS42</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt◆ L=24、35、46
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS142</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~70mm
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS3342</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open-out, tongue length 20~65mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>CZS332</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open-out, tongue length 20~60mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right


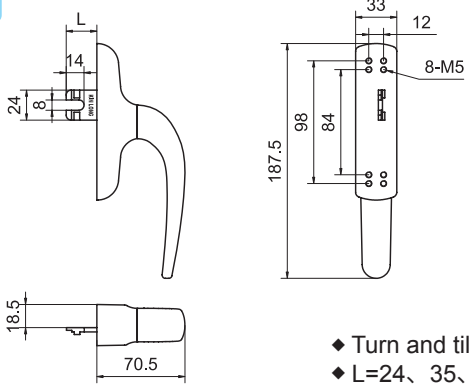

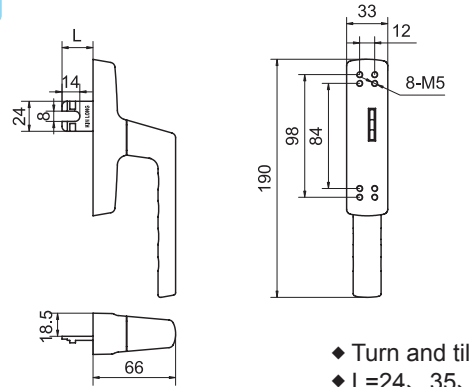

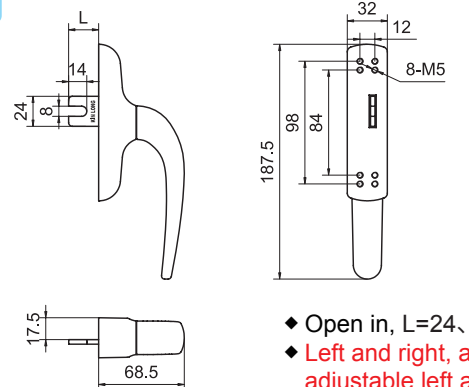

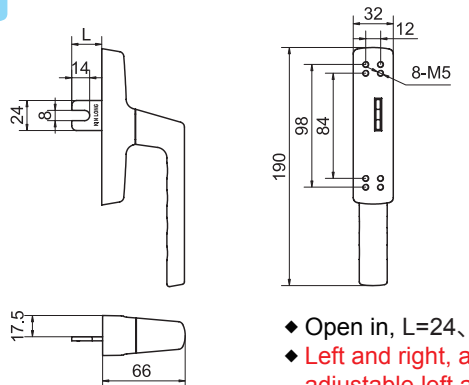
Steady type handle Series

	<div>CZS23</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Turn and tilt ◆ L=24、35、46</div>
	<div>CZS123</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~70mm</div>
	<div>CZS223A</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Open in ◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right</div>
	<div>LCZS3323</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Open-out, tongue length 20~65mm ◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right</div>

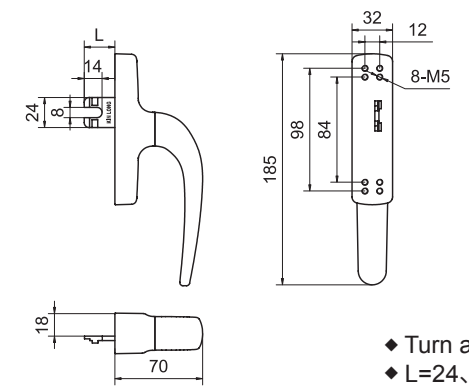

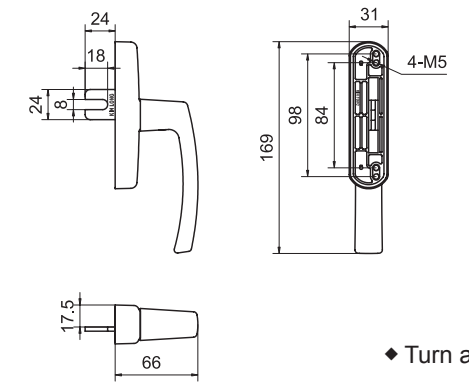

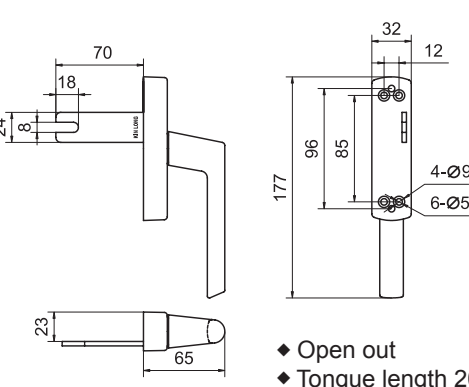

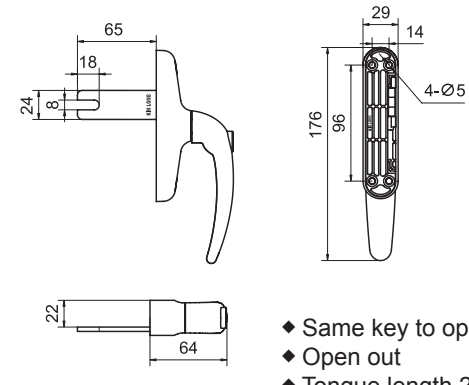

Other Window Handle Series

	<div>CZS10</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Turn and tilt ◆ L=24、35、46</div>
	<div>CZS21A</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Turn and tilt ◆ L=24、35、46</div> <div>Patented product</div>
	<div>CZS30</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Turn and tilt ◆ L=24、35、46</div>
	<div>CZS30S</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Same key to open ◆ Turn and tilt ◆ L=24、35、46</div>



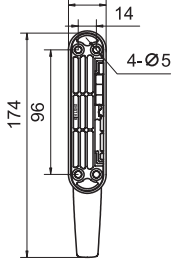
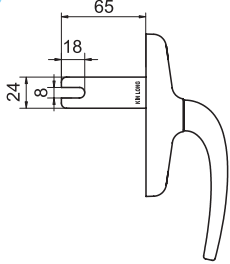

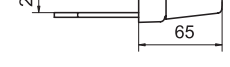
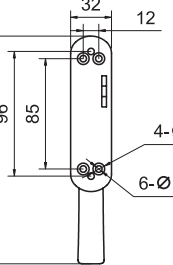
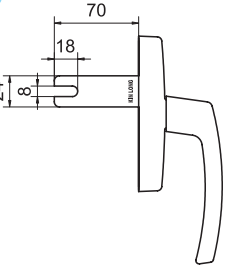


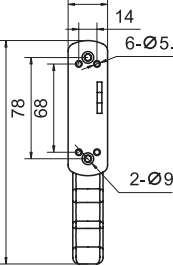
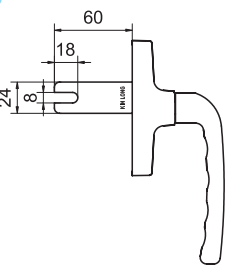


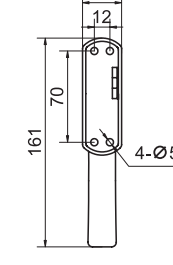
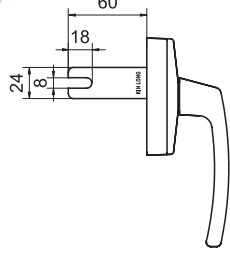
Other Window Handle Series

 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS38</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt◆ L=24、35、46
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS39</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt◆ L=24、35、46
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS58</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open in, L=24、35◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>LCZS59</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open in, L=24、35◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right

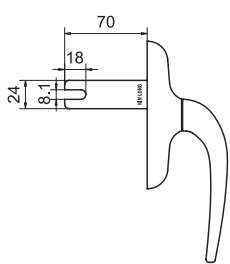
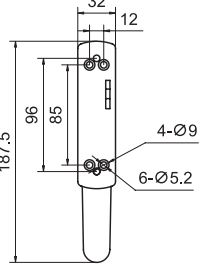


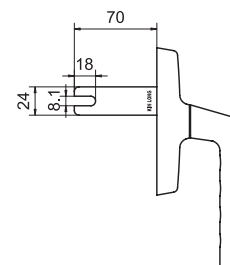
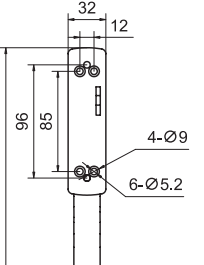


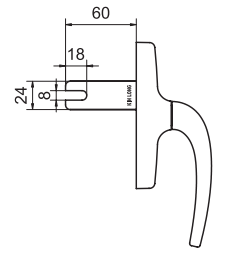
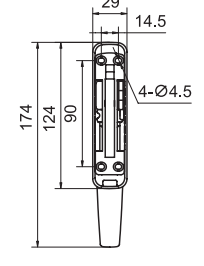


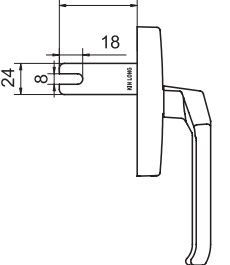
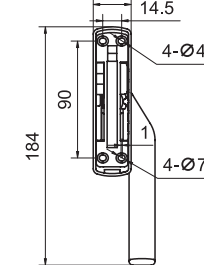
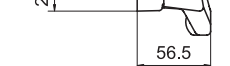

Other Window Handle Series

 <p>LCZS66</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt◆ L=24、35、46	
 <p>LCZS91</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Turn and tilt	
 <p>CZS100</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~70mm	
 <p>CZS116AS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Same key to open◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~65mm	


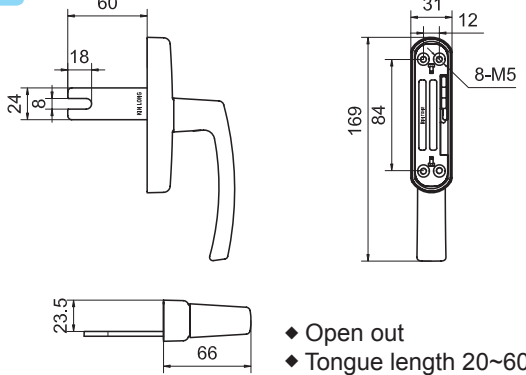

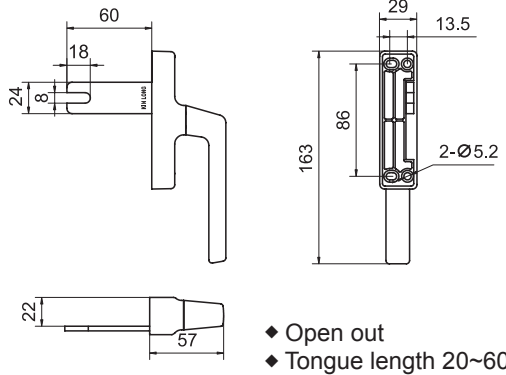

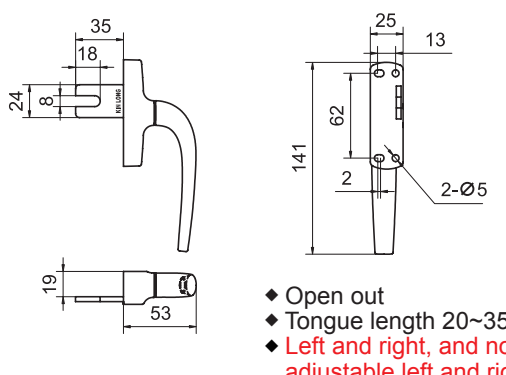

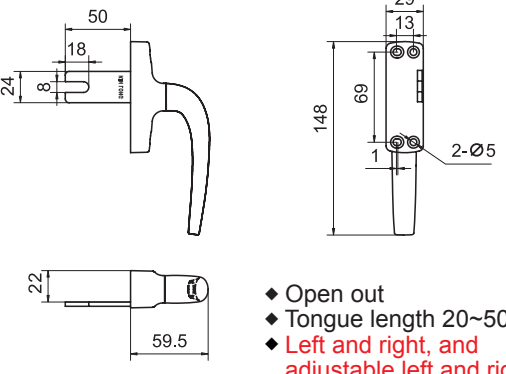
Other Window Handle Series

	<div>CZS126A</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~65mm</div>
	<div>CZS130</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~70mm</div>
 Patented product	<div>CZS132</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~60mm ◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right</div>
	<div>CZS133</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~60mm ◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right</div>

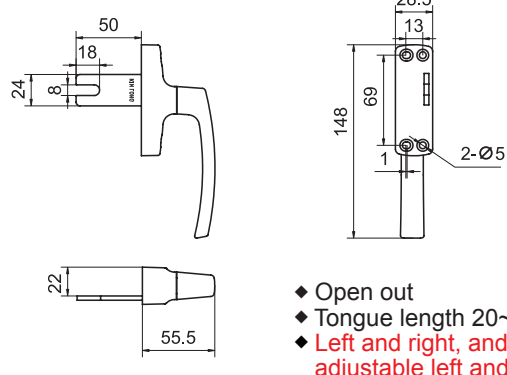

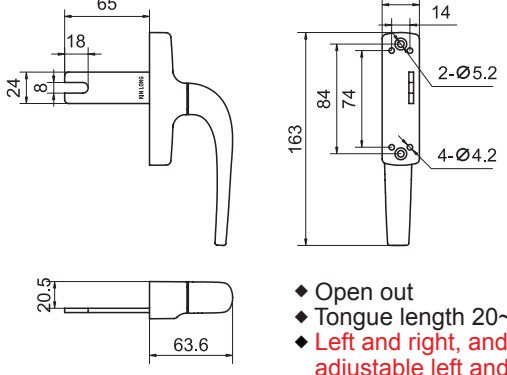

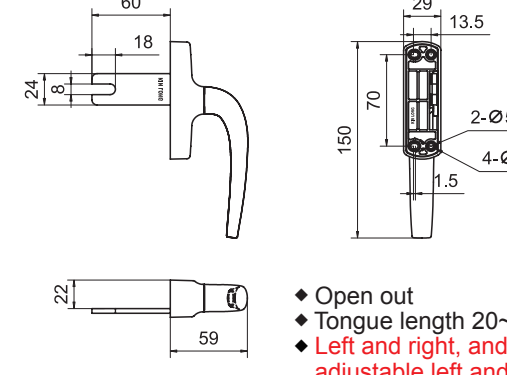

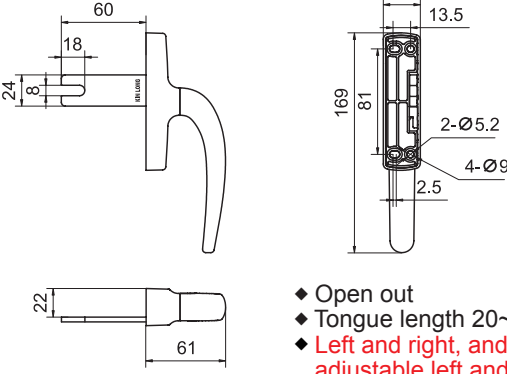

Other Window Handle Series

  	<div>LCZS138</div>  <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~70mm</div>
  	<div>LCZS139</div>  <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~70mm</div>
  	<div>CZS160A</div>  <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~60mm ◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right</div>
  	<div>CZS163</div>  <div>◆ Open out ◆ Tongue length 20~60mm ◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right</div>


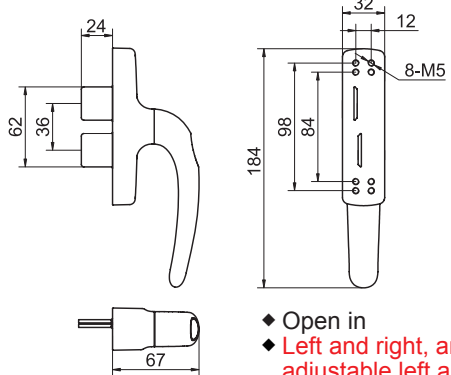

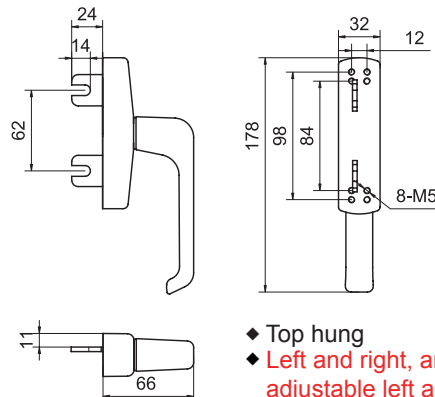

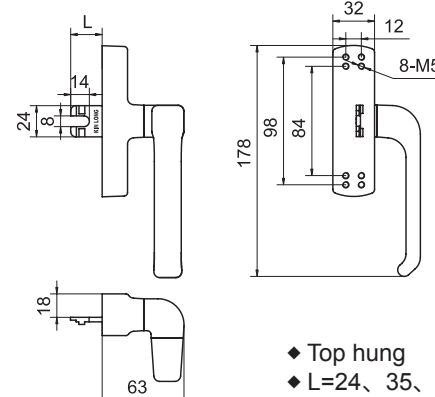

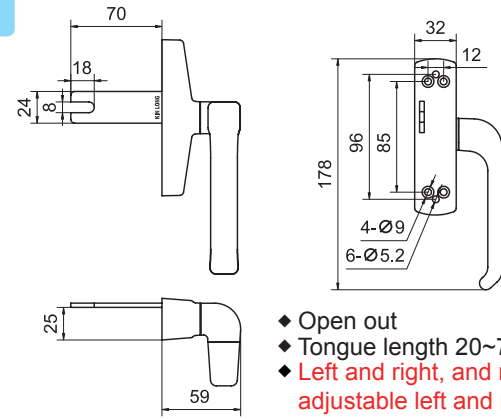
Other Window Handle Series

	<p>LCZS191</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~60mm
	<p>CZS200</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~60mm
	<p>CZS310</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~35mm◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right
	<p>LCZS313</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~50mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right

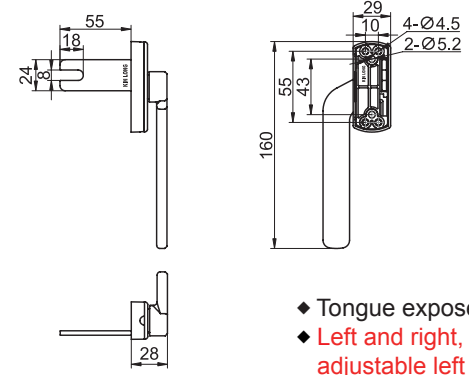

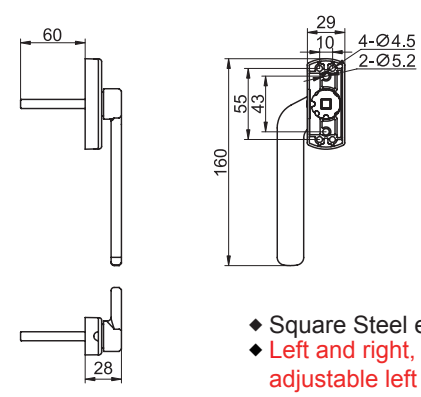

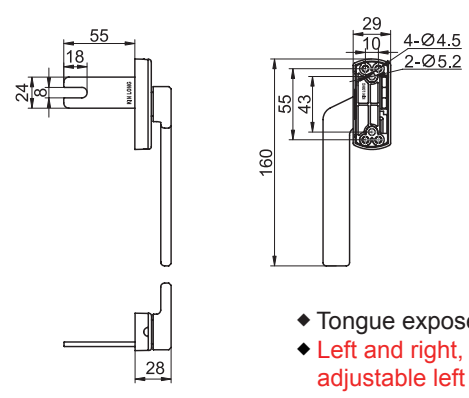

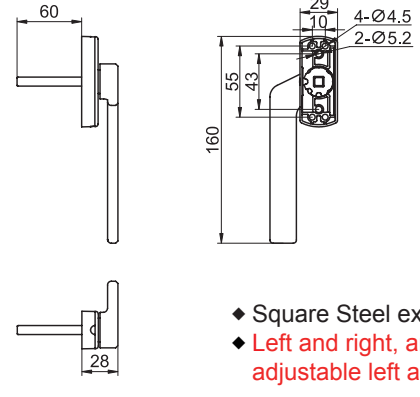

Other Window Handle Series

 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~50mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right	<p>LCZS314</p> 
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~65mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right	<p>LCZS3318</p> 
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~60mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right	<p>LCZS326</p> 
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~60mm◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right	<p>LCZS366</p> 


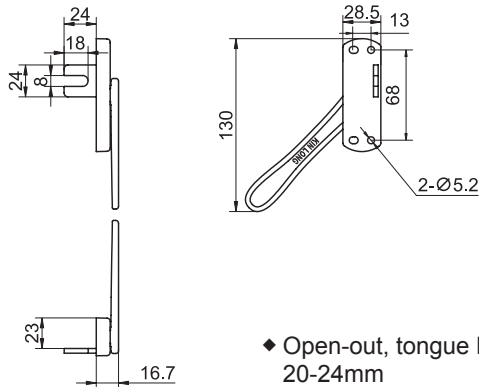

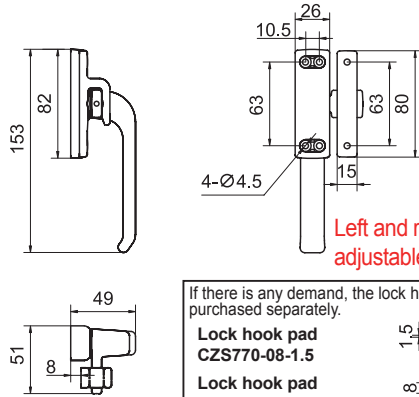

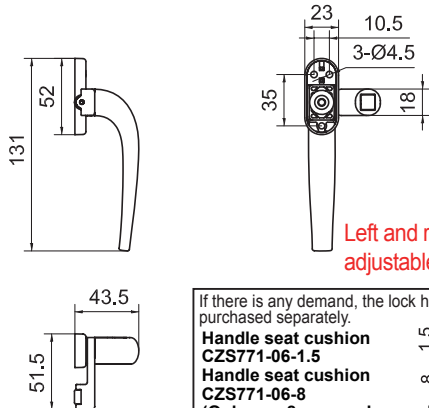

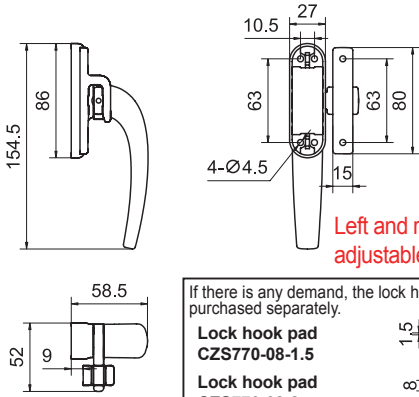

Other Window Handle Series

	<div>CZS408</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open in◆ Left and right, and adjustable left and right
	<div>CZS519</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Top hung◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right
	<div>CZS619</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Top hung◆ L=24、35、46
 <p>This picture is left type</p>	<div>CZS621</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Open out◆ Tongue length 20~70mm◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right


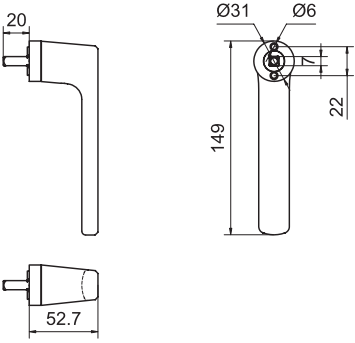

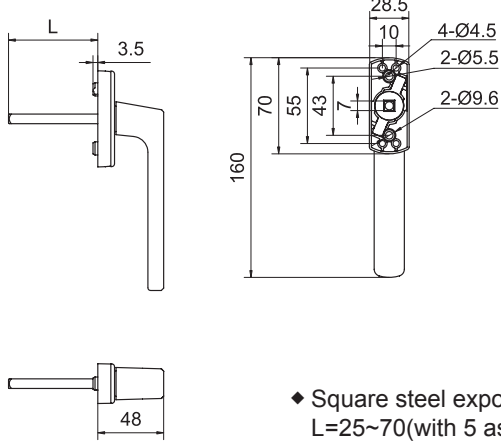

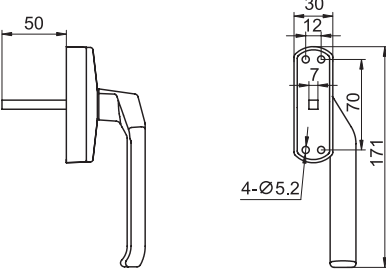
Other Window Handle Series

	<div>LCZS631</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Tongue exposed 55◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right
	<div>LCZS632</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Square Steel exposed 60◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right
	<div>LCZS633</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Tongue exposed 55◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right
	<div>LCZS634</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Square Steel exposed 60◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right


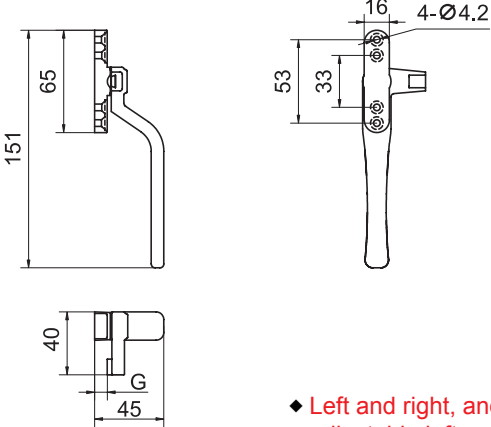

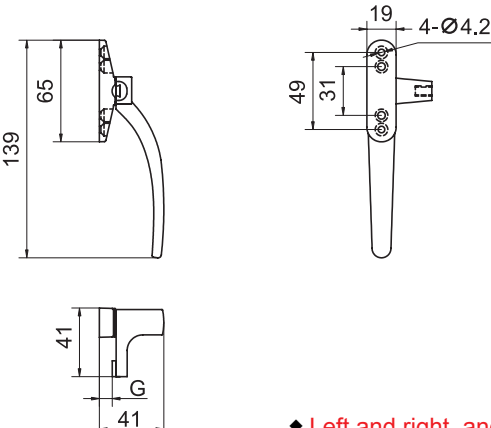

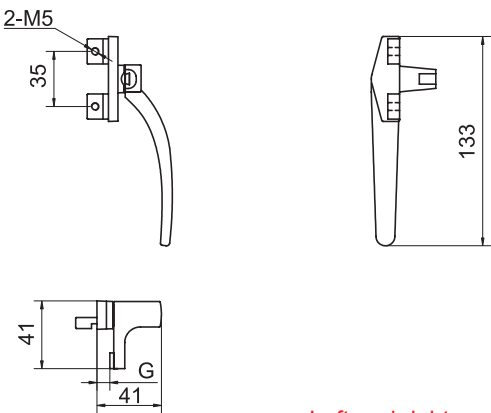
Other Window Handle Series

		<div>LCZS635</div>  <p>◆ Open-out, tongue length 20-24mm</p>	
Patented product			<div>LCZS770</div>  <p>Left and right, and not adjustable left and right</p> <p>If there is any demand, the lock hook pad should be purchased separately.</p> <p>Lock hook pad CZS770-08-1.5</p> <p>Lock hook pad CZS770-08-8</p>
This picture is right type			<div>LCZS771</div>  <p>Left and right, and not adjustable left and right</p> <p>If there is any demand, the lock hook pad should be purchased separately.</p> <p>Handle seat cushion CZS771-06-1.5</p> <p>Handle seat cushion CZS771-06-8</p> <p>(Only one 8mm can be used when stacking)</p>
This picture is right type			<div>CZS716A</div>  <p>Left and right, and not adjustable left and right</p> <p>If there is any demand, the lock hook pad should be purchased separately.</p> <p>Lock hook pad CZS770-08-1.5</p> <p>Lock hook pad CZS770-08-8</p>
This picture is right type			

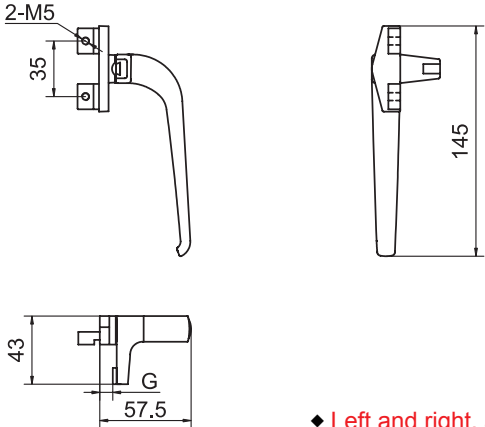

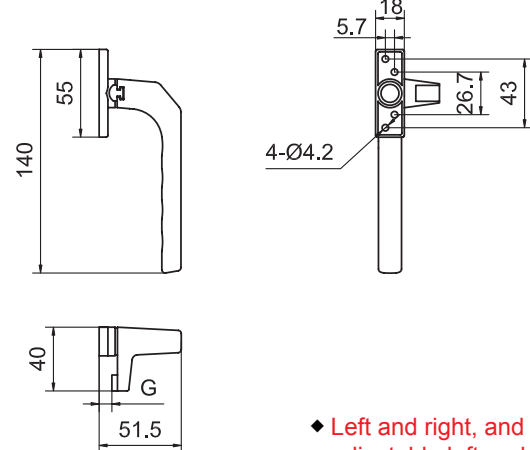

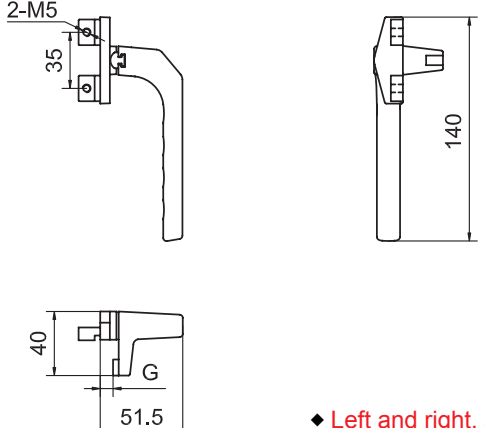

Other Window Handle Series

		<p>LFZS13</p>  <p>◆ Turn and tilt</p>	
		<p>LFZS20</p>  <p>◆ Square steel exposed L=25~70(with 5 as the advanced unit)</p>	
		<p>LFZS133</p>  <p>◆ Square Steel exposed 50</p> <p>◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right</p>	


Other Window Handle Series

 <p>This picture is right type</p>	<p>MQ02</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right◆ G=8、10
 <p>This picture is right type</p>	<p>MQ03</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right◆ G=8、10
 <p>This picture is right type</p>	<p>MQ04</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right◆ G=8、10

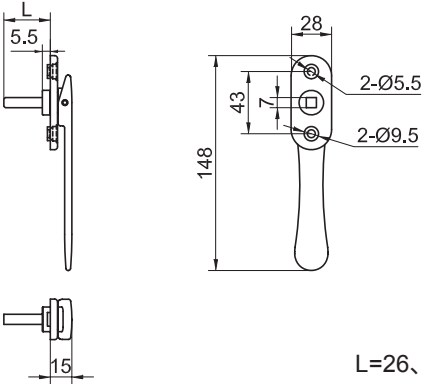
Other Window Handle Series

 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right◆ G=8、10	<p>MQ05</p> <p>Patented product</p>  <p>This picture is right type</p>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right◆ G=6.5、8、10	<p>MQ06</p>  <p>This picture is right type</p>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left and right, and not adjustable left and right◆ G=8、10	<p>MQ07</p>  <p>This picture is right type</p>


Other Window Handle Series



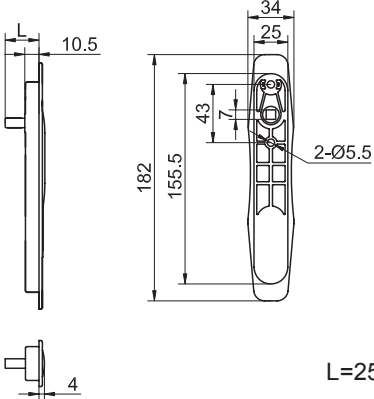
T28D



L=26、32、50




T34



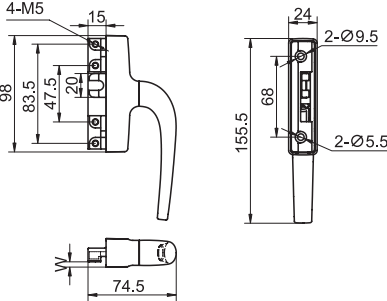
L=25、35、50

Patented product



This picture is right type


K318
K318/II
K318/III



- ◆ It's K318 when W=4.5
- ◆ It's K318/II when W=3
- ◆ It's K318/III when W=0

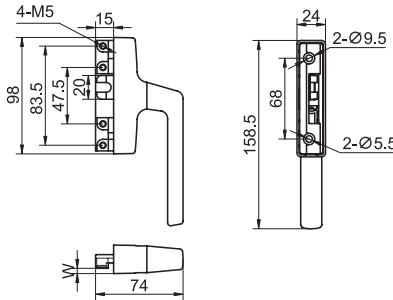
- ◆ Open-out
- ◆ Left and right, adjustable left and right

Patented product



This picture is right type




K320
K320/II
K320/III



- ◆ It's K320 when W=4.5
- ◆ It's K320/II when W=3
- ◆ It's K320/III when W=0

- ◆ Open-out
- ◆ Left and right, adjustable left and right


Window Handle Accessory Series

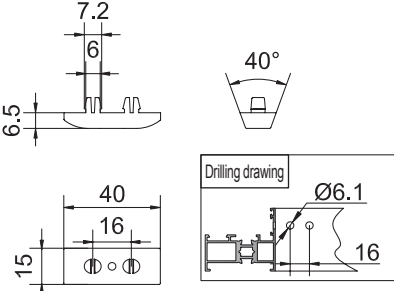
Size	Code
	MQ06-03-5.3
	MQ03A-004C
	MQ06-03-8.8

Handle selection reference:


- ◆ It's MQ06-03-5.3 when handle G=10
- ◆ It's MQ03A-004C when handle G=8
- ◆ It's MQ06-03-8.8 when handle G=6.5

Clamping piece

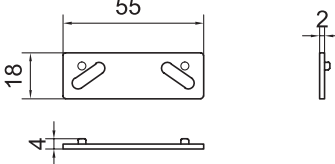





MQ06-04A



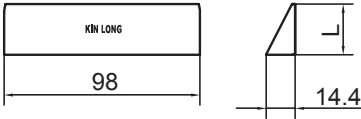
- ◆ Shim is used with 7-shaped handle on windows which frame and sash are in the same level.
- ◆ Installed on the frame profile.




MQ06-05



- ◆ Bottom washer and handle MQ06 are applicable to window types whose height needs to be increased by 2mm.
- ◆ It is placed at the bottom of handle base and fixed together with handle on the profile.



K320-06









- ◆ Decoration cap is used together with handle of K318, K318/II, K318/III, K320, K320/II, K320/III.
- ◆ Side screw hole will be invisible after installation







Height L=12-25

Patented product

Concealed Window Hinge Series

<div>LYHE11-L</div>  <div>LYHE11-R</div> 	<div>LYHE11</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, a complete set (one left and one right) for side hung window with european standard C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 70Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is adjustable up and down, adjustable left and right.
<div>LYHE12-L</div>  <div>LYHE12-R</div> 	<div>LYHE12</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, a complete set (one left and one right) for side hung window with european standard C groove.◆ All stainless steel design can be used for fire-resistant windows◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 60Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is adjustable up and down,adjustable left and right.
<div>LYHE13-L</div>  <div>LYHE13-R</div> 	<div>LYHE13</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, a complete set (one left and one right) for side hung window with european standard C groove.◆ All stainless steel design can be used for fire-resistant windows◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 40Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is adjustable up and down.

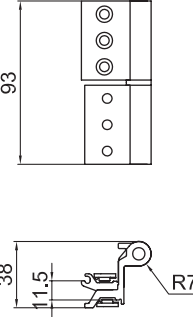

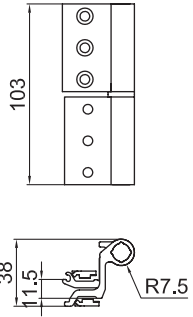

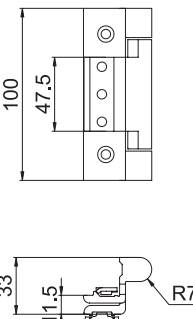

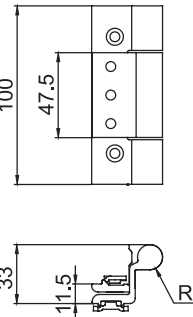

Concealed Window Hinge Series

<div>LYHE14</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, a complete set (one left and one right) for side hung window with european standard C groove.◆ The mounting space of the hinge is 11.5~12(mm)◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 50Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is adjustable left and right.	<div>LYHE14-L</div>  <div>LYHE14-R</div> 
<div>LYHEA31/LYHEB31A</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, a complete set for side hung window with european standard C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is three dimensional adjustable.	<div>LYHEA31-R</div>  <div>LYHEB31A-R</div>  <div>Patented product</div>
<div>LYHPS30A/LYHDX30 LYHDS30A/LYHDX30</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, LYHPS30A/LYHDX30 Applicable to turn & tilt windows; change from LYHPS30A to LYHPS31A when used on multi-ponint lock on 4 sides.◆ LYHDS30A/LYHDX30 Applicable to tilt & turn windows; change from LYHDS30A to LYHDS31A when used on multi-ponint lock on 4 sides.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is three dimensional adjustable.	<div>LYHPS30A-R</div>  <div>LYHDX30-R</div>  <div>Patented product</div>


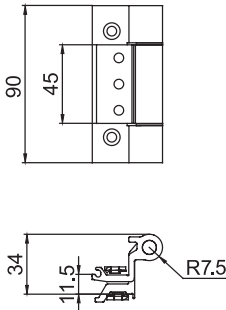

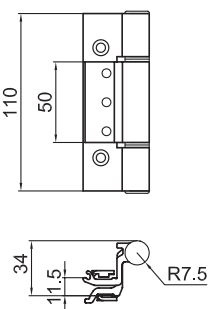

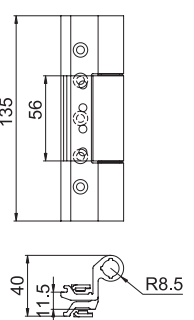

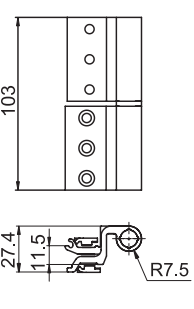
Concealed Window Hinge Series

<div>LYHPS40A-R</div> <div>LYHDX40A-R</div> <div>Patented product</div>		<div>LYHPS40A/LYHDX40A</div> <div>LYHDS40A/LYHDX40A</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, LYHPS40A/LYHDX40A Applicable to turn & tilt windows; change from LYHPS40A to LYHPS41A when used on multi-ponint lock on 4 sides.◆ LYHDS40A/LYHDX40A Applicable to tilt & turn windows; change from LYHDS40A to LYHDS41A when used on multi-ponint lock on 4 sides.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 70Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is three dimensional adjustable.</div>
<div>LYHPS50-R</div> <div>LYHDX50-R</div> <div>Patented product</div>		<div>LYHPS50/LYHDX50</div> <div>LYHDS50/LYHDX50</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, LYHPS50/LYHDX50 Applicable to turn & tilt windows; change from LYHPS50 to LYHPS51 when used on multi-ponint lock on 4 sides.◆ LYHDS50/LYHDX50 Applicable to tilt & turn windows; change from LYHDS50 to LYHDS51 when used on multi-ponint lock on 4 sides.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 70Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is three dimensional adjustable.</div>
<div>LYWSA20-R</div> <div>LYWSB20-R</div> <div>Patented product</div>		<div>LYWSA20/LYWSB20</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, applicable to top-hung & open-out window with european C groove.◆ Change from LYWSB20 to LYWSB21 when used on multi-ponint lock.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 50Kg.which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is adjustable left and right.</div>


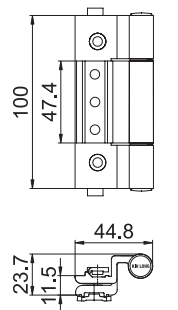

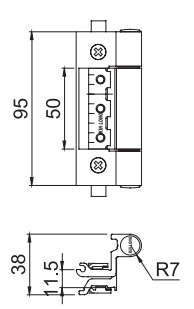

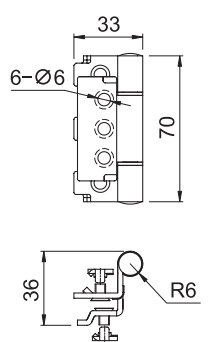

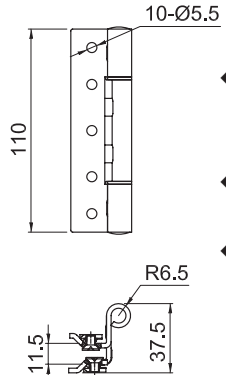
Other Window Hinge Series

<div>J2B</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 3.5-5.0 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg,which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div> <div></div>	
<div>J3</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 3.5-5mm◆ Profile thickness needs 1.2mm-1.7mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 60Kg,which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div> <div></div> <div>Patented product</div>	
<div>N2C</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 4.0-5.5 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 80kg,which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div> <div></div>	
<div>N4B</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 4.0-5.5 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 60Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div> <div></div>	

Other Window Hinge Series

	<div>CJ4A</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 4.0-5.5 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design. 
	<div>CJ5A</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 4.0-5.5 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 80Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable. 
	<div>LCJ9</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Spring hinge with automatic closing function.◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash need 4.0-5.5mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 60Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design. 
	<div>LCJ11</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Applicable to narrow frame profile and avoid interference with wall.◆ Gap between frame and sash need 3.8-5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 50Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable. 

Other Window Hinge Series

	<div>LCJ13</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Applicable to narrow frame profile and avoid interference with wall.◆ Gap between frame and sash need 3.5-5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design. 
	<div>LCJ15</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Gap between frame and sash need 3.5-5.5mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 40Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design. 
	<div>BHY20/I</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove.◆ Applicable to narrow frame profile and avoid interference with wall.◆ Gap between frame and sash need 3.5-5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 60Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design. 
	<div>LBHY22</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to casement window with standard C groove or Fire-resistant window.◆ Gap between frame and sash need 3.5-5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 80Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design. 


Other Window Hinge Series

<div>BHYA11-R</div> <div>BHYB11-R</div> <div>Patented product</div>	<div>BHYA11/BHYB11</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, Applicable to turn & tilt window◆ This is stainless steel hinge.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 3.5-5.0 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 70Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
<div>NDHA10A-R</div> <div>NDHB10B-R</div> <div>Patented product</div>	<div>NDHA10A/NDHB10B</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, Applicable to turn& tilt window.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 3.8-5.0 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
<div>NDHA11-R</div> <div>NDHB11-R</div> <div>Patented product</div>	<div>NDHA11/NDHB11</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, Applicable to turn & tilt window.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs 4.0-5.5 mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 130Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>

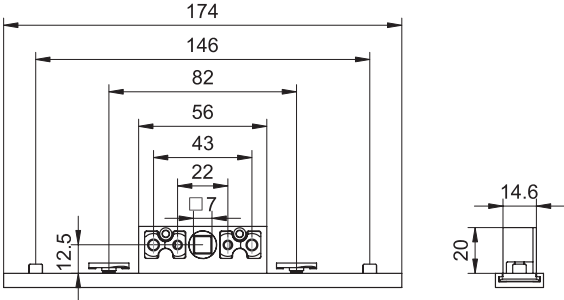
Transmission Series

<div>CDQ10</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to handles with square steel◆ One-way single stroke, center distance can be adjusted 10~18mm</div>	<div></div> <div>Patented product</div>
<div>CDQ20</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to handles with square steel◆ Two-way single stroke, center distance 20mm</div>	<div></div>
<div>CDQ40</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to handles with square steel◆ One-way double stroke, anti mis-operation, center distance 30.5mm</div>	<div></div>


Transmission Series



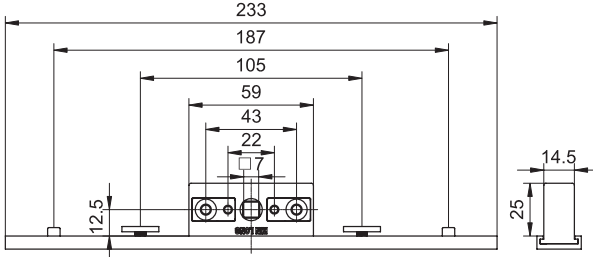
LCDQ11



- ◆ Applicable to handles with square steel
- ◆ One-way single stroke, Anti-deviation, center distance 12.5mm



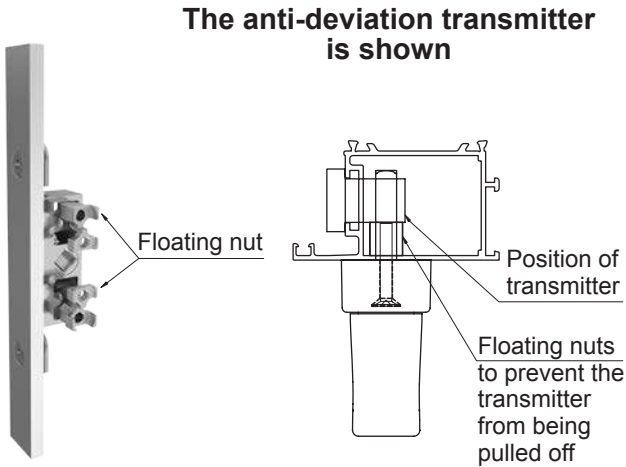
LCDQ21




- ◆ Applicable to handles with square steel
- ◆ One-way double stroke, Anti-deviation, center distance 12.5mm

Principle and characteristics of anti-deviation transmitter

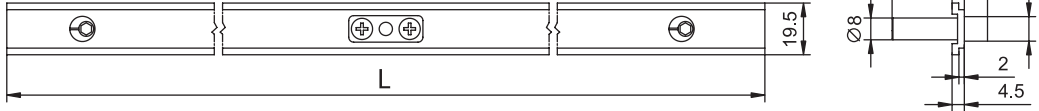
- ◆ The transmission is designed with an anti-deviation device (floating nut).
- ◆ The floating nut is contained in the transmitter and can float out of the main body of the transmitter when it is fixed.
- ◆ The floating nut extends out of the transmission and the handle to clamp the profile, which avoids pulling the deflector after the handle screws are installed.
- ◆ Clamping installation not only avoids the damage of profiles, but also improves the overall installation efficiency.




Transmission Rod Series



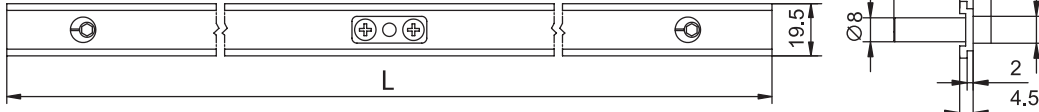
LZDC01




L(mm)
400
500
600
700
800
900
1000
1100
1200



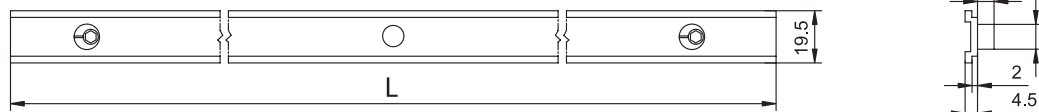
LZDC02




L(mm)
400
500
600
700
800
900
1000
1100
1200



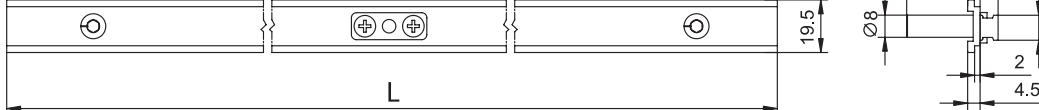
LZDC03




L(mm)
400
500
600
700
800
900
1000
1100
1200



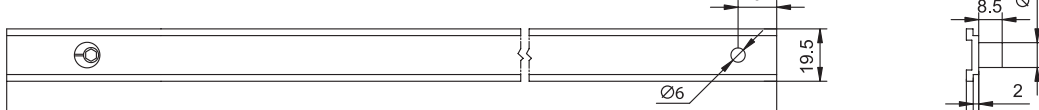
LZDC04



L(mm)
400
500
600
700
800
900
1000
1100
1200


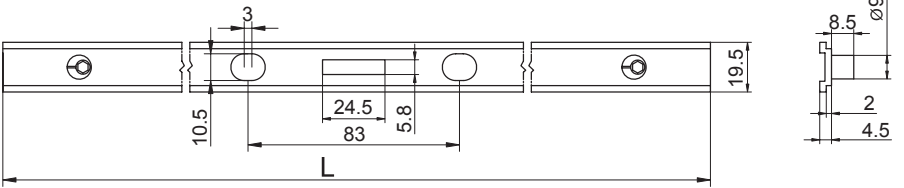

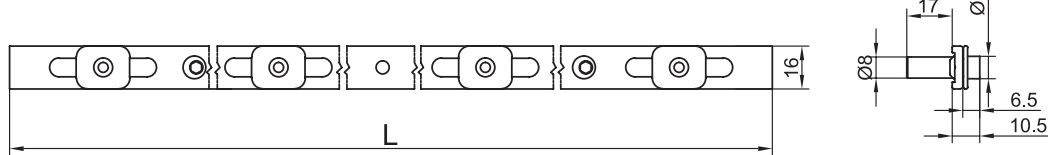

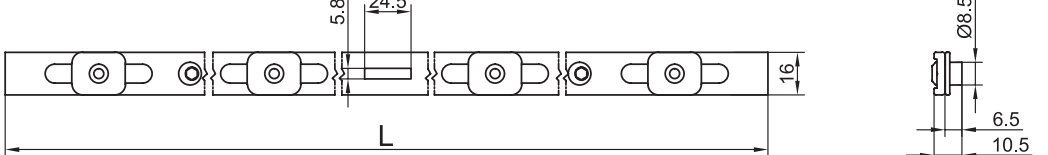

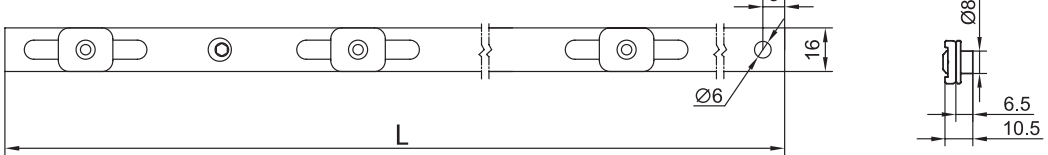

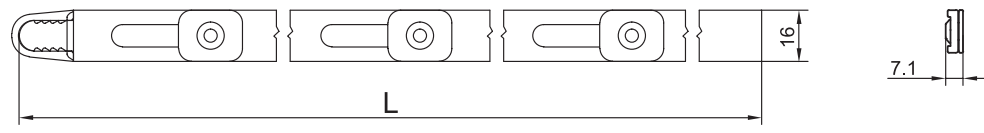


LZDC05


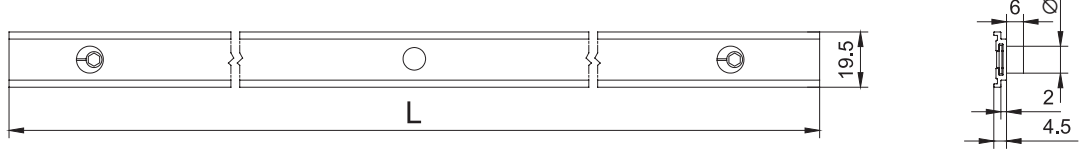

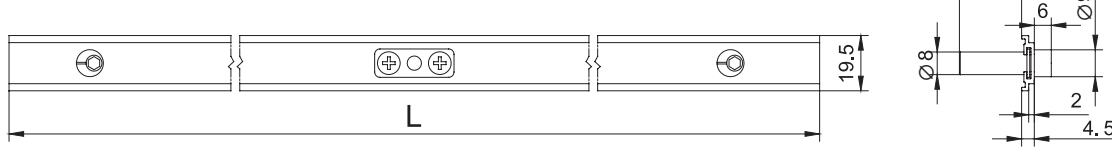

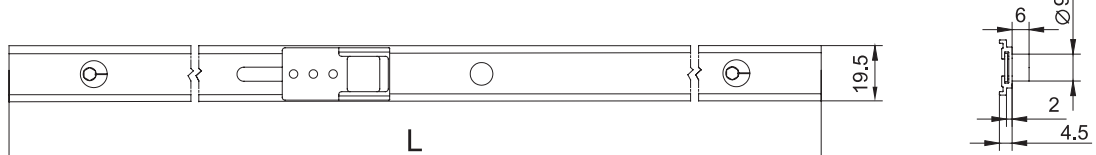

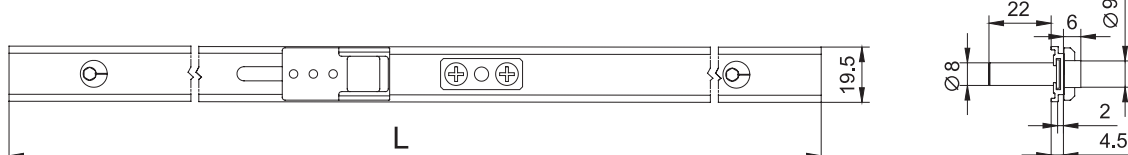

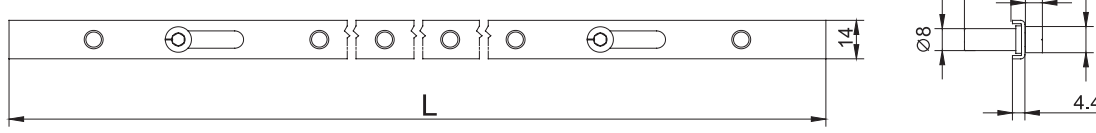


L(mm)
300
400
500


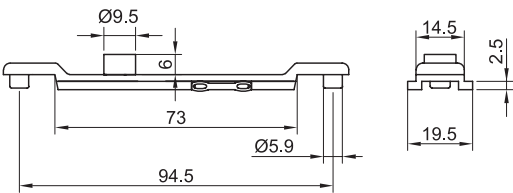

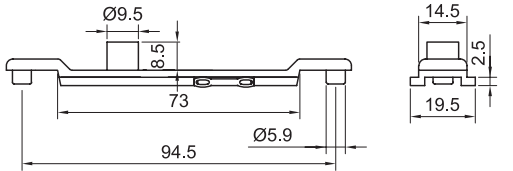

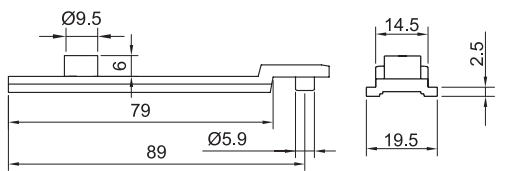

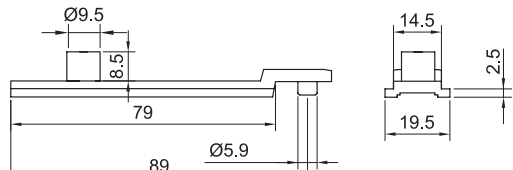
Transmission Rod Series

 	LG01
	L(mm)
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
	1200
<p>Patented product</p>  	LZDG01
	L(mm)
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
	1200
<p>Patented product</p>  	LZDG03
	L(mm)
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
	1200
<p>Patented product</p>  	LZDG05
	L(mm)
	300
	400
	500
<p>Patented product</p>  	FXZ6
	L(mm)
	1200

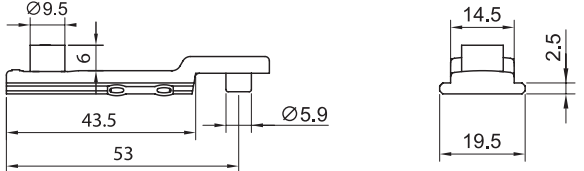

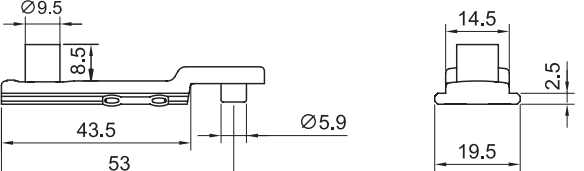

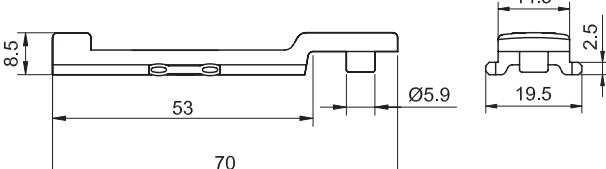

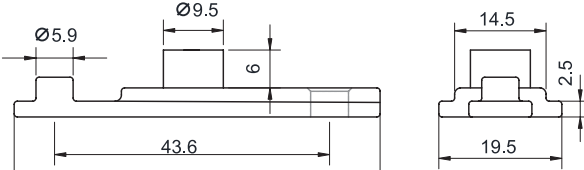

Transmission Rod Series

 	NHG03
	L(mm)
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
	1200
 	NHG11
	L(mm)
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
	1200
 	LSCDG12
	L(mm)
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
	1200
 	LSCDG22
	L(mm)
	400
	500
	600
	700
	800
	900
	1000
	1100
	1200
 	LNHG10
	L(mm)
	400
	600
	800
	1000


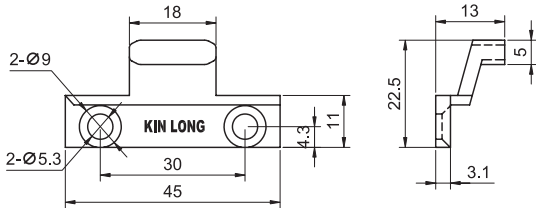

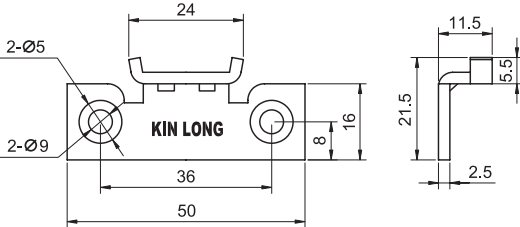

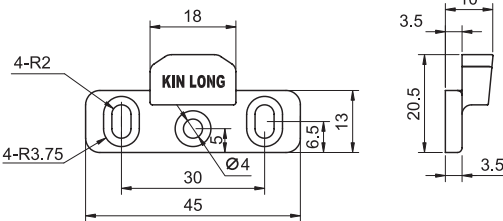
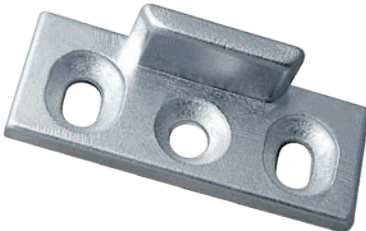
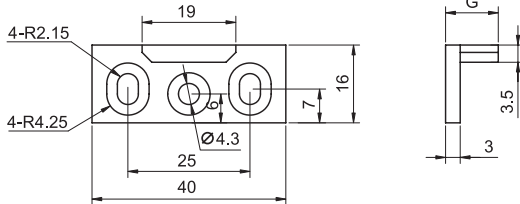
Transmission Rod Series

	<p>N36A</p> 
	<p>N41A</p> 
	<p>N37A</p> 
	<p>N38A</p> 

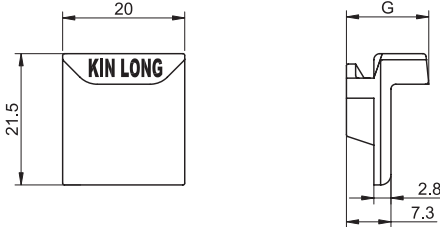

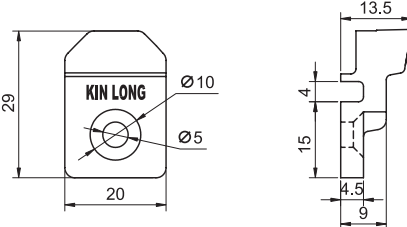

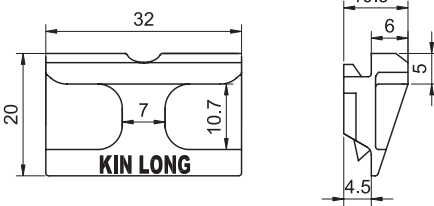

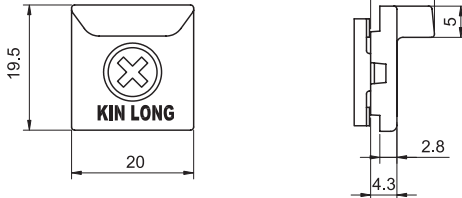

Transmission Rod Series

	<p>N39</p>  <p>Patented product</p>
	<p>N40</p>  <p>Patented product</p>
	<p>N10</p>  <p>Patented product</p>
	<p>LCDG41</p> 


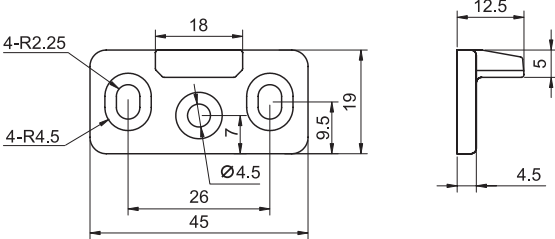

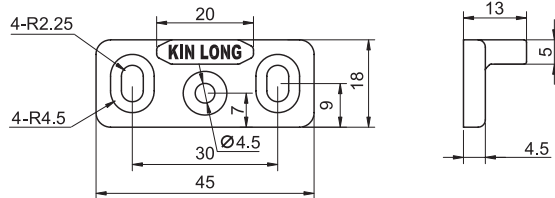

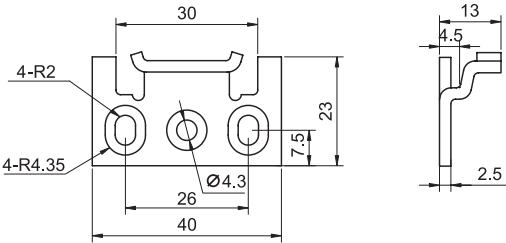

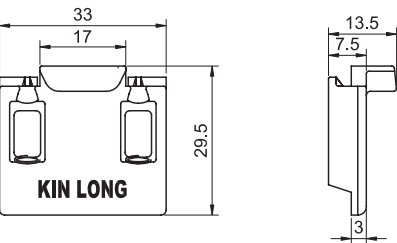

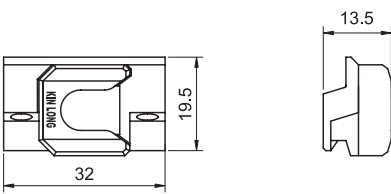
Locking Point and Locking Plate Series

	<div>HY-07A</div> 
	<div>B04A</div> 
	<div>B06</div> 
	<div>B08A B08AG9 B08AG10</div>  <div>◆ When G=9,the locking plate is B08AG9 ◆ When G=10,the locking plate is B08AG10 ◆ When G=11,the locking plate is B08A</div>


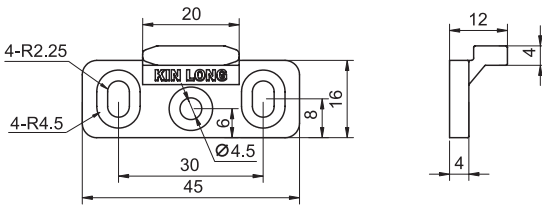

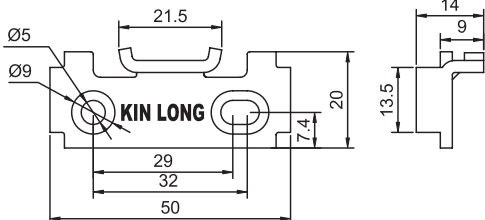

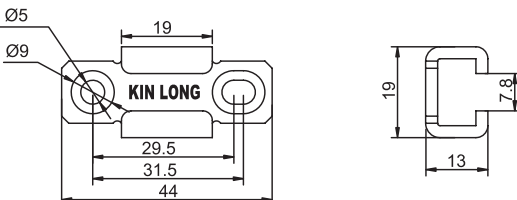

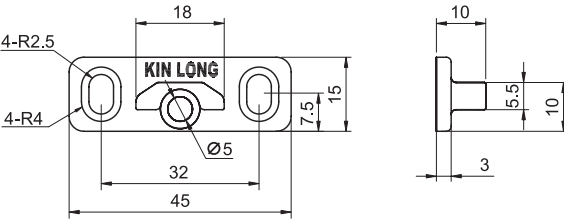
Locking Point and Locking Plate Series

 <div>◆ When G=13.5,the locking plate is ZA1-6A ◆ When G=16.5,the locking plate is ZA1-6A16.5</div>	<div>ZA1-6A ZA1-6AG16.5</div> 
	<div>SK31</div> 
	<div>LSK34</div> 
	<div>SK36</div> 


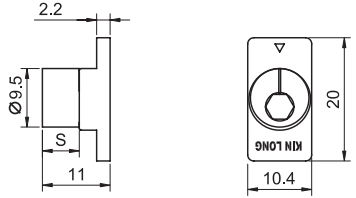
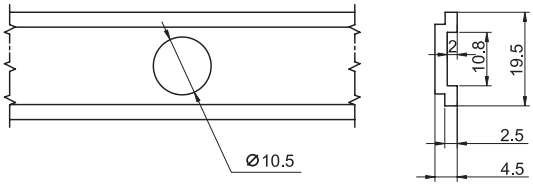
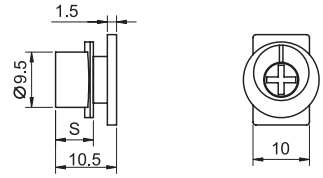
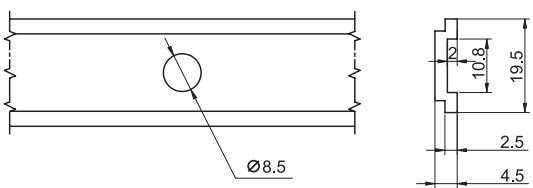
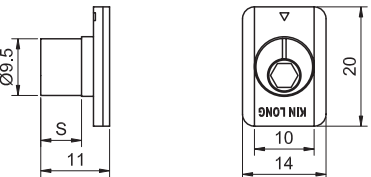
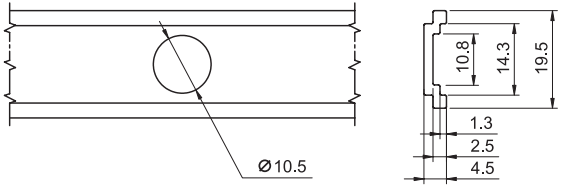
Locking Point and Locking Plate Series

	<div>SK32B</div> 
	<div>SK37</div> 
	<div>SK33</div> 
	<div>SK35</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to wide groove(27-23)profile.</p>
	<div>SK38</div>  <p>◆ Left and right, this picture is left, suitable for anti-theft windows.</p>

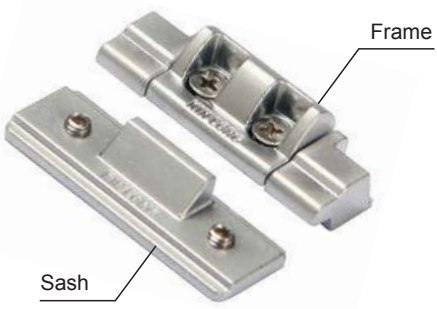
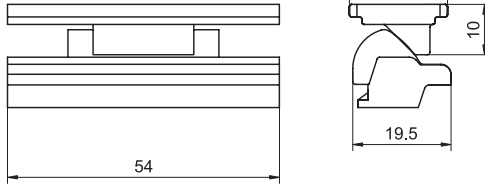
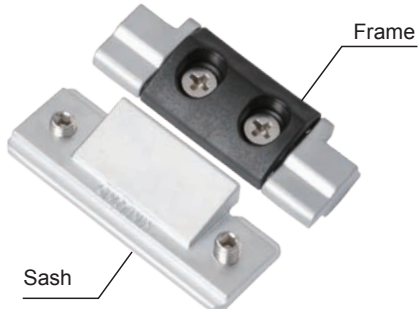
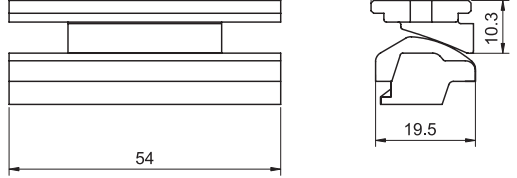
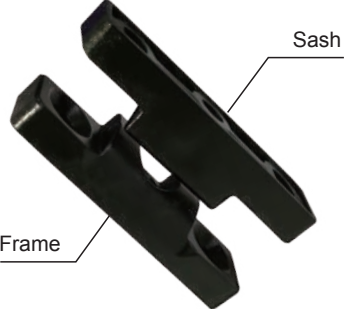
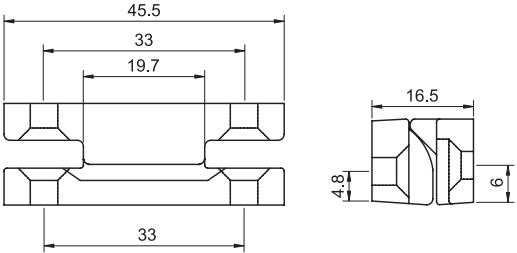
Locking Point and Locking Plate Series

	<div>LSK42</div> 
	<div>LSK43</div> 
	<div>LSK44</div> 
	<div>LSK45</div> 

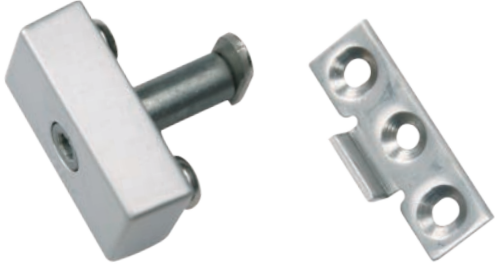
Active Lock Point Series

	<div>HDS4/HDS5</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">It's HDS4 when S=6It's HDS5 when S=8.5</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Matched alu. rod and hole-drilling</div>
	<div>HDS6/HDS7</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">It's HDS6 when S=6.5It's HDS7 when S=8.5</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Matched alu. rod and hole-drilling</div>
	<div>HDS8/HDS9</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">It's HDS8 when S=6It's HDS9 when S=8.5</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Matched alu. rod and hole-drilling</div>

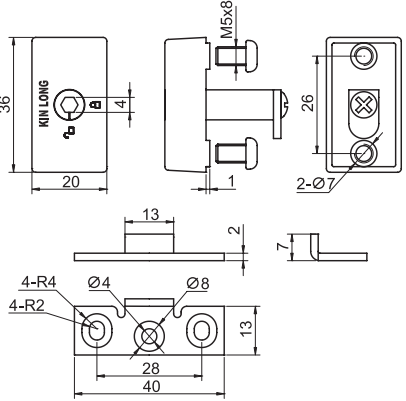
Middle Lock Plate Series


<div>SK70</div> <div><p>Frame</p><p>Sash</p></div>
<div>LSK72</div> <div><p>Frame</p><p>Sash</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">Applicable to concealed hinge LYHE11、LYHE12、LYHE14、LYHEA31/LYHEB31A</div>
<div>LSK76</div> <div><p>Sash</p><p>Frame</p></div>

Safety Lock Latch Series

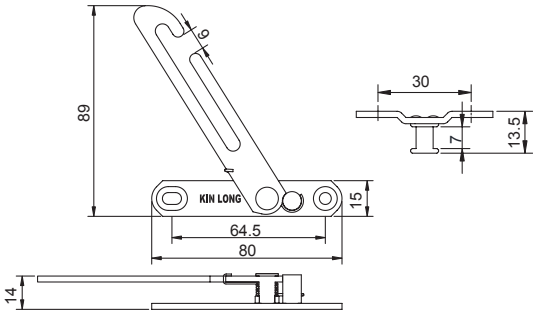


AQS10/SK29






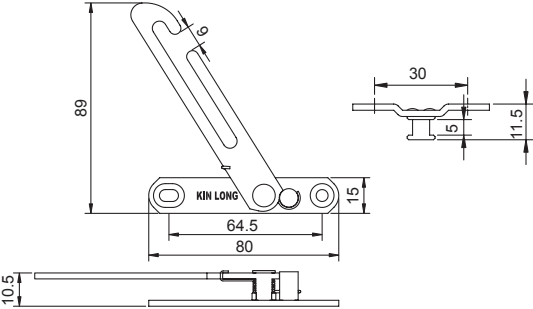
AQQ01A




◆ Left and right, suitable for open-out side hung window, right type window is used for right type, this picture is right type.



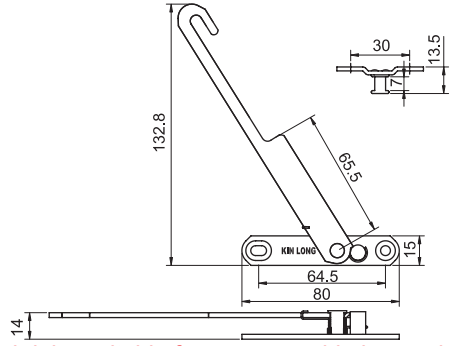
AQQ02A



◆ Left and right, suitable for open-out side hung window, right type window is used for right type, this picture is right type.



LAQQ03A



◆ Left and right, suitable for open-out side hung window, right type window is used for right type, this picture is right type.

Limiter Series

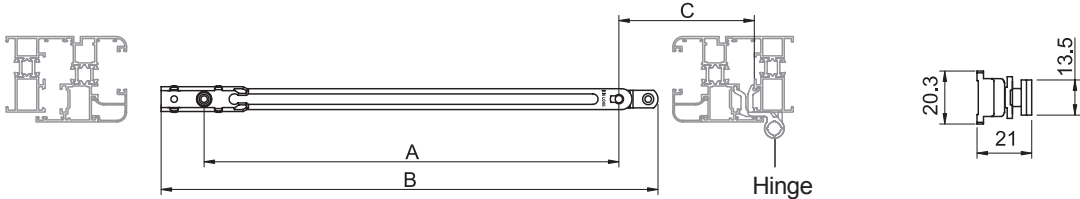
Side hung window limiter series: LPX14A



- ◆ Applicable to standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Limit window opening angle.
- ◆ 90° flexible positioning, free positioning.
- ◆ With the improvement of technology, some parameters of products will change.

Installation requirements:

- ◆ It is recommended to select the corresponding size limiter according to the width of the window sash, and refer to the C value in the figure below for the fixed position of the components on the frame.



Installation dimension (mm)					
Code	A	B	C	Applied window width	Open angle
LPX14A-8 (LPX14A-203)	183	238	55	300~350	0~90°
LPX14A-10 (LPX14A-254)	234	289	55	350~450	0~90°
LPX14A-12 (LPX14A-305)	285	340	105	450~550	0~90°
LPX14A-14 (LPX14A-355)	335	390	125	550~650	0~90°
LPX14A-16 (LPX14A-406)	386	441	140	> 650	0~90°

Limiter Series

Side hung window limiter series: LPX16

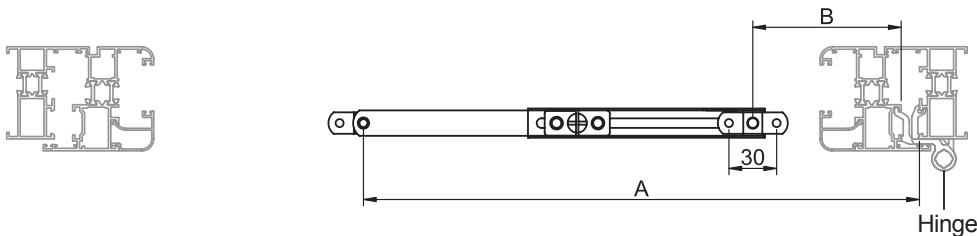
Patented product



- ◆ Applicable to standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Limit window opening angle.
- ◆ Retractable structure, manual adjustment of friction, no need to use tools
- ◆ With the improvement of technology, some parameters of products will change.

Installation requirements:

- ◆ Used with open-mounted hinge, and refer to the values of A and B in the figure below for fixed installation positions.



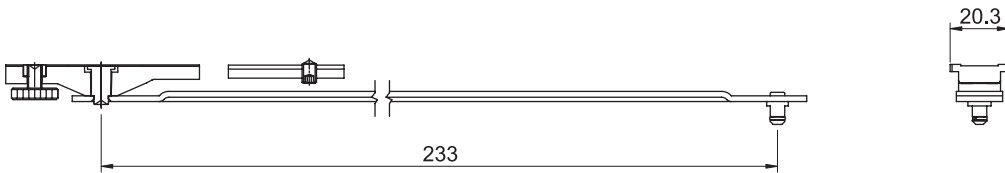
Installation dimension (mm)				
Code	A	B	Applied window width	Open angle
LCJ11、LCJ13	229	71	300~500	0~90°
J2B、J3、N2C、N4B、CJ4A、CJ5A、LCJ15、BHY20/I、LBHY22、NDHB10B、NDHB11	218	60		

Limiter Series

Side hung window limiter series: LPX30



- ◆ Applicable to standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Limit window opening angle.
- ◆ 90° flexible positioning, free positioning.
- ◆ With the improvement of technology, some parameters of products will change.



The limiter cooperates with the concealed hinged sash to open the maximum angle and the minimum applicable window width (reference data)

Hinge code	LYHE11	LYHE12	LYHEB31A	LYHDX30	LYHDX40A
Opening max angle/°	90	90	86.5	90	90
Minimum window width/m	415	415	436	440	410

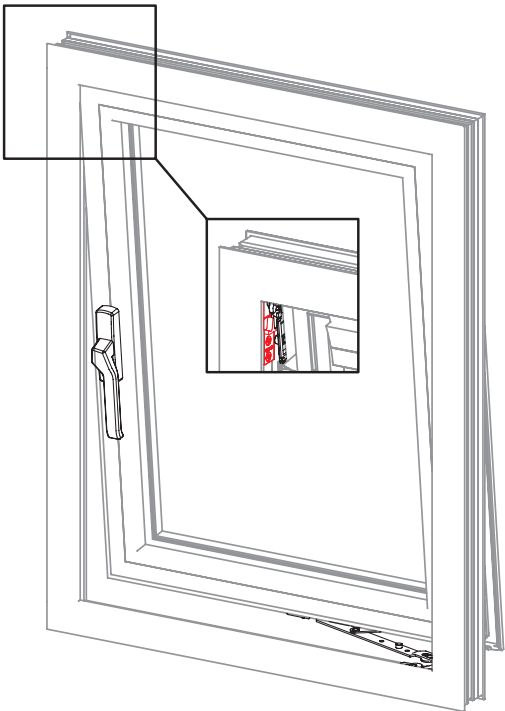
Note: The above is based on the standard profile theoretical simulation of the limit data, the actual scene is still subject to the actual trial effect!

New Products Series

Anti-fall lifting device: LTSQ10



- ◆ Applied to the standard 20C profile of the open-out & top hung window;
- ◆ Rotating support design to solve the window sash sagging on the handle side
- ◆ It can be adjusted up and down $\pm 0.6\text{mm}$ to make up for window profile cutting errors;



Concealed hinge of open-in turn & tilt windows: LYHPS50&LYHDX50

01 Features introduction:

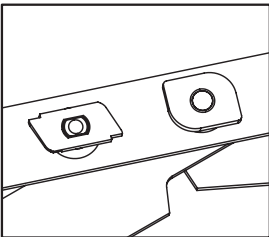
- ◆ Applied to the standard 20C profile of the open-out & top hung window;
- ◆ The hinge is divided into left and right, and the upper and lower hinges are used as one set;
- ◆ The hinge can be adjusted upper and lower 2mm, and the hinge can be adjusted left and right $\pm 1.5\text{mm}$.
- ◆ The upper part of the frame is fixed by the inner hexagonal rotary vane type clamping block, and the rotary vane is provided with a rubber ring for accurate positioning, not easy to lose, and easy to install;



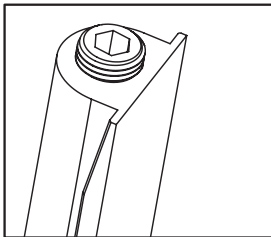
02 Technical parameter:

Maximum load bearing	Repeatedly opening and closing	Opening Angle
70kg	15,000 Cycles (60,000 times)	180°

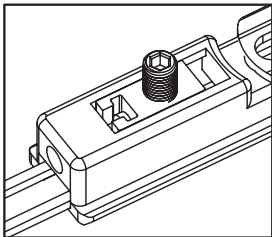
03 Technical essential:



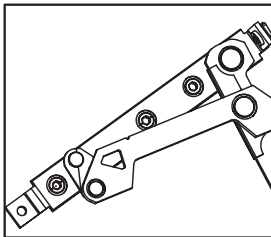
Rotary vane clamping



Adjustment design (upper and lower)



Adjustment design (left and right)



No runner structure

Concealed Window Hinge Selection Specification

Concealed window hinge selection specification

In order to improve the performance and effect of customers' use of Kinlong concealed hinges, and to avoid abnormal situations due to unreasonable hinge selection during use, the optional concealed hinges should meet the requirements:

01 Hinge load-bearing requirements

- ◆ The window weight should meet the requirements of the hinge load-bearing instructions in this catalogue.
- ◆ The aspect ratio should ≤ 1.08 . (width and height refer to the distance between the edge of window sash.)

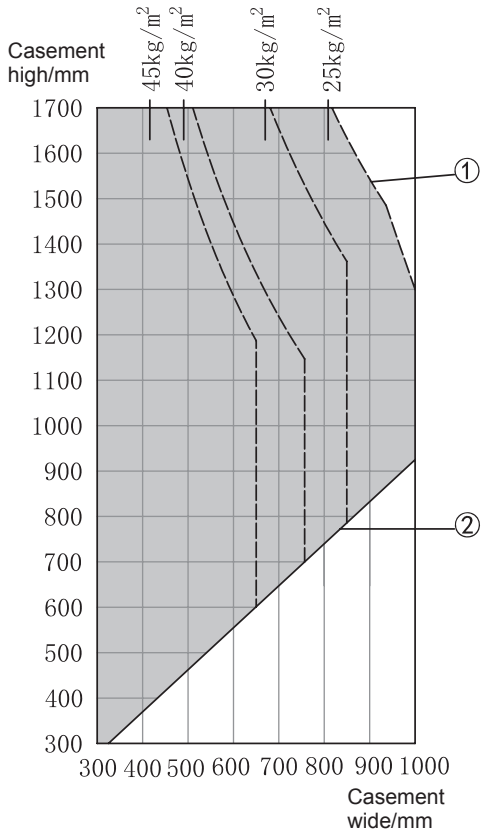


Figure 1: 50Kg class hinge load bearing curve

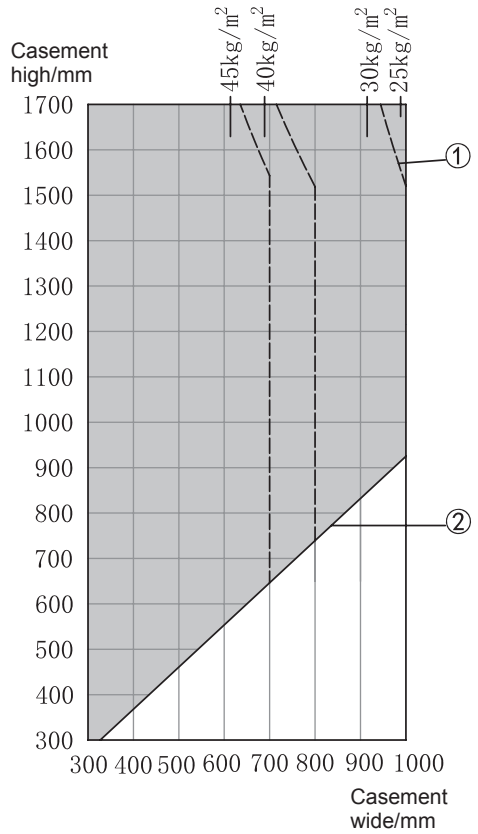


Figure 2: 70Kg class hinge load bearing curve

Concealed Window Hinge Selection Specification

二、Aluminium Sliding Window & Door Hardware Series

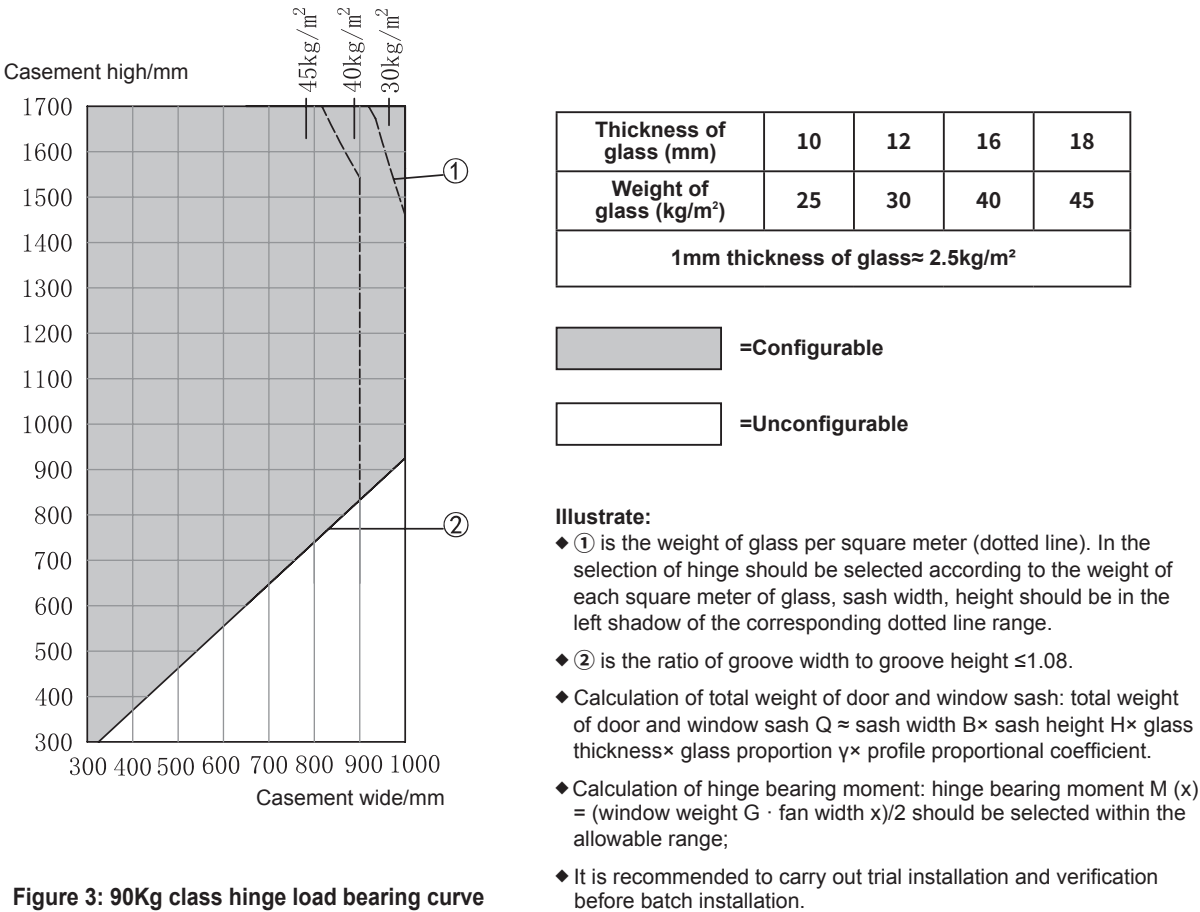


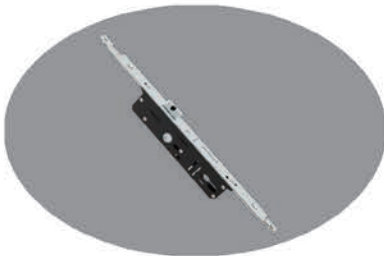
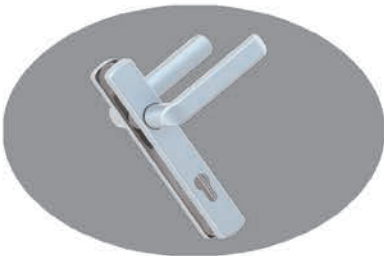
Figure 3: 90Kg class hinge load bearing curve

02 Factors affecting the hinge opening angle

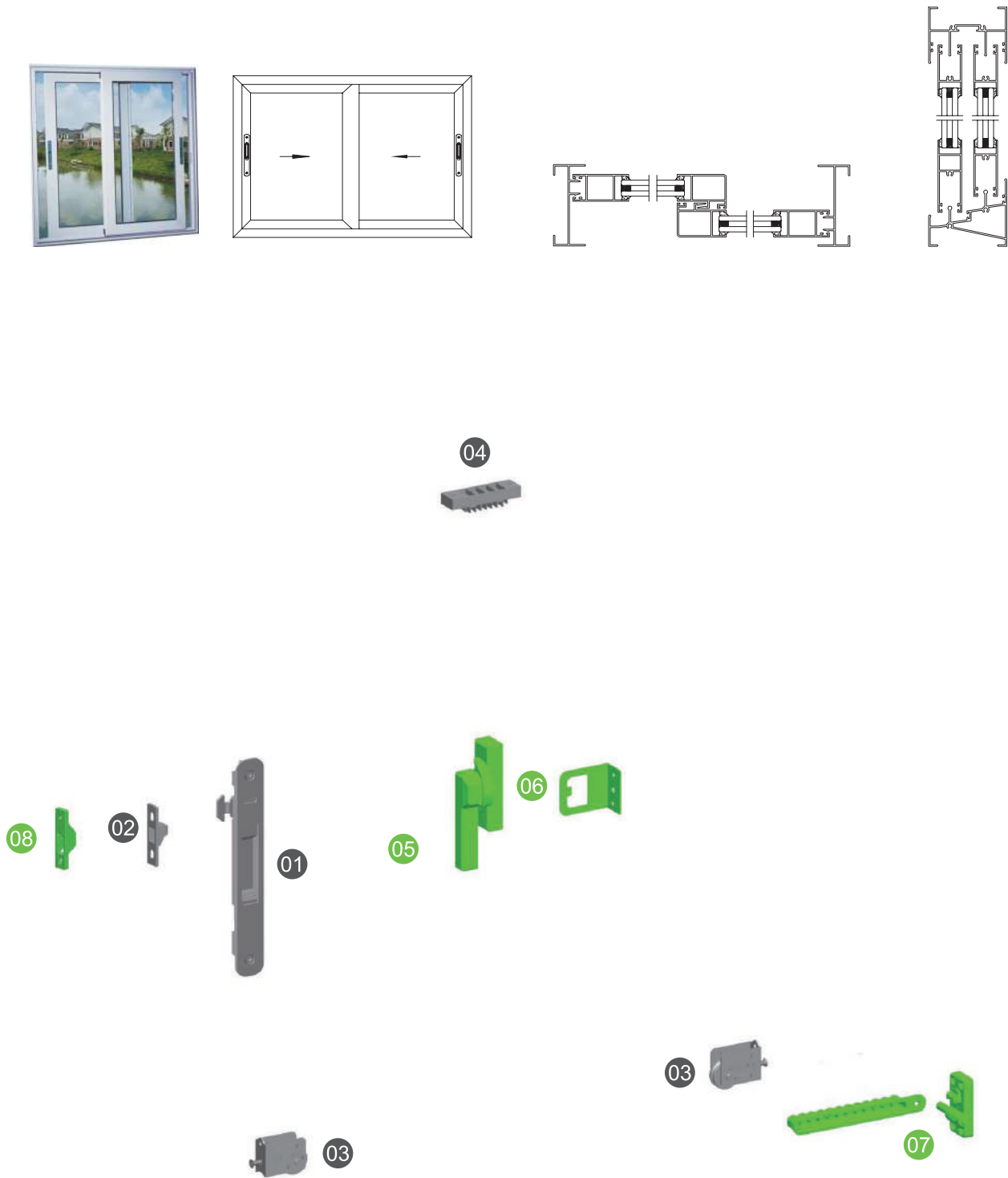
- ◆ Whether the doors and windows are installed with or without sub-frame, narrow frame, flush frame and fan, and thickness of plastered decorative surface in the project will affect the opening angle of the hinge.
- ◆ When selecting the matching hinge, the trajectory diagram of the hinge should be simulated according to the actual profile structure, the installation and construction of doors and windows, etc., and please consult the technical department for details.
- ◆ It is recommended to carry out trial installation and verification before batch installation.

03 Hinge installation and maintenance

- ◆ During the actual installation and use of concealed hinges, care should also be taken to avoid the impact caused by cross-construction.
- ◆ Please follow the installation and maintenance manual of concealed hinges products for installation and maintenance of specific hinges.



9-1 TL Series of Sliding Window







Hardware Configuration for TL Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Sliding lock	TLS22/TLS22K	2	Optional
02	Locking plate	SDS-1A	2	Optional
03	Single roller	CL50G33K24	4	Roller Product, Optional
04	Anti-theft piece	T-FDK01	1	
05	Crescent lock	Y17/II	1	Optional
06	Lock hook	Y05-19A	1	Optional
07	Micro -ventilation device	TFQ30	1	①
08	Anti-strike locking plate	TFK01	2	Only for manual sliding lock
09	Mohair	PB/SP/FN/QF/GN/X	15-20(m)	Mohair product, Optional ②





Optional sliding locks for reference

Sliding lock TLS10/TLS10K	Sliding lock TLS16/TLS16K	Sliding lock SDS10/II, ZDS10/II	Sliding lock SDS18/ZDS18
 Refer page 267	 Refer page 268	 Refer page 273	 Refer page 274

Optional crescent locks for reference

Crescent lock Y06A/I, Y06A/II	Crescent lock Y08, Y08A	Crescent lock Y10/I, Y10/II	Crescent lock Y20/I, Y20/II
 Refer page 287	 Refer page 286	 Refer page 288	 Refer page 289

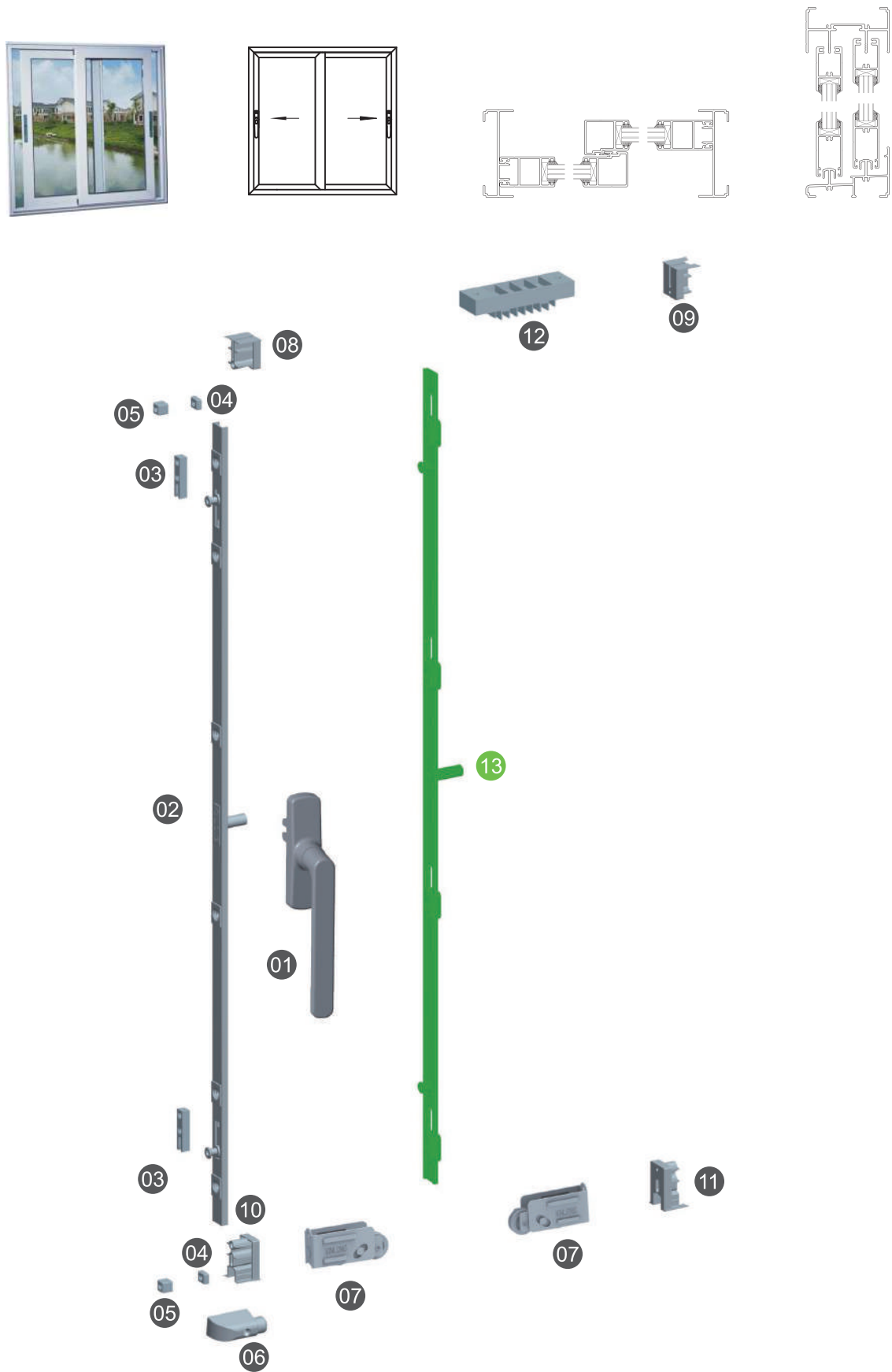
Optional rollers for reference

Roller CL11	Roller CLG20	Roller CCL60G33K25	Roller CCL24
 Maximum load 40KG	 Maximum load 40KG	 Maximum load 50KG	 Maximum load 70KG

Configuration introduction:

- ① Items in green are optional.
- ★ Selection of micro-ventilation device offers safe ventilation guarantee for rooms of the elder and children, schools, hospitals and other public places.
- ★ Suitable for sliding window series with ordinary aluminum profile.
- ★ Select hardware according to the profile,the configuration above only for reference.
- ★ The roller of the corresponding bearing level can be selected according to the specification of the sliding door.
- ② Five of the products are optional ,refer to the product performance introduct.

9-2 TLM100 Series Sliding Door







Hardware Configuration for TLM100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	TZS100	2	Optional
02	Transmission rod	TLG02A-L	2	Depend on door type
03	Locking plate	U03C	4	
04	Anti-strike block	FK-A	4	
05	Anti-strike block	FK-B	4	
06	Anti-strike block	T-FK-D	1	
07	Double roller	ML50G33K24	4	Roller product, optional
08	Left upper end	DG-03	2	
09	Right upper end	DG-04	2	
10	Left bottom end	DG-05	2	
11	Right bottom end	DG-06	2	
12	Anti-theft piece	T-FDK01	1	
13	Transmission rod	TLG01-L	2	Depend on door type ①
14	Anti-strike block	FK-C	4	Optional
15	Upper end	T-DG-13	4	Optional
16	Bottom end	T-DG-15	4	Optional
17	Mohair	PB/SP/FN/QF/GN/X	15-20(m)	Mohair product, optional ②

Optional rollers for reference

Handle TZS08	Handle TZS20	Handle TZS118	Handle TZS120	Handle TZS23A
				
Refer page 226	Refer page 227	Refer page 226	Refer page 228	Refer page 229

Optional rollers for reference

Roller ML50G33K24	Roller ML11A	Roller ML16A	Roller ML19
			
Maximum load 80KG	Maximum load 90KG	Maximum load 110KG	Maximum load 120KG

Configuration introduction:

- ① Items in green are optional.
- ★ Suitable for sliding window series with ordinary aluminum profile.
- ★ Select hardware according to the profile, the configuration above only for reference.
- ★ The multi-lock points design makes the locking situation of the sliding doors much better, and improves the anti-theft performance.
- ★ The roller of the corresponding bearing level can be selected according to the specification of the sliding door.
- ② Five of the products are optional, refer to the product performance introduction.

Characteristic Description for TLM100 Series Sliding Door Hardware

Feature of door type

- ◆ Single point control and convenient operation
- ◆ Multi-Point locking, excellent performance
- ◆ System run steadily, portion can be customized
- ◆ High bearing capacity, suitable for large size door

01

TLG02A Features

- ◆ Dynamic, setting rod design, make the movement more smoothly.
- ◆ The mushroom head-lock point ensures higher safety
- ◆ Adjustable locking point ensures the good lock performance

★ Advise experimental installation before batch opening

02

T-FDK01 Feature

- ◆ Adopting superior polyamide materials
- ◆ Improve the safety performance

ST4.2



03

DG-03&DG-04&DG-05&DG-06 Features

- ◆ Adopting superior polyamide materials
- ◆ Improved the stability performance
- ◆ Convenient installation

ST4.2

Ø13

05

Roller feature

- ◆ Shell is made of high-quality carbon structural steel
- ◆ Roller is made of wear-resistant engineering plastics
- ◆ High bearing capacity, and flexible adjustment

04

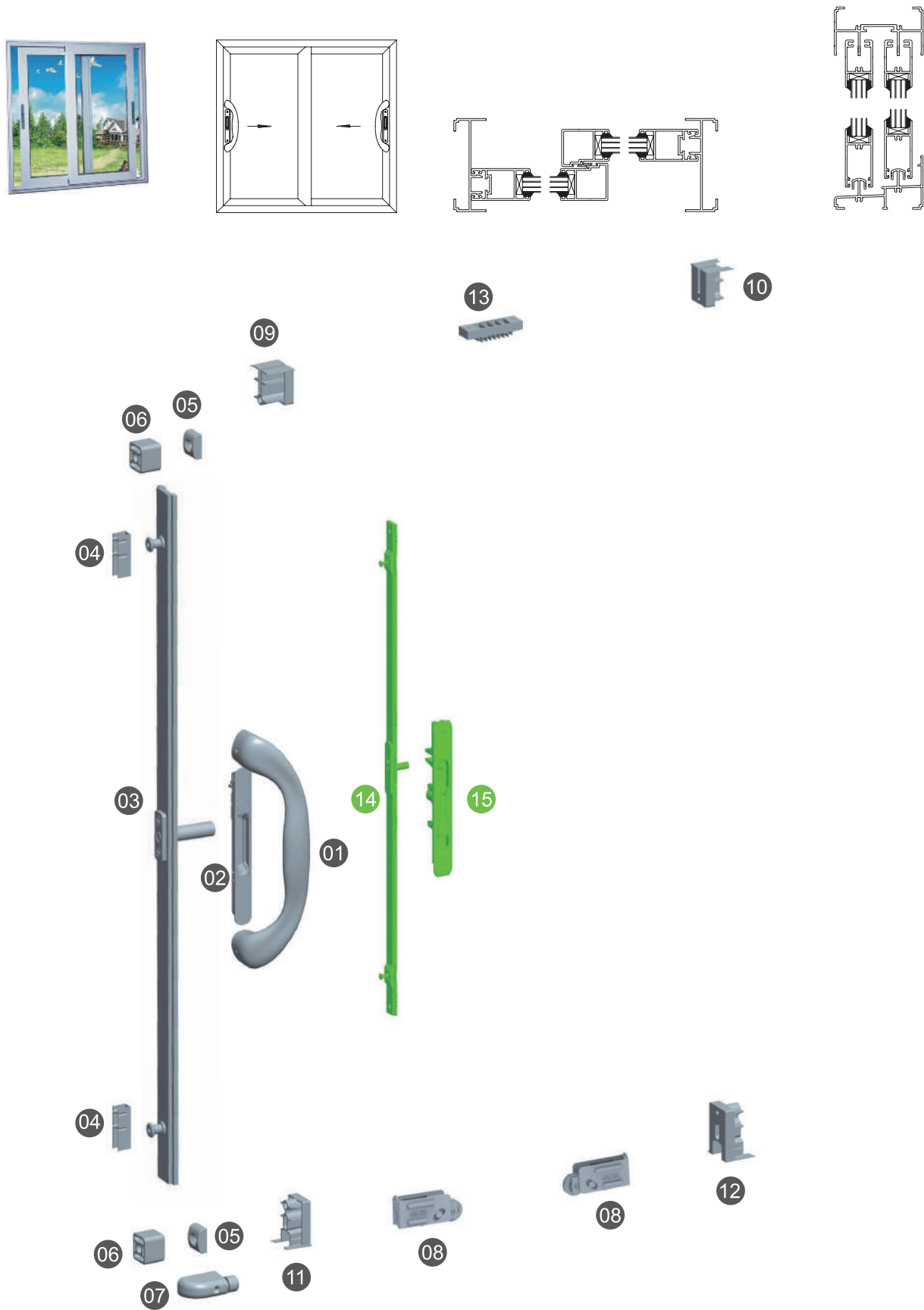
T-FK-D Feature

- ◆ High quality rubber , can well absorb the impact force of inertia, to effectively prevent hardware damage and prolong life
- ◆ Set positioning post for quick fixing

ST4.2 Self-tapping screw
ST4.2 自钻自攻螺钉 (无需开孔)

Clockwise rotation, the roller height increases, the sash will raises
Counter-clockwise rotation, the roller height decreases, the sash will drops.

9-3 TLM110 Series Sliding Door



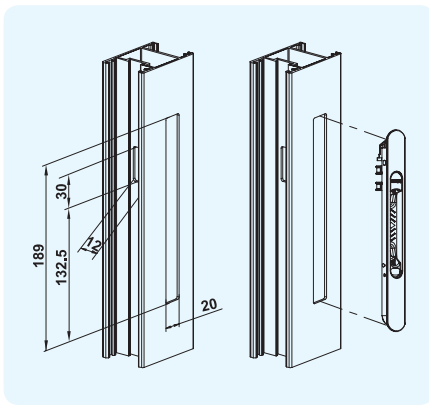
Hardware Configuration for TLM110 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MLS02	2	Optional
02	Sliding lock	SDS11	2	Optional
03	Transmission rod	TLG11-L	2	Depend on door type
04	Locking plate	U07	4	
05	Anti-strike block	FK-A	4	
06	Anti-strike block	FK-B	4	
07	Anti-strike block	T-FK-D	1	
08	Double roller	ML50G33K24	4	Roller product, optional
09	Left upper end	DG-03	2	
10	Right upper end	DG-04	2	
11	Left upper end	DG-05	2	
12	Right upper end	DG-06	2	
13	Anti-theft piece	T-FDK01	1	
14	Transmission rod	TLG12	2	Optional ①
15	Sliding lock	TLS30	2	Optional ①
16	Anti-strike block	FK-C	4	Optional
17	Upper end	T-DG-13	4	Optional
18	Bottom end	T-DG-15	4	Optional
19	Mohair	PB/SP/FN/QF/GN/X	15-20(m)	Mohair product, optional ②

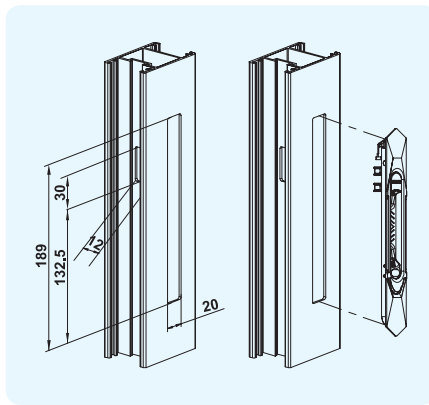
Configuration introduction:

- ① Hardware items in green are optional.
- ★ Suitable for sliding door series with ordinary aluminum profile.
- ★ Select hardware according to the profile, the configuration above only for reference.
- ★ Transmission rod mounted on the C groove profile can effectively solve the problem of aluminum rod deformation caused by misoperation, the multi-lock points design makes the lock situation of the sliding doors much better, improving the anti-theft performance.
- ★ The roller of the corresponding bearing level can be selected according to the specification of the sliding door.
- ② Five of the products are optional, refer to the product performance introduction.

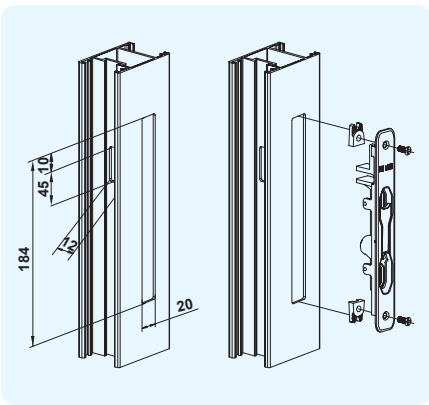
Cutouts illustration for SDS11



Cutouts illustration for SDS12



Cutouts illustration for TLS30



★ Advise sample installation before batch cutting out for installation

Characteristic Description for TLM110 Series Sliding Door Hardware

Feature of door type

- ◆ Single point control and convenient operation
- ◆ Multi-point lock, excellent performance
- ◆ System run steadily, portion can be customized for supporting
- ◆ High bearing capacity, suitable for large size door

01
SDS11 Feature

- ◆ Telescoping positioning design makes it easy to install
- ◆ Adoption of ergonomically designed sliding chute makes it comfortable to open and close
- ◆ Have certain anti-theft function

02
TLG11 Feature

- ◆ Suitable for european standard 20C groove profile
- ◆ The mushroom-head lockpoint ensures high safety
- ◆ Adjustable lock point ensures the good locking performance



03
T-FDK01 Feature

- ◆ Adopting superior polyamide materials
- ◆ Improved the safety performance

04
U07 Feature

- ◆ Use self-tapping screws, easy installation
- ◆ Structural design is reasonable, lock intensity can be assured
- ◆ Made of stainless steel, can effectively improve the structural rigidity

05
T-FK-D Feature

- ◆ High quality rubber, can well absorb the impact force of inertia, to effectively prevent hardware damage and prolong life
- ◆ Set positioning post for quick fixing

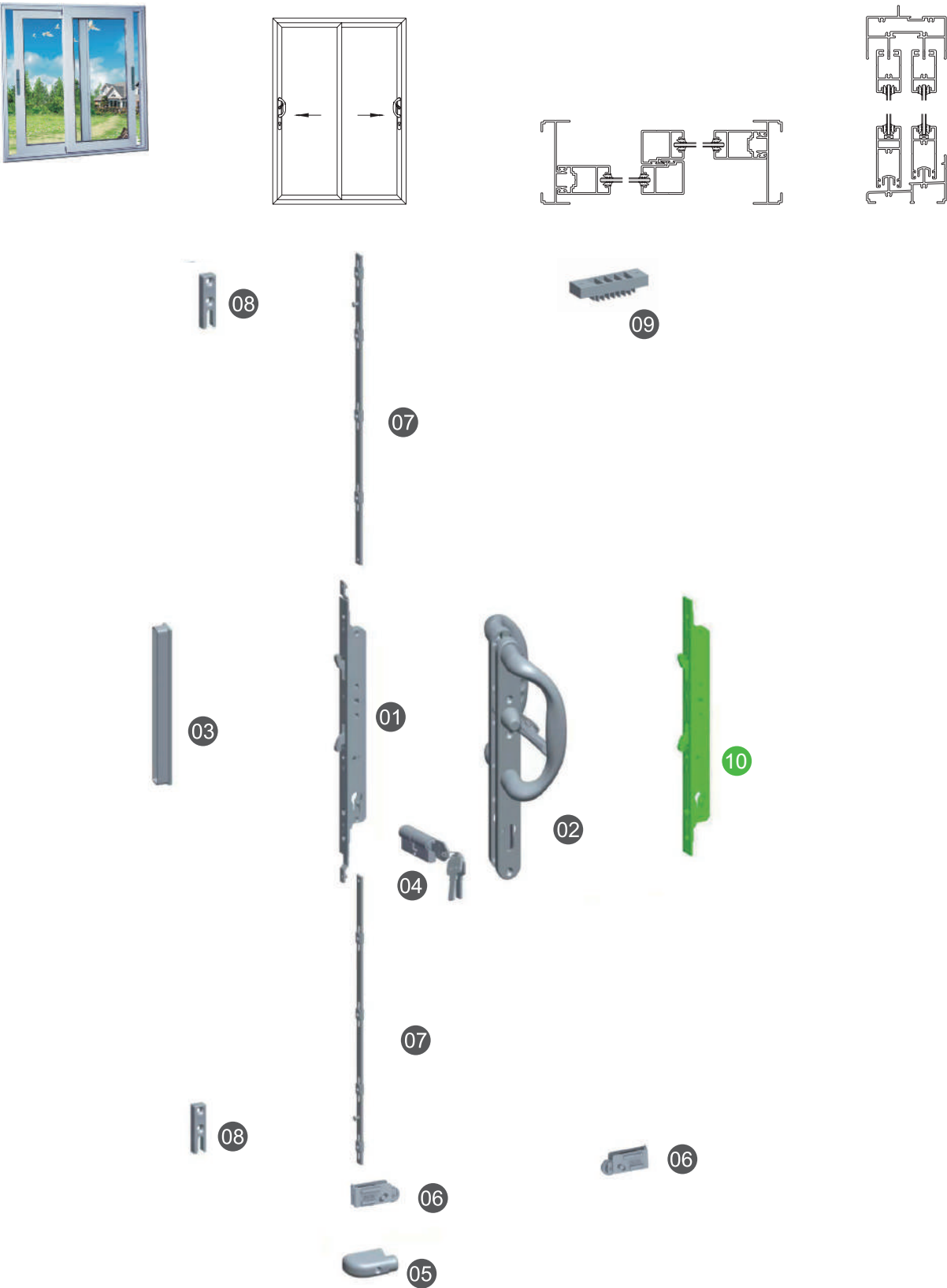
06
DG-03&DG-04&DG-05&DG-06 Feature

- ◆ Adopting superior polyamide materials
- ◆ Improved the stability performance
- ◆ Convenient installation

07
Roller feature

- ◆ Shell is made of high-quality carbon structural steel
- ◆ Roller is made of wear-resistant engineering plastics
- ◆ High bearing capacity, and flexible adjustment

9-4 TLM120 Series Sliding Door



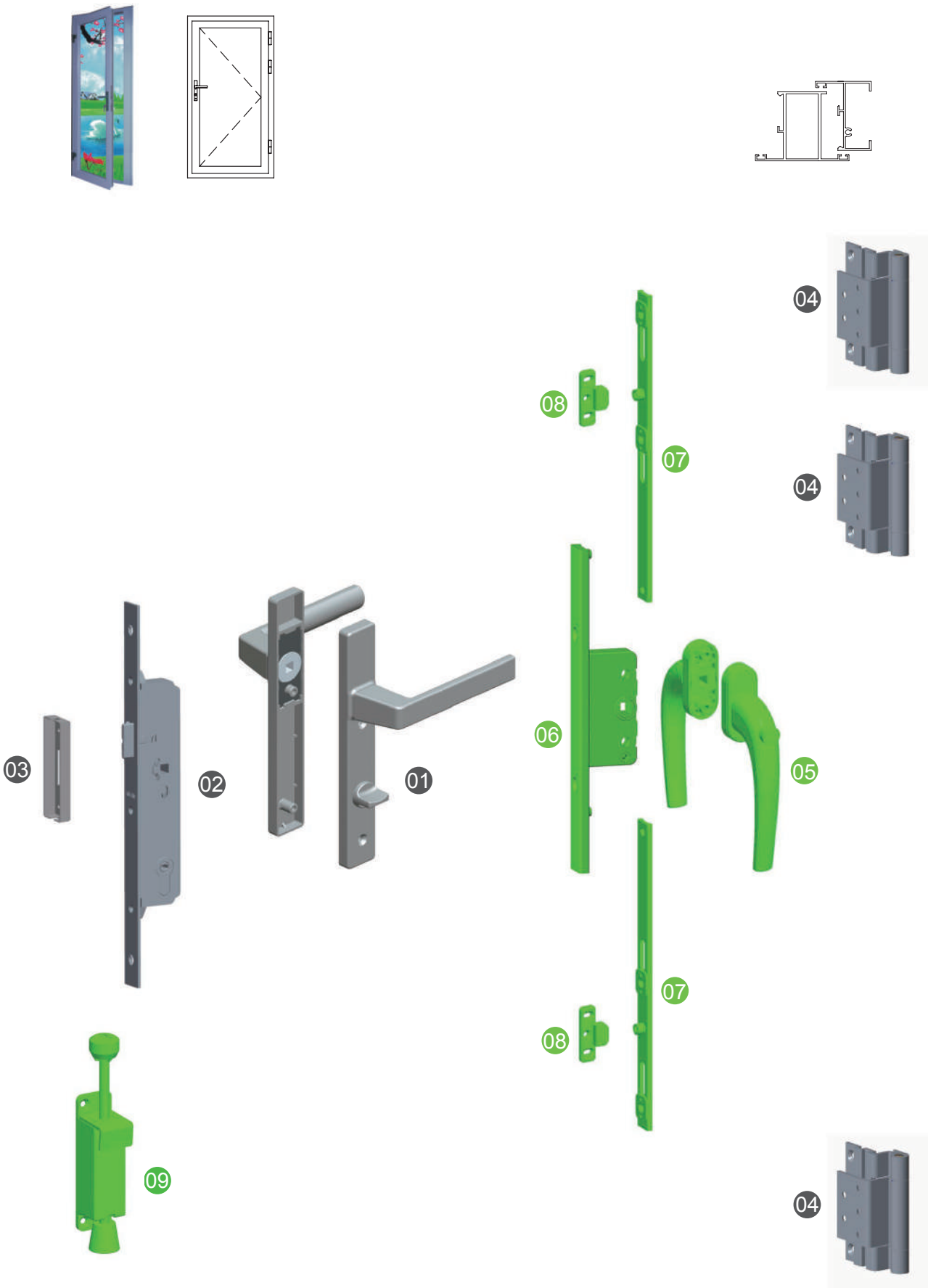
Hardware Configuration For TLM120 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Double-hook lock	T-SGS14/I	2	
02	Door handle	T-MLS03	2	Left&Right, The picture is the right type
03	Cover plate	T-KMB201	2	
04	Cylinder	TIL2828	2	Optional ①
05	Anti-strike block	T-FK-D	1	
06	Double-roller	ML50G33K24	4	Product of roller dep, optional ②
07	Transmission rod	TYG05-L	4	Optional according to the door size ③
08	Locking plate	U03C	4	Optional ③
09	Anti-theft piece	T-FDK01	1	
10	Double-hook lock	T-SGS14/II	2	Optional ③
11	Anti-strike block	FK-C	4	Optional
12	Upper end	T-DG-13	4	Optional
13	Bottom end	T-DG-15	4	Optional
14	Mohair	PB/SP/FN/QF/GN/X	15-20(m)	Mohair product, optional ④

Configuration introduction:

- ① Cylinder selection refers to cylinder TIL2828 series on page 206.
- ② The maximum load bearing capacity of the roller is 110KG/sash.
- ③ Items in green are optional and it is a configuration of single-point lock
- ★ Suitable for sliding door profiles of 2001 series.
- ★ The multi-point lock design makes the lock situation of the sliding doors much better, improving the anti-theft performance.
- ★ Spindle length=profile thickness+(17~22),screw length(M5)L=sash thickness+15mm.
- ④ Five products of the above are optional, referring to the product performance introduction.

10-1 PM100 Series Single-sash Door With Ordinarily Profile



Hardware Configuration for PM100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS120A/T	1	Optional ①
02	Door lock	JMS26A/II	1	Optional
03	Cover plate	KMB100B	1	
04	Hinge	T-WK01	3	Select according to profile ②
05	Handle	MZS06S	1	Cylinder end should be installed indoor, Optional T-MZS05, MZS06, MZS07 Series
06	Transmitter	T-CDQ25-33/I	1	Adjustable center distance
07	Transmission rod	LZDG05-L	2	Aluminium door & window hardware Select according to door dimension
08	Locking plate	B06	2	Aluminium door & window hardware
09	Position block	T-DM01	1	Optional

Optional handles for reference

Handle MZS108A/T	Handle MZS1208C/T	Handle MZS122A/T	Handle MZS1222C/T	Handle MZS1220C/T
Refer page 214	Refer page 214	Refer page 217	Refer page 217	Refer page 216

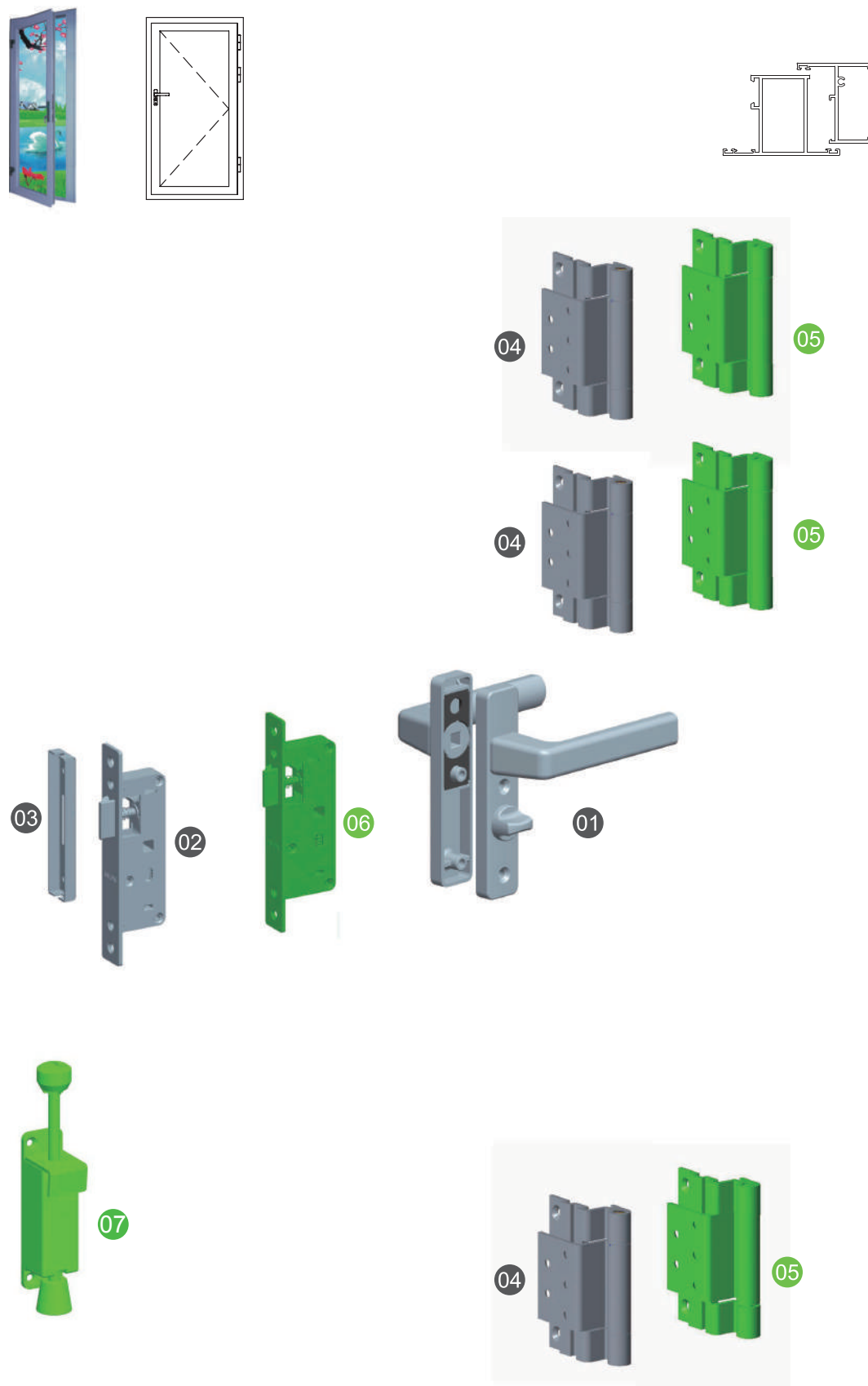
Optional hinges for reference

Pivot hinge WK-AC	Pivot hinge WK-AE	Pivot hinge WK-AF	Pivot hinge T-WK-AK	Pivot hinge T-WK-AM
Refer page 241	Refer page 241	Refer page 242	Refer page 242	Refer page 243

Configuration introduction:

- ① Customer can select other handles referring to page 214, spindle length=sash thickness+(33-40), screw length (M5) L=sash thickness+15 .
- ② The load capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series on page 234 .
- ★ Applicable to ordinary 50,55 side-hung door profile, items in green color are optional.
- ★ The installation method of the handle twister is detailed on page 177.






10-2 PM110 Series Single Sash Door With Ordinary Profile








Hardware Configuration for PM110 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS420C	1	Optional ①
02	Door lock	LMS22	1	Optional
03	Cover plate	KMB100B	1	
04	Hinge	T-WK01	3	Select according to profile ②
05	Hinge	T-WK02	3	Optional ②
06	Door lock	LMS28	1	Optional
07	Position block	T-DM01	1	Optional

Optional handles for reference

Handle MZS408C	Handle MZS422C	Handle MZS508C	Handle MZS520C	Handle MZS522C
				
Refer page 222	Refer page 222	Refer page 222	Refer page 222	Refer page 222

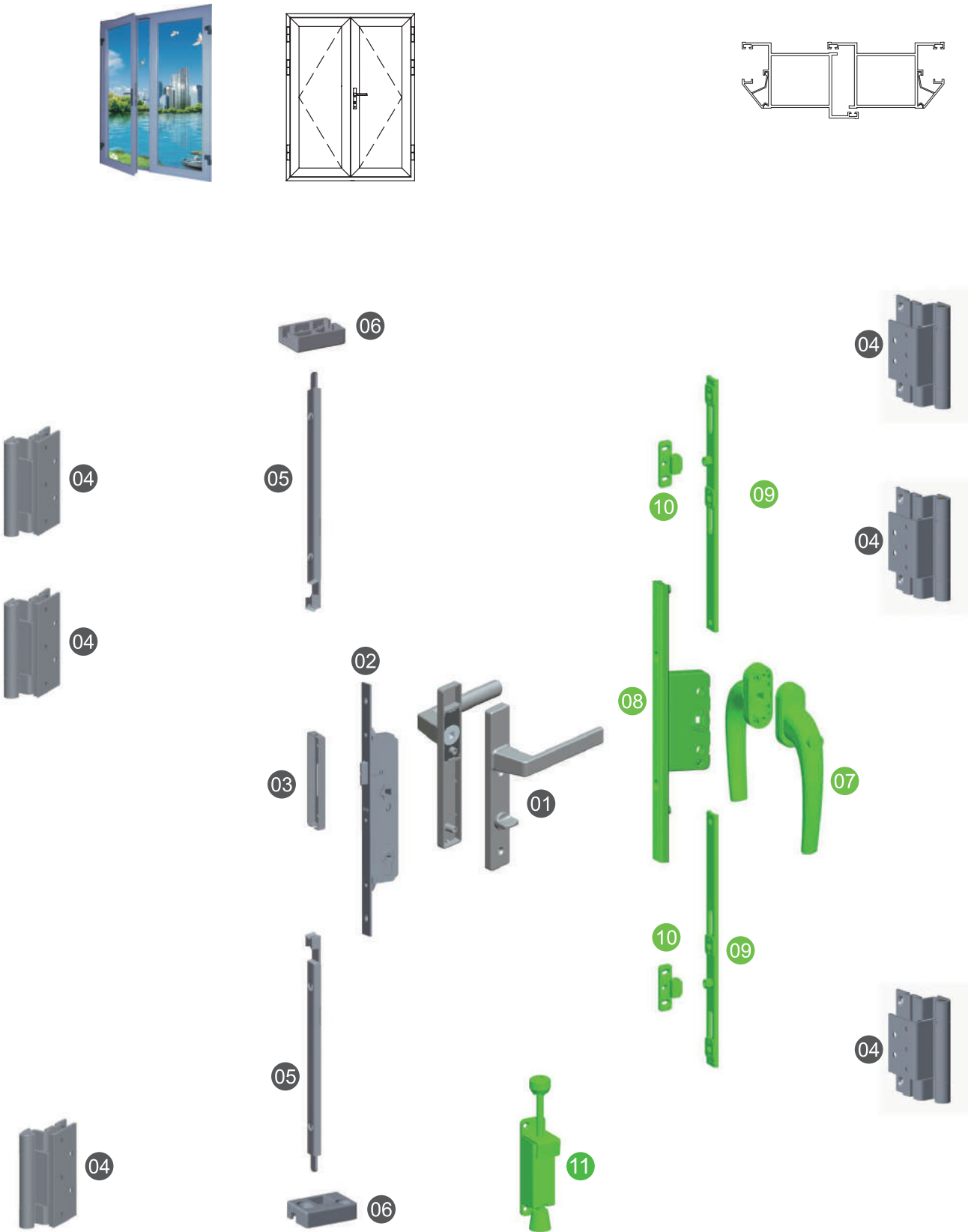
Optional handles for reference

Pivot Hinge WK-AC	Pivot Hinge WK-AE	Pivot Hinge WK-AF	Pivot Hinge T-WK-AK	Pivot Hinge T-WK-AM
				
Refer page 241	Refer page 241	Refer page 242	Refer page 242	Refer page 243

Configuration introduction

- ① Customer can select other handles referring to page 214, spindle length=sash thickness+(33~40), screw length (M5) L=sash thickness+15.
- ② The load capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series on page 234.
- ★ Applicable to ordinary 50, 55 side-hung door profile, items in green color are optional.
- ★ The installation method of the torsion bar is detailed on page 177.






10-3 PM200 Series Double-sash Door With Ordinary Profile








Hardware Configuration for PM200 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS120A/T	1	Optional ①
02	Door lock	JMS26A/II	1	Optional
03	Cover plate	KMB100B	1	
04	Hinge	T-WK01	6	Select according to profile ②
05	Socket	SCX220A	2	
06	Lock plate	T-MSK130	2	
07	Handle	MZS06S	1	Cylinder end should be installed indoor, Optional T-MZS05, MZS06, MZS07 Series
08	Transmitter	T-CDQ25-33/I	1	Adjustable center distance
09	Transmission rod	LZDG05-L	2	Aluminium door & window hardware Select according to door dimension
10	Locking plate	B06	2	Aluminium door & window hardware
11	Positoner	T-DM01	1	Optional

Optional handles for reference

Handle MZS108A/T	Handle MZS1208C/T	Handle MZS122A/T	Handle MZS1222C/T	Handle MZS1220C/T
				
Refer page 214	Refer page 214	Refer page 217	Refer page 217	Refer page 216

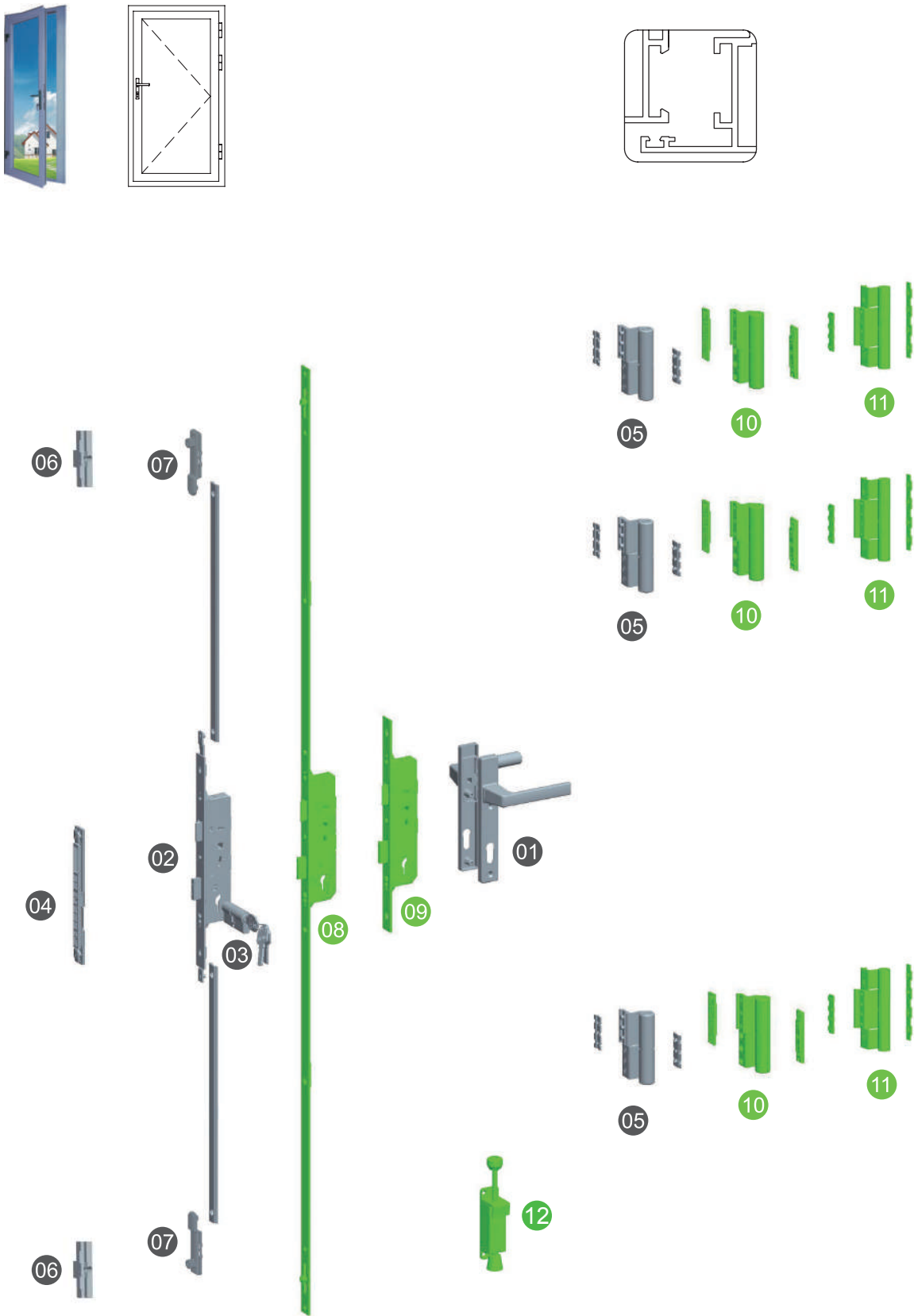
Optional handles for reference

Pivot Hinge WK-AC	Pivot Hinge WK-AE	Pivot Hinge WK-AF	Pivot Hinge T-WK-AK	Pivot Hinge T-WK-AM
				
Refer page 241	Refer page 241	Refer page 242	Refer page 242	Refer page 243

Configuration introduction:

- ① Customer can select other handles referring to page 214, spindle length=sash thickness+(33~40), screw length (M5) L=sash thickness+15.
- ② The load capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series on page 234.
- ★ Applicable to ordinary 50,55 side-hung door profile, items in green color are optional.
- ★ The installation method of the torsion bar is detailed on page 177.






10-4 PM300 Series Single-sash Door With C-Groove



Hardware Configuration for PM300 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS20	1	Optional ①
02	Door lock	MSC28/I	1	Optional
03	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Optional ②
04	Cover plate	KMB210B	1	
05	Pivot hinge(left & right)	J5C	3	Depend on profile ③
06	Locking plate	SK23A	2	
07	Side transmission rod	TCG11	2	
08	Door lock	MSC28/III	1	Optional
09	Door lock	MSC28/II	1	Optional
10	Pivot hinge(left & right)	MJ16/I	3	Depend on profile
11	Pivot hinge	MJ17	3	Depend on profile
12	Positoner	T-DM01	1	Optional

Optional handles for reference

Handle MZS08	Handle MZS22	Handle MZS620	Handle T-MZS918	Handle T-MZS920
				
Refer page 214	Refer page 217	Refer page 224	Refer page 218	Refer page 219

Configuration introduction:

- ① Customers can select other handles referring to page 214. Spindle Length=Sash Thickness σ +(33~40), Screw length (M5) L= Sash thickness σ +15.
- ② Cylinder refer to cylinder series on page of 207.
- ③ The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to page 234.
- ★ Items in green are optional.

Characteristic Description for PM300 Series Single Sash Door With C-Groove

Feature of door type

- ◆ Multi-point lock, high safety performance
- ◆ Systemic design, good anti-theft performance
- ◆ Hinges of the modular design , easy for the accurate positioning of screw, achieve fast installation
- ◆ Configuration scheme can be chosen according to different requirements
- ◆ Realized bi-direction transmission and locking function, increased the tightness of single sash casement door
- ◆ Standardization concept, applicable to the standard european C-groove profiles in the market

01

MSC28/I Feature

- ◆ With wide application range
- ◆ The panels have a brush surface finish
- ◆ The cover adopt the electrophoresis carbonization technology processing to the shell, having a beautiful shape and increased performance of corrosion resistance
- ◆ Bidirectional reset, simple operation

02

KILAB Feature

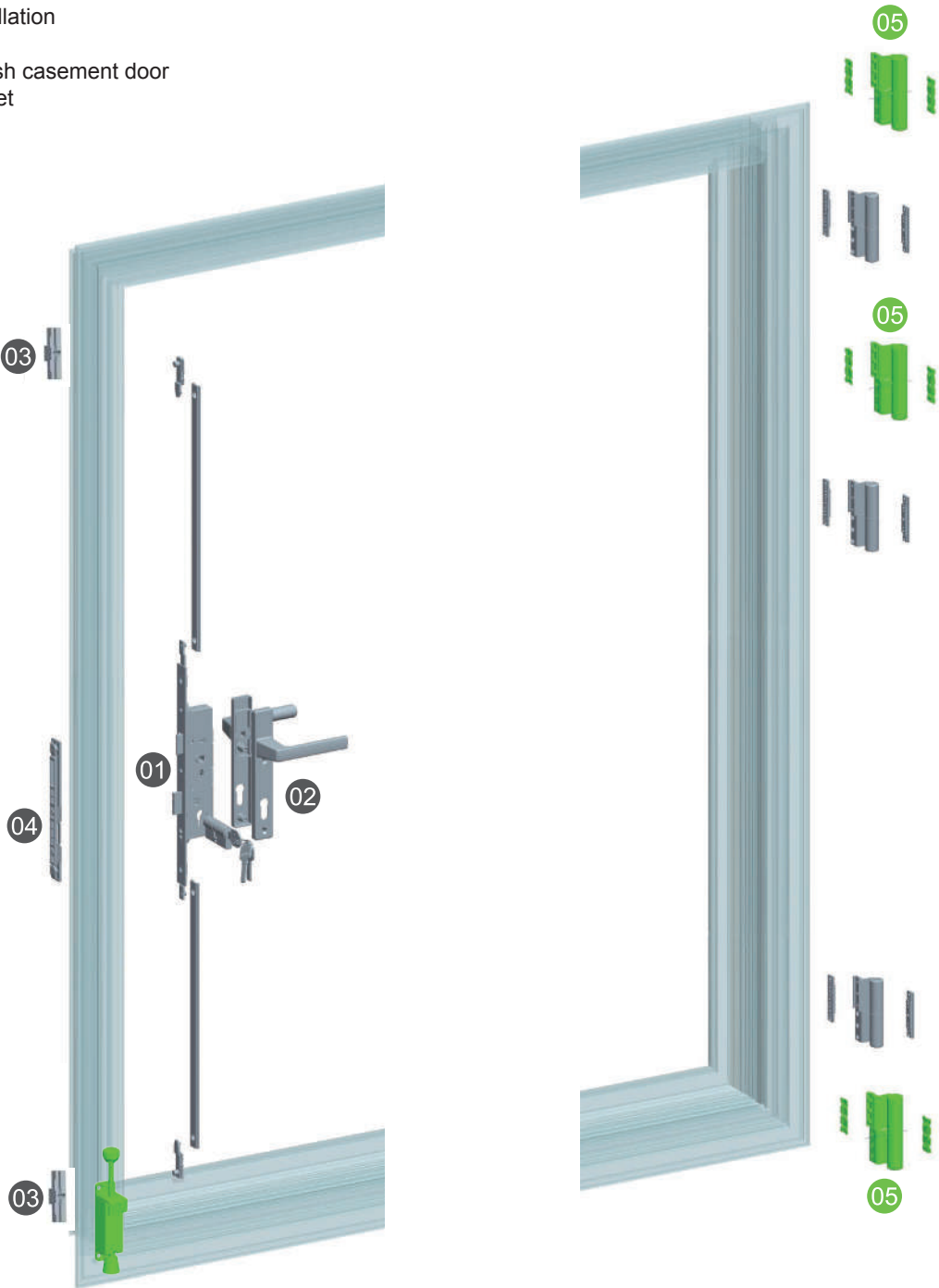
- ◆ Good safety performance
- ◆ Wide range of application
- ◆ Good surface finish technology

Door lock diagram

Handle diagram

Handle & door lock installation diagram

★ Advise sample installation before batch cutting out for installation



03

Feature of SK23A&TCG11

- ◆ The slant design for locking plate reduces the friction between the sash and frame
- ◆ Locking point and locking plate operate closely and the strength is reliable
- ◆ The eccentric adjustment of locking point is $\pm 1.7\text{mm}$

04

KMB210B Feature

- ◆ Design complying with the euro standard groove
- ◆ Adjustable
- ◆ Fast installation

Please put the clamp into profile groove with the direction showed on the picture, if the profile groove thickness is 1.4mm

05

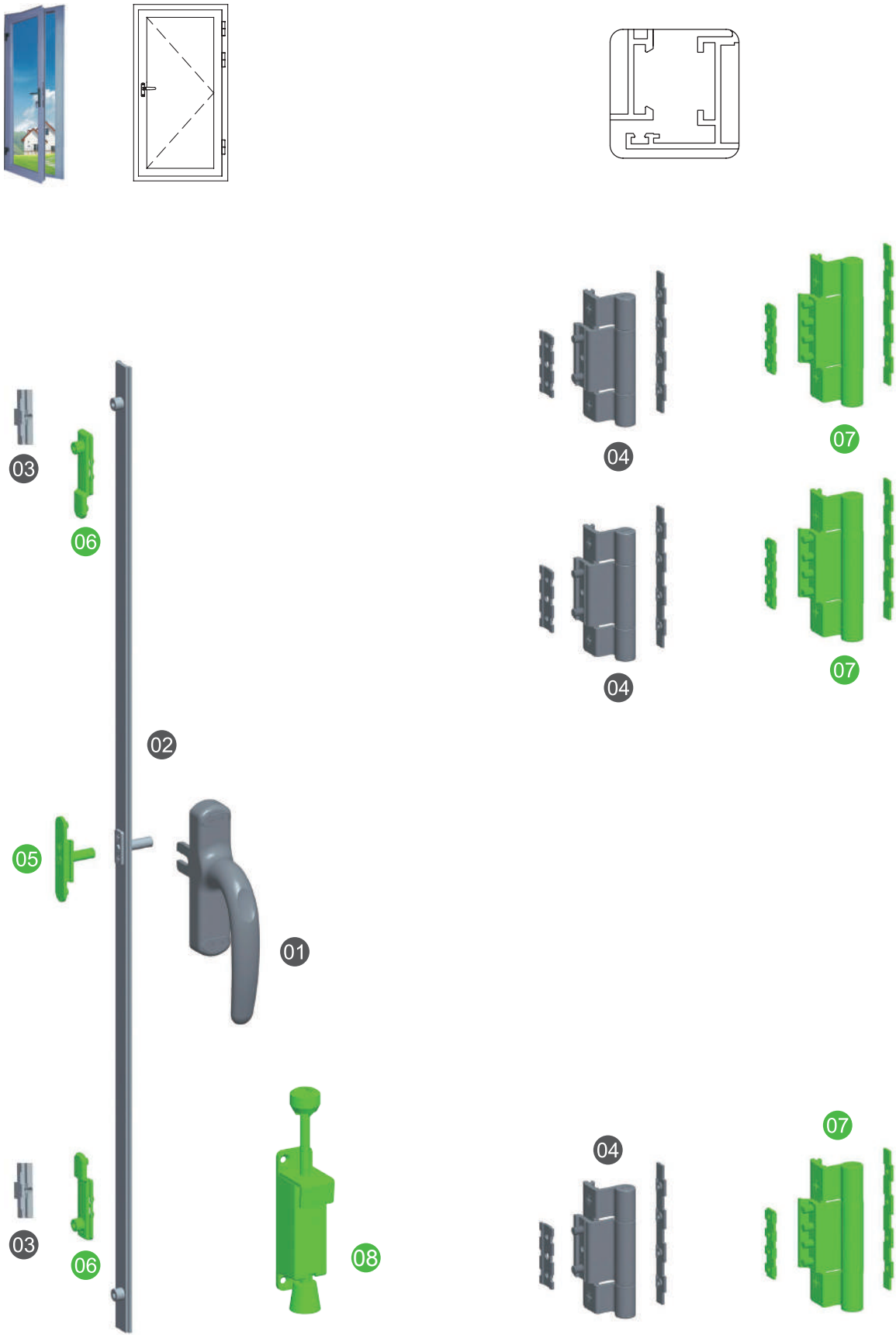
J5C Feature

- ◆ The design of clamping Block complying with the Euro standard groove, holding firmly
- ◆ High installation efficiency
- ◆ High adjustment for hinge
- ◆ Left and right can be interchangeable

Should put in inside before profile assembling

Cut a portion of the sealing strip of the hinge position



10-5 PM310 Series Single-sash Door With C-Groove



Hardware Configuration for PM310 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	TZS008	1	Optional
02	Transmission rod	TCG01-L	1	Select according to door dimension
03	Locking plate	SK23A	2	
04	Hinge	T-MJ07	3	Optional ①
05	Main transmission rod	TCD55	1	Optional
06	Main transmission rod	TCG11	2	Optional
07	Hinge	MJ17	3	Select according to door profile and dimension
08	Positioner	T-DM01	1	Optional

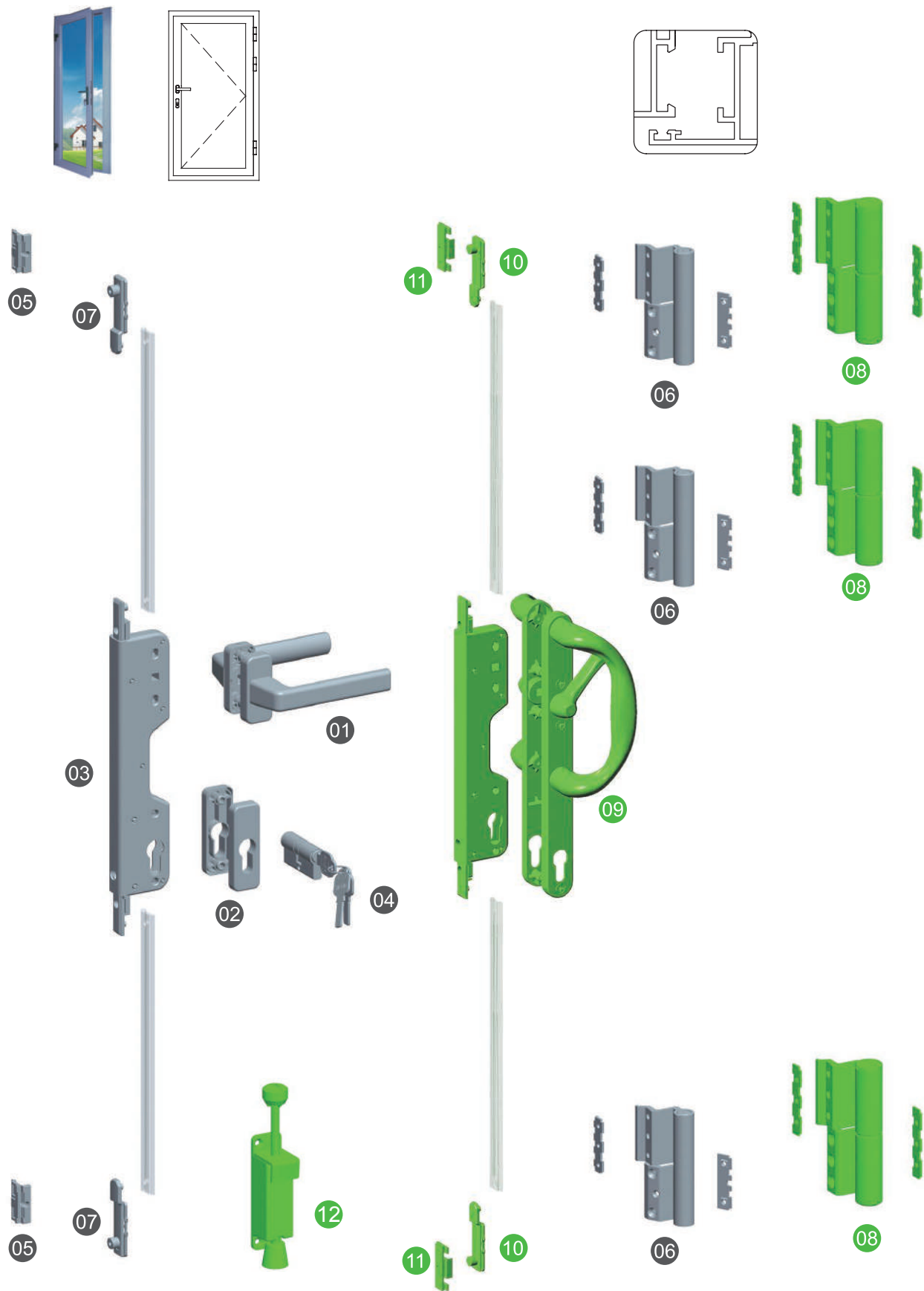
Optional handle for reference

Handle TZS020	Handle TZS223
 Refer page 227	 Refer page 228

Configuration introduction:

- ① The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series on page 234.
★ Items in green color are optional.






10-6 PM320 Series Single-sash Door With C-Groove



Hardware Configuration for PM320 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS07	1	Optional ①
02	Cylinder cover	T-SXH02	1	
03	Transmitter	T-CDQ30/I	1	
04	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Optional ②
05	Locking plate	T-MSK25	2	
06	Hinge (left&right)	J4	3	Optional ③
07	Transmission rod	TCG11	2	
08	Hinge (left&right)	MJ26	3	Select according to profile
09	Door handle	T-MLS003	1	Distinguish left or right type, 图为右式
10	Transmission rod	TCG10	2	Optional
11	Locking plate	MSK24	2	
12	Positoner	T-DM01	1	Optional

Optional handles for reference

Handle T-MZS05	Handle T-MZS05H	Handle MZS06	Handle MZS06H	Handle MZS07H
				
Refer page 233	Refer page 233	Refer page 233	Refer page 233	Refer page 233

Configuration introduction:

- ① Customer can select other handles for T-MZS05 and MZS06 and MZS07 series referring to page 233.
spindle length=sash thickness+(33~40), screw length(M5)L=sash thickness+15.
- ② Cylinder selection refers to cylinder series on page 207.
- ③ The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to page 266.
- ★ Items in green are optional.
- ★ If choose T-MLS003, square steel length L=sash thickness+(17~22), screw length(M5)L=sash thickness+15.

Description of PM320 Series Single-sash Door With C-groove

Feature of this door type

- ◆ Multi-point locking increases safety
- ◆ New combination of the cylinder with bidirectional transmission
- ◆ Applicable to the standard european C-groove profile in the market
- ◆ Configuration can be selected according to different requirement

01

Feature of T-CDQ30

- ◆ Bidirectional drive matched with bolt can achieve the function of multi-point locking, increasing the safety
- ◆ Add cylinder to achieve selflocking function after drive
- ◆ The surface is treated with high-quality electrophoresis to enhance the beauty and anti-corrosion function
- ◆ Center distance is 30 mm with wide application

02

Feature of KILAB

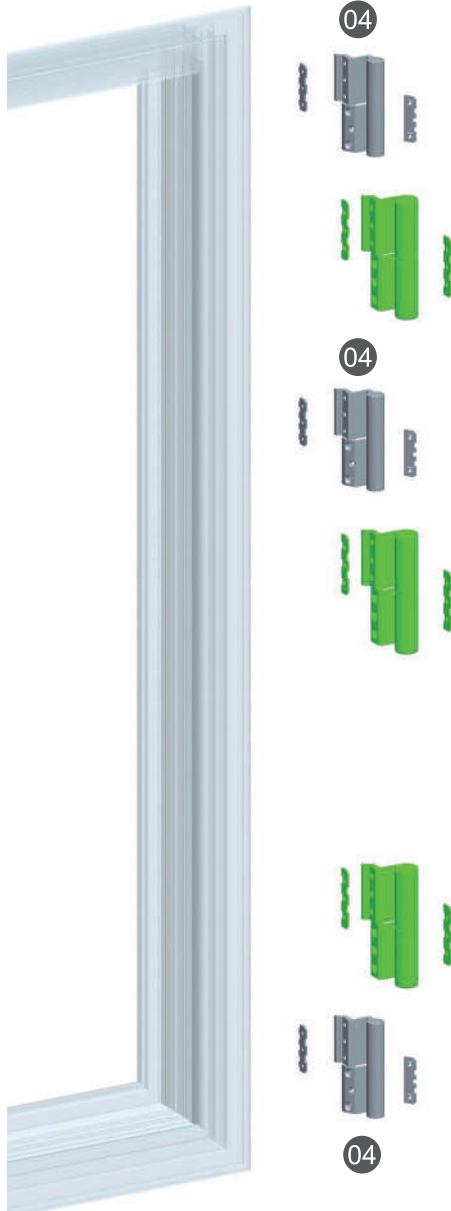
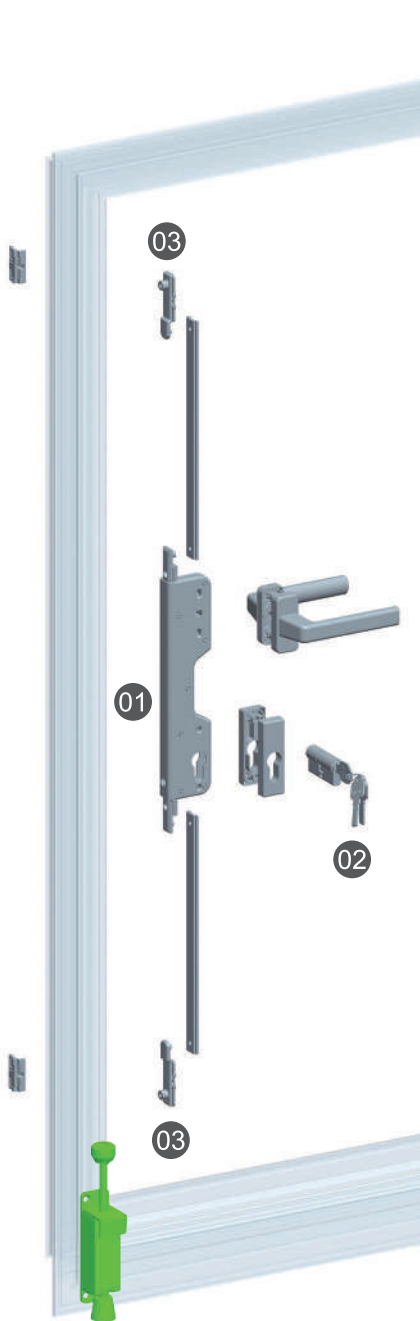
- ◆ Good safety performance
- ◆ Wide range of application
- ◆ Favourable surface treatment technology

Cutouts drawing of the transmitter

Cutouts drawing of the handle and cylinder cover

Installation sketch of the handle, transmitter and cylinder cover

★ Advise sample installation before batch cutting out for installation



03

Feature of T-MSK25&TCG11

- ◆ The slant design for locking plate reduces the friction between the sash and frame
- ◆ Locking point and locking plate operate closely and the strength is reliable
- ◆ The eccentric adjustment of locking point is $\pm 1.7\text{mm}$

04

Feature of J4

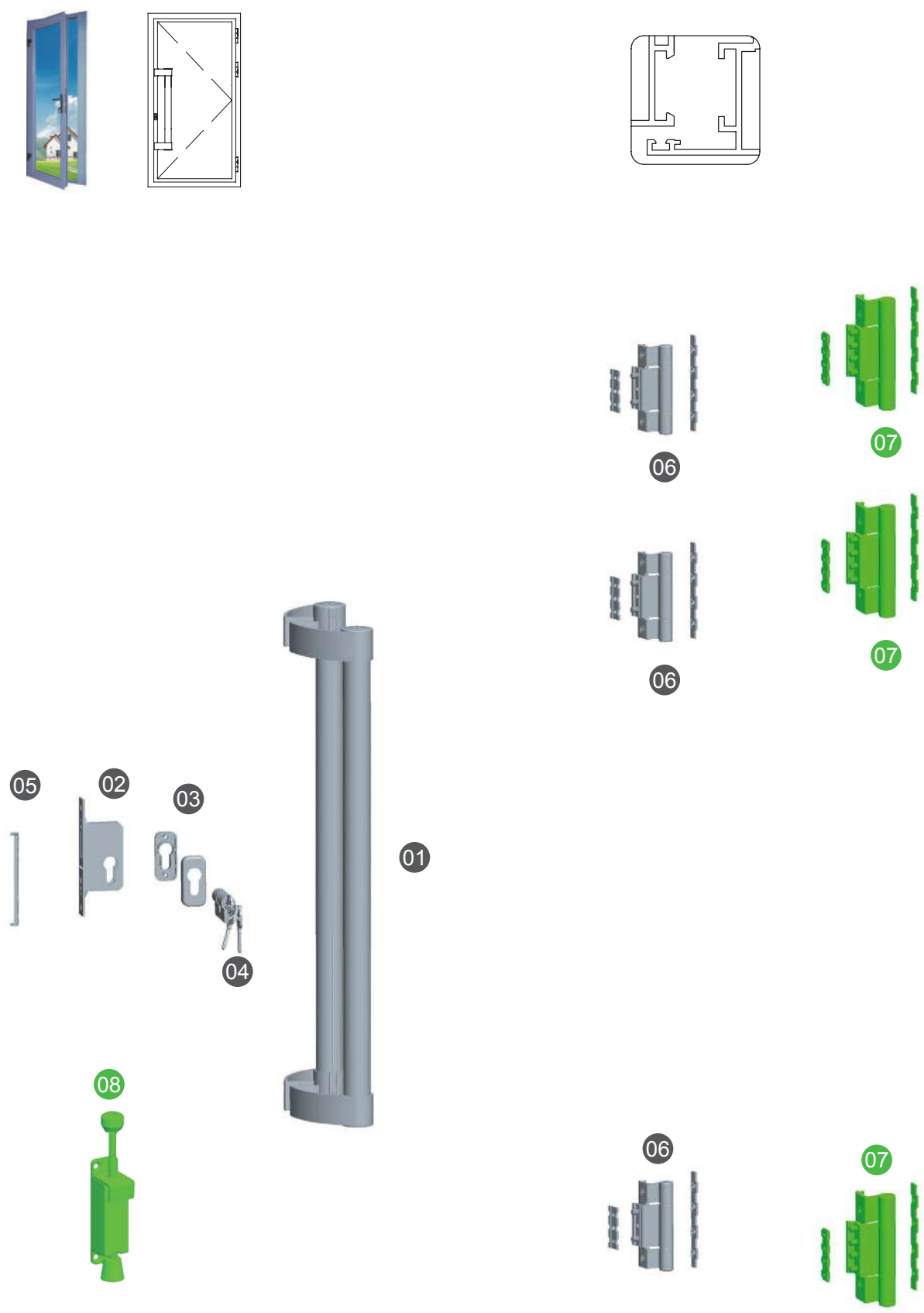
- ◆ The back-mounted clamping block is designed according to European standard groove
- ◆ High installation efficiency
- ◆ The hinge is two-dimensional adjustable
- ◆ Right and left is changeable
- ◆ The hinge bearing capacity is 90kg

J4 Hinge (Right-type)

Sketch of distance adjustment between sash and frame

Frame axis sleeve adjustment	← Increase the distance between sash and frame → Reduce the distance between sash and frame	Sash axis sleeve adjustment	
Frame axis sleeve rotates anti clockwise		Sash axis sleeve rotates anti clockwise	
Original place		Original place	
Frame axis sleeve rotates clockwise		Sash axis sleeve rotates clockwise	






10-7 PM330 Series Single-sash Door with C-Groove



Hardware Configuration for PM330 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Door handle	T-MLS05-L	1	Specifications depend on the type of door ①
02	Door lock	T-DFS32	1	
03	Cylinder cover	MZS60-SH	1	
04	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Optional ②
05	Frame panel	T-KMB150	1	
06	Hinge	T-MJ07	3	Optional ③
07	Hinge	MJ17	3	Select according to profile
08	Positoner	T-DM01	1	Optional

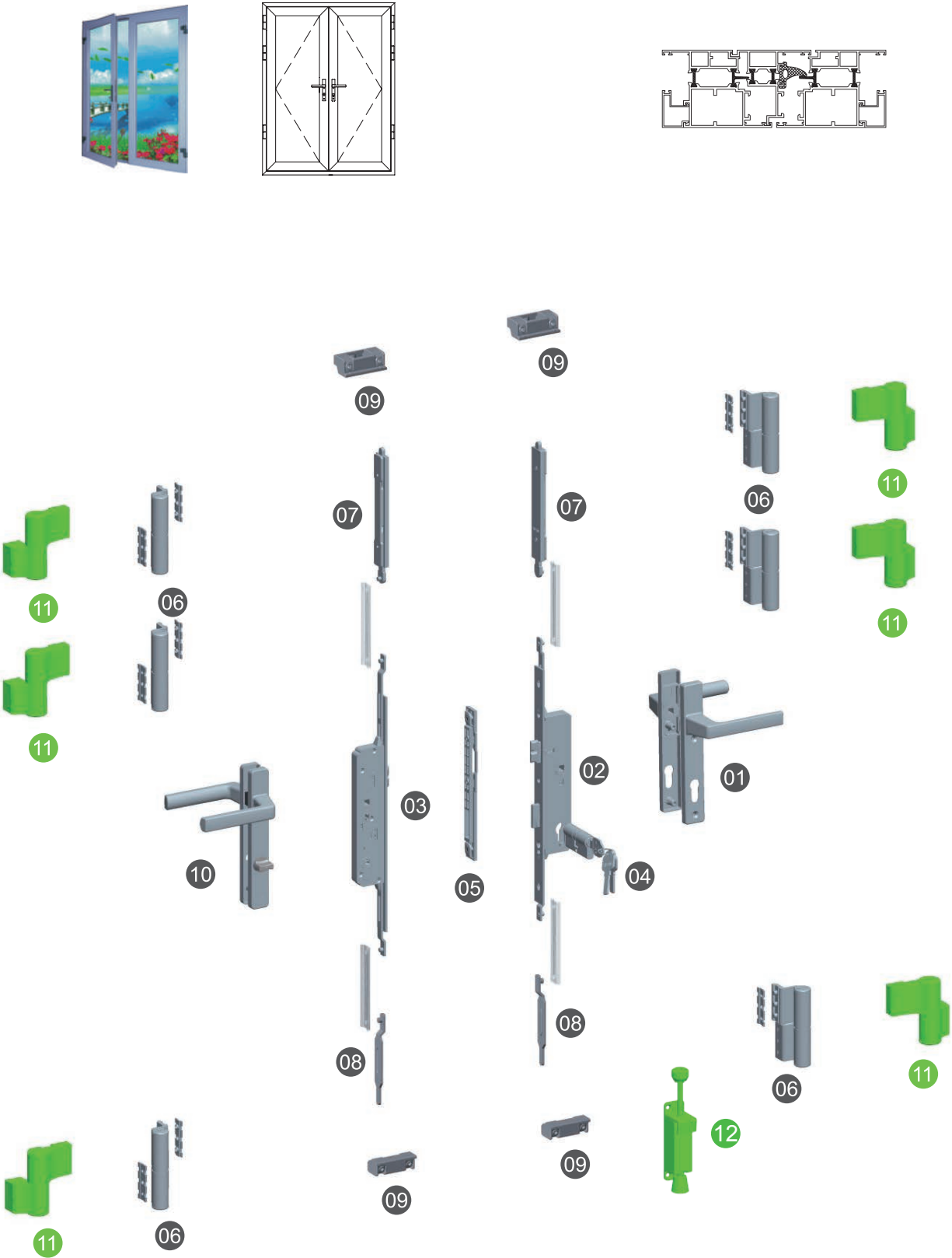
Optional handles for reference

Pivot hinge J4	Pivot hinge J5C	Pivot hinge MJ17	Pivot hinge T-MJ37	Pivot hinge T-MJ57
				
Refer page 234	Refer page 234	Refer page 238	Refer page 239	Refer page 239

Configuration introduction:

- ① Length of screw for door handle installation L= thickness of fan material (20~25).
- ② Cylinder refer to cylinder series on page of 207.
- ③ The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to page 234.
- ★ Items in green are optional.






10-8 PM400 Series Double Sash Swing Door With C-Groove



Hardware Configuration for PM400 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS20	1	Optional ①
02	Door lock	MSC28/I	1	Optional
03	Door lock	JMS26A/I	1	
04	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Optional ②
05	Cover plate	KMB210B	1	
06	Pivot hinge(left & right)	MJ15A	6	Depend on profile ③
07	Transmission bolt	SCQ10	2	
08	Socket	T-CXG02	2	
09	Locking plate	T-MSK120	4	
10	Handle	MZS120A/T	1	Optional
11	Pivot hinge(left & right)	LHD63	6	Optional
12	Positoner	T-DM01	1	Optional

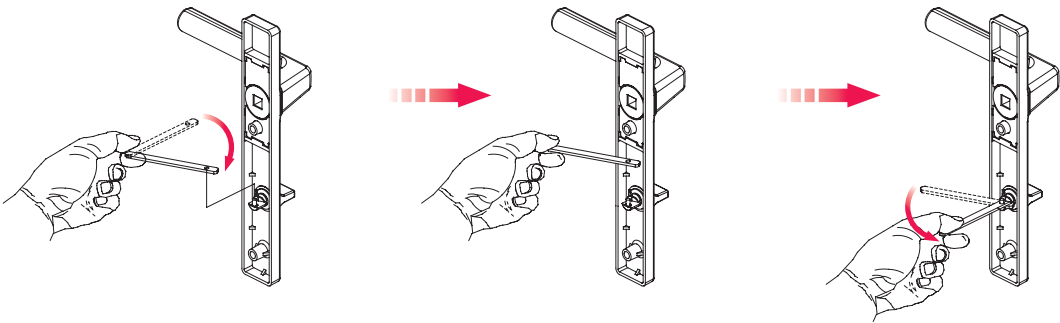
Optional handles for reference

Handle MZS08	Handle MZS22	Handle MZS620	Handle T-MZS918	Handle T-MZS920
				
Refer page 214	Refer page 217	Refer page 224	Refer page 218	Refer page 219

Configuration introduction

- ① Customers can select other handles referring to page 214. Spindle length=sash thickness σ +(33~40), screw length (M5) l= sash thickness σ +15.
 - ② Cylinder refer to cylinder series on page of 207.
 - ③ The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series on page 234.
- ★ Items in green are optional.

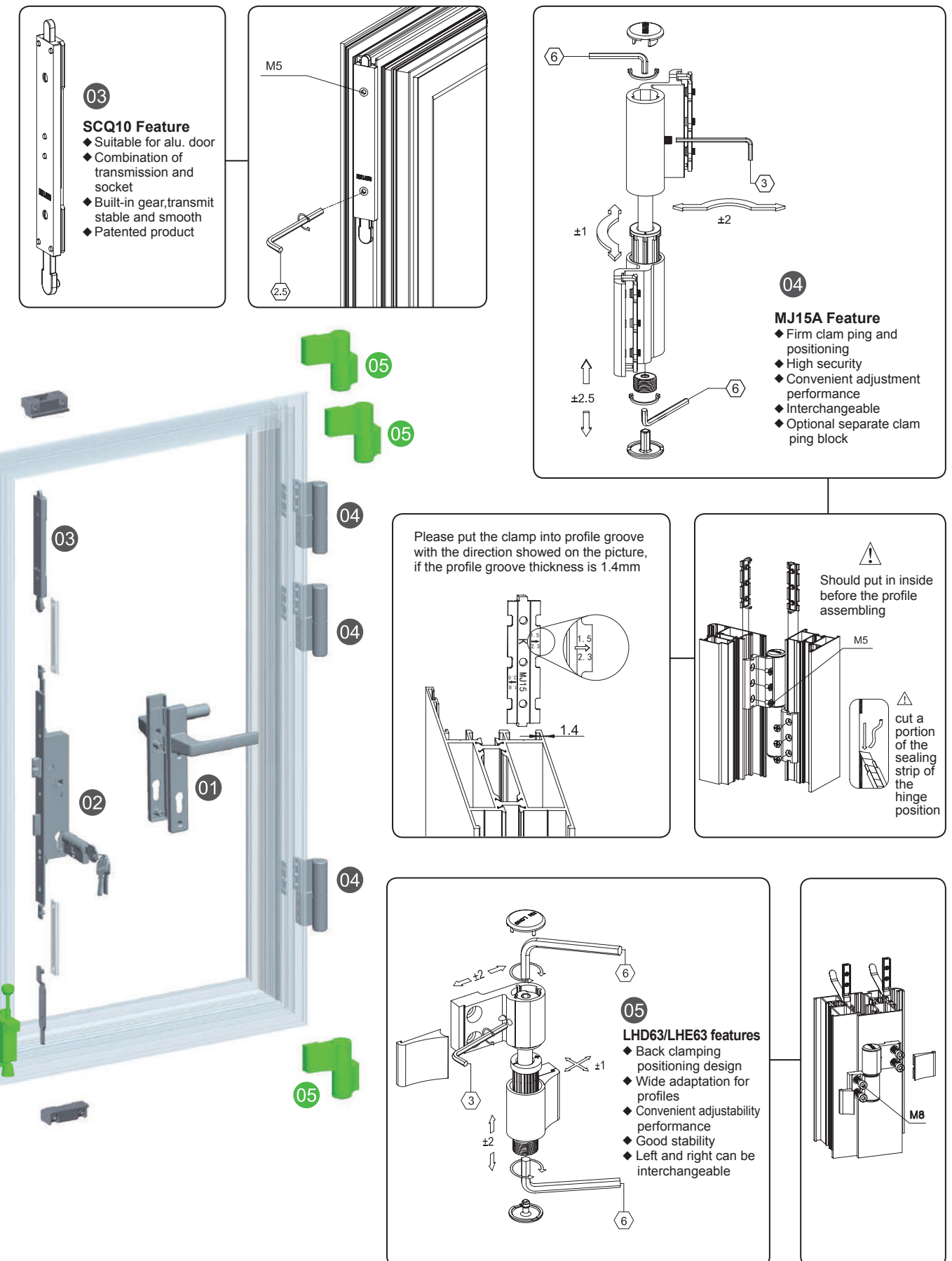
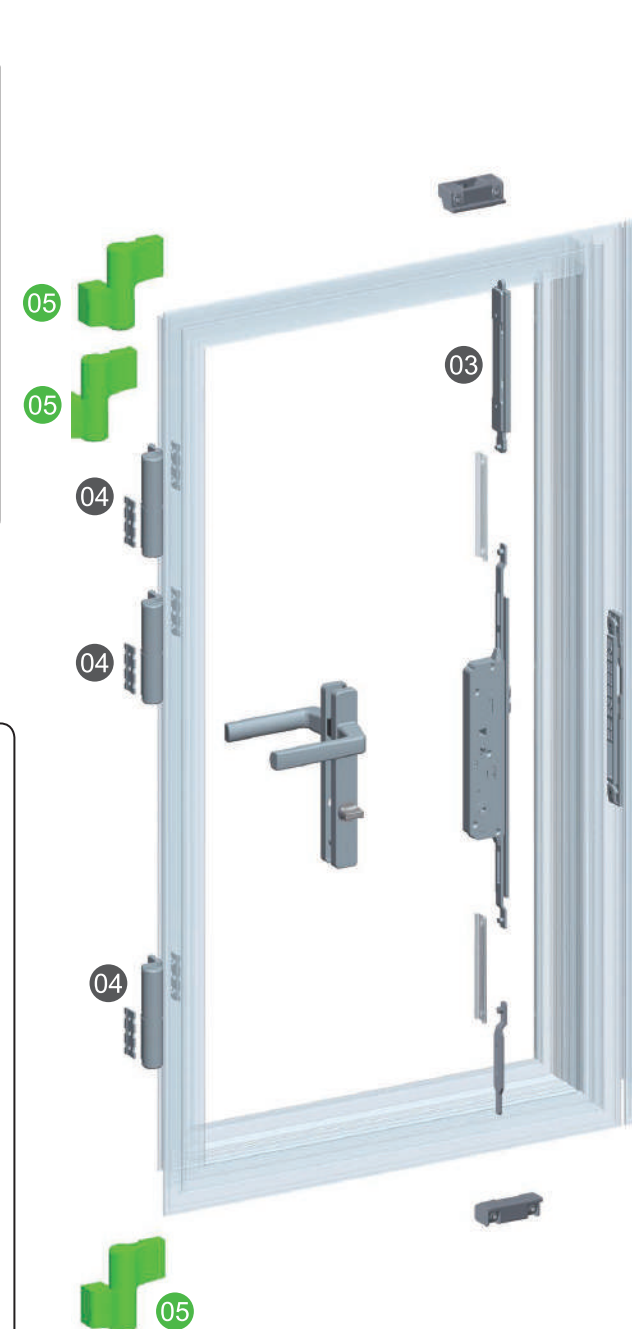
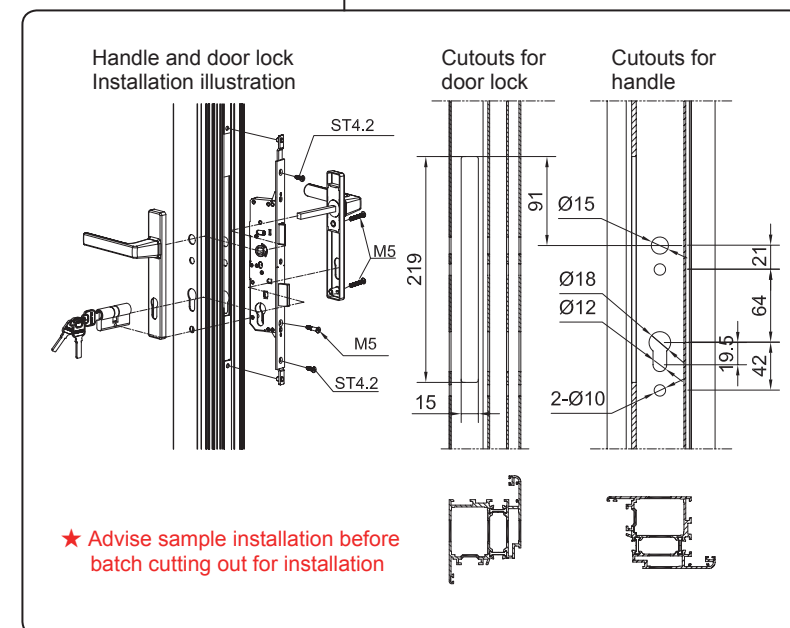
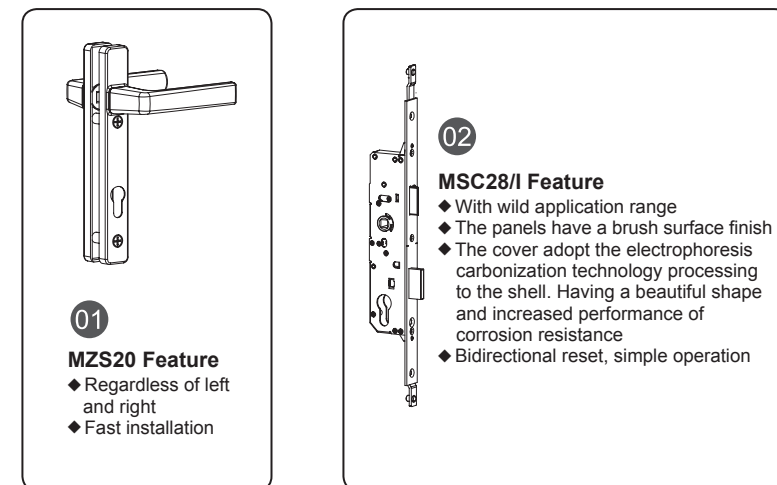
Installation diagram of the MZS120A/T torsion bar



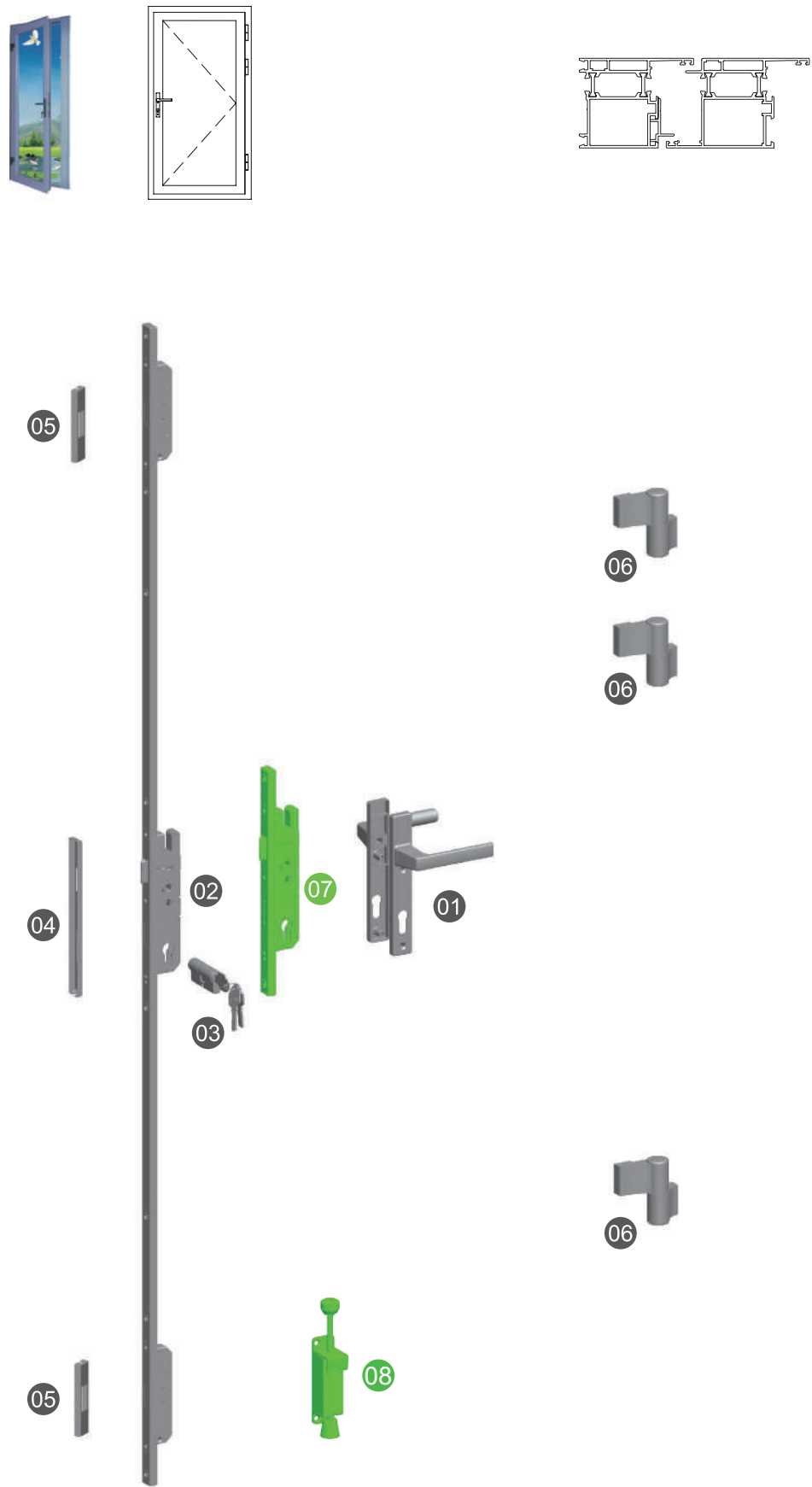
Characteristic Description of PM400 Series Double Sash Swing Door Hardware

Feature of door type

- ◆ Multi-point lock, high safety performance
- ◆ Systemic design, good anti-theft performance
- ◆ Hinges of the modular design, easy for the accurate positioning of screw, achieve fast installation
- ◆ Configuration scheme can be chosen according to different requirements
- ◆ Realized two directions transmission function with lock, improved the tightness of single casement door
- ◆ Standardization concept, be applicable to the standard european C-Groove profiles in the market








10-9 PM500 Series Heat-insulation Bridge-cut-off Single Sash Door Without Groove



Hardware Configuration for PM500 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS20	1	Optional ①
02	Door lock	MSA19/I	1	Optional
03	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Optional ②
04	Cover plate	AMS26-9A	1	
05	Cover plate	KMB100B	2	
06	Pivot hinge(left & right)	LHD63	3	Depend on profile ③
07	Door lock	MSA19/II	1	Optional
08	Positoner	T-DM01	1	Optional

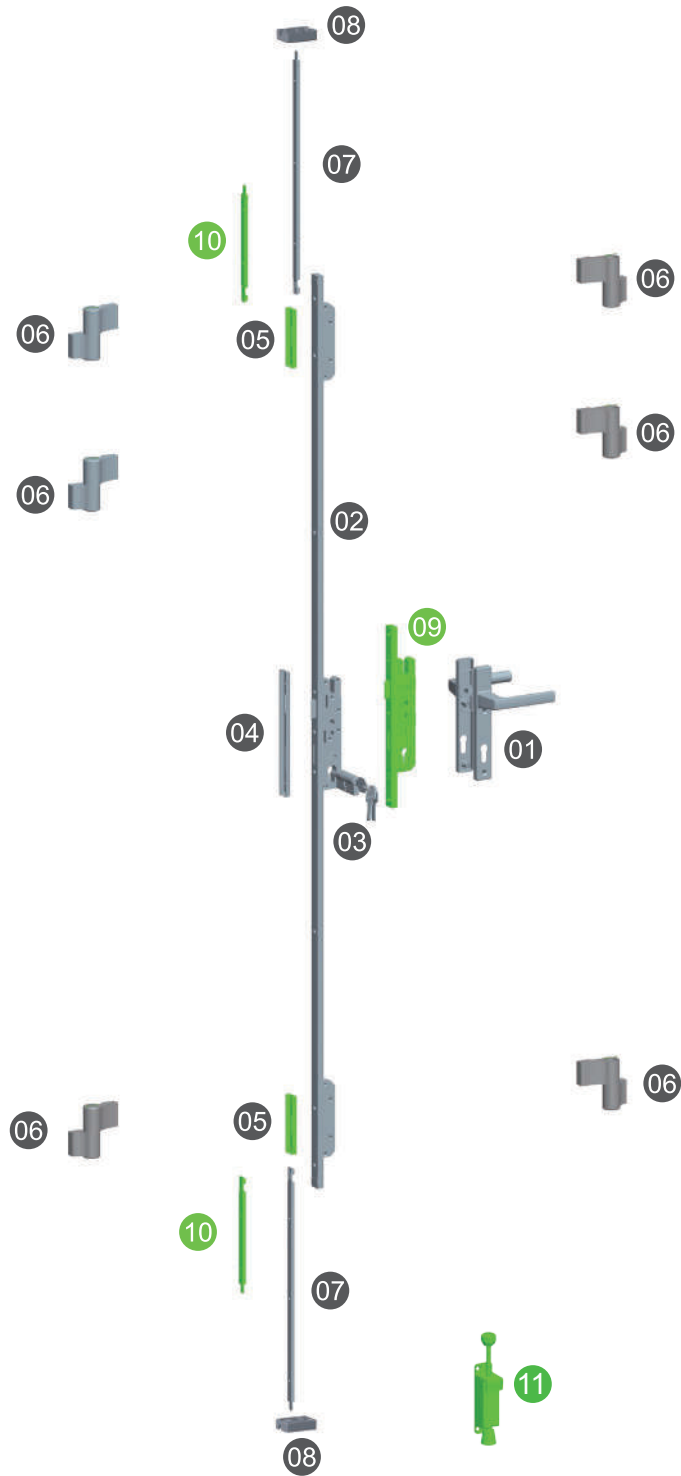
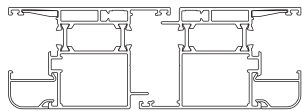
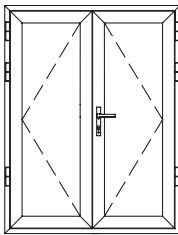
Optional handles for reference:

Handle MZS08	Handle MZS22	Handle MZS620	Handle T-MZS918	Handle T-MZS920
				
Refer page 214	Refer page 217	Refer page 224	Refer page 218	Refer page 219

Configuration introduction

- ① Customers can select other handles referring to page 214 spindle length=sash thickness σ +(33~40mm), screw length (M5) l= sash thickness δ+15mm.
- ② Cylinder refer to cylinder series on page of 207.
- ③ The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to pivot hinge series on page 234.
- ★ Items in green are optional.






10-10 PM600 Series Heat-insulation Bridge-cut-off Double Sash Door Without Groove



Hardware Configuration for PM600 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	MZS20	1	Optional ①
02	Door lock	MSA19/I	1	Optional
03	Cylinder	KILAB	1	Optional ②
04	Cover plate	AMS26-9A	1	
05	Cover plate	KMB100B	2	
06	Pivot hinge (left&right)	LHD63	6	Depend on profile ③
07	Socket	SCX500A	2	
08	Locking plate	T-MSK130	2	
09	Door lock	MSA19/II	1	Optional
10	Socket	SCX220A	2	Optional
11	Positoner	T-DM01	1	Optional

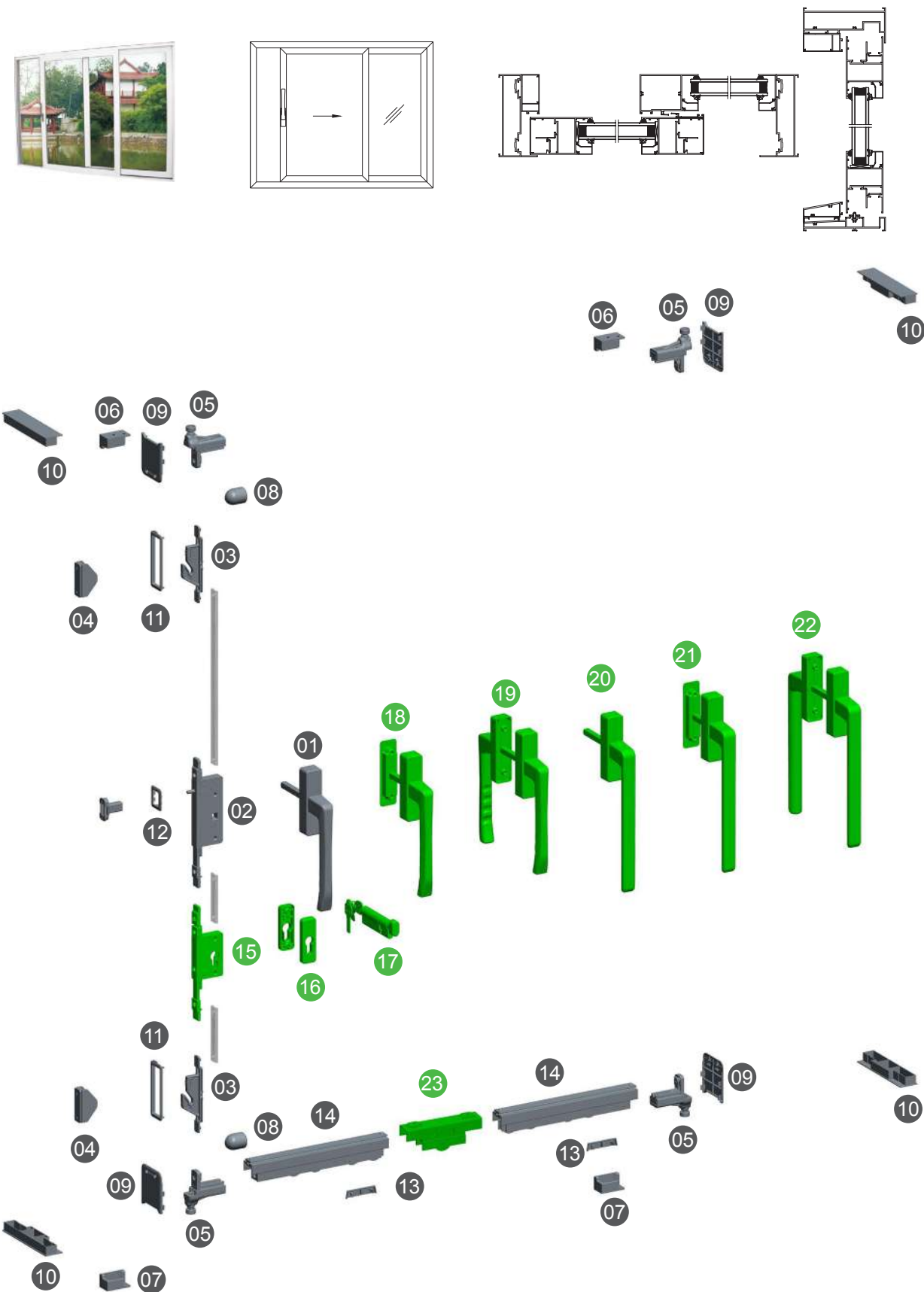
Optional handles for reference:

Handle MZS08	Handle MZS22	Handle MZS620	Handle T-MZS918	Handle T-MZS920
				
Refer page 214	Refer page 217	Refer page 224	Refer page 218	Refer page 219

Configuration introduction:

- ① Customers can select the handle according to this catalogue page 214. spindle length L=sash thickness δ+(33~40mm), screw length (m5) l=sash thickness δ+15mm.
- ② Cylinder refers to page 207 cylinder series.
- ③ The load bearing capacity of the pivot hinge refers to page 234 pivot hinge series.
- ★ Items in green are optional.

11-1 TWD100 Series High Airtight Sliding Side Pressure Door



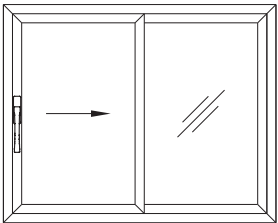
Hardware Configuration for TWD100 Series

Number	Product name	Code	Quantity	Remark
01	Handle	TZS300A/II	1	
02	Transmitter	TWD100-01/II	1	
03	Lock hook	TWD100-03	2	
04	Locking plate	TWD100-04	2	
05	Guide roller	TWD100-05	4	
06	Locking plate 1	TWD100-06-01	2	
07	Locking plate 2	TWD100-06-02	2	
08	Anti- strike block	TWD100-07	2	
09	Cover	TWD100-08	4	
10	Corner end	TWD100-09	4	
11	Cover 1	TWD100-10	2	
12	Cover 2	TWD100-11	1	
13	Water cap	TWD100-12	2	
14	Roller	CML97	2	Roller dept product
15	Transmitter with lock	TWD100-02/I	1	Optional
16	Cylinder cover	T-SXH02	1	Optional
17	Cylinder	KILAB/T	1	Optional Match with TWD100-02/I
18	Handle	TZS301A/II	1	Optional
19	Handle	TZS302A	1	Optional
20	Handle	TZS310/II	1	Optional
21	Handle	TZS311/II	1	Optional
22	Handle	TZS312	1	Optional
23	Middle pulley	CML98	2	Optional

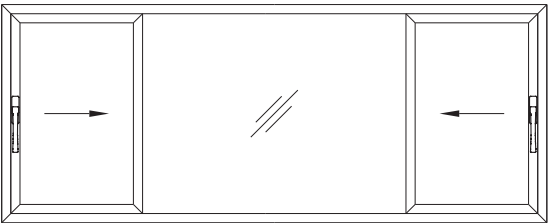
Configuration introduction:

- ★ The system has the advantages of high lighting permeability, opening up without occupying space, and has excellent air-tight, water-tight, and wind-resistant performance;
- ★ The maximum size of the movable fan: 1500mm wide, 3000mm high; the maximum load-bearing 300KG, please judge whether need the middle roller according to the actual situation, the movable fan weight is more than 200KG suggest using the middle pulley;
- ★ Suitable for high-rise buildings, high-end communities, villas,apartments, etc.;
- ★ The green graphics hardware is optional accessories, and the scheme is flexible to adapt to different needs;
- ★ This series of handles are all high-performance bearing handles.

Scheme schematic:



Movable - fixed



Movable - fixed-movable

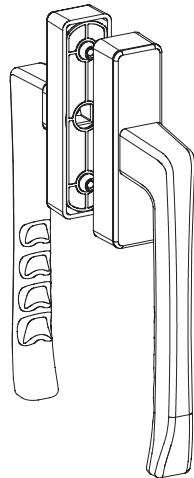
Characteristic Description for TWD100 Series High Airtight Sliding Side Pressure Door Hardware System

Feature of door type:

- ◆ Single point control, anti-misoperation, safe and convenient.
- ◆ Multi-point locking, buffer design, superior performance.
- ◆ The progressive hook and the stainless steel roller of the lock seat are perfectly matched, and the lock and guard are integrated.
- ◆ Sliding is light and flexible, and the locking is firm and reliable.
- ◆ High bearing capacity, suitable for doors with large specifications.
- ◆ With multi-dimensional adjustable function, it can effectively ensure the coordination of hardware.
- ◆ Adopt uninterrupted rubber strip sealing form, with good airtight, watertight and wind -pressure resistance performance.

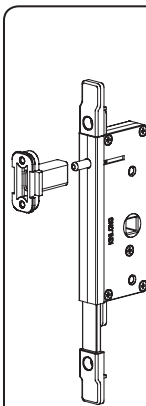
01 Features of TZS302A :

- ◆ Patented handle, built-in high-performance bearing, flexible opening and closing, smooth rotation.
- ◆ Simple and comfortable appearance.
- ◆ Large torque and small opening force.



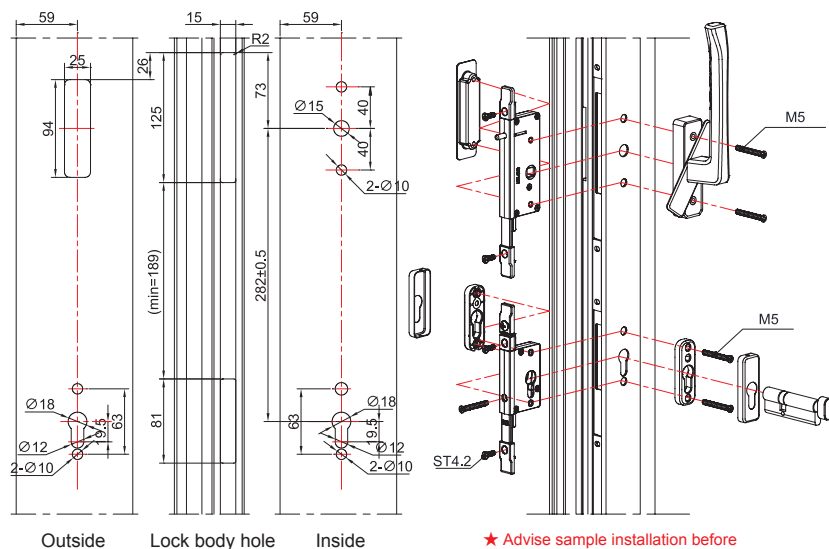
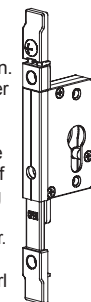
02 Features of TWD100-01 :

- ◆ Mistake-proof design can effectively avoid hardware damage caused by misoperation.
- ◆ The transmission gear is made of powder metallurgy to fully ensure the stability of the transmission.
- ◆ It can be used with the lock hook to achieve multi-point locking, and the safety performance is higher.
- ◆ It adopts 10x10mm square steel hole design, which can meet the demand of high-strength transmission for large-size doors and windows.



03 Features of TWD100-02 :

- ◆ Single direction transmission, 36mm long-travel transmission.
- ◆ It is used with KIL series cylinder to realize the locking function.
- ◆ Designed with an adjustment mechanism, which can realize the adjustment of the length of the transmission rod, avoiding the transmission coordination problem caused by the cutting error.
- ◆ The surface is treated with high-quality electroplated pearl chrome to beautify the appearance and increase the corrosion resistance.

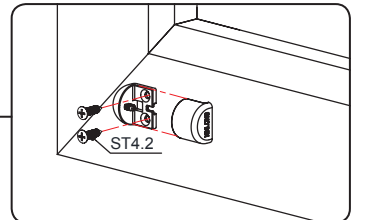


★ Advise sample installation before batch cutouts installation



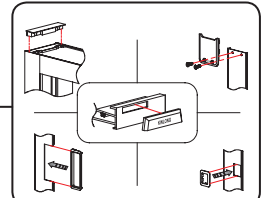
10 Features of TWD100-07:

- ◆ Use self-tapping screws to fasten, easy to install.
- ◆ The use of high-quality rubber can well absorb the impact of inertia, effectively prevent hardware damage and prolong life.

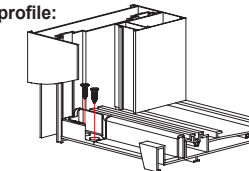


09 Features of TWD100-08&TWD100-09&TWD100-10 &TWD100-11&TWD100-12:

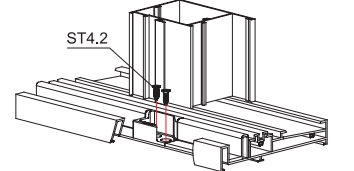
- ◆ Use high-quality polyamide.
- ◆ Effectively improve system stability.



Installation of upper and lower lock blocks on the side of the left sash profile:



Installation of upper and lower lock blocks on the frame:

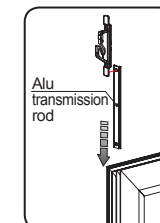
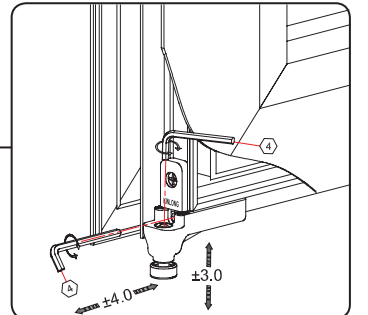
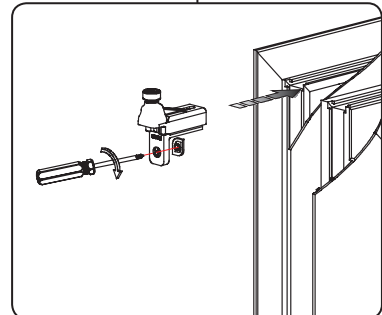


07 Features of TWD100-01&TWD100-06-02:

- ◆ Strip-through type installation, convenient and quick.
- ◆ Multi-dimensional adjustment to ensure the sealing effect of the system.
- ◆ Bearing rollers have high strength and high precision.
- ◆ Outer wheels are made of wear-resistant engineering plastics

08 Features of TWD100-06-01&TWD100-06-02:

- ◆ Fixed by self-tapping screws and easy to install.
- ◆ Oriented design, lock and save effort.

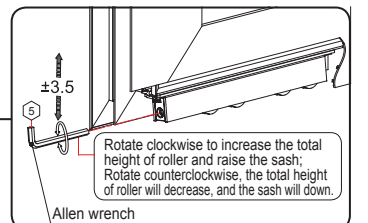


04 Features of TWD100-03 :

- ◆ The T-shaped stiffener design ensures the sufficient strength of the lock hook.
- ◆ Strip-through type installation, convenient and quick.
- ◆ Mute design, more comfortable operation.
- ◆ The anti-collision rubber block design can effectively buffer the noise and impact force of the lock.

06 Features of roller CML97 :

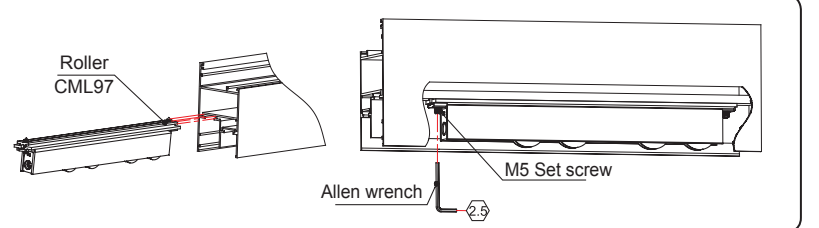
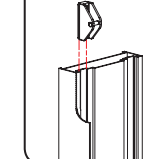
- ◆ Swing wheel design, realize side shift.
- ◆ Strip-through type installation, convenient and quick.




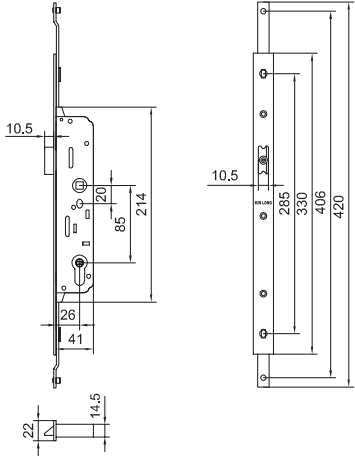

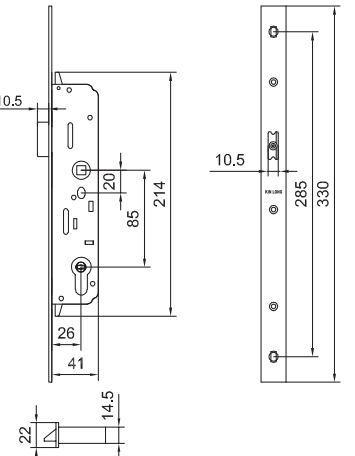

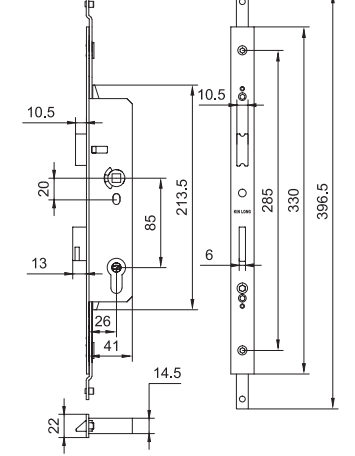
Noted: Should put in inside before profile assembling

05 Features of TWD100-04 :


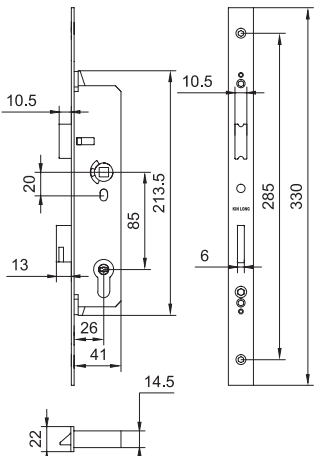

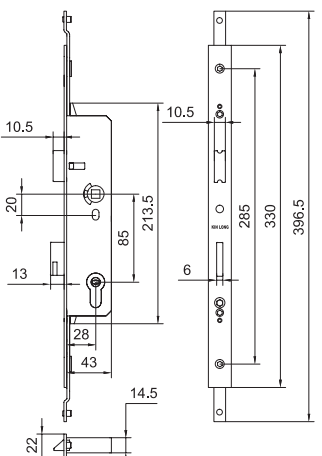

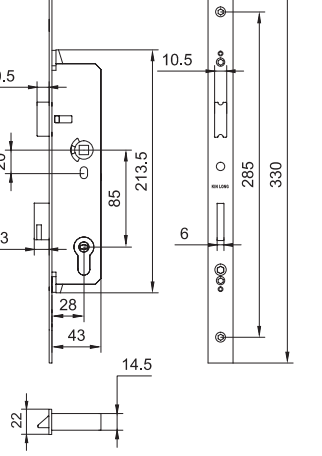
- ◆ Strip-through type installation, reverse top type fixing.
- ◆ The stainless steel Roller structure makes locking smoother.




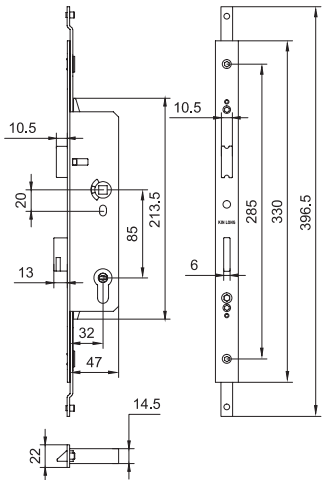

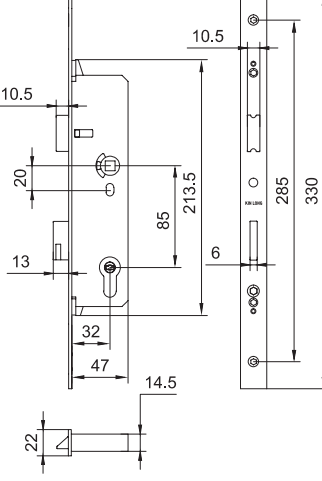

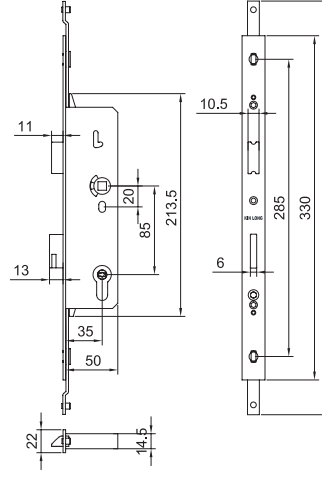
Door Lock Series

	<div>JMS26A/I</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc. ◆ Applicable to KMB100B, KMB110A, T-KMB120, striker plate.</div>
	<div>JMS26A/II</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc. ◆ Applicable to KMB100B, KMB110A, T-KMB120, striker plate.</div>
	<div>JMISC26/I</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</div>

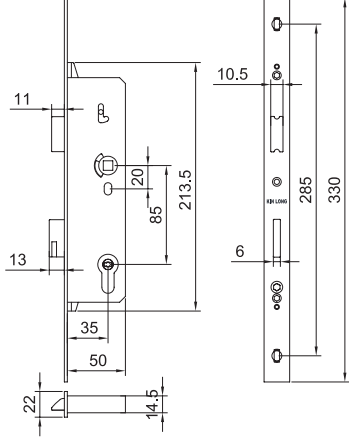
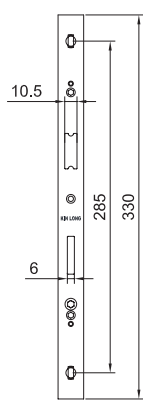
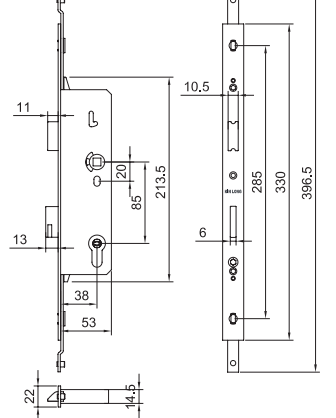
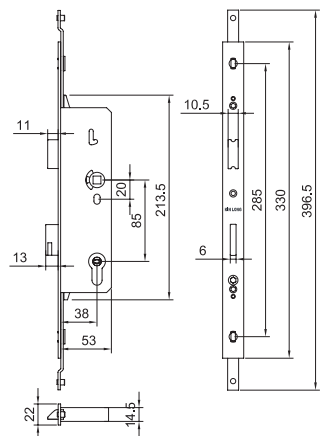

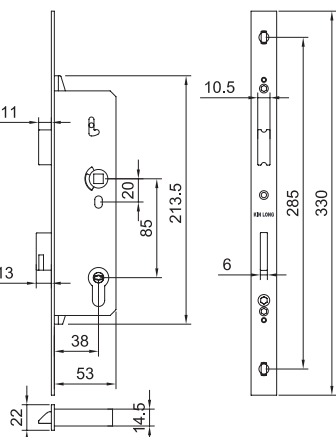
Door Lock Series

	<div>JMISC26/II</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</div>
	<div>JMISC28/I</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</div>
	<div>JMISC28/II</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</div>


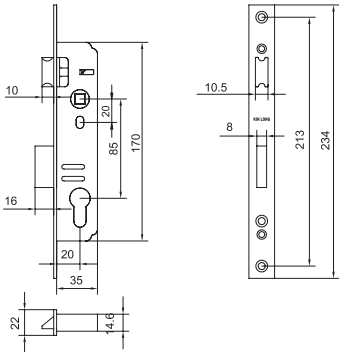

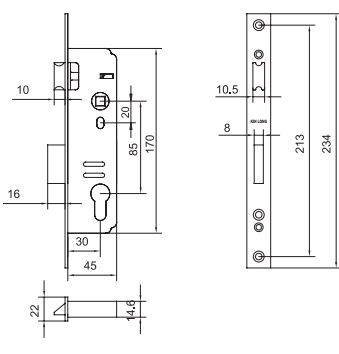

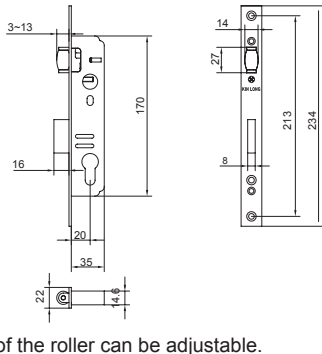

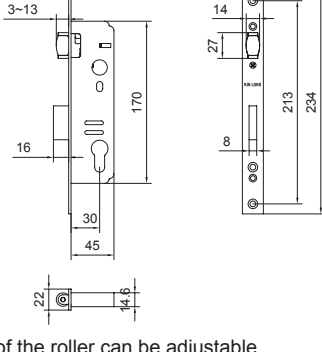
Door Lock Series

	<p>JM32/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</p>
	<p>JM32/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</p>
	<p>T-JM35/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</p> <p>Patented Product</p>

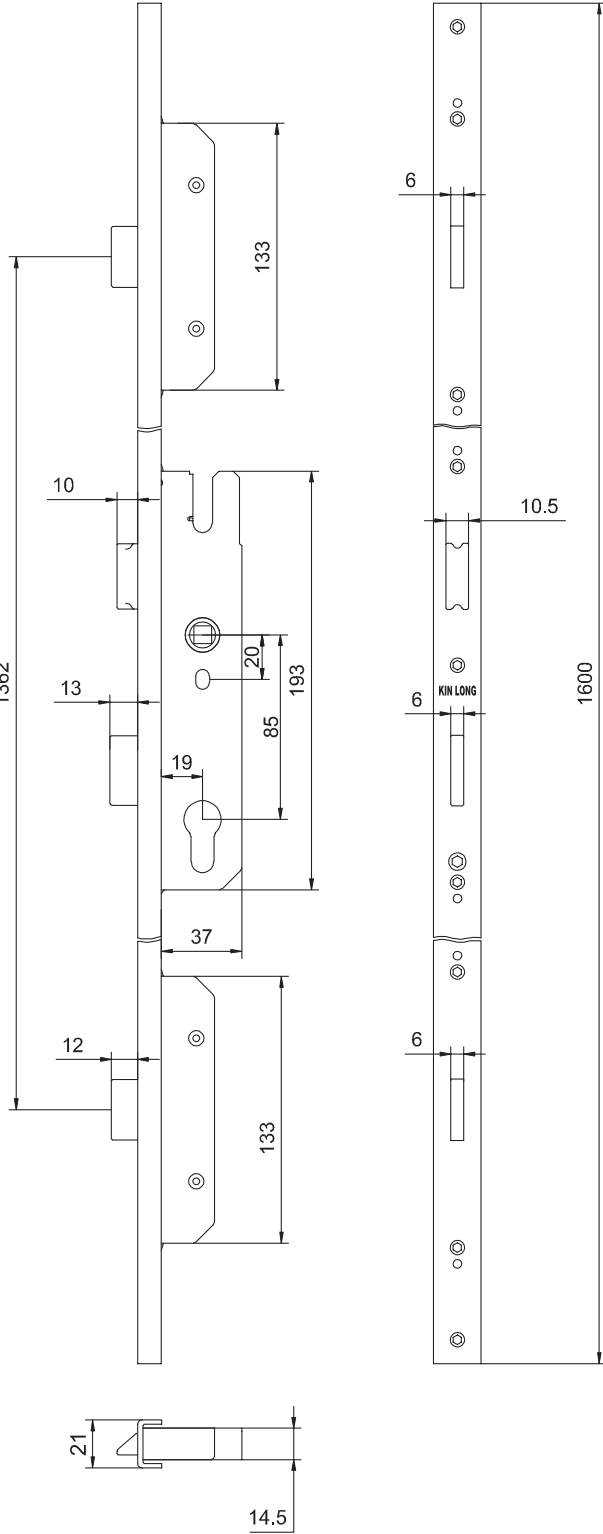

Door Lock Series

	<p>T-JM35/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</p> <p>Patented Product</p>
	<p>T-JM38/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</p> <p>Patented Product</p>
	<p>T-JM38/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS108A/T(H), MZS120A/T(H), MZS122A/T(H) etc.</p> <p>Patented Product</p>


Door Lock Series

	<div>EMS20A</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Suitable for handle MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.◆ Suitable for EMS-13A, T-EMS-15, KMB70, T-KMB165 striker plate</div>
	<div>EMS30</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Suitable for handle MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.◆ Suitable for EMS-13A, T-EMS-15, KMB70, T-KMB165 striker plate</div>
	<div>MPS20</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Exposed height of the roller can be adjustable.◆ Suitable for handle MLS01, MLS02, T-MLS05 etc.◆ Suitable for PMB180, T-PMB181 striker plate</div>
	<div>T-MPS30</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Exposed height of the roller can be adjustable.◆ Suitable for handle MLS01, MLS02, T-MLS05 etc.◆ Suitable for PMB180, T-PMB181 striker plate</div>

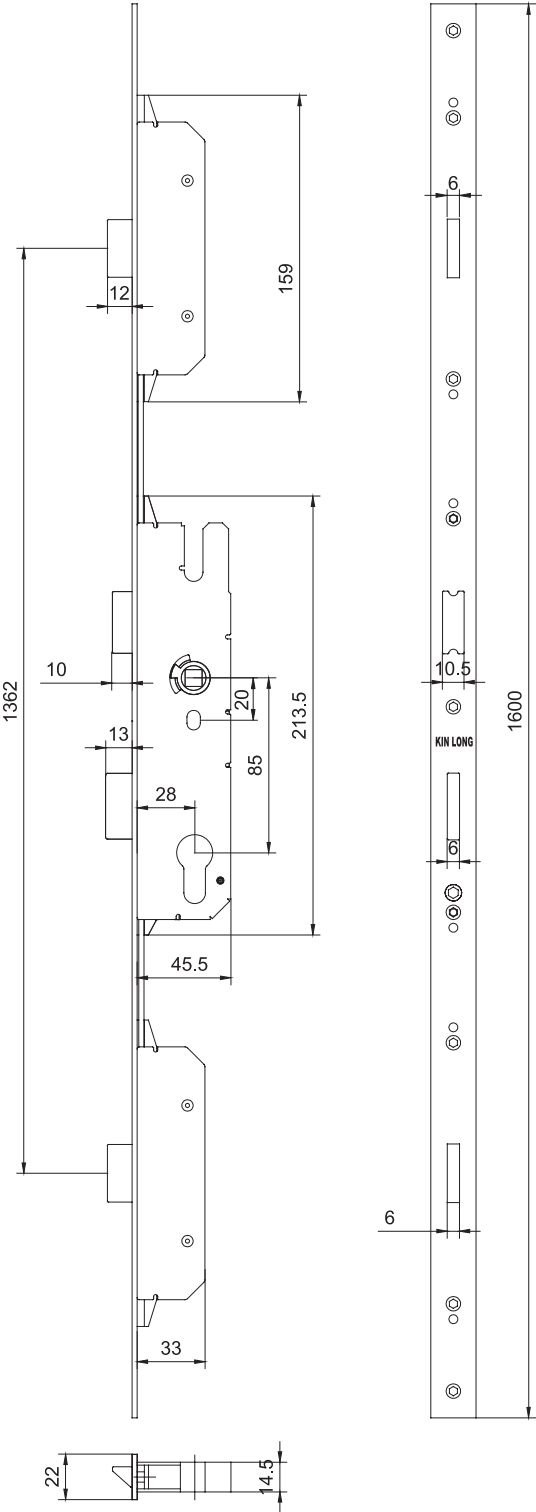
Door Lock Series

<div>MSA19/I</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</div>	 <div>Patented Product</div>
---	--

Door Lock Series




MSA28/I



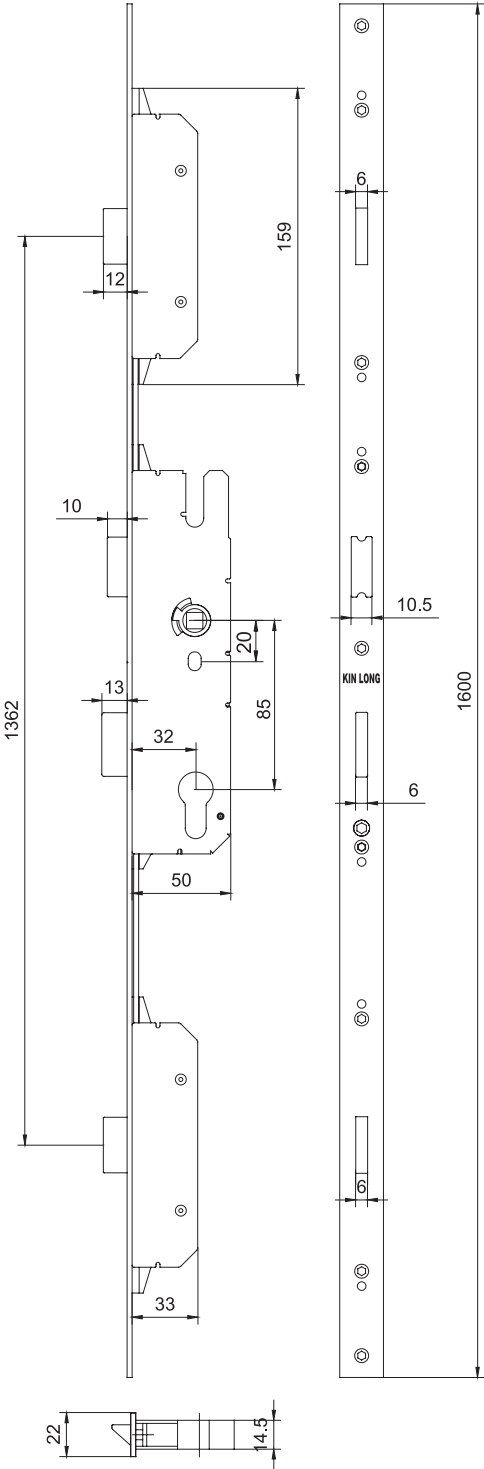
◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.

Patented product

Door Lock Series




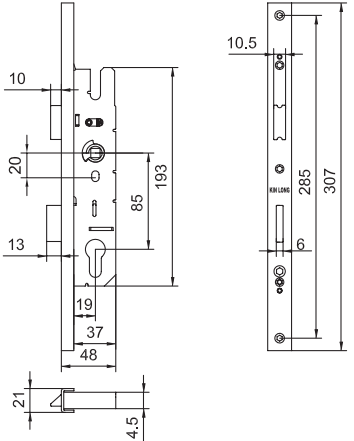

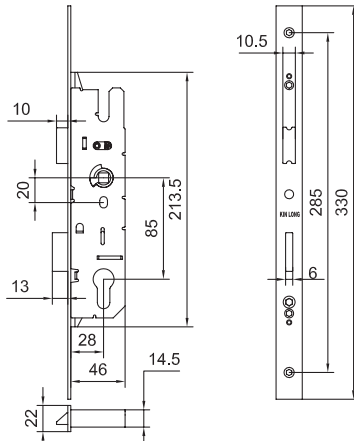

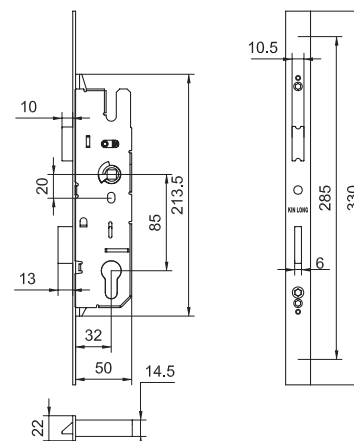
MSA32/I




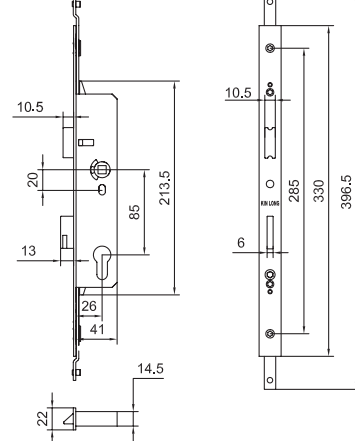

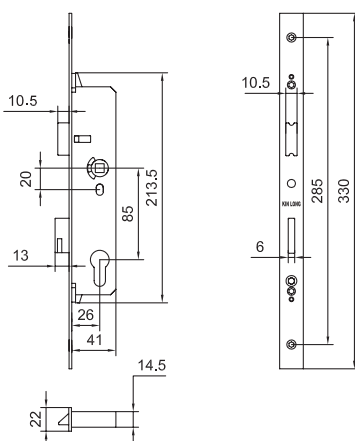

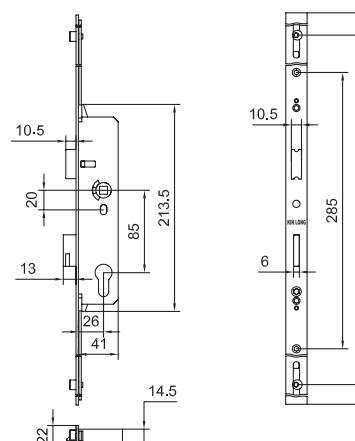
◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.

Patented Product


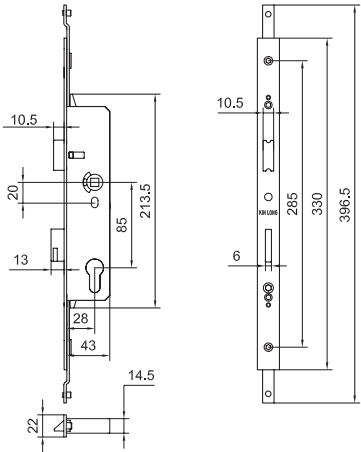

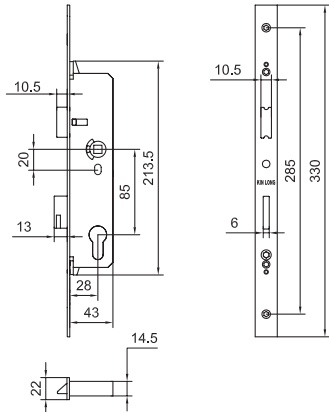

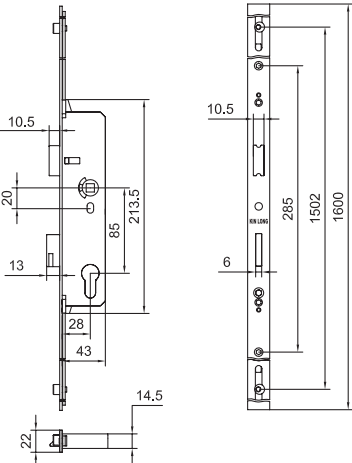
Door Lock Series

	<p>MSA19/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSA28/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSA32/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>


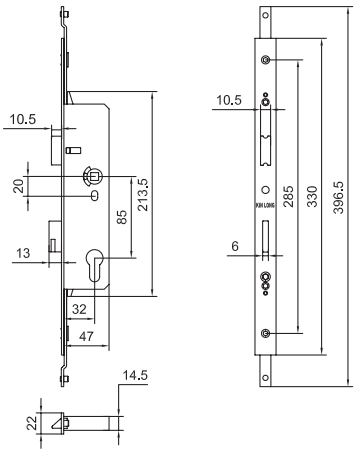

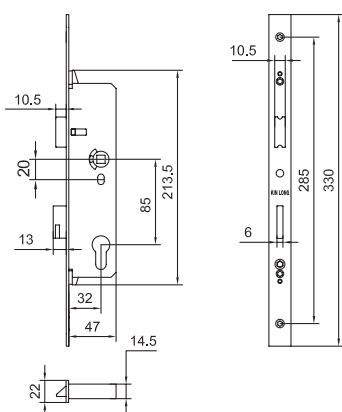

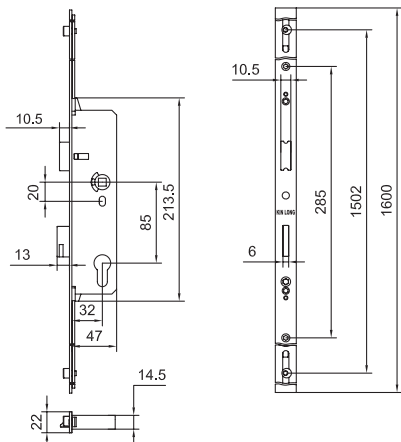
Door Lock Series

	<p>MSC26/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSC26/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSC26/III</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>


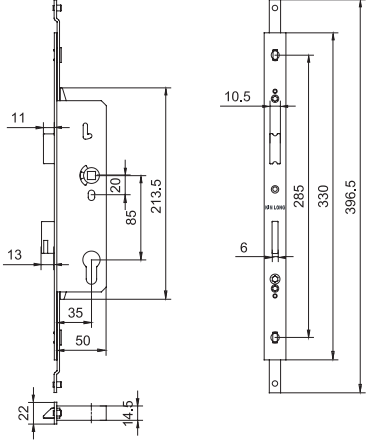

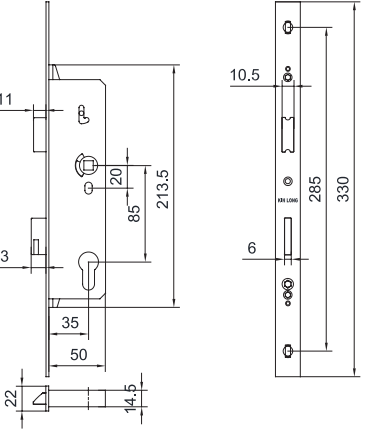

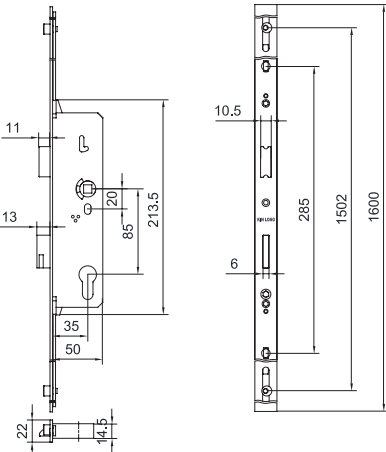
Door Lock Series

	<p>MSC28/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSC28/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSC28/III</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>


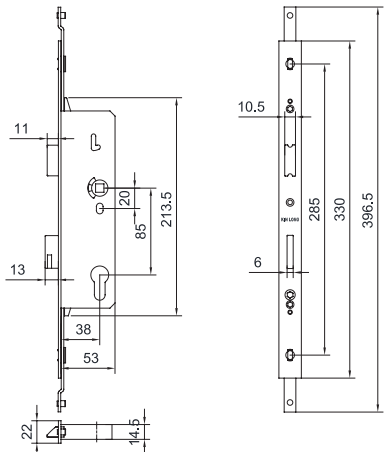

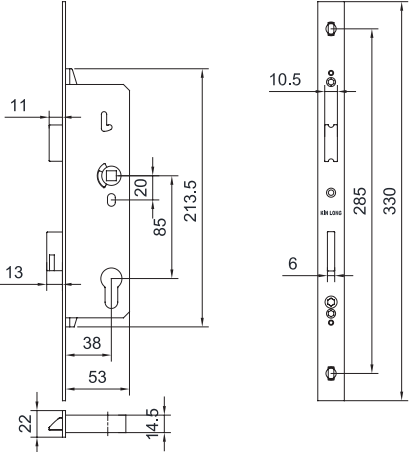

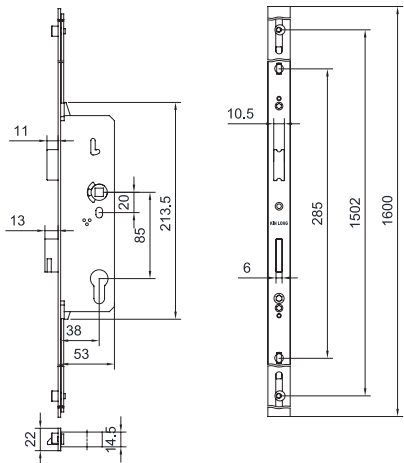
Door Lock Series

	<p>MSC32/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSC32/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>MSC32/III</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>


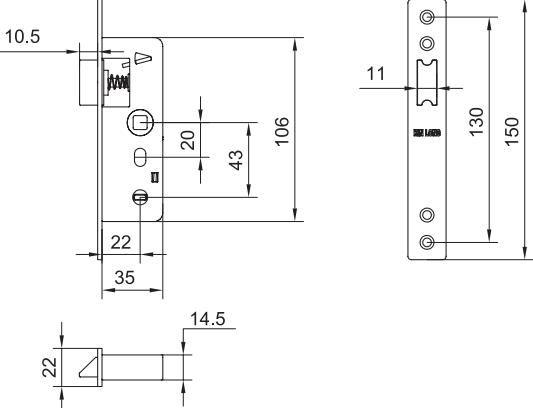

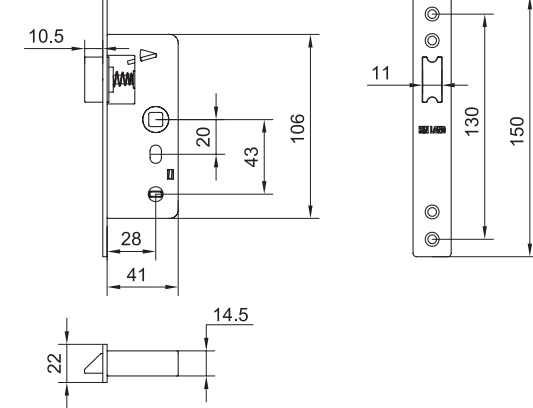

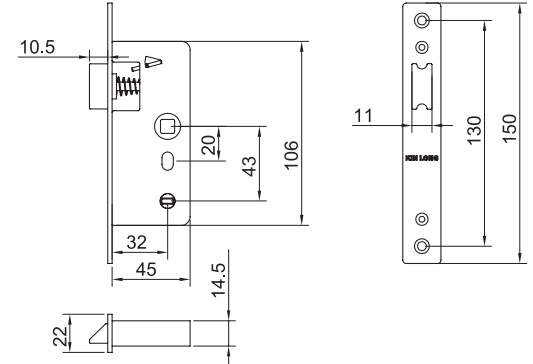
Door Lock Series

	<p>T-MSD35/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>T-MSD35/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>T-MSD35/III</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>


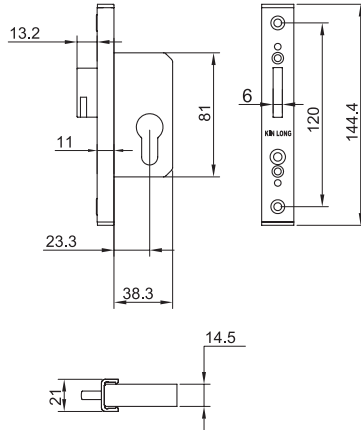

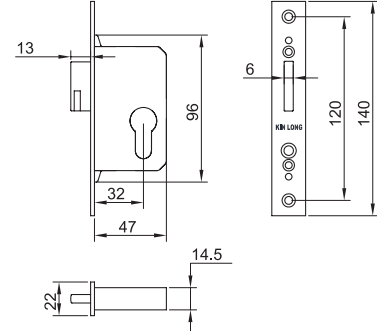
Door Lock Series

	<p>T-MSD38/I</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>T-MSD38/II</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>
	<p>T-MSD38/III</p>  <p>◆ Suitable for handle MZS08, MZS20, MZS22, MZS208C, MZS220C, MZS222C etc.</p>


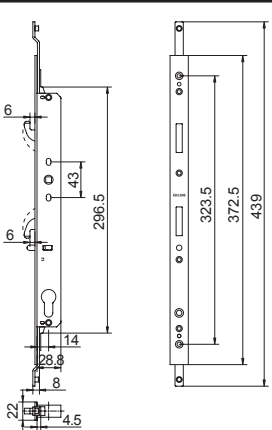

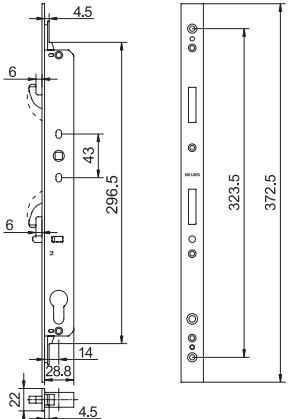

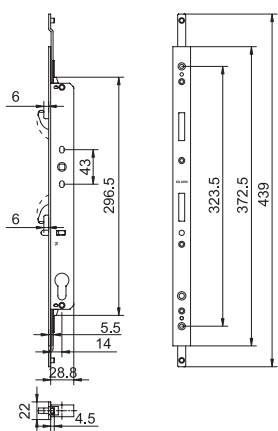
Door Lock Series

	<div>LMS22</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Suitable for handle MZS408C, MZS420C, MZS422C, MZS508C, MZS520C, MZS522C etc.◆ Suitable for KMB100B, KMB110A, KMB120A striker plate etc.
	<div>LMS28</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Suitable for handle MZS408C, MZS420C, MZS422C, MZS508C, MZS520C, MZS522C etc.◆ Suitable for KMB100B, KMB110A, KMB120A striker plate etc.
	<div>T-LMS32</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Suitable for handle MZS408C, MZS420C, MZS422C, MZS508C, MZS520C, MZS522C etc.◆ Suitable for KMB100B, KMB110A, KMB120A striker plate etc.


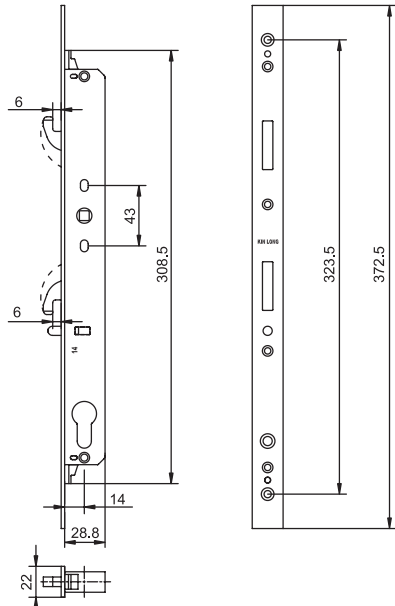

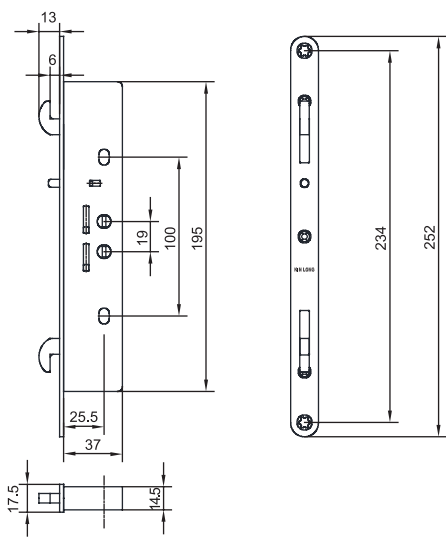
Door Lock Series

	<div>T-DFS23</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to KMB100B, KMB120A, T-KMB130, T-KMB150 striker plate.◆ Handle base height can be non-standard, G5mm-11mm, center distance (23.3mm-29mm).◆ Could be used on access doors, floor spring doors, etc with T-MLS05-L.
	<div>T-DFS32</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to KMB100B, KMB120A, T-KMB130, T-KMB150 striker plate.◆ Could be used on access doors, floor spring doors, etc with T-MLS05-L.


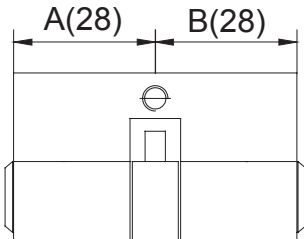

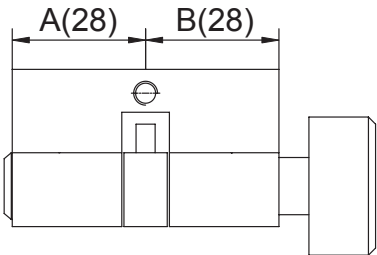

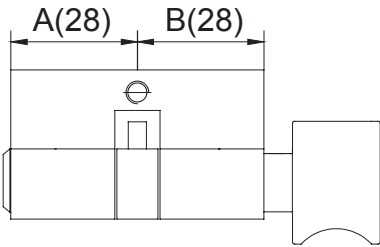
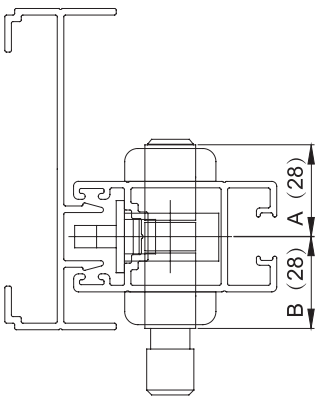
Door Lock Series

	<div>T-SGS14/I</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to T-MLS03 Door Handle◆ Applicable to T-KMB201 striker plate◆ Multi lock point match TYG05 series transmission rod to use◆ Only can be used with TILAB series cylinder
	<div>T-SGS14/II</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Suitable for T-MLS03 Handle.◆ Suitable for T-KMB201 striker plate.◆ Only can be used with TILAB series cylinder
	<div>T-SGS14/I-C</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to T-MLS03 door handle◆ Applicable to T-KMB201 striker plate◆ Multi Lock Point Match with standard C groove transmission rod to use◆ Only can be used with TILAB series cylinder

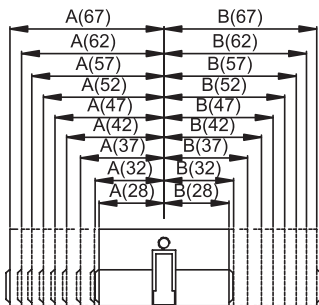

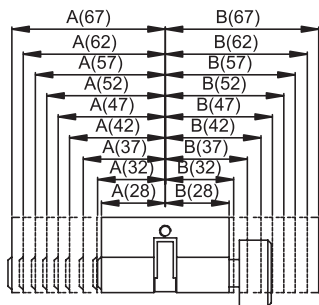

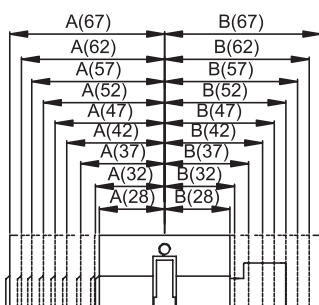

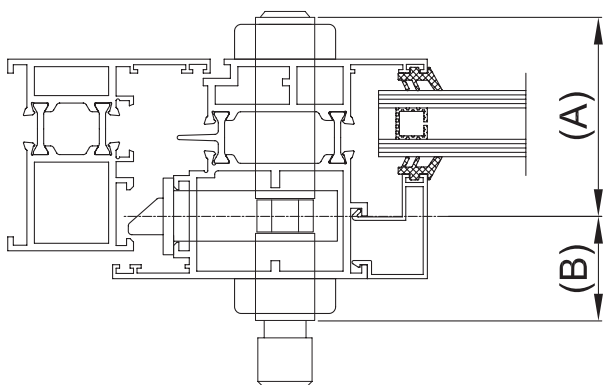
Door Lock Series

	<div>T-SGS14/II-W</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to T-MLS03 door handle◆ Applicable to T-KMB201 striker plate◆ Only can be used with TILAB series cylinder
	<div>T-SGS25</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to T-MLS04 T-MLS04W T-MLS504 T-MLS504W T-MLS604 door handle◆ Applicable to T-GMB215 striker plate


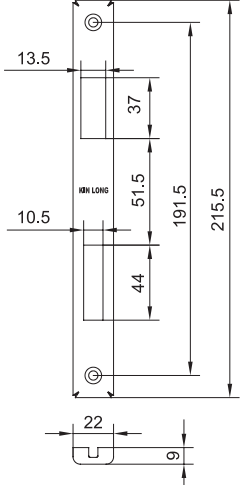

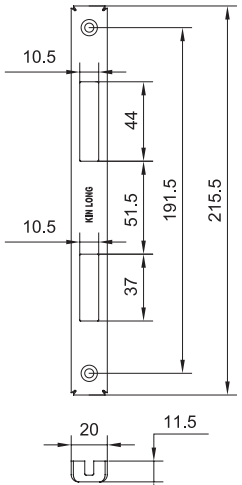

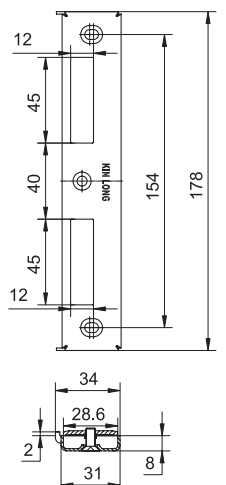
Cylinder Series

	<div>TIL2828</div>  <p>◆ Only suitable for T-SGS14 series double hook lock</p>
	<div>TIL2828/T</div>  <p>◆ Only suitable for T-SGS14 series double hook lock</p>
	<div>TIL2828/H</div>  <p>◆ Only suitable for T-SGS14 series double hook lock</p>
 <div>Configuration introduction: Note: According to the left drawing to confirm the length of A、B when select the cylinder. A is the length between the key and cylinder center. B is the length between the knob and cylinder center.</div>	


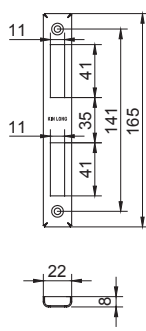

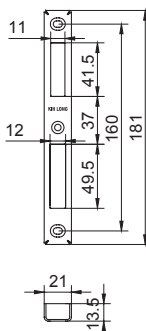

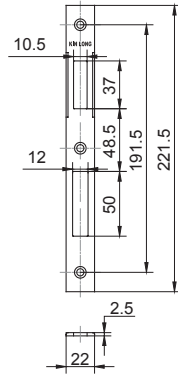

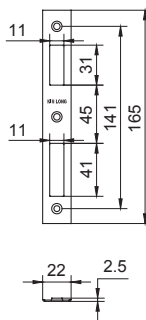
Door Cylinder Series

	<div>KILAB</div>  <p>◆ A is the length from outside to center ◆ B is the length from inside to center</p>
	<div>KILAB/T</div>  <p>◆ A is the length between the key and cylinder center ◆ B is the length between the knob and cylinder center</p>
	<div>KILAB/H</div>  <p>◆ A is the length between the key and cylinder center ◆ B is the length between the knob and cylinder center</p>
 <div>Configuration introduction: Note: According to the left drawing to confirm the length of A,B when select the cylinder. A is the length between the key and cylinder center. B is the length between the knob and cylinder center.</div>	


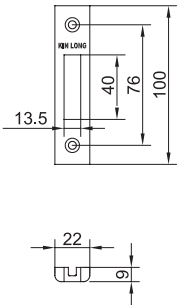

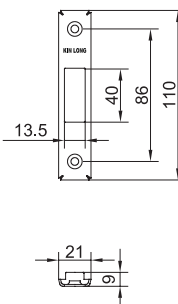

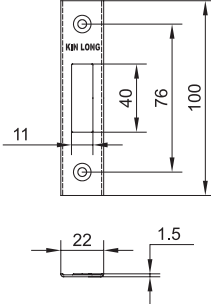

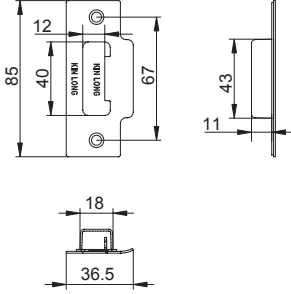
Cover Plate Series

	<div>AMS26-9A</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to JMSC,MSA, MSC,T-JMSD,T-MSD series door lock</p>
	<div>AMS26-10</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to JMSC,MSA, MSC,T-JMSD,T-MSD series door lock</p>
	<div>T-KMB200</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to JMSC,MSA, MSC,T-JMSD,T-MSD series door lock</p>


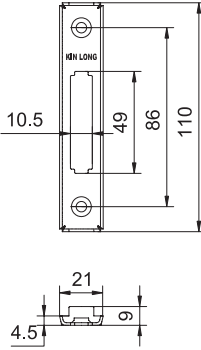

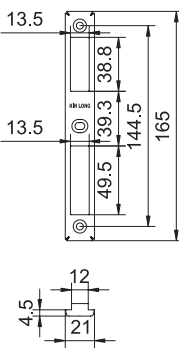

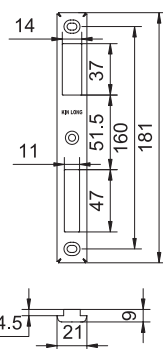

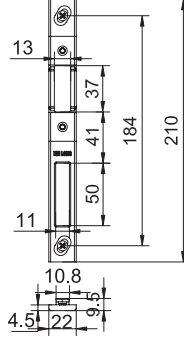
Cover Plate Series

	<div>EMS-13A</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to EMS20A EMS 30 series door lock</p>
	<div>T-EMS-15</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to EMS20A,EMS30,MSA,MSC,T-MSD series door lock</p>
	<div>DMS20C</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to EMS20A,EMS30,MSA,MSC,T-MSD series door lock</p>
	<div>KMB70</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to EMS20A EMS 30 series door lock</p>


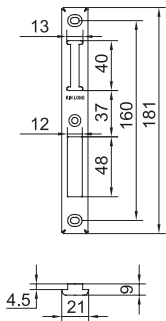

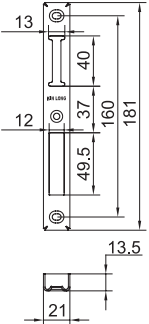

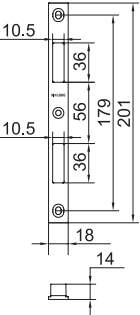

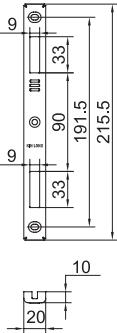
Cover Plate Series

	<div>KMB100B</div>  <p>◆ Applicable door lock series:JMS26A/I,JMS26A/II,LMS22,LMS28,T-LMS32</p>
	<div>KMB110A</div>  <p>◆ Applicable door lock series:JMS26A/I,JMS26A/II,LMS22,LMS28,T-LMS32</p>
	<div>KMB120A</div>  <p>◆ Applicable door lock series:JMS26A/I,JMS26A/II,LMS22,LMS28,T-LMS32</p>
	<div>T-KMB130</div>  <p>◆ Applicable door lock series:JMS26A/I,JMS26A/II,LMS22,LMS28,T-LMS32</p>

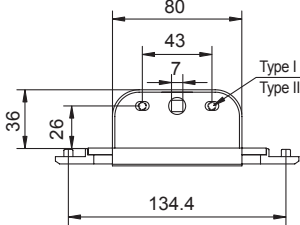
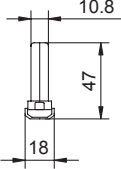
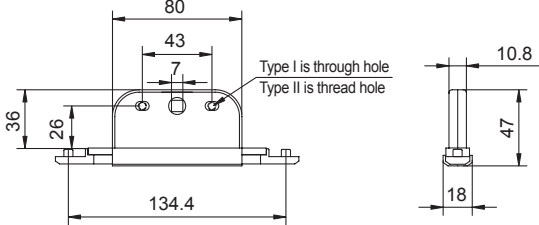
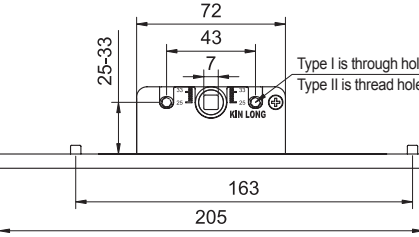
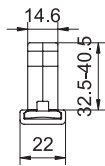
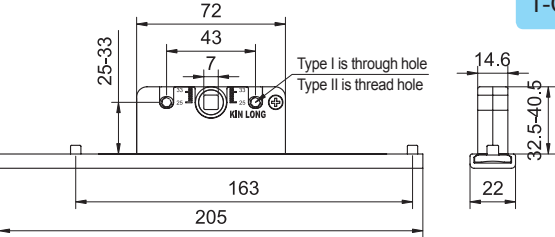
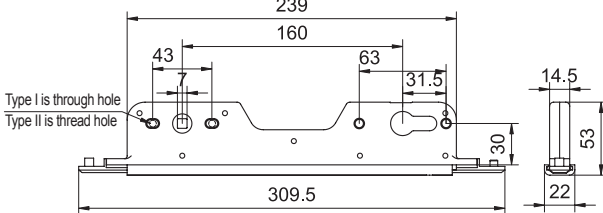

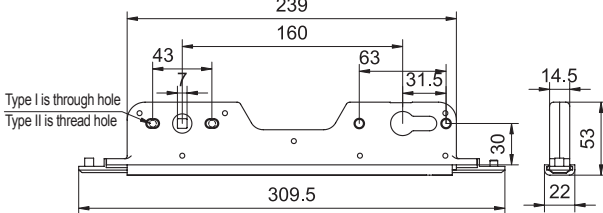
Cover Plate Series

	<div>T-KMB150</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to single latch door lockT-DFS23、 T-DFS32</p>
	<div>T-KMB165</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to EMS20A, EMS30 door lock</p>
	<div>KMB180A</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to JMSC,MSA, MSC,T-JMSD,T-MSD series door lock</p>
	<div>KMB210B</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to JMSC,MSA, MSC,T-JMSD,T-MSD series door lock</p>


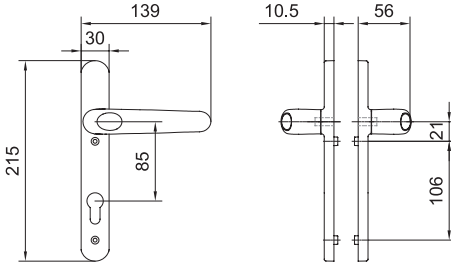

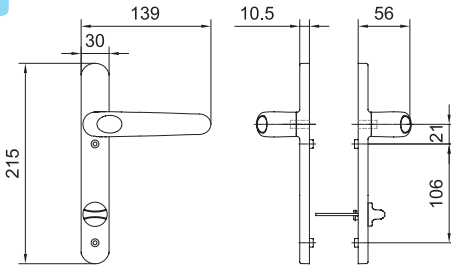


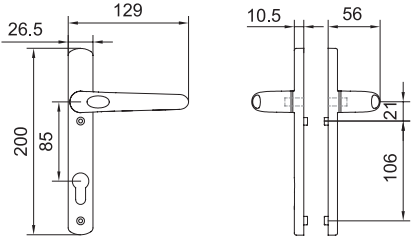

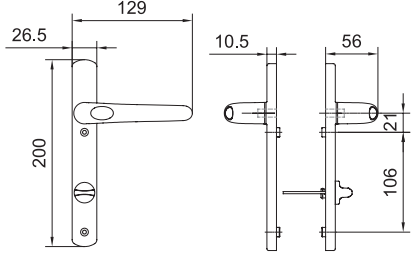

Cover Plate Series

	<div>PMB180</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to MPS20,T-MPS30 series door lock</p>
	<div>T-PMB181</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to MPS20,T-MPS30 door lock</p>
	<div>T-KMB201</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to T-SGS14 series double-hook lock</p>
	<div>T-GMB215</div>  <p>◆ Applicable to T-SGS25 Double-hook lock</p>


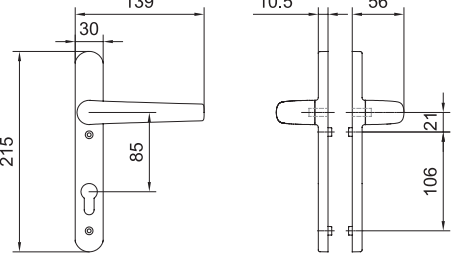

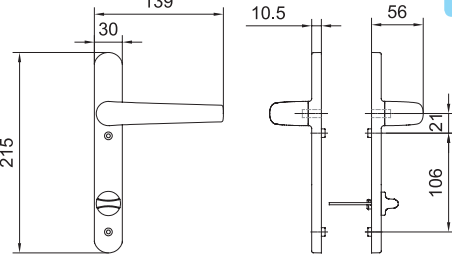


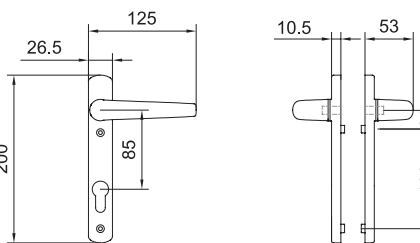

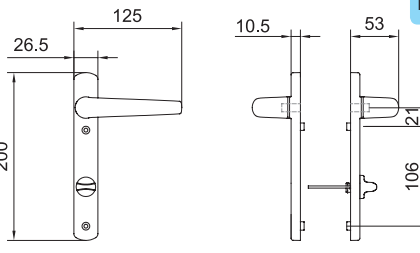

Transmitter Series

  <p>◆ Bidirectional transmission ◆ When the screw hole is through hole,code is CDQ26/I, suit for T-MZS05、 T-MZS05S、 T-MZS05H、 MZS06、 MZS06S、 MZS06H、 MZS07、 MZS07S、 MZS07H door handle ◆ When the screw hole is M5 thread hole,code is CDQ26/II, suitable for 7X7 spindle single-side handle</p>	<div>CDQ26/I</div> <div>CDQ26/II</div> 
  <p>◆ Unidirectional transmission, stroke 32mm,with the side transmission rod TCG10、 TCG11 to use. ◆ Center distance adjustable, range 25~33mm. ◆ When the screw hole is through hole,code is T-CDQ25-33/I, suit for T-MZS05、 T-MZS05S、 T-MZS05H、 MZS06、 MZS06S、 MZS06H、 MZS07、 MZS07S、 MZS07H door handle ◆ When the screw hole is M5 thread hole,code is T-CDQ25-33/II, suitable for 7X7 spindle single-side handle</p>	<div>T-CDQ25-33/I</div> <div>T-CDQ25-33/II</div>  <p>Product introduction refer to page 298</p>
  <p>◆ Bidirectional transmission ◆ When the screw hole is through hole,code is T-CDQ30/I, suit for T-MZS05、 T-MZS05S、 T-MZS05H、 MZS06、 MZS06S、 MZS06H、 MZS07、 MZS07S、 MZS07H door handle ◆ When the screw hole is M5 thread hole,code is T-CDQ30/II, suitable for 7X7 spindle single-side handle ◆ Applicable to T-SXH01 and T-SXH02 series cylinder box.</p>	<div>T-CDQ30/I</div> <div>T-CDQ30/II</div> 


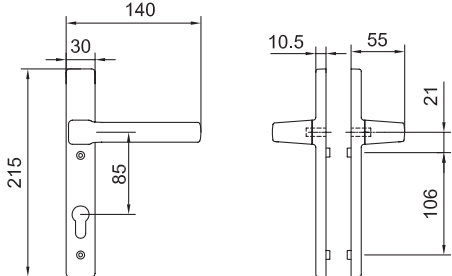

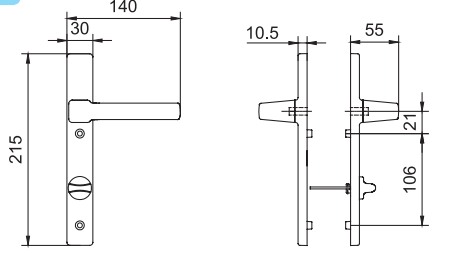

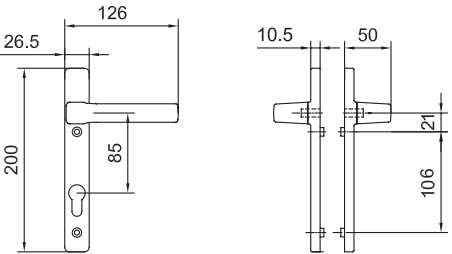

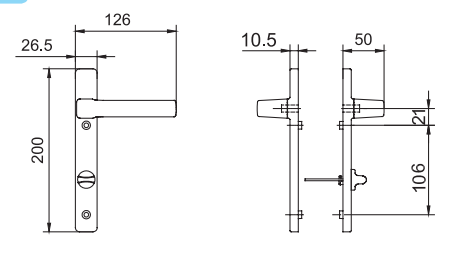

Streamline Door Handle Series

				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMISC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
				<p>Patent product</p>	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of the spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMISC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~0mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
				<p>Patent product</p>	


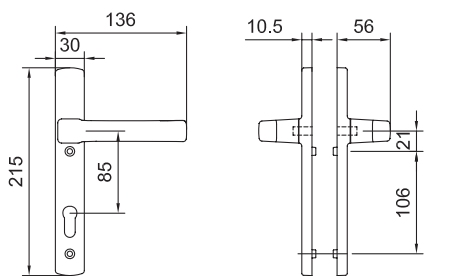

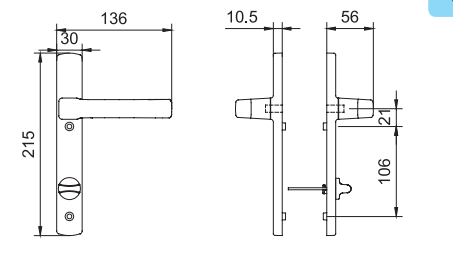


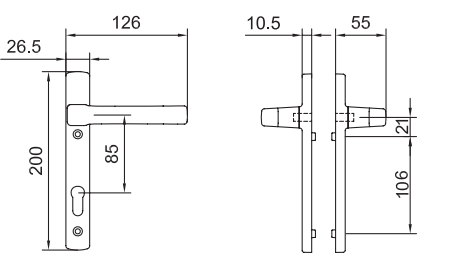

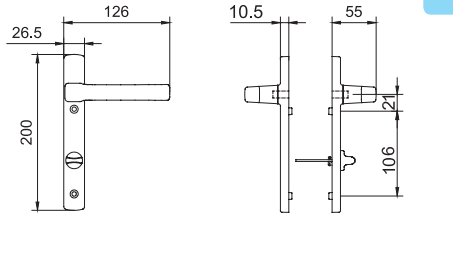

Streamline Door Handle Series

				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMISC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
				<p>Patent product</p>	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD, EMS series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMISC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
				<p>Patent Product</p>	


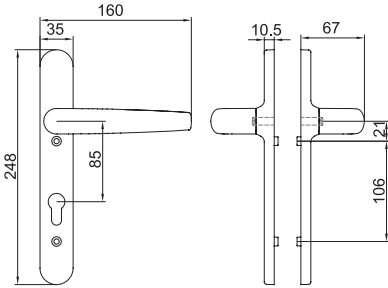

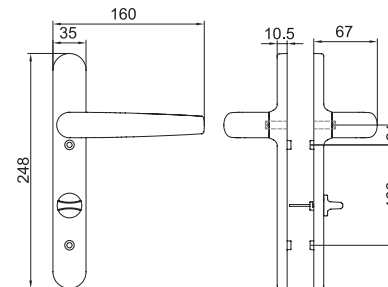

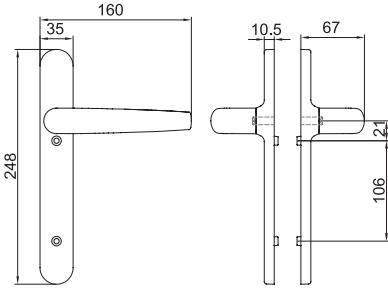
Brief Style Door Handle Series

		<p>MZS20</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
		<p>MZS120A/T、MZS120A/H</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMSC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
		<p>MZS220C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
		<p>MZS1220C/T、MZS1220C/H</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMSC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	


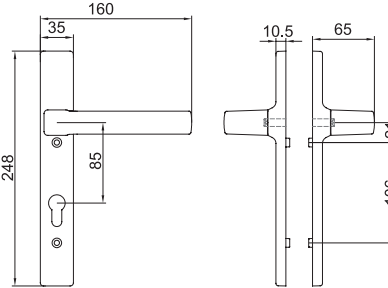

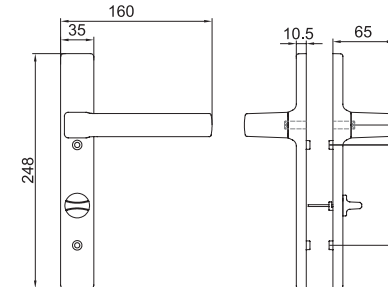

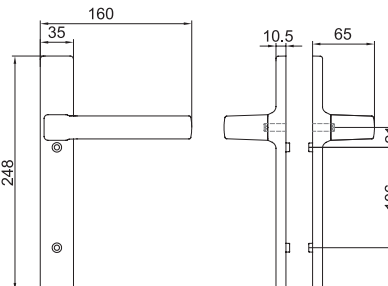
Steady Style Door Handle Series

		<p>MZS22</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
		<p>MZS122A/T、MZS122A/H</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMSC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
		<p>MZS222C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
		<p>MZS1222C/T、MZS1222C/H</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to JMSC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	


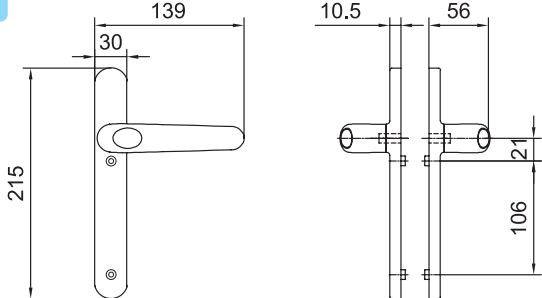

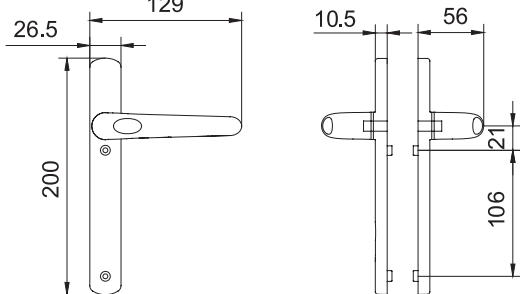

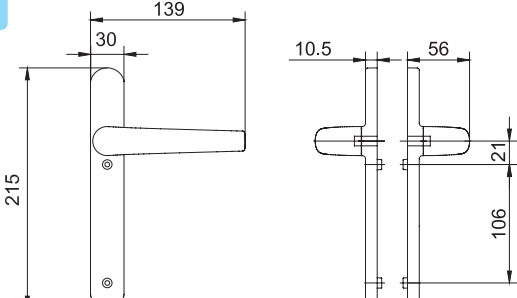

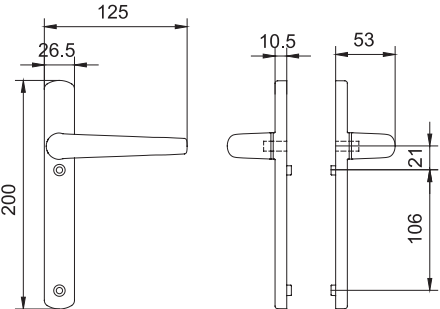
Bearing Type Door Handle Series

			
Patented product product introduction is detailed on page 328		◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
			
Patent product		◆ Applicable to JMISC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm ◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
			
Patent product		◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	


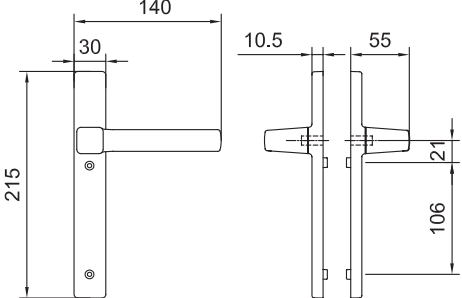

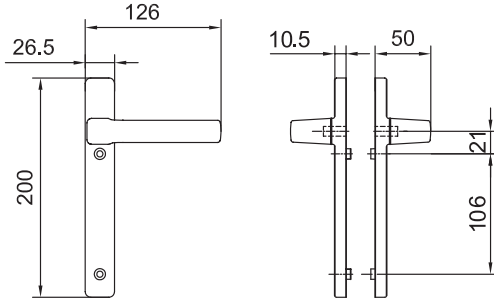

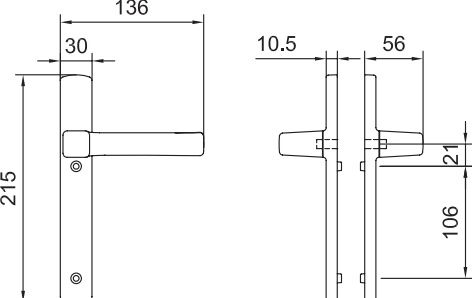

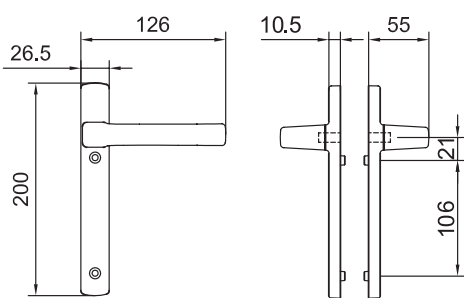
Bearing Type Door Handle Series

			
Patented product product introduction is detailed on page 328		◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	
			
Patent product		◆ Applicable to JMISC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm ◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm, decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)	
			
Patent product		◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.	


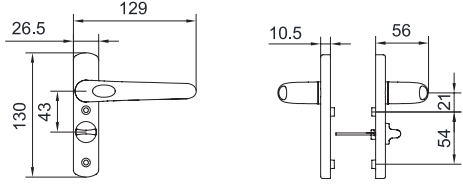




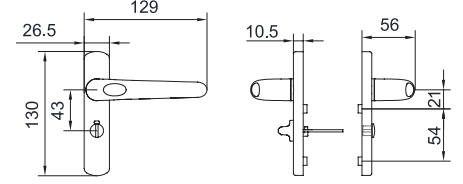




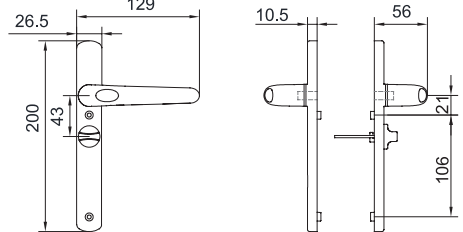



Auxiliary Door Handle Series

	<p>MZS308</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)
	<p>MZS3208C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)
	<p>MZS318</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)
	<p>MZS3218C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)


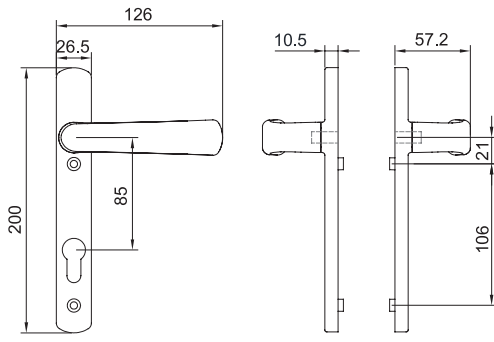

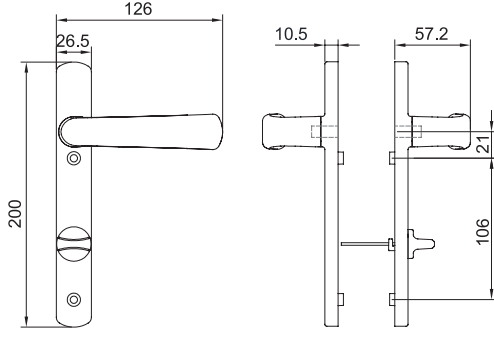


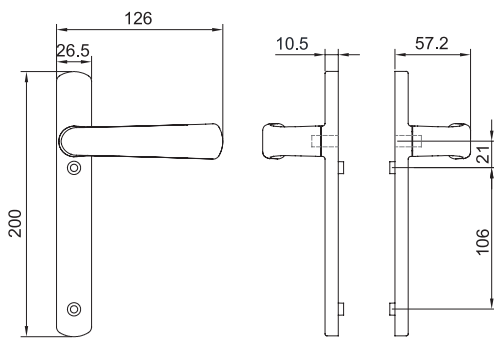
Auxiliary Door Handle Series

	<p>MZS320</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)
	<p>MZS3220C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)
	<p>MZS322</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)
	<p>MZS3222C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock.◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)


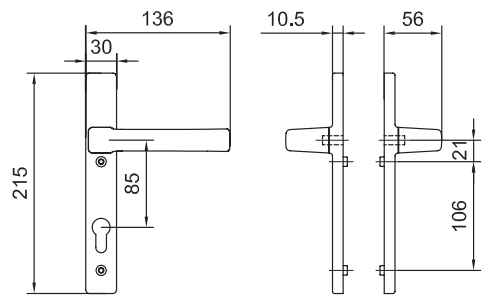

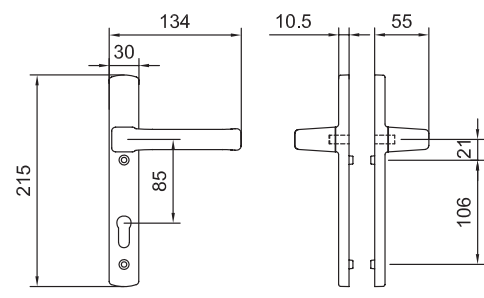

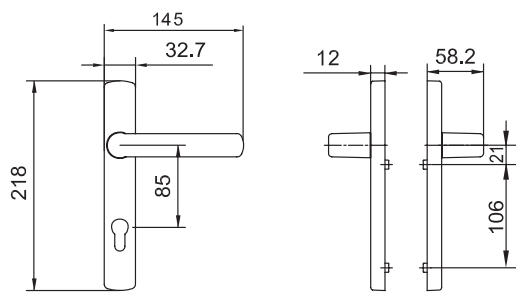
Other Door Handle Series

 Patent product			 MZS408C <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Available in a variety of styles◆ Applicable to LMS22, LMS28, T-LMS32 series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm,decreased by the unit of 5mm.(Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)◆ Suitable for balconies, hallways, etc.		
 MZS418C	 MZS420C	 MZS422C			
 Patent product			 MZS508C <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Available in a variety of styles◆ Applicable to LMS22, LMS28, T-LMS32 series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm,decreased by the unit of 5mm.(Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)◆ Suitable for balconies, hallways, etc.		
 MZS518C	 MZS520C	 MZS522C			
 Patent product			 MZS1408C <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Available in a variety of styles◆ Applicable to LMS22, LMS28, T-LMS32 series door lock◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm,decreased by the unit of 5mm.(Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)◆ Suitable for balconies, hallways, etc.		
 MZS1418C	 MZS1420C	 MZS1422C			


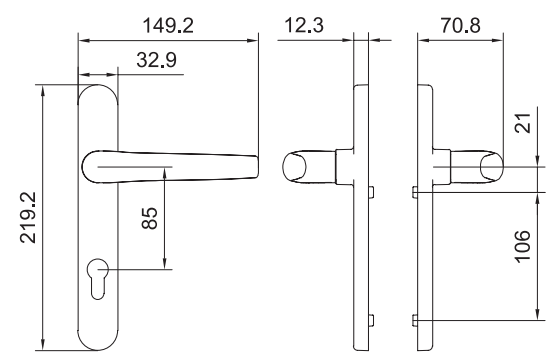

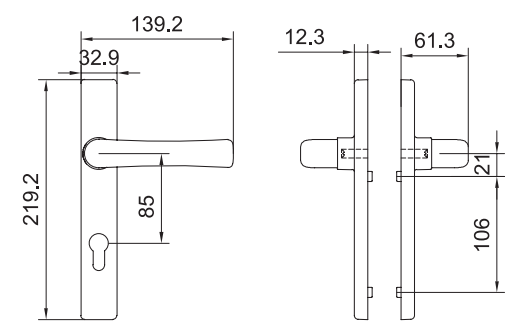
Other Door Handle Series

 ◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD, EMS series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.			 T-MZS226C		
 ◆ Applicable to JMSC, T-JIMSD, JMS26A/I, JMS26A/II series door lock ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm ◆ Twisting bar length is 20~65mm,decreased by the unit of 5mm. (Standard twisting bar length 40、65mm)			 T-MZS1226C/T、T-MZS1226C/H		
 T-MZS1226C/H Knob					
 ◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD, EMS series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm. ◆ Customizable: Limit the rotation of handlebars (left and right after restriction)			 T-MZS3226C		


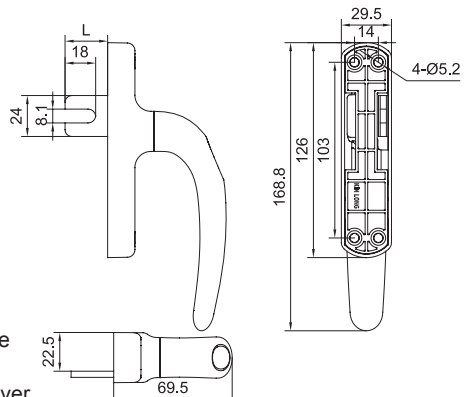

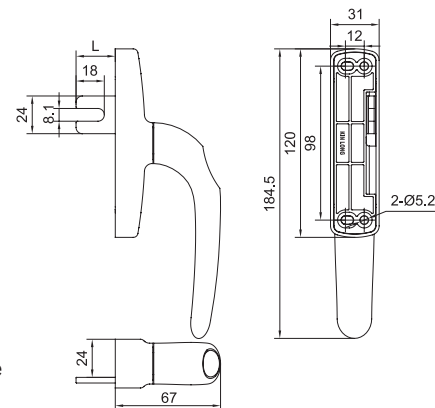

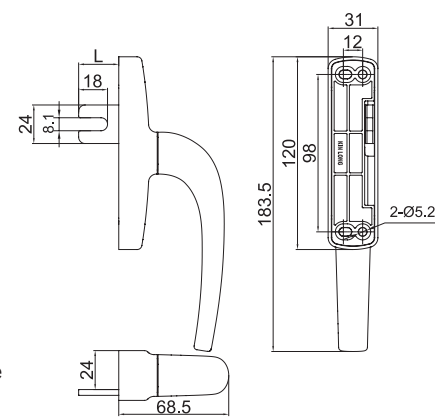

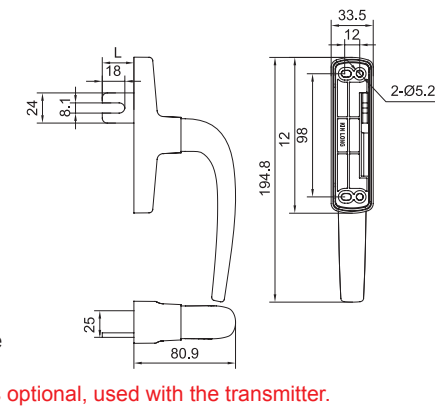
Other Door Handle Series

	<div>MZS19</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of the spindle (8*8) is 15~20mm.</div>
	<div>MZS23</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of the spindle (8*8) is 15~20mm.</div>
	<div>MZS620</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of the spindle (8*8) is 15~20mm.</div>


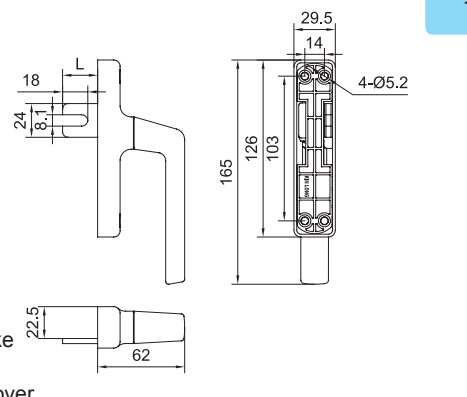

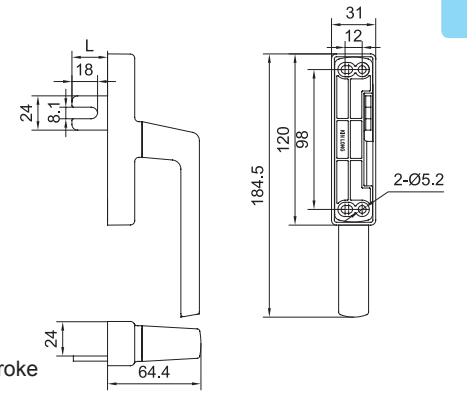

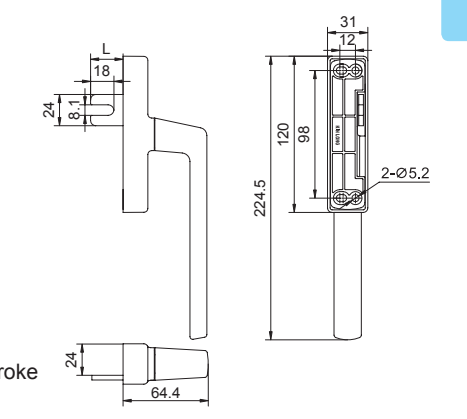

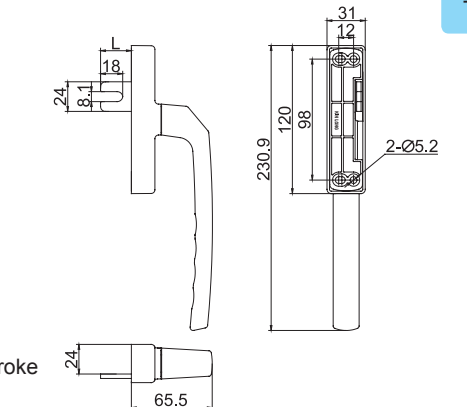
Other Door Handle Series

	<div>MZS818</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of the spindle (8*8) is 15~20mm.</div>
	<div>MZS820</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embedded depth of the spindle (8*8) is 15~20mm.</div>


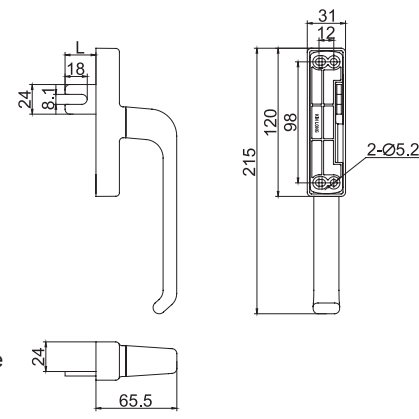
Sliding Handle Series

Patented product			<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Single stroke◆ L=25、 50◆ Anti-drop cover
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ L=25、 50
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ L=25、 50
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ L=25、 50◆ 7*7 Spindle is optional, used with the transmitter.


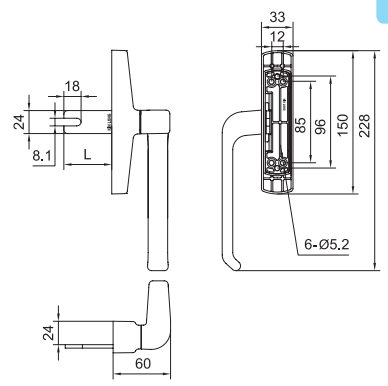
Sliding Handle Series

		<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Single stroke◆ L=25、 50◆ Anti-drop cover
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ L=25、 50
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ L=25、 50
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ L=25、 50


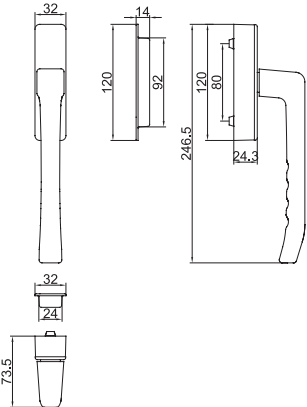

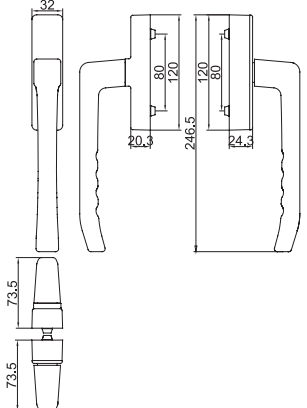

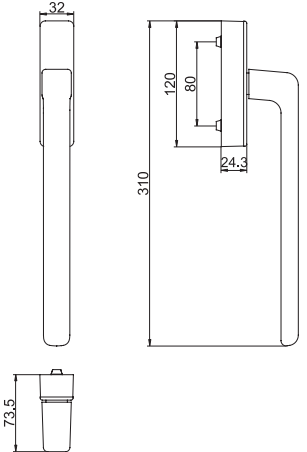
Sliding Handle Series

	<div>TZS23-155</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ L=25、 50
---	--


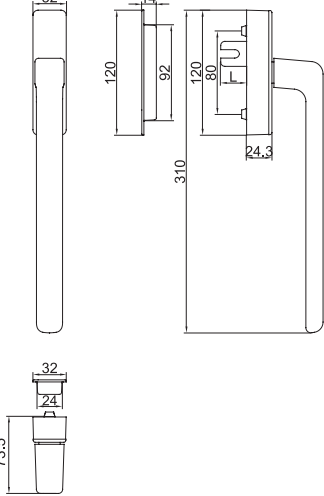

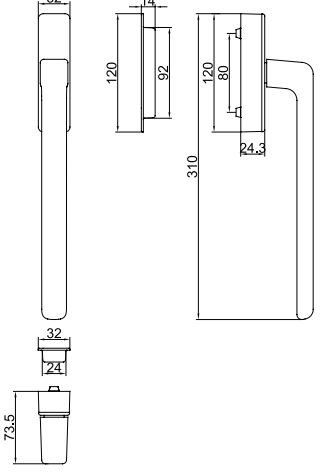

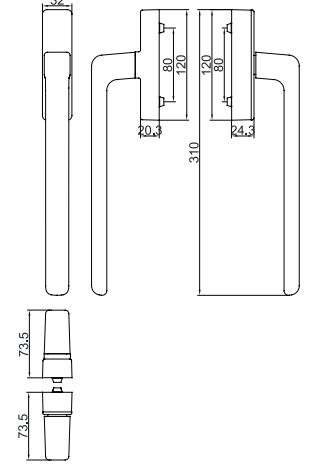
Sliding Handle Series

	<div>TZS23A</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Double stroke◆ Left&Right◆ L=25、 50
---	---


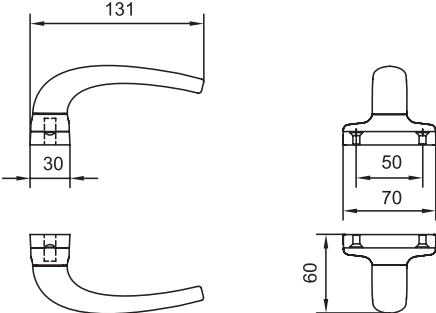

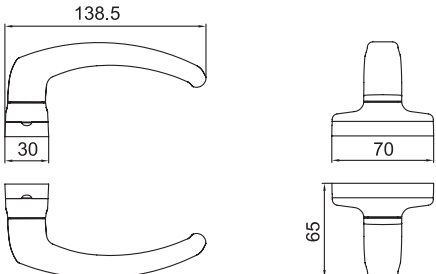

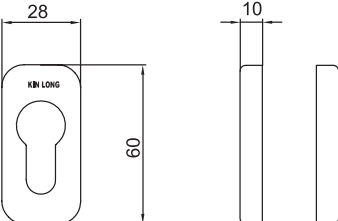

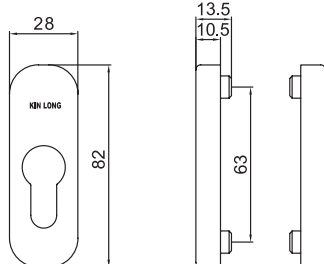
Sliding Handle Series

 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TZS301A/II</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Bearing type handle◆ 0~180° Positioning, suitable for transmitter TWD100-01/II◆ The embedded depth of the spindle(10*10) is 12~17mm.
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TZS302A</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Bearing type handle◆ 0~180° Positioning, suitable for transmitter TWD100-01/II◆ The embedded depth of the spindle(10*10) is 12~17mm.
 <p>Patented product Product introduction refers to page 297.</p>	<p>TZS310/II</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Bearing type handle◆ 0~180° Positioning, suitable for transmitter TWD100-01/II◆ The embedded depth of the spindle(10*10) is 12~17mm.


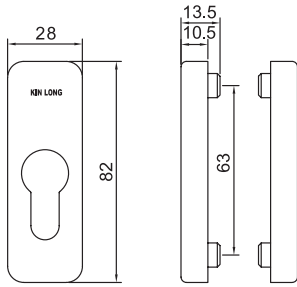

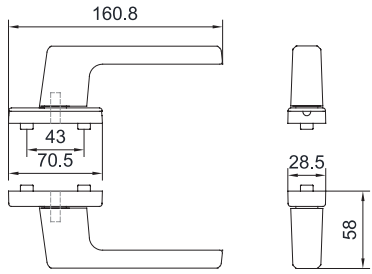



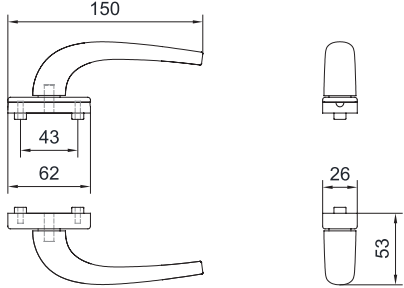



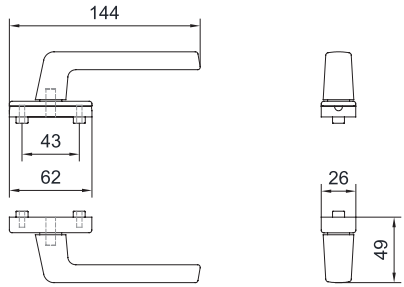


Sliding Handle Series

 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TZS311/I</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Bearing type handle◆ 0~180° Positioning◆ L=25、 50
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TZS311/II</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Bearing type handle◆ 0~180° Positioning, suitable for transmitter TWD100-01/II◆ The embedded depth of the spindle(10*10) is 12~17mm.
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TZS312</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Bearing type handle◆ 0~180° Positioning, suitable for transmitter TWD100-01/II◆ The embedded depth of the spindle(10*10) is 12~17mm.


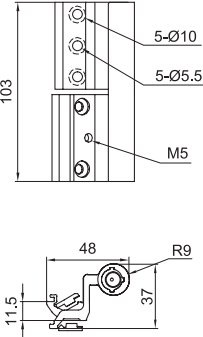

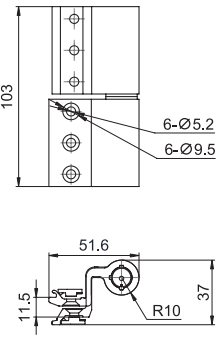

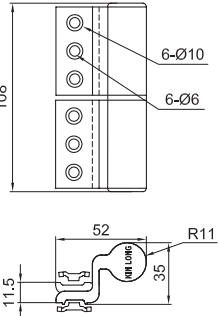

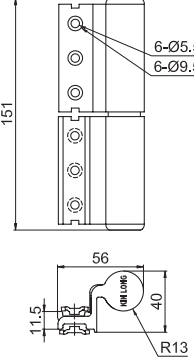
Other Door Handle Series

	<div>MZS60</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embeded depth of the spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.</div>
	<div>MZS61</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to MSA, MSC, EMS, T-MSD series door lock. ◆ The embeded depth of the spindle(8*8) is 15~20mm.</div>
	<div>MZS60-SH</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Used with T-MZS05, MZS06, MZS07, T-MZS05H, MZS06H, MZS07H, MZS60, MZS61 series door handle.</div>
	<div>T-SXH01</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Used together with door handle T-MZS05, MZS06, MZS07, T-MZS05H, MZS06H, MZS07H.</div>

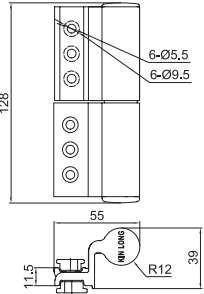

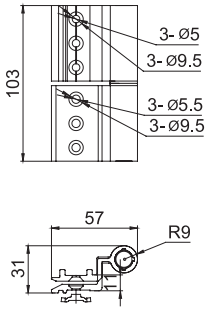

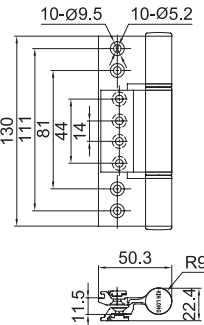

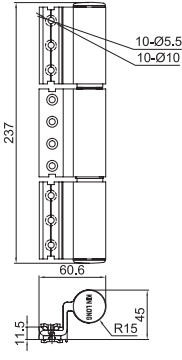

Other Door Handle Series

	<div>T-SXH02</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Used together with door handle T-MZS05, MZS06, MZS07, T-MZS05H, MZS06H, MZS07H.</div>
	<div>T-MZS05</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to interior door, like passage, bathroom, etc. ◆ Applicable to transmitter KMS20/I, CDQ26/I, T-CDQ30/I ◆ The embeded depth of the spindle (7*7) is 15~20mm</div>
 <div>T-MZS05S</div> <div>With lock cylinder, common keys unlock</div>	 <div>T-MZS05H</div> <div>Knob controls locking</div>
	<div>MZS06</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to interior door, like passage, bathroom, etc. ◆ Applicable to transmitter KMS20/I, CDQ26/I, T-CDQ30/I ◆ The embeded depth of the spindle (7*7) is 15~20mm</div>
 <div>MZS06S</div> <div>With lock cylinder, common keys unlock</div>	 <div>MZS06H</div> <div>Knob controls locking</div>
	<div>MZS07</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to interior door, like passage, bathroom, etc. ◆ Applicable to transmitter KMS20/I, CDQ26/I, T-CDQ30/I ◆ The embeded depth of the spindle (7*7) is 15~20mm</div>
 <div>MZS07S</div> <div>With lock cylinder, common keys unlock</div>	 <div>MZS07H</div> <div>Knob controls locking</div>


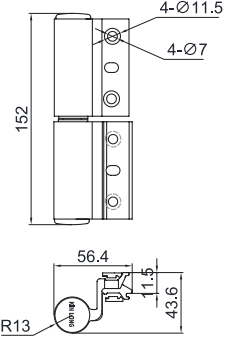

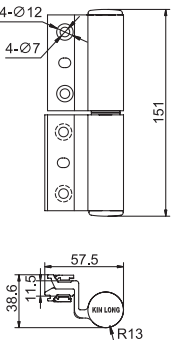

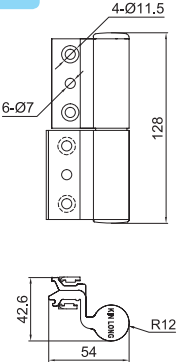

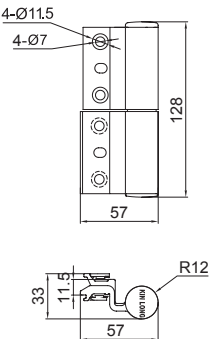
Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>J4</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div>
	<div>T-MJ210</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 100Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div>
 <div>Note: If the wall thickness is 1.4mm, the installation method is detailed on the page167.</div>	<div>J5C</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 4.0~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 110Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div>
 <div>Note: If the wall thickness is 1.4mm, the installation method is detailed on the page 179.</div>	<div>MJ15A</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 4.0~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.◆ Separated clamping piece is optional.</div>

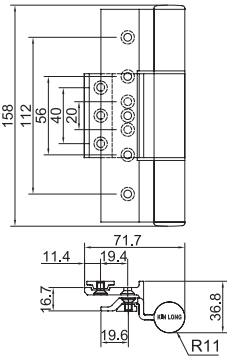

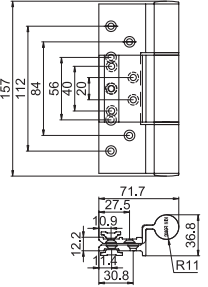

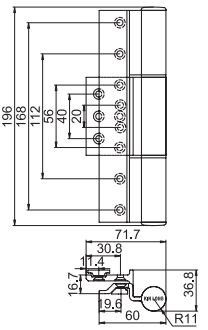

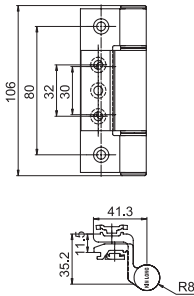

Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>MJ16/I、 MJ16/II</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 4.0~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 130Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.◆ Separated clamping piece is optional.</div> <div>MJ16/II clamp(put into profile groove before profile assembled)<table><tr><td>Frame part clamp J5-8</td><td>Sash part clamp J5-7</td></tr></table><div>Recommended products of building door and window accessories committee</div></div>	Frame part clamp J5-8	Sash part clamp J5-7
Frame part clamp J5-8	Sash part clamp J5-7		
	<div>T-MJ09</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.◆ The frame part of hinge are fixed by self-tapping screws, and the sash part of hinge are fixed by clamped in C groove.</div>		
	<div>T-MJ29</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 120Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div>		
	<div>MJ20</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 4.0~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 200Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div> <div>Product introduction is detailed on page 295.</div>		

Pivot Hinge Series

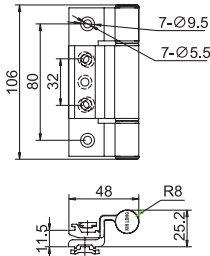
 <p>patented product Product introduction is detailed on page 297.</p>	<div>MJ25A</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 4.0~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.◆ Bearing type hinge
	<div>T-MJ35</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.
	<div>MJ26</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 130Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.
	<div>T-MJ05</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 120Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.

Pivot Hinge Series

 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove profile.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 100Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.	<div>T-MJ06</div> 
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 100Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.	<div>T-MJ106A</div> 
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.	<div>T-MJ206</div> 
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.	<div>T-MJ07</div> 

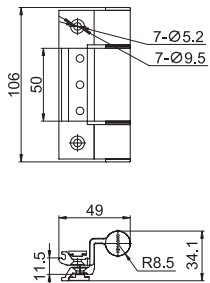
Pivot Hinge Series

T-MJ27



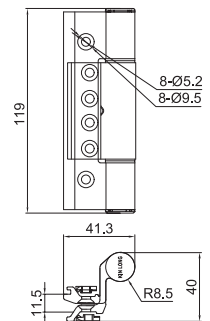
- ◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.
- ◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
- ◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.

T-MJ310



- ◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.
- ◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 100Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
- ◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.

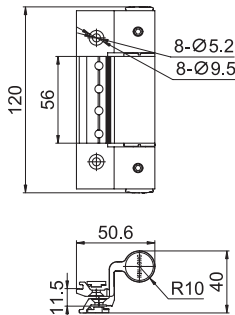
MJ17



- ◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.
- ◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 110Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
- ◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.

Pivot Hinge Series

T-MJ112

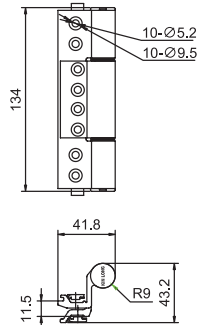


- ◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.
- ◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 120Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
- ◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.



patented product
Product introduction is detailed on page 298.

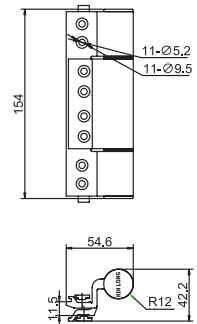
T-MJ37



- ◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 3.5~5.0mm.
- ◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 130Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
- ◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.




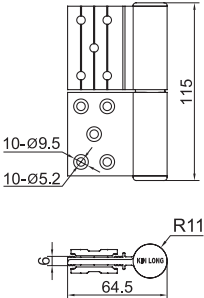
T-MJ57



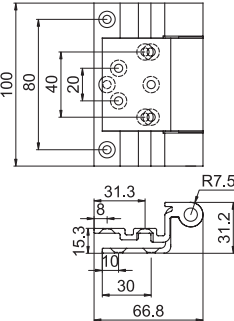

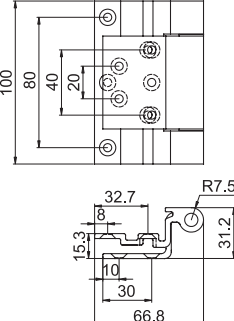

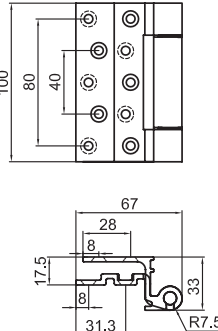

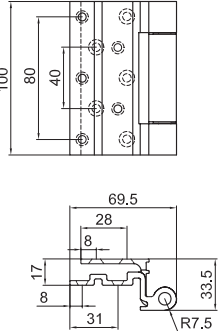

- ◆ Applicable to side hung door with standard C groove profile.
- ◆ Gap between frame and sash needs to be 4.0~5.0mm.
- ◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
- ◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.




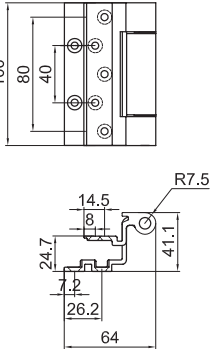

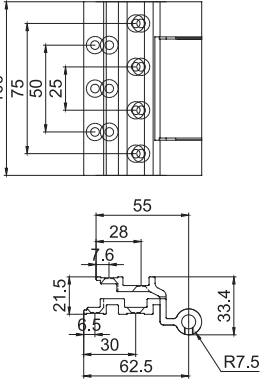

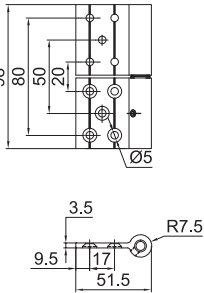
Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>T-YJ001</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 120Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div>
---	--

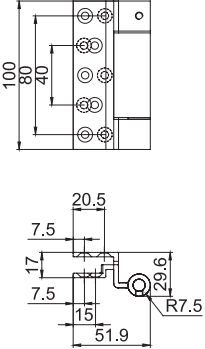

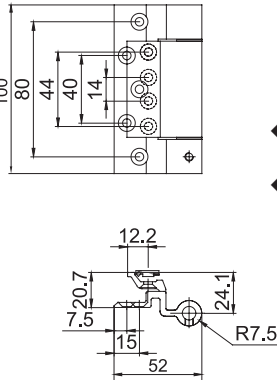

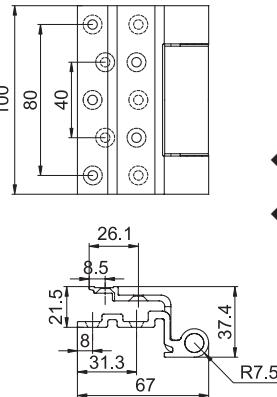
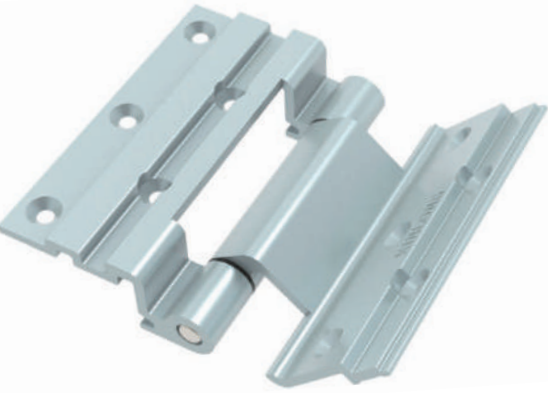
Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>T-WK01</div> <div>Replace WK-AB</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>T-WK02</div> <div>Replace WK-AG</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>WK-AC</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>WK-AE</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>




Pivot Hinge Series

	<p>WK-AF</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
	<p>T-WK-AK</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
	<p>WK-LA</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 45Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.



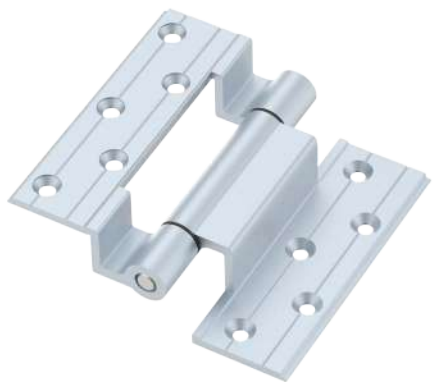
Pivot Hinge Series

	<p>T-WK-AM</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door without groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
	<p>T-WK-AN</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with single side C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 60Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.
	<p>T-WK-AP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with single side C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.


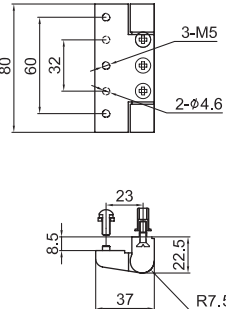

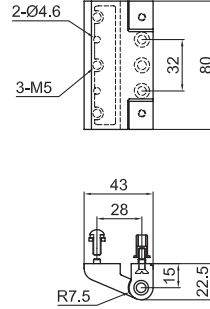

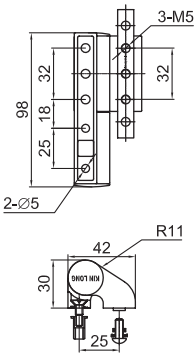

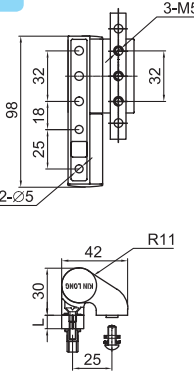
Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>T-WK-AQ</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with single side C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>T-WK-AR</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with single side C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>WK-55</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 110Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>


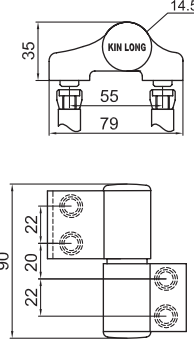

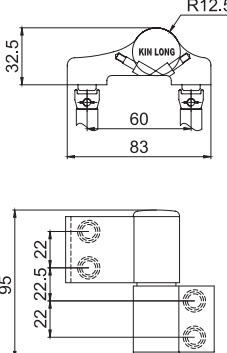

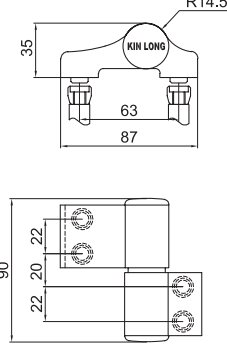

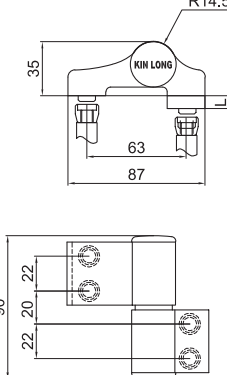
Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>WK-70</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with single side C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>T-WK-71</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with single side C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>T-WK-72</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with single side C groove.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>


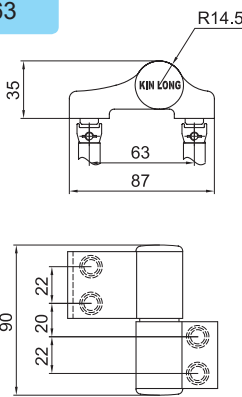

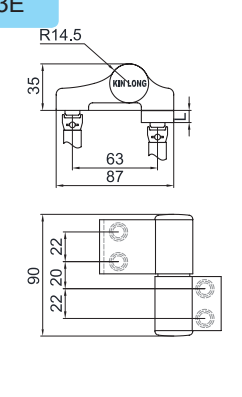

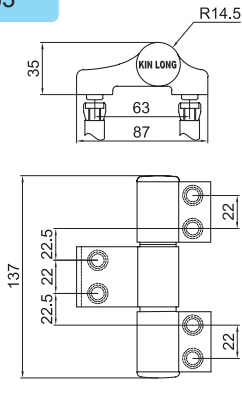

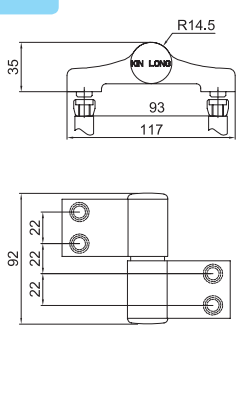
Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>WK-D</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>WK-E</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 55Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>LHD25</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>
	<div>LHE25</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash 8.0~10.0mm gap.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 90Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.</div>

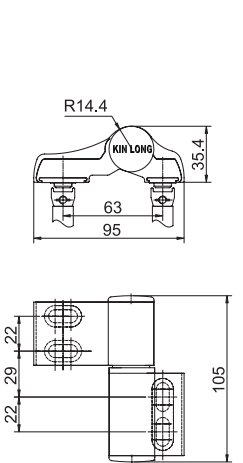

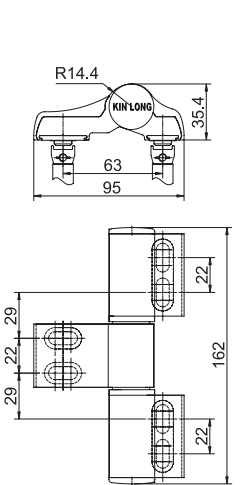
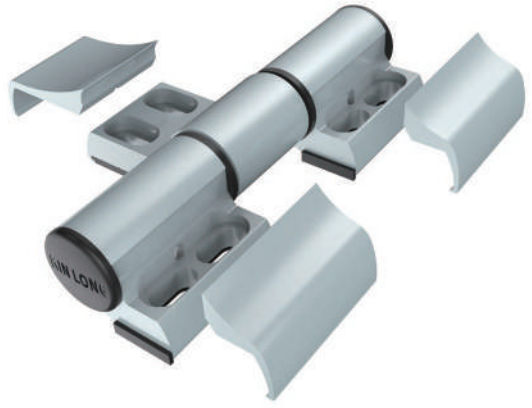
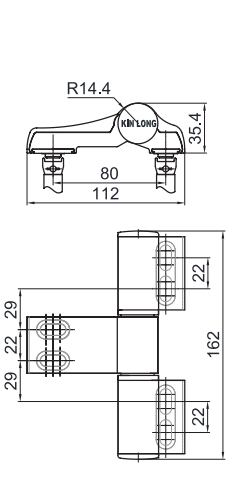

Pivot Hinge Series

	<div>LHD55</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 180Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div> <div>Patented product</div>
	<div>LHD60</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div> <div>Patented product</div>
	<div>LHD63</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 180Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div> <div>Patented product</div>
	<div>LHE63</div> <div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash 8.0~10.0mm gap.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 180Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.</div> <div>Patented product</div>


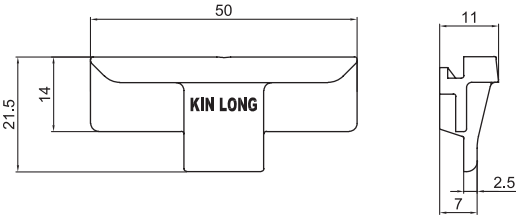

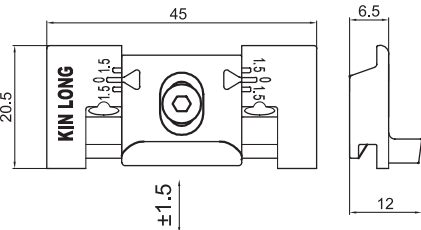

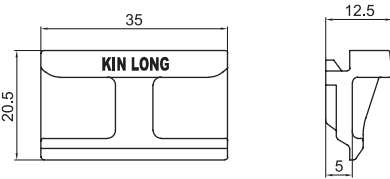
Pivot Hinge Series

 <p>Patented product product introduction is detailed on page 297.</p>	<div>T-ZC63</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 180Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.◆ Bearing type hinge
 <p>Patented product product introduction is detailed on page 297.</p>	<div>T-ZC63E</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash 8.0~10.0mm gap.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 180Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.◆ Bearing type hinge
 <p>Patented product</p>	<div>SHD63</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 180Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.
 <p>Patented product</p>	<div>LHD93A</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 180Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.

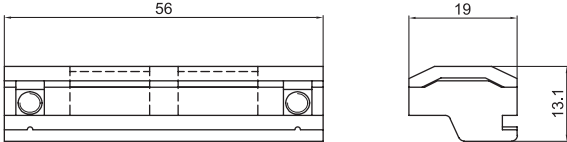
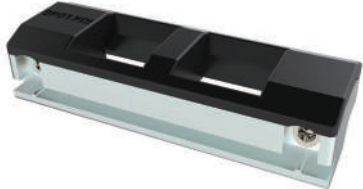
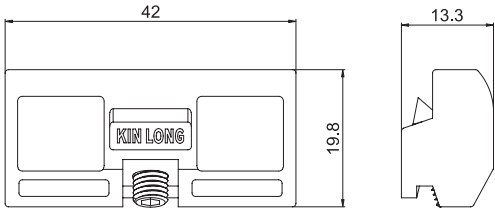

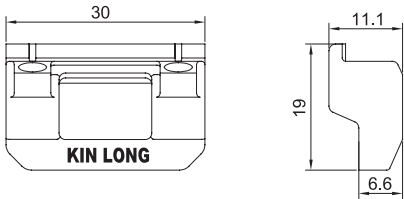

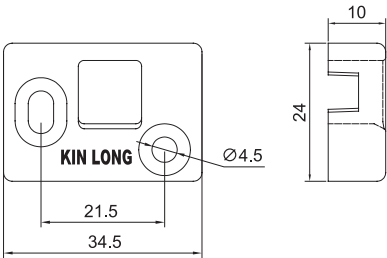

Pivot Hinge Series

 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & Right, applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.	<div>T-LWD63</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 302.</p>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.	<div>T-SWD63</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 302.</p>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Applicable to side hung door with frame and sash in the same level.◆ Maximum bearing capacity is 150Kg, which is affected by the installation and profile design.◆ The hinge is eccentrically adjustable.	<div>T-SWD80</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 302.</p>


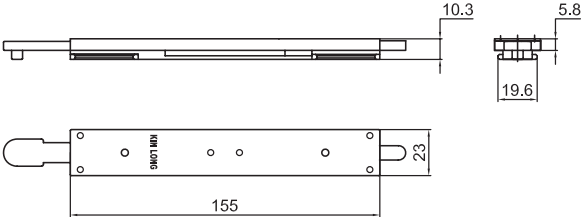

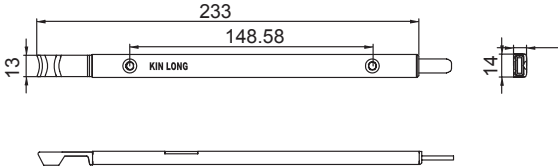

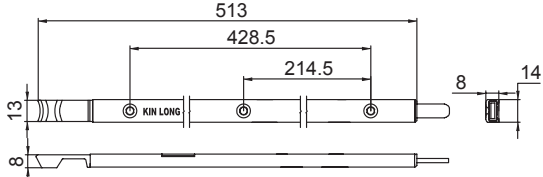

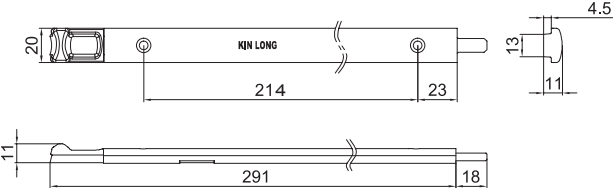
Side Hung Door Locking Plate Series

	<div>SK23A</div> 
	<div>MSK24</div>  <p>◆ Adjustable locking plate</p>
	<div>T-MSK25</div> 

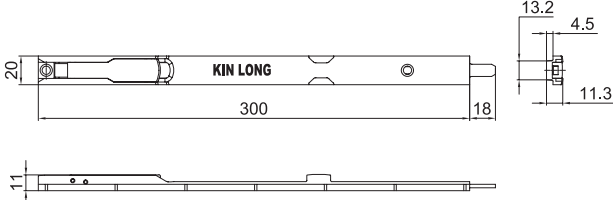

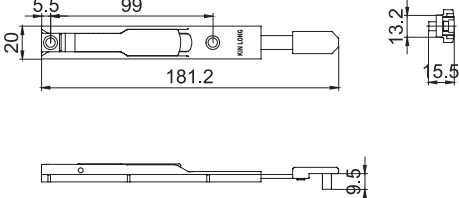

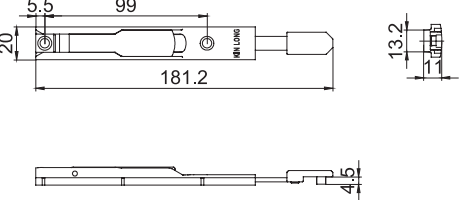

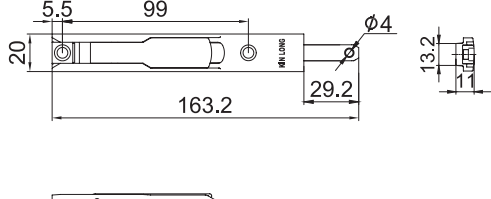

Side Hung Door Locking Plate Series

	<div>SK20</div> 
	<div>T-MSK220</div> 
	<div>T-MSK120</div> 
	<div>T-MSK130</div> 


Socket Series

 <p>Patent product</p>	<p>SCQ10</p>  <p>◆ Reverse drive gear</p>
	<p>SCX220A</p>  <p>◆ Co-direction drive gear</p>
	<p>SCX500A</p>  <p>◆ Co-direction drive gear</p>
	<p>MCX310</p>  <p>◆ Co-direction drive gear</p>

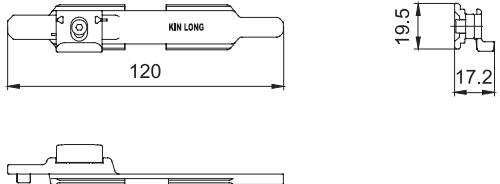
Socket Series

 	<p>MCX320A</p>
  <p>◆ Split socket, used with T-CXG01,T-CXG02. ◆ Applicable to 14,18and 15, 20 double-C groove profile.</p>	<p>T-MCX160A/I</p>
  <p>◆ Split socket, used with T-CXG01,T-CXG02. ◆ Applicable to 15, 20 sigle-C groove profile.</p>	<p>T-MCX160A/II</p>
 	<p>T-MCX160A/III</p>


Socket Series



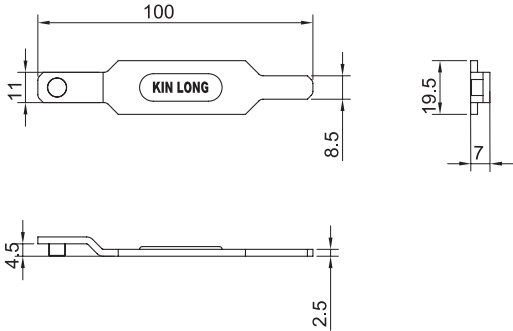
T-CXG01




◆ Match with T-MCX160A/I. T-MCX160A/II split socket rod
Used for 15, 20 C groove



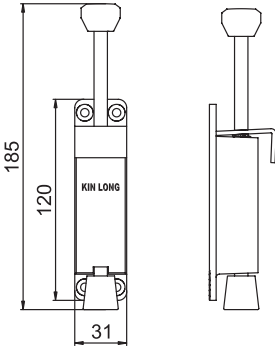
T-CXG02



◆ Match with T-MCX160A/I. T-MCX160A/II Split socket rod
Used for 15, 20 C groove




T-DM01



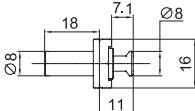
◆ Step stroke 0~40mm
◆ Suitable for swing door leaf positioning and windproof positioning.
◆ It has the characteristics of stepping on and stop-off immediately.

Product introduction is detailed on page 312


Transmission Rod Series



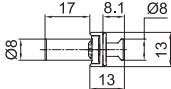
TLG01-L




L(mm)
400
500
600
700
800
900
1000
1100
1200



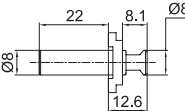
TLG02A-L



L(mm)
600
800
1000
1200
1400
1600





TLG11-L



L(mm)
400
500
600
700
800
900
1000
1100
1200

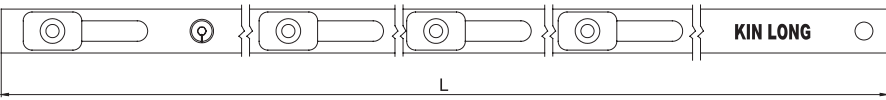

Transmission Rod Series

TYG01-L



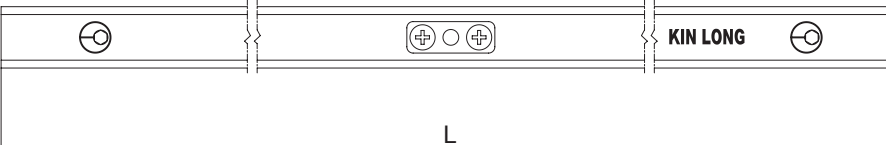

L(mm)	
500	1100
600	1200
700	1300
800	1400
900	1500
1000	1600

TYG05-L



L(mm)	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	

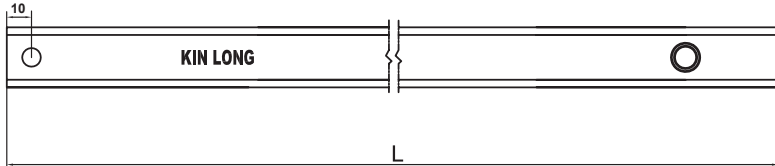

TCG01-L



L(mm)	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	

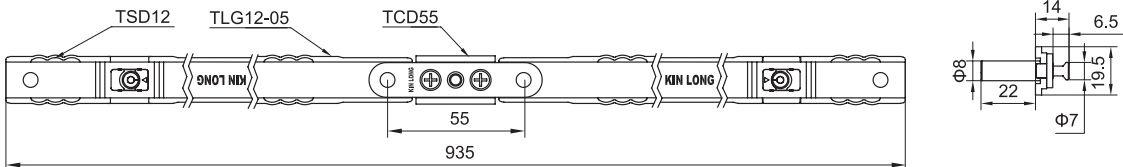

Transmission Rod Series

TCG03-L



L(mm)	
500	
600	
700	
800	

TLG12

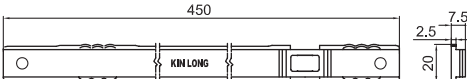


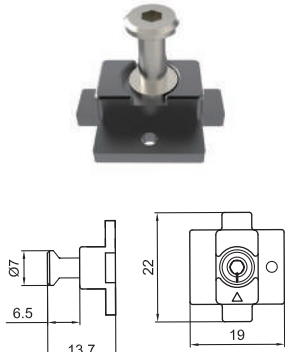
Accessories and quantity	Accessory	Quantity
	TCD55	1
	TSD12	2
	TLG12-05	2

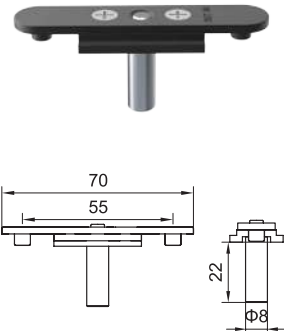
TLG12-05 (Transmission rod)

TSD12 (Active lock point)


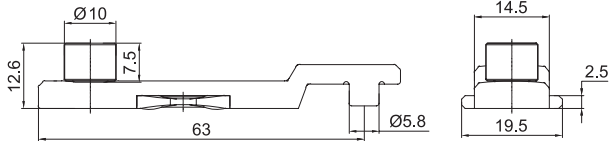

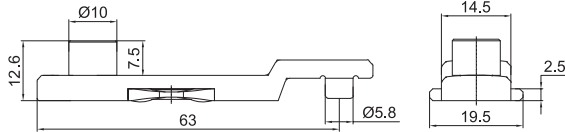
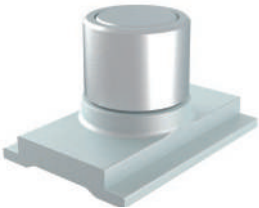
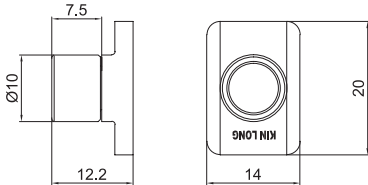
TCD55 (Main transmission rod)



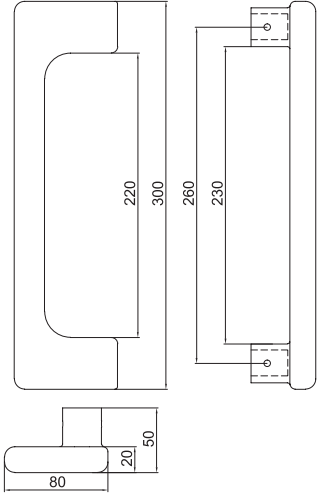

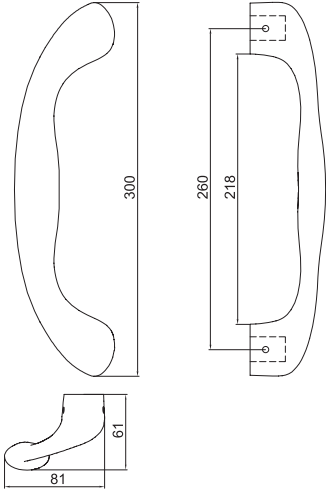

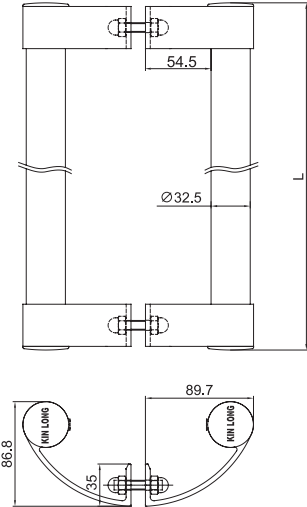






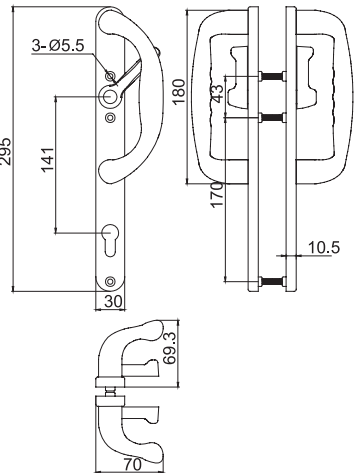

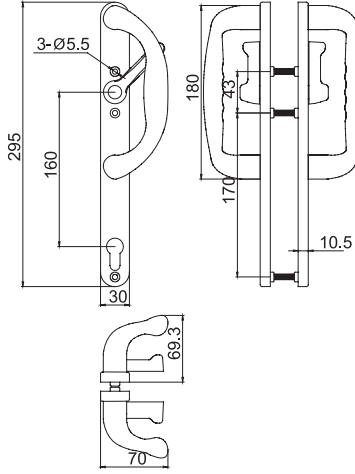

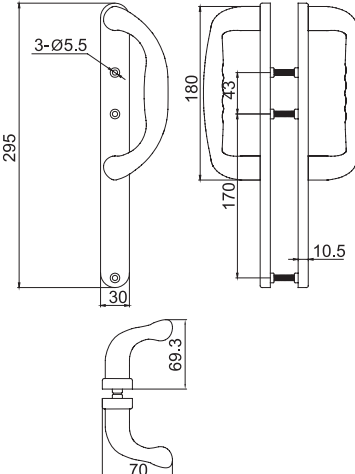
Transmission Rod Series

	<p>TCG10</p> 
	<p>TCG11</p> 
	<p>TSD01</p> 

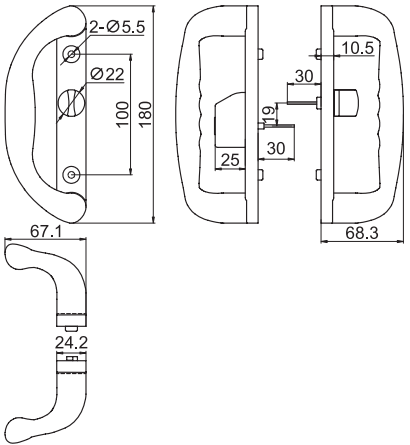

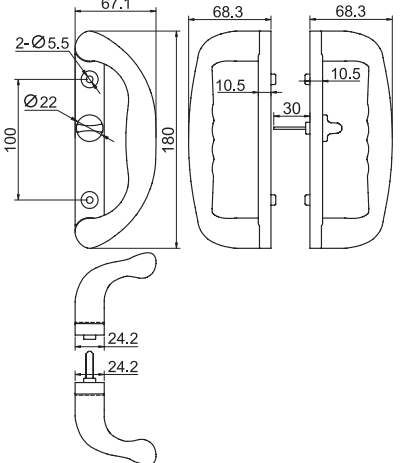

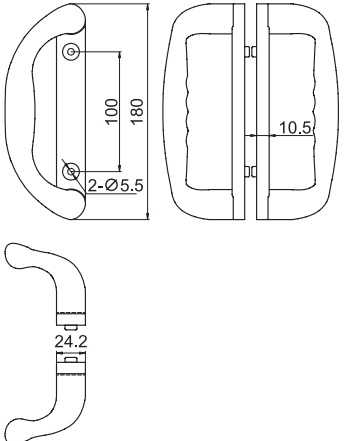

Handle Series

	<p>MLS01</p> 						
	<p>MLS02</p> 						
	<p>T-MLS05</p> <table><tr><td>T-MLS05-L</td></tr><tr><td>L</td></tr><tr><td>400</td></tr><tr><td>600</td></tr><tr><td>800</td></tr><tr><td>1000</td></tr></table> 	T-MLS05-L	L	400	600	800	1000
T-MLS05-L							
L							
400							
600							
800							
1000							


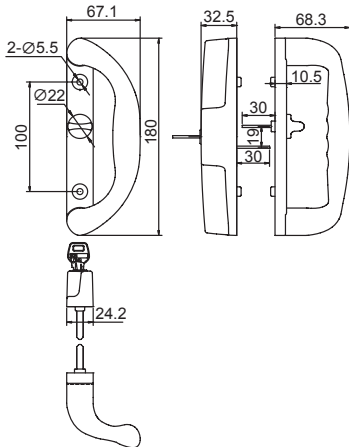

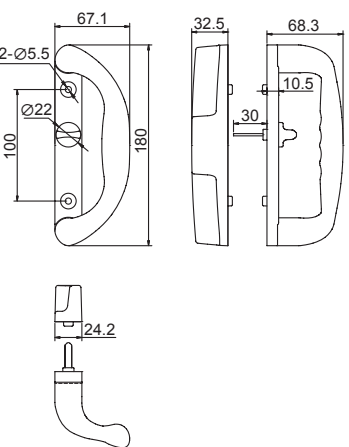

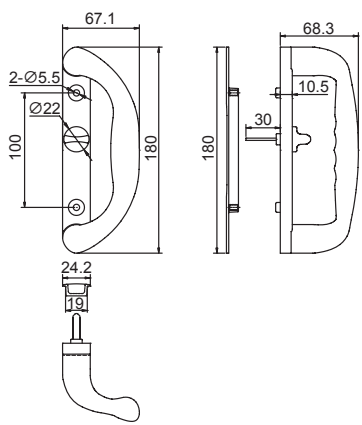
Handle Series Handle

 <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 308.</p>	<p>T-MLS03</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, used with double-hook lock T-SGS14/I.◆ The embeded square steel(7*7) is 8~11mm
	<p>T-MLS003</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, applicable to transmitter T-CDQ30/I .◆ The embeded square steel(7*7) is 8~11mm
	<p>T-MLS303</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right

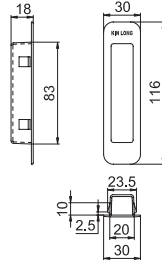

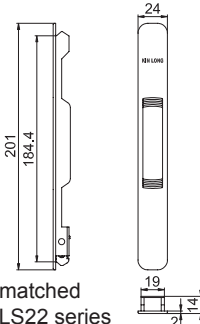

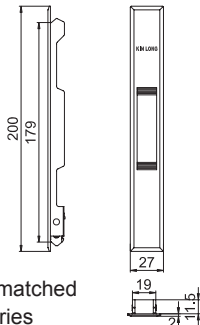

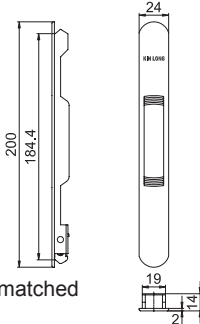

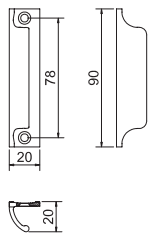

Handle Series Handle

 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, applicable to double-hook lock T-SGS25◆ With lock cylinder, Non master Key, the length of flat pin is 30mm◆ Anti-drop cover	<p>T-MLS04</p>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 307.</p>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, applicable to double-hook lock T-SGS25◆ The length of flat pin is 30mm◆ Anti-drop cover	<p>T-MLS04W</p> 
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Anti-drop cover	<p>T-MLS304</p> 


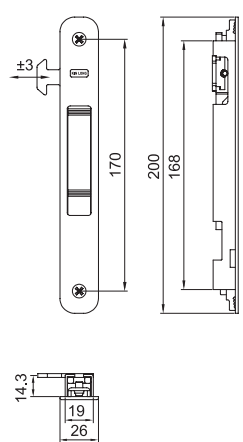
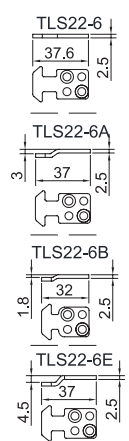


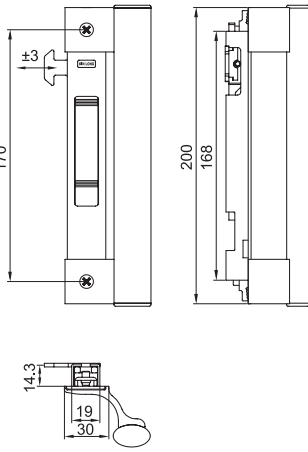
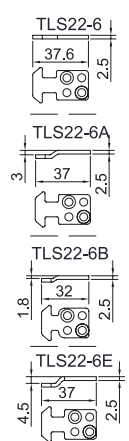

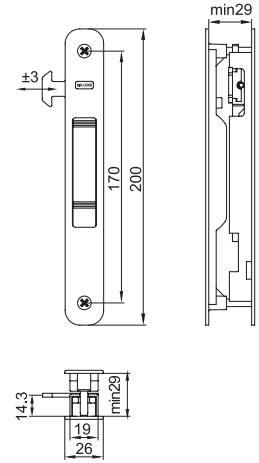
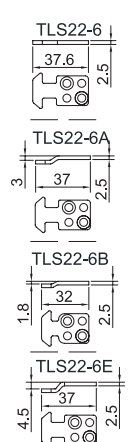
Handle Series

	<div>T-MLS504</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Lef t& right, applicable to double-hook lock T-SGS25◆ With lock cylinder,Non master Key, the length of flat pin is 30mm◆ Anti-drop cover
	<div>T-MLS504W</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, applicable to double-hook lock T-SGS25◆ The length of flat pin is 30mm◆ Anti-drop cover
	<div>T-MLS604</div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, applicable to double-hook lock T-SGS25◆ The length of flat pin is 30mm◆ Anti-drop cover

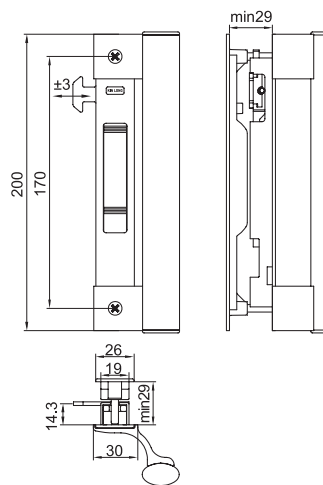
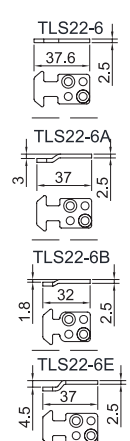


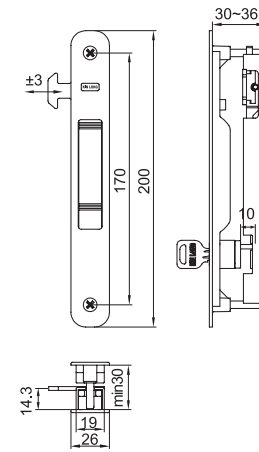
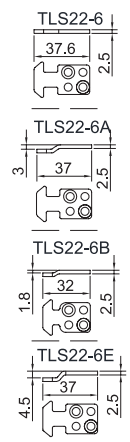

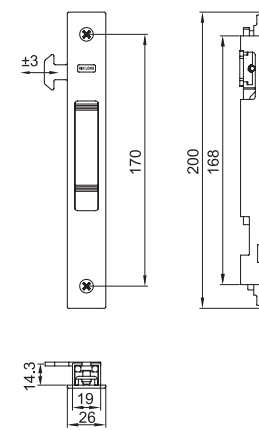
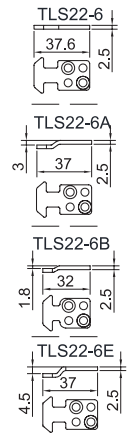

Sliding Handle Series

	<div>TKS01</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 310.</p>
	<div>TKS02</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 310.</p>
	<div>TKS03A</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 310.</p>
	<div>TKS04</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 310.</p>
	<div>TKS05</div>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 310.</p>


Sliding Lock Series

	<p>TLS22/TLS22K</p>  
<p>Product introduction is detailed on page 304</p>	
 	<p>TLS22L</p>  
	<p>TLS22H</p>  
	<p>◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.</p>

Sliding Lock Series

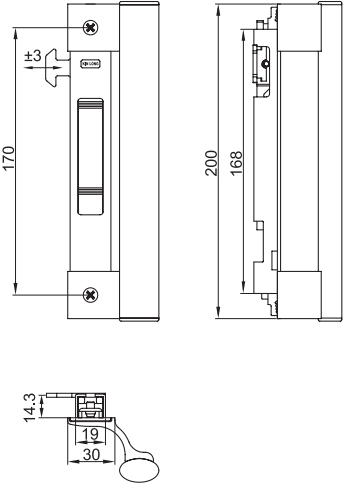
 	<p>TLS22HL</p>  
<p>◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.</p>	
 	<p>TLS22HS</p> 
<p>◆ No master key ◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness ◆ 30mm~35mm Profile thickness, need to be customized.</p>	
 	<p>TLS32/TLS32K</p> 
	<p>Product introduction is detailed on page 304</p>

Sliding Lock Series



TLS32L02

TLS32L



TLS22-6

37.6

2.5

TLS22-6A

37

2.5

TLS22-6B


32

2.5

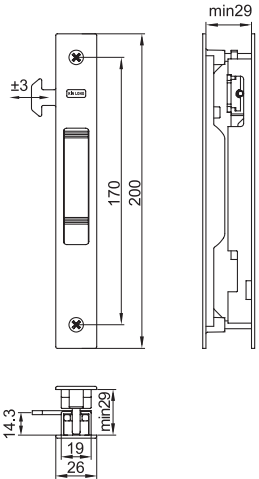
TLS22-6E

37

2.5



TLS32H



TLS22-6

37.6

2.5

TLS22-6A

37

2.5

TLS22-6B

32


2.5

TLS22-6E

37

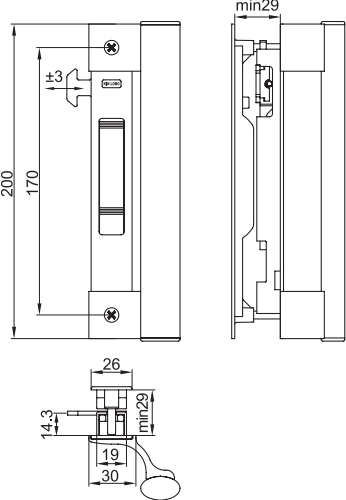
2.5

◆ Choose the screws according to the profile thickness.



TLS32HL02

TLS32HL



TLS22-6

37.6

2.5

TLS22-6A

37

2.5

TLS22-6B

32

2.5


TLS22-6E

37

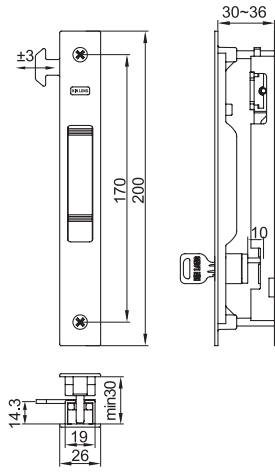
2.5

◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.

Sliding Lock Series



TLS32HS



TLS22-6

37.6

2.5

TLS22-6A

37

2.5

TLS22-6B

32


2.5

TLS22-6E

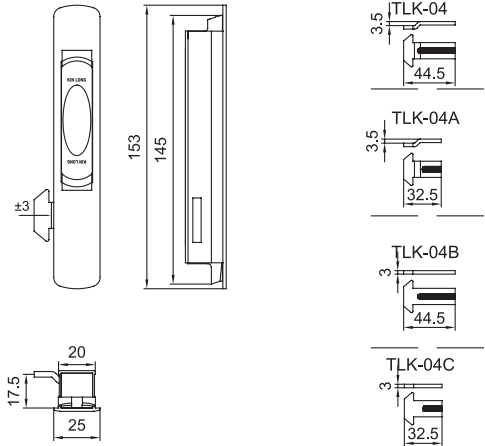
37

2.5

◆ No master key
◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness
◆ 30mm~35mm Profile thickness, need to be customized.



TLS09



TLK-04

3.5

44.5

TLK-04A

3.5

32.5

TLK-04B

3


44.5

TLK-04C

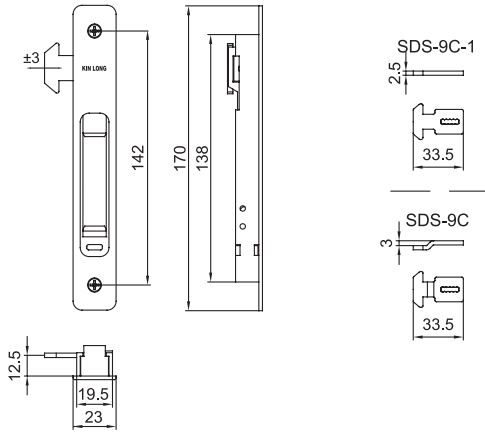
3

32.5

Patented product



TLS10/TLS10K



SDS-9C-1

2.5


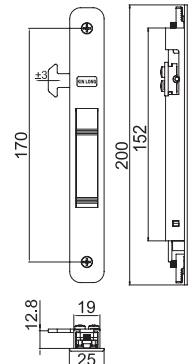
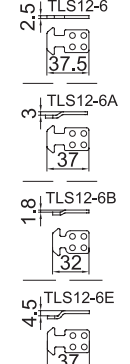

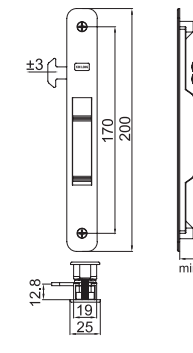
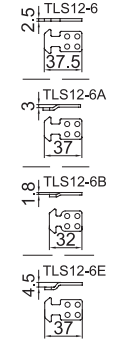

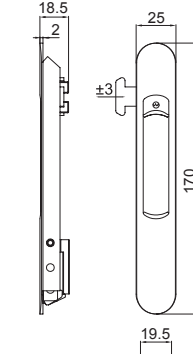
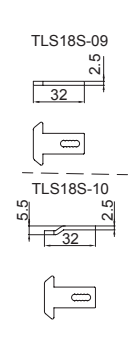

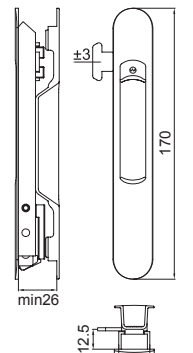
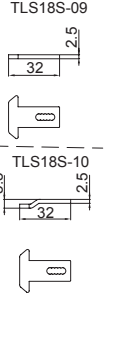
33.5

SDS-9C

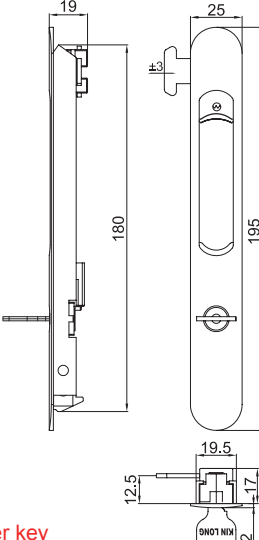
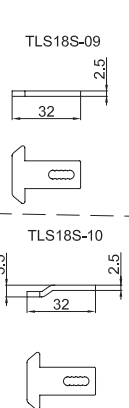

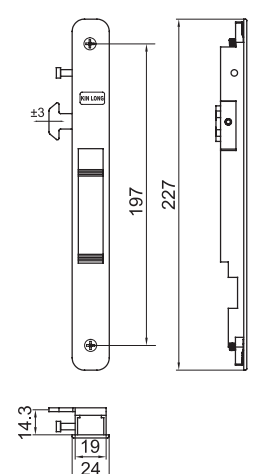
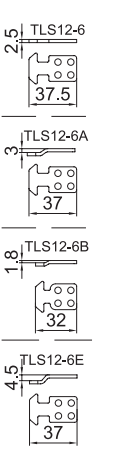

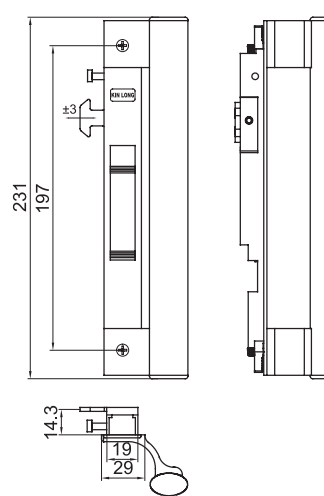
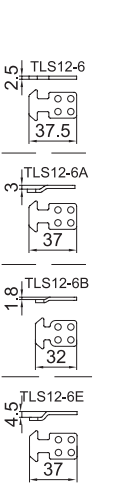

3

33.5


Sliding Lock Series

 <p>Patented product</p> <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 305. ◆ Recommended products of building door and window accessories committee</p>	<p>TLS16/TLS16K</p>   <p>◆ Manual lock with safety buckle</p>
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TLS16H</p>   <p>◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness ◆ With safety buckle</p>
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TLS18/TLS18K</p>   <p>◆ Anti-misoperation sliding lock</p>
 <p>Patented product</p>	<p>TLS18H</p>   <p>◆ Anti-misoperation sliding lock</p>

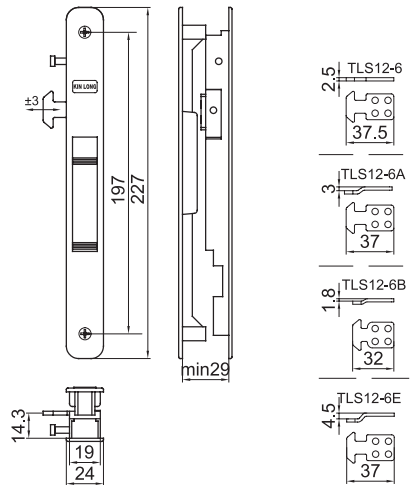
Sliding Lock Series

  <p>◆ Master key</p>	<p>TLS18S</p> 
  <p>◆ Anti-misoperation sliding lock</p>	<p>TLS20</p> 
  <p>◆ Anti-misoperation sliding lock</p>	<p>TLS20L</p> 


Sliding Lock Series



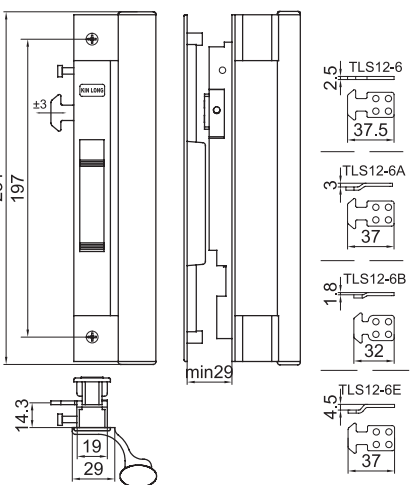
TLS20H




- ◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ Anti-misoperation sliding lock



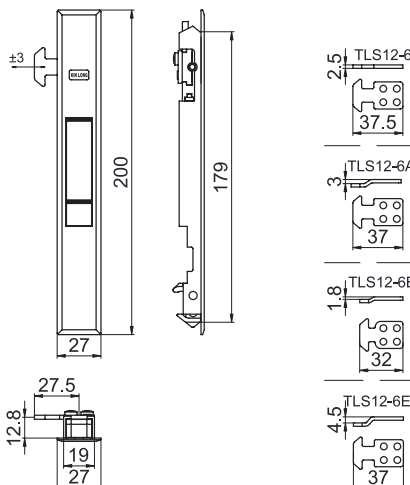
TLS20HL



- ◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ Anti-misoperation sliding lock

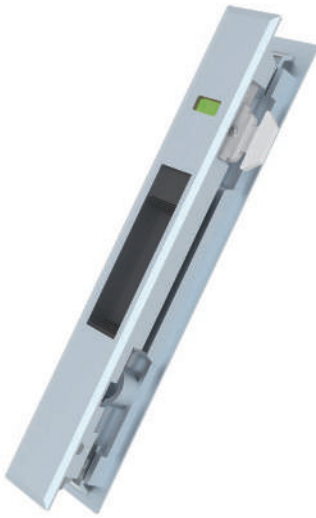


TLS21/TLS21K

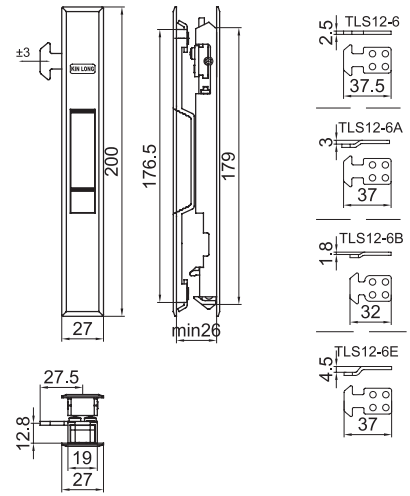



- ◆ Manual lock with safety buckle

Sliding Lock Series

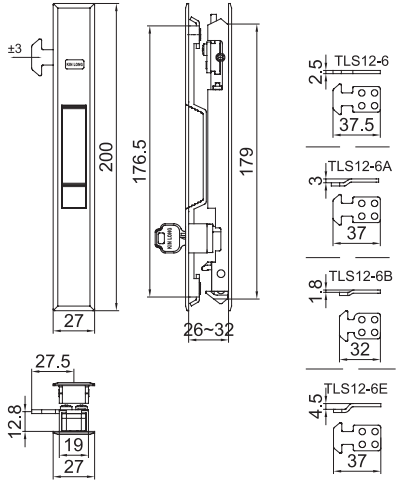


TLS21H






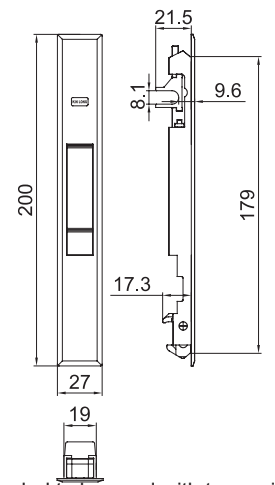
TLS21HS



- ◆ No master key
- ◆ 26mm~31mm Profile thickness, need to be customized.






TLS23

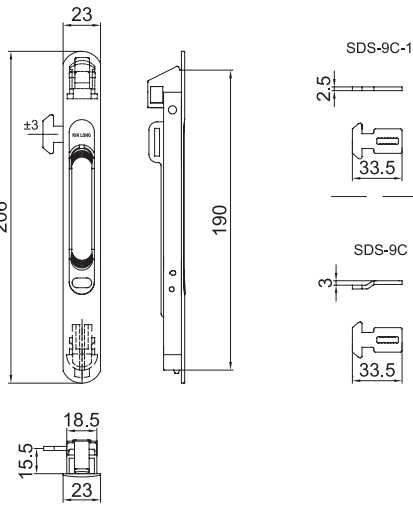

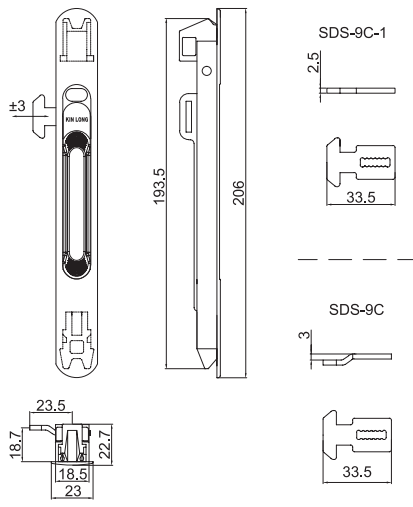

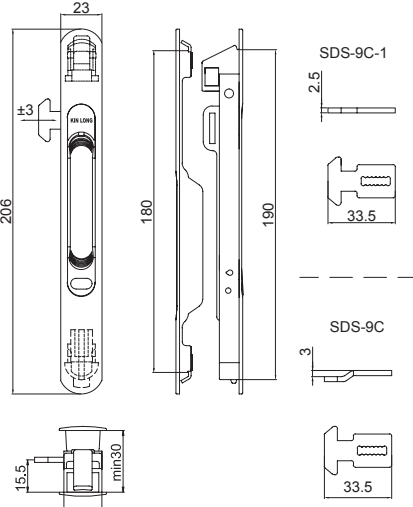



- ◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11 which for C groove.


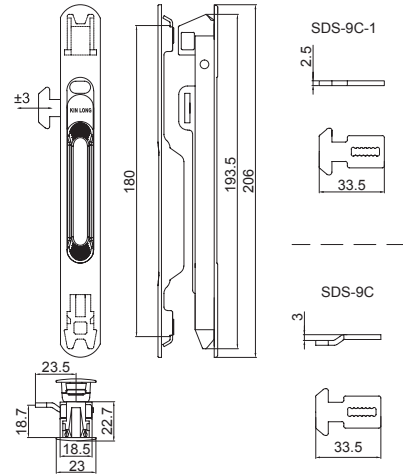

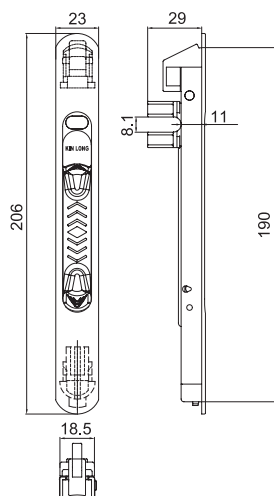

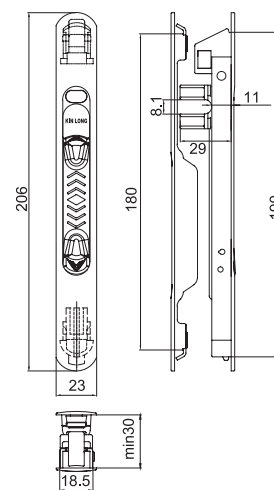
Sliding Lock Series

	<div>TLS23H</div> <div></div> <div><p>◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11which for C groove.</p></div>
	<div>TLS23HS</div> <div></div> <div><p>◆ No master key ◆ 26mm~31mm Profile thickness, need to be customized. ◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11which for C groove.</p></div>
 <p>Patented product Recommended products of building door and window accessories committee</p>	<div>SDS18/ZDS18</div> <div></div> <div><p>◆ Adjustable sliding lock, hole-driling error is within ±2mm.</p></div>


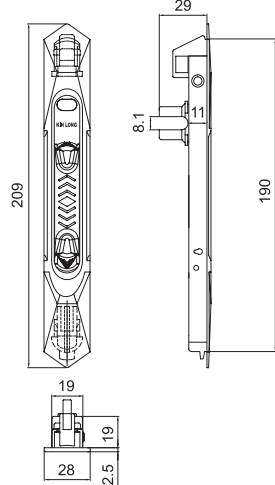

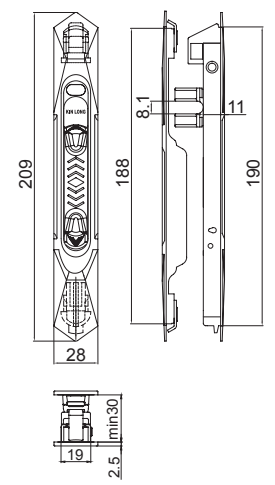

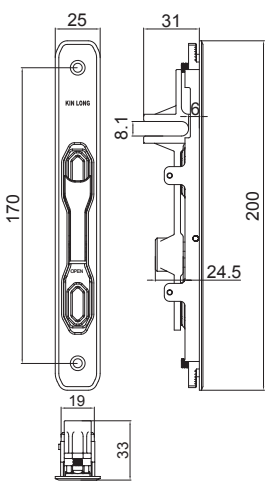
Sliding Lock Series

	<div>SDS10/I, ZDS10/I</div>  <p>Recommended products of building door and window accessories committee</p>
	<div>SDS10/II, ZDS10/II</div> <p>◆ Applicable to profile wall thickness 1.2mm~3.5mm</p> 
	<div>SDS10H/I</div> 


Sliding Lock Series

	<div>SDS10H/II</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Applicable to profile wall thickness 1.2mm~3.5mm</div>
	<div>SDS11</div> <div></div> <div>◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11which for C groove.</div>
	<div>SDS11H</div> <div></div> <div>◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11which for C groove.</div>

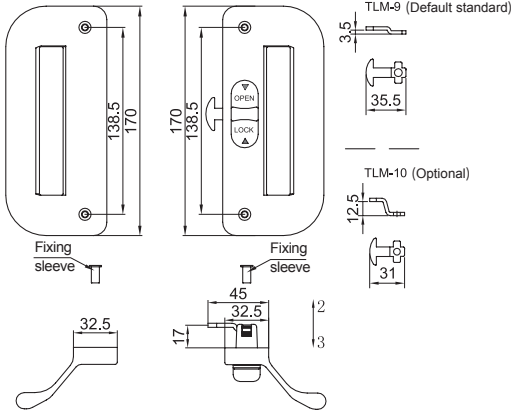
Sliding Lock Series

	<div>SDS12</div> <div></div> <div>◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11which for C groove.</div>
	<div>SDS12HA</div> <div></div> <div>◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11which for C groove.</div>
	<div>TLS30</div> <div></div> <div>◆ It is recommended to be used with transmission rod TLG11which for C groove.</div>


Sliding Lock Series



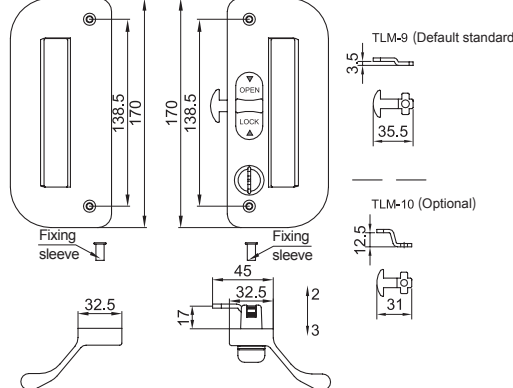
DLS10




- ◆ Left & right, the mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ Use the fixing sleeve to fix the handle when only single side handle to be chosen.
- ◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down.



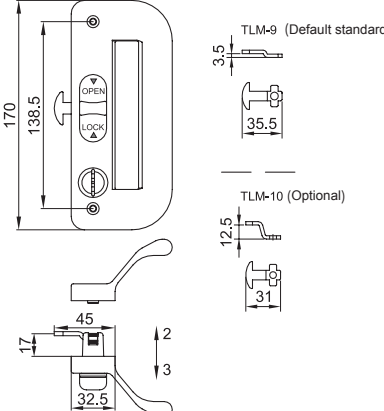
DLS10S



- ◆ Left & right, the mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ Use the fixing sleeve to fix the handle when only single side handle to be chosen.
- ◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down.
- ◆ Non-master key.




DLS10HS

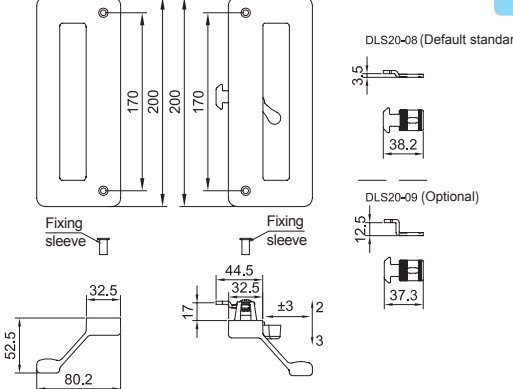


- ◆ Left & right, the mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down
- ◆ Non-master key


Sliding Lock Series



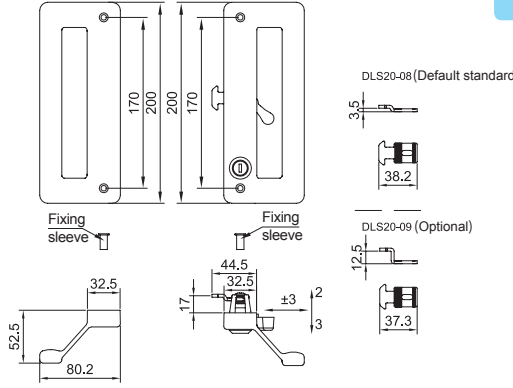
T-DLS20




- ◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ Use the fixing sleeve to fix the handle when only single side handle to be chosen.
- ◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down, forward and backward
- ◆ The locking hook can be replaced with a tongue. The code is T-DLS21



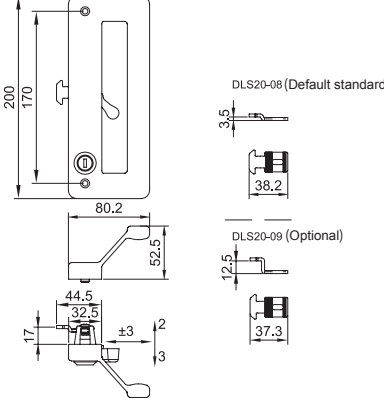
T-DLS20S



- ◆ Left & right, the mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ Use the fixing sleeve to fix the handle when only single side handle to be chosen.
- ◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down, forward and backward
- ◆ The locking hook can be replaced with a tongue. The code is T-DLS21S


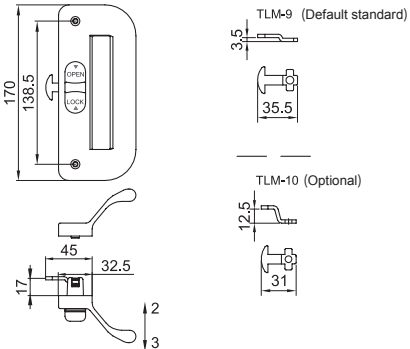

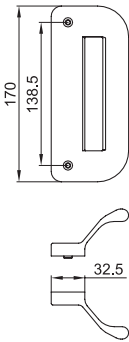

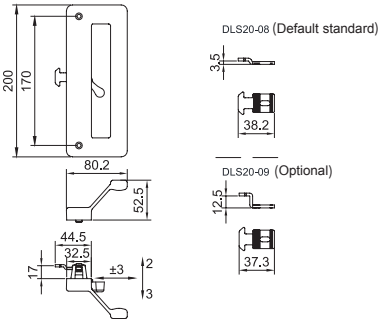

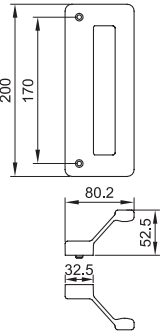


T-DLS20HS

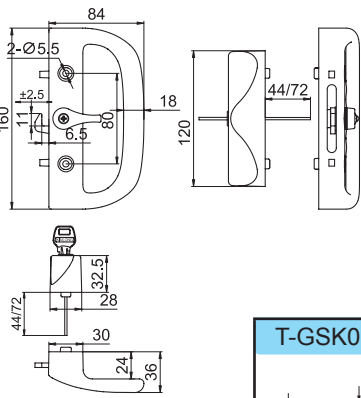
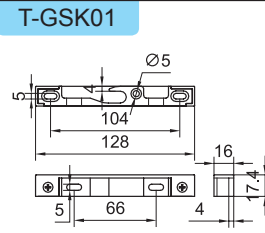

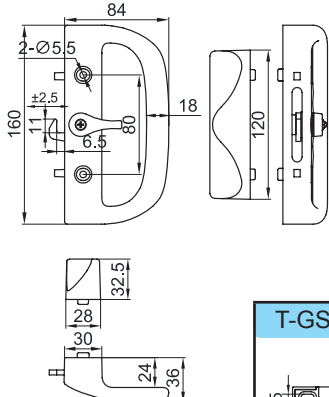
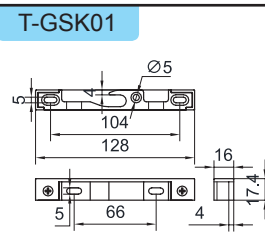

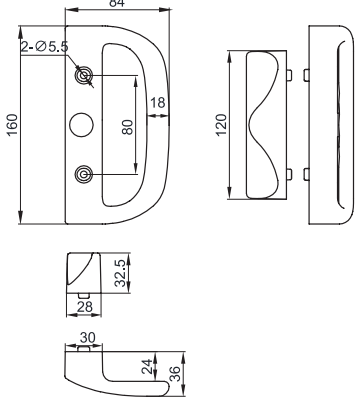



- ◆ Left & right, the mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.
- ◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down, forward and backward
- ◆ Non-master key
- ◆ The locking hook can be replaced with a tongue. The code is T-DLS21HS



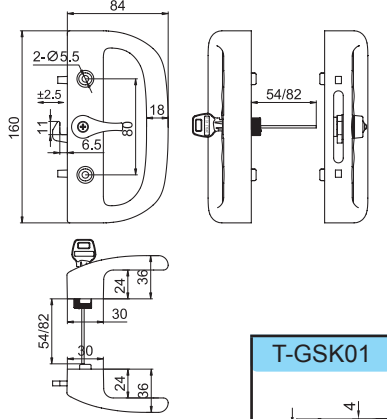
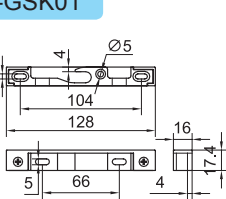


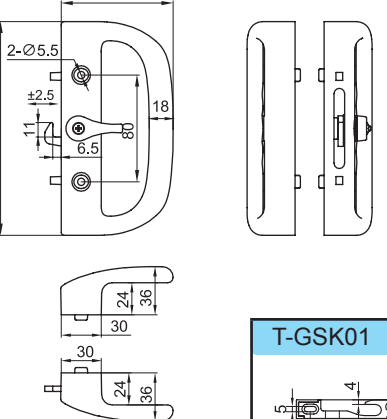
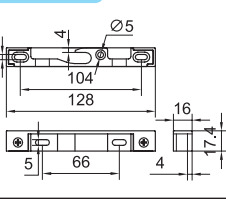

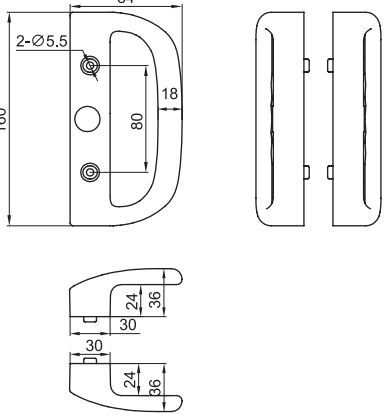
Sliding Lock Series

	<div>DLS10H/I</div>  <p>TLM-9 (Default standard) TLM-10 (Optional)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, the mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down.
	<div>DLS10H/II</div>  <p>◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.</p>
 <div>patented product</div>	<div>T-DLS20H/I</div>  <p>DLS20-08 (Default standard) DLS20-09 (Optional)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.◆ The lock hook position is adjustable, up and down, forward and backward◆ The locking hook can be replaced with a tongue. The code is T-DLS21H/I
	<div>T-DLS20H/II</div>  <p>◆ The mounting screw size depends on profile thickness.</p>

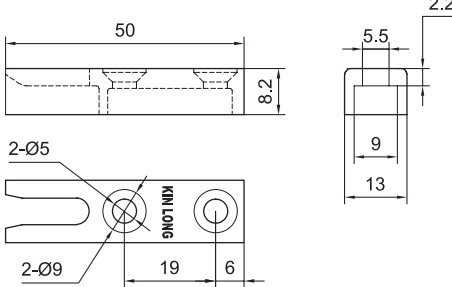

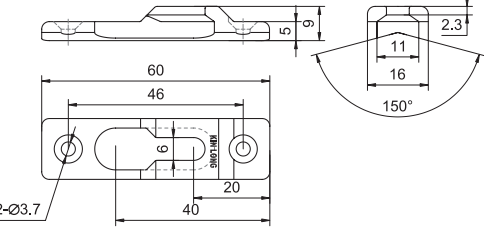

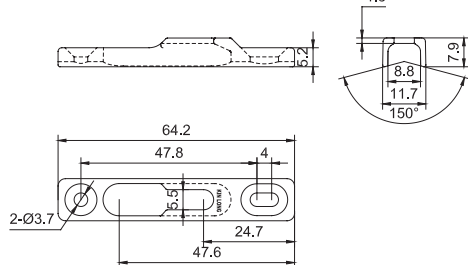

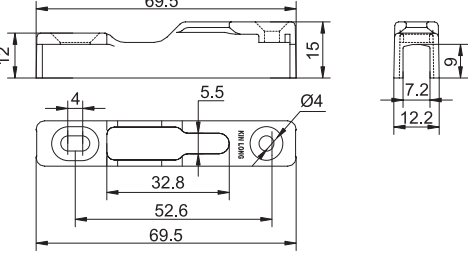

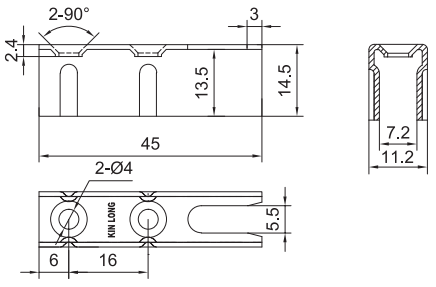

Sliding Lock Series

 <p>T-DGS01</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, matched with T-GSK01◆ Lock hook is adjustable, with cylinder, the length of flat pin is 44/72mm◆ Anti falling buckle cover, a key doesn't work.	<div>T-GSK01</div>  <p>T-GSK01</p>  <p>Product introduction is detailed on page 306</p>
 <p>T-DGS01W</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Left & right, matched with T-GSK01◆ The lock hook is adjustable with out lock cylinder◆ Anti falling buckle cover	<div>T-GSK01</div>  <p>T-GSK01</p> 
 <p>T-DGS01H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Without lock hook and lock cylinder◆ Anti falling buckle cover	


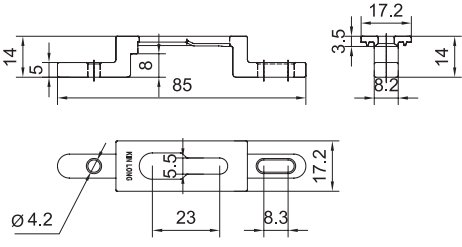

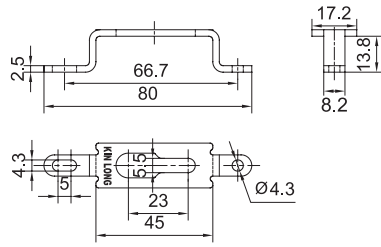

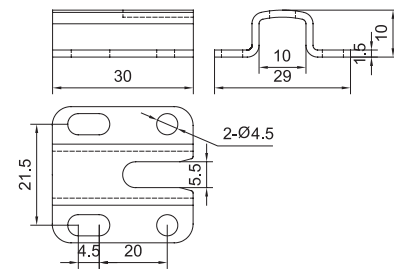

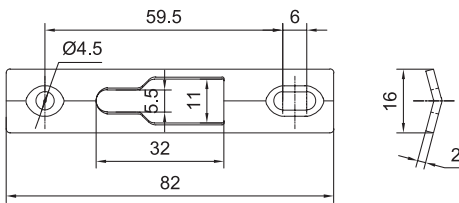

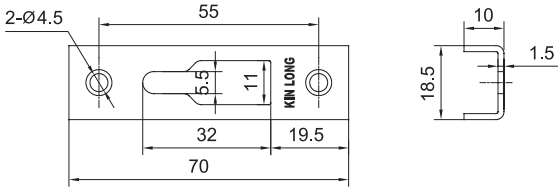
Sliding Lock Series

  Product introduction is detailed on page 306	<p>T-DGS02</p>  <p>◆ Left & right, matched with T-GSK01 ◆ Lock hook is adjustable, with cylinder, the length of flat pin is 54/82mm ◆ Anti falling buckle cover, a key doesn't work.</p> <p>T-GSK01</p> 
 	<p>T-DGS02W</p>  <p>◆ Left & right, matched with T-GSK01 ◆ The lock hook is adjustable without lock cylinder ◆ Anti falling buckle cover</p> <p>T-GSK01</p> 
	<p>T-DGS02H</p>  <p>◆ No need to distinguish left or right type ◆ Without lock hook and lock cylinder ◆ Anti falling buckle cover</p>


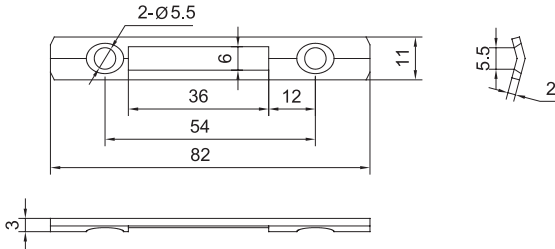

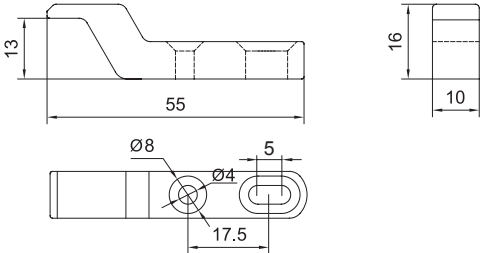

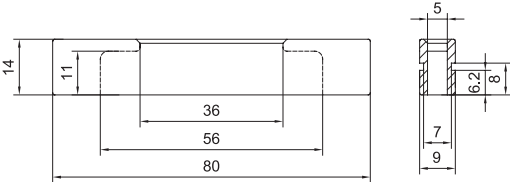

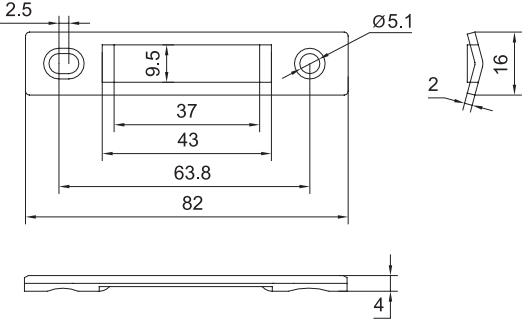
Locking Plate Series

	<p>U03C</p> 
	<p>U05</p> 
	<p>T-U25</p> 
	<p>T-U26</p> 
	<p>U07</p> 


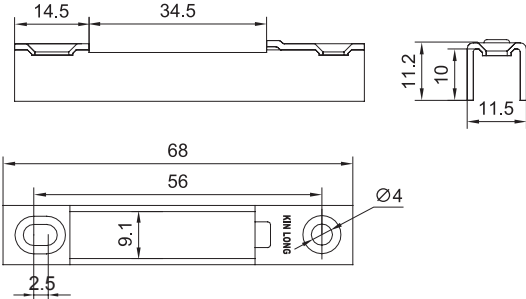

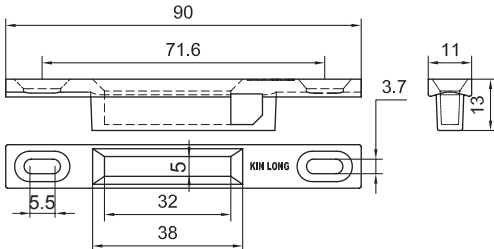

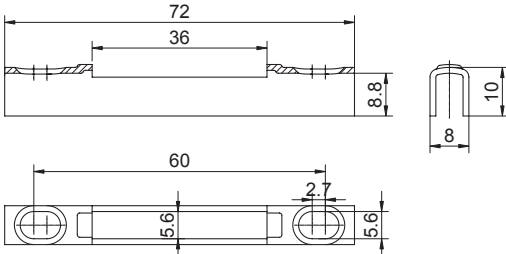

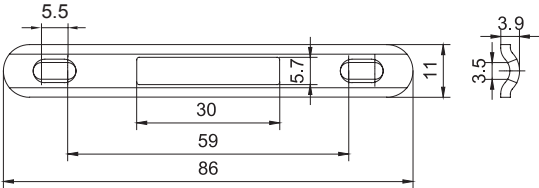
Locking Plate Series

	<p>U09</p> 
	<p>T-U19</p> 
	<p>U10</p> 
	<p>U15</p> 
	<p>U40</p> 


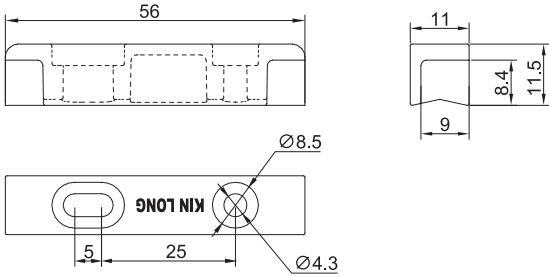

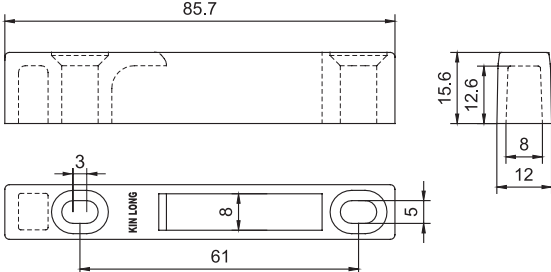

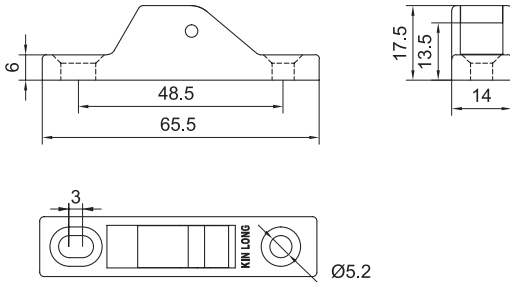

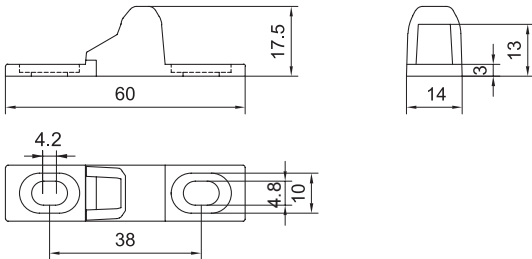
Locking Plate Series

	<p>TLK-11A</p> 
	<p>TLK-13B</p> 
	<p>TLK-14</p> 
	<p>TLK15B</p> 

Locking Plate Series


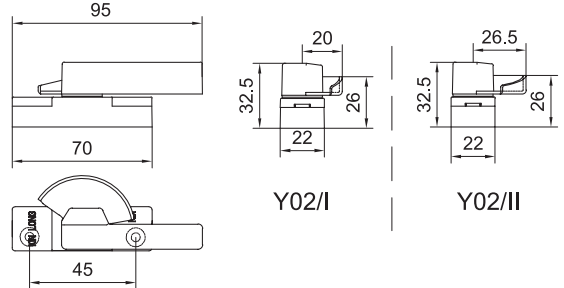

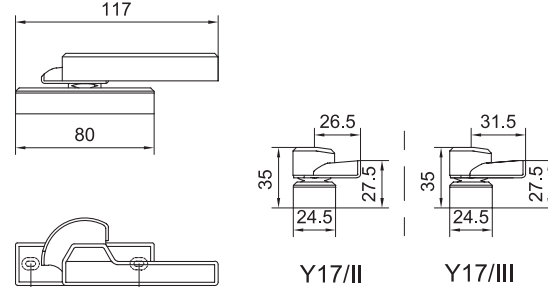

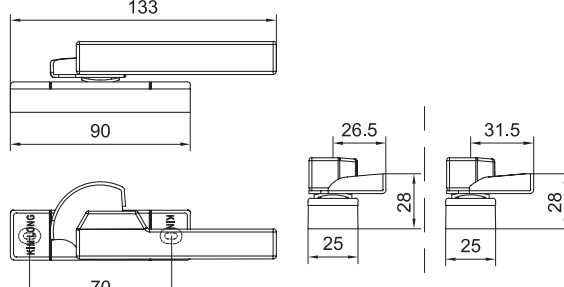

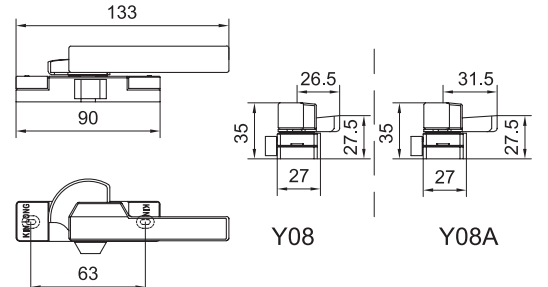
	<p>TLK16B</p> 
	<p>TLK17</p> 
	<p>TLK19A</p> 
	<p>TLK21A</p> 

Locking Plate Series


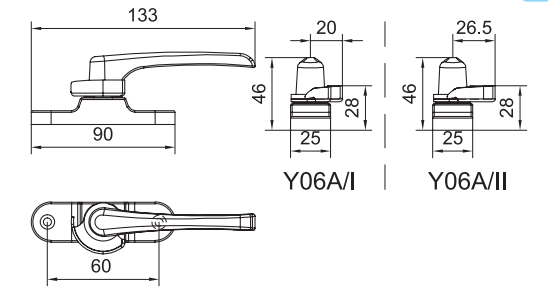

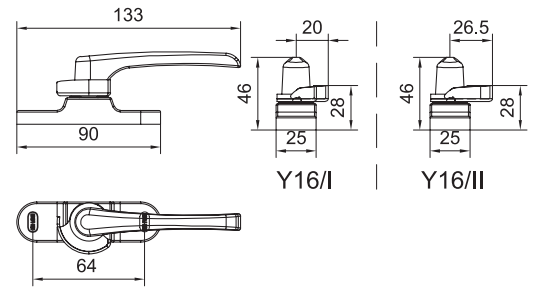

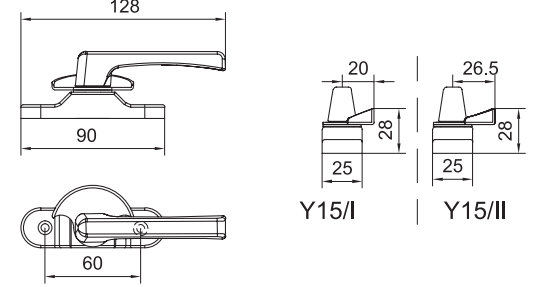

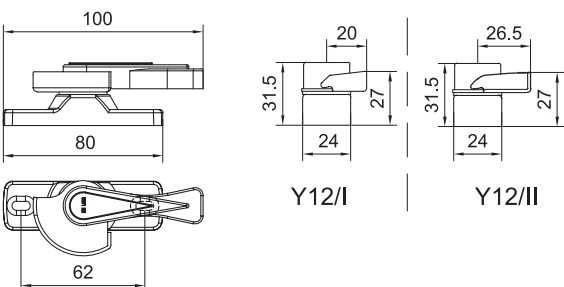
	<p>TLK23</p> 
	<p>TLK40</p> 
	<p>TFK01</p>  <p>◆ Anti-strike locking plate, only match with manual sliding lock.</p>
	<p>SDS-1A</p> 

Patented product
Product introduction is detailed on page 311


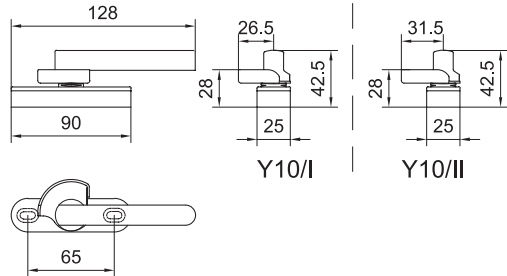
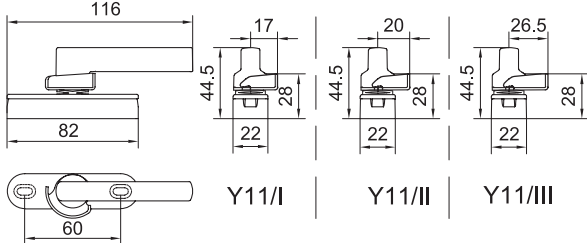
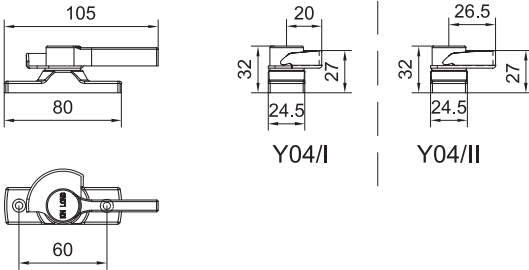
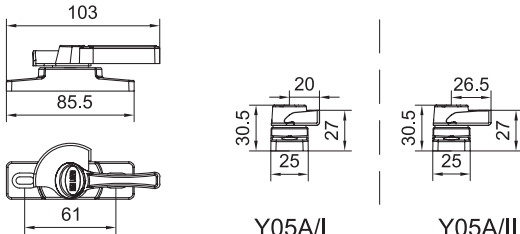
Crescent Lock Series

	<p>Y02/I, Y02/II</p>  <p>◆ Left & right</p>
	<p>Y17/III, Y17/III</p>  <p>◆ Left & right</p>
	<p>Y07A/I, Y07A/II</p>  <p>◆ Left & right ◆ Gaskets are available (see page 289)</p>
	<p>Y08, Y08A</p>  <p>◆ Left & right ◆ Gaskets are available (see page 289)</p>




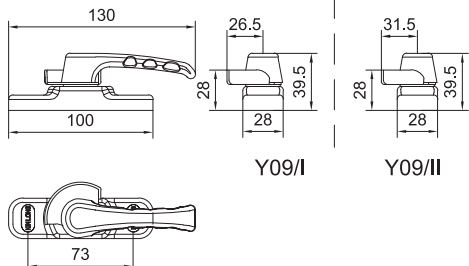
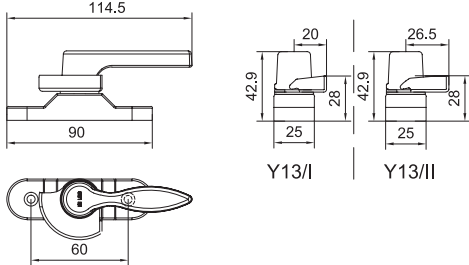
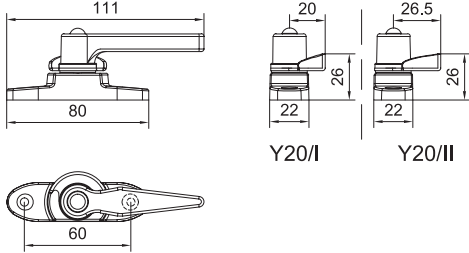
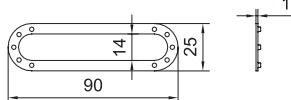
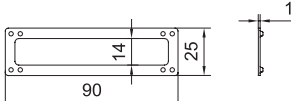
Crescent Lock Series

	<p>Y06A/I, Y06A/II</p>  <p>◆ Left & right ◆ Gaskets are available (see page 289)</p>
	<p>Y16/I, Y16/II</p>  <p>◆ Left & right ◆ Gaskets are available (see page 289)</p>
	<p>Y15/I, Y15/II</p>  <p>◆ Left & right ◆ Gaskets are available (see page 289)</p>
	<p>Y12/I, Y12/II</p>  <p>◆ Left & right</p> <p>patented product</p>


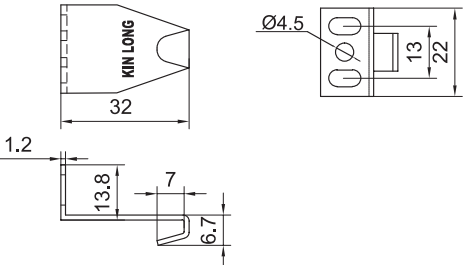

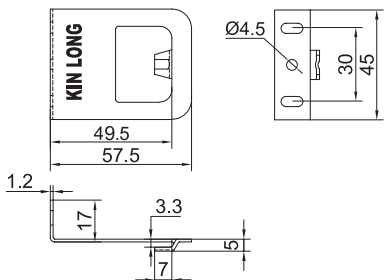

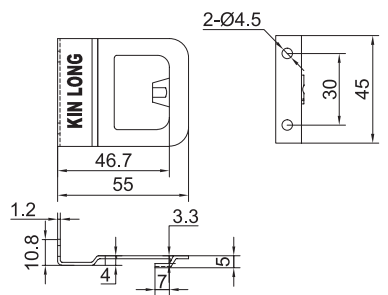

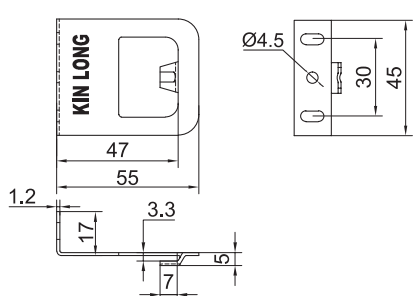

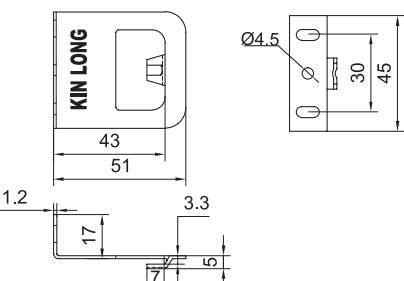
Crescent Lock Series

	Y10/I、Y10/II		 ◆ Left & right
	Y11/I、Y11/II、Y11/III		 ◆ Left & right
	Y04/I、Y04/II		 ◆ Left & right
	Y05A/I、Y05A/II		 ◆ Left & right


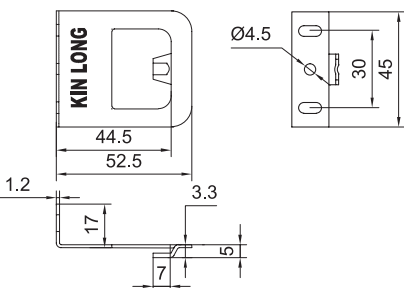

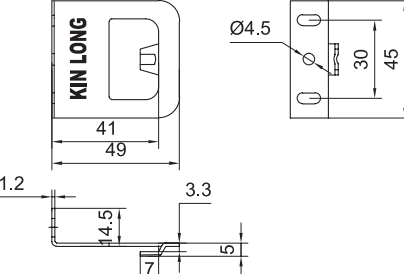

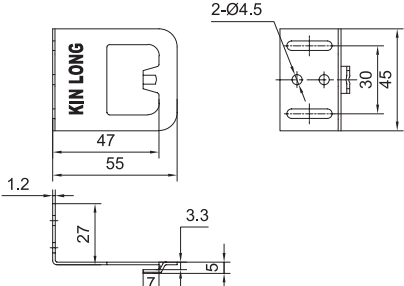

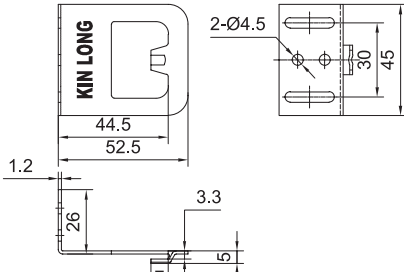

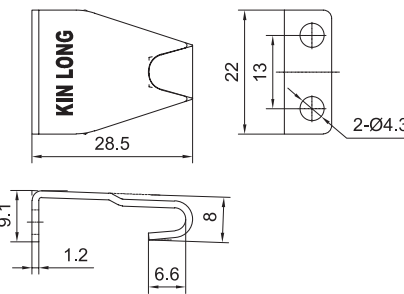
Crescent Lock Series

Y09/I、Y09/II		 patented product
Y13/I、Y13/II		 patented product
Y20/I、Y20/II		 patented product
Y06-07-1		 ◆ Left & right
Y13/I、Y13/II		 ◆ Left & right ◆ Gaskets are available (see page 289)
Y20/I、Y20/II		 ◆ No need to distinguish left or right type
Y06-07-1		 ◆ Can be used in stacks, suitable for Y06A, Y13, Y15, Y16 series crescent locks to increase the height.
Y07-06-1		 ◆ Can be used in stacks, suitable for Y07A、Y08 series crescent locks to increase the height.


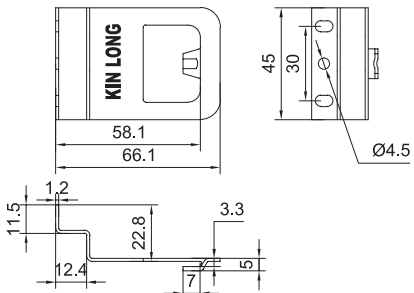

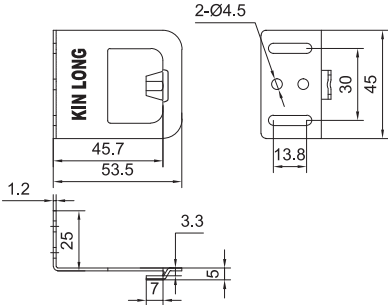

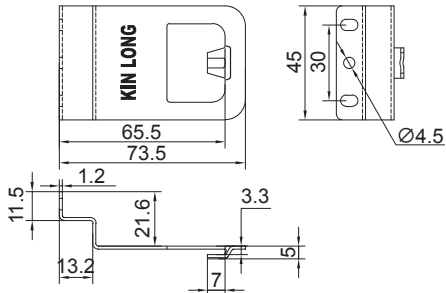

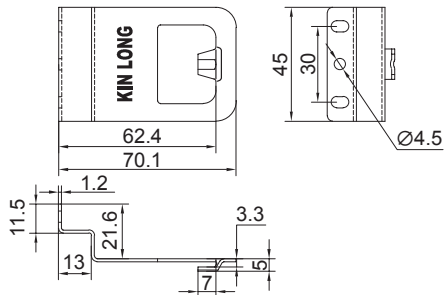

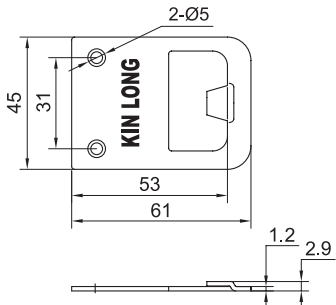
Crescent Lock Series

	<p>Y05-10A</p> 
	<p>Y05-12A</p> 
	<p>Y05-13A</p> 
	<p>Y05-17A</p> 
	<p>Y05-18A</p> 

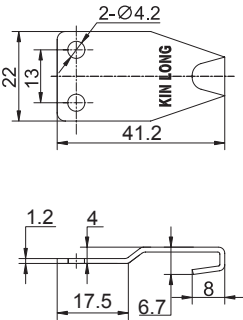

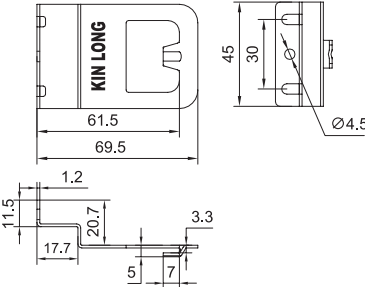

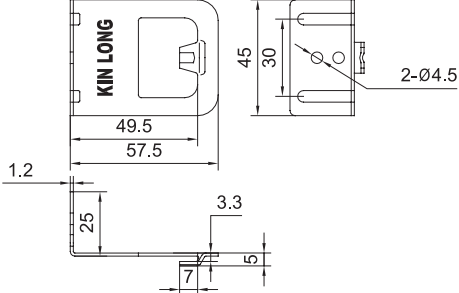

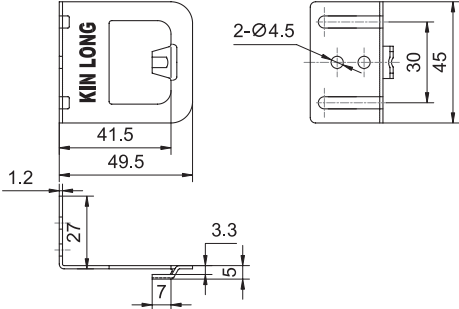

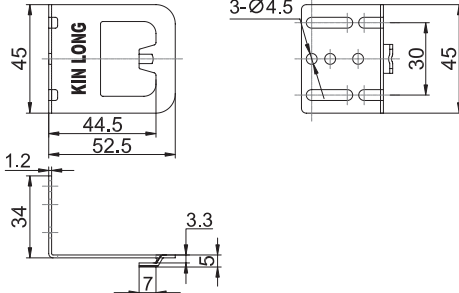

Crescent Lock Series

	<p>Y05-19A</p> 
	<p>Y05-20A</p> 
	<p>Y05-21</p> 
	<p>Y05-22</p> 
	<p>Y05-23A</p> 

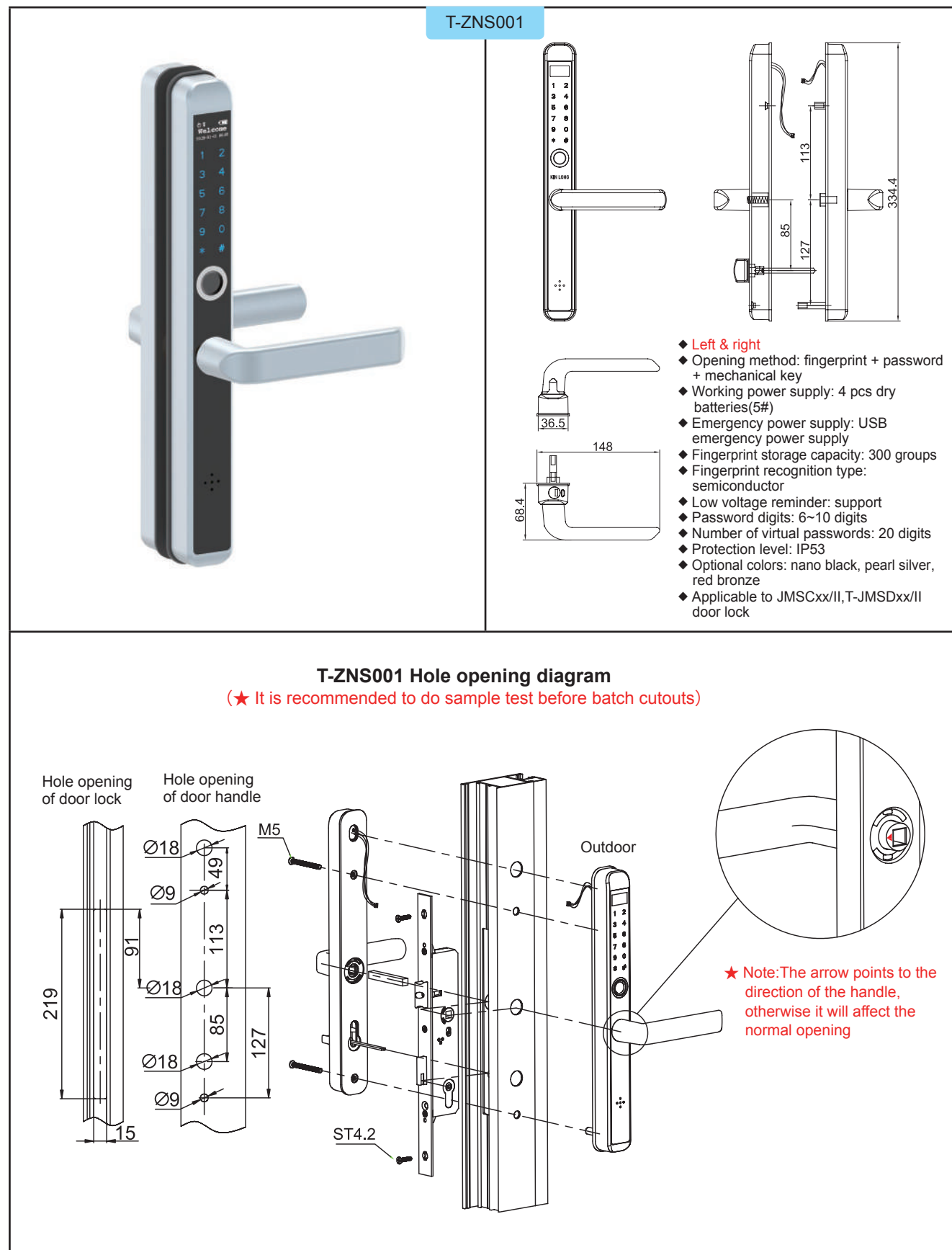
Crescent Lock Series

	Y05-24	
	Y05-25	
	Y05-26	
	Y05-28	
	Y05-30	

Crescent Lock Series

	Y05-31	
	T-Y05-32	
	T-Y05-33	
	T-Y05-34	
	T-Y05-35	

Smart Door Lock for Profile Door

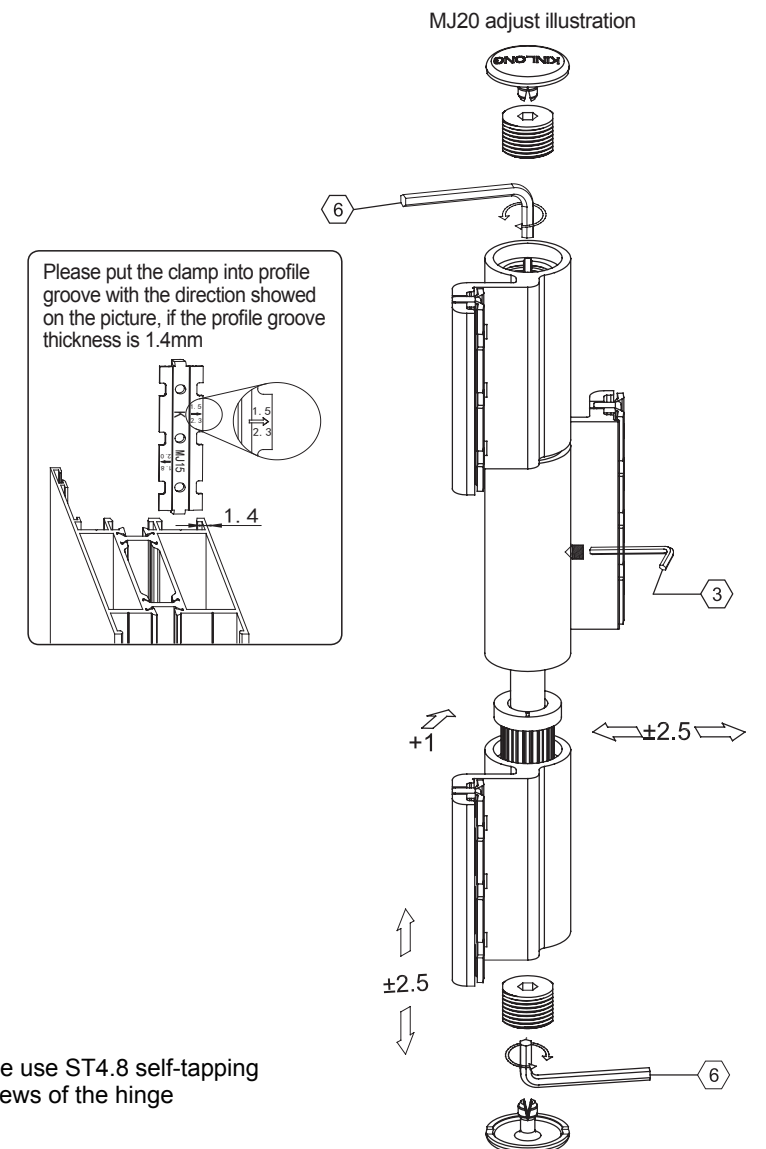


Part Product Introduction

Door hinge MJ20



- ◆ Applicable to all kinds of profile with different standard C-groove
- ◆ The clamping block of sash and frame has auxiliary part of hanging ear to make installation easy.
- ◆ This hinge is of high-bearing-capacity with maximum bearing capacity 200KG (4 hinges are installed in one door sash.)
- ◆ 3-D adjustable function effectively reduces installation error
- ◆ Designed fixing screws with the profile guarantee the high bearing capacity.



★ Note: if use the profile as above, please use ST4.8 self-tapping screws to replace the middle fixing screws of the hinge

Part Product Introduction

Bearing type series products



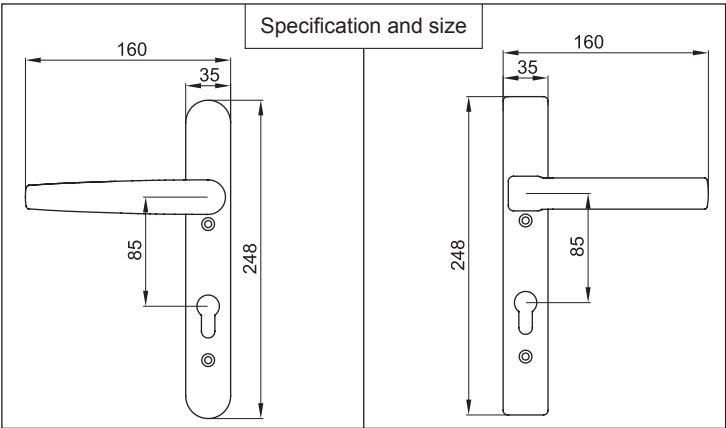
T-MZS918



T-MZS920

Bearing type handle T-MZS918、T-MZS920

- ◆ Taking the classic streamline and simple appearance of KinLong;
- ◆ The handle and base insist on using the golden ratio configuration, while the shape specifications are increased.
- ◆ With the built-in bearing, the cycle life of the product is greatly improved, far exceeding the industry standard;
- ◆ Energy-saving concept design to help reducing the energy and consumption of doors and windows;
- ◆ Applicable to more profiles in the market;
- ◆ Products are no need to distinguish left and right type;



Part Product Introduction

Bearing type series products



TZS300A/II



TZS310/II



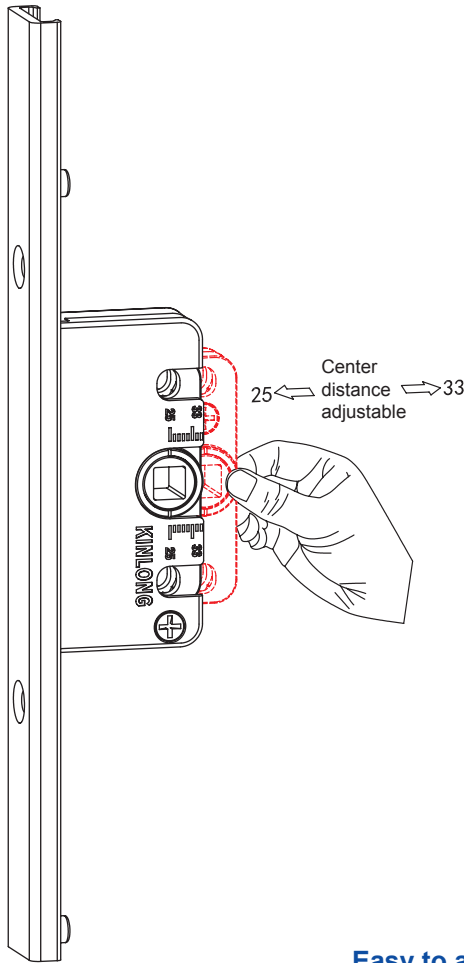
MJ25A

- ◆ Bearing type handle, stable structure, smoothly operation and long cycle life;
- ◆ Integrated handle with fork tongue or square steel;
- ◆ A variety of products are available;
- ◆ Products includes:
Sliding door handle TZS300A series, TZS301A series, TZS302A series, TZS310 series, TZS311 series, TZS312 series

- ◆ Bearing type hinge, reducing the rotational friction effectively, easily for operation;
- ◆ Stable structure and the cycle life far exceeds the industry standard;
- ◆ Three-dimensional adjustable function, which can corrects the installation error effectively;
- ◆ Products includes:
Casement door hinge MJ25A, T-ZC63, T-ZC63E

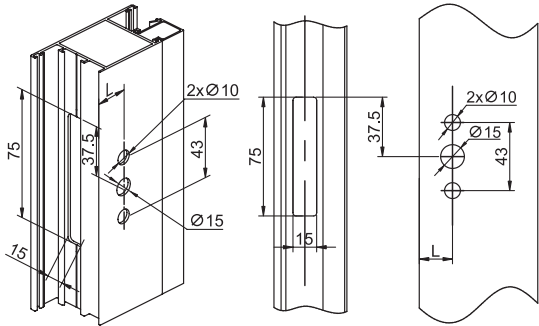
Part Product Introduction

Center distance adjustable transmitter
T-CDQ25-33/I, T-CDQ25-33/II



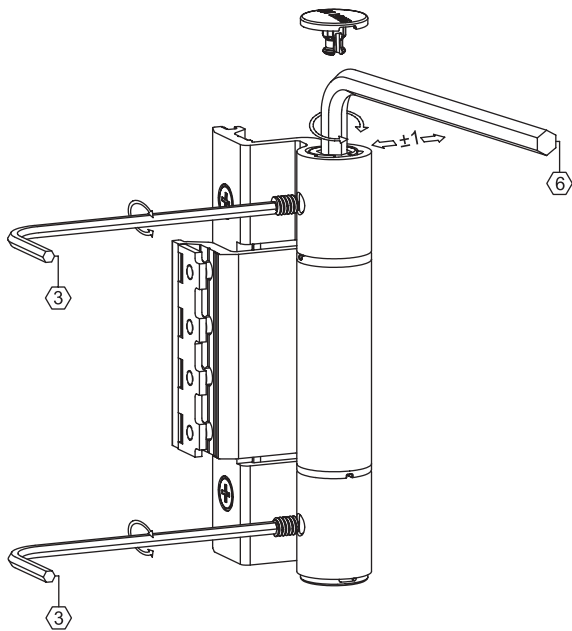
- ◆ Integral panel, clean appearance, stable and reliable transmission
- ◆ Applicable to different specifications of profiles, center distance adjustable, adjustable range :25-33mm
- ◆ Damping type adjustment, easy and quick adjustment
- ◆ Suitable for European standard C-groove profile, clamping installation
- ◆ One-way transmission, stroke 32mm
- ◆ T-CDQ25-33/I is suitable for 7X7 spindle double-side handle
- ◆ T-CDQ25-33/II is suitable for 7X7 spindle single-side handle

T-CDQ25-33 series opening diagram
(Match with MZS05, 06 and 07 series)



☆ With the side transmission rod TCG10、TCG11 to use.

Easy to adjust three-wing hinge T-MJ112



- ◆ The three-wing hinge have no left and right
- ◆ Suitable for standard European standard C-groove profile
- ◆ Narrow clamping block, easy to install
- ◆ Hinge eccentric adjustable, quick adjustment, no need to remove the sash; (Patented product)
- ◆ The maximum bearing capacity of hinge is 120Kg

Part Product Introduction

Door lock T-DFS32



- ◆ Single latch design, simple and practical; the main material of the door lock shell is high-quality zinc alloy, the surface is electrophoresis black, wear-resistant and anti-corrosion.
- ◆ Cooperating with KIL series lock cylinder to realize the locking function, and together with the door handle T-MLS05.
- ◆ Door handles are available in a variety of sizes and lengths can also be customized .
- ◆ Suitable for C-groove, no-groove profiles; commonly used in shopping malls, pedestrian path, unit doors and other normally open casement doors, and occasions that require a temporary locking function.

Door handleT-MLS05



Effect diagram

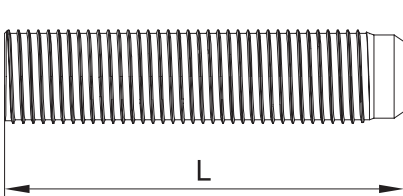


Part Product Introduction

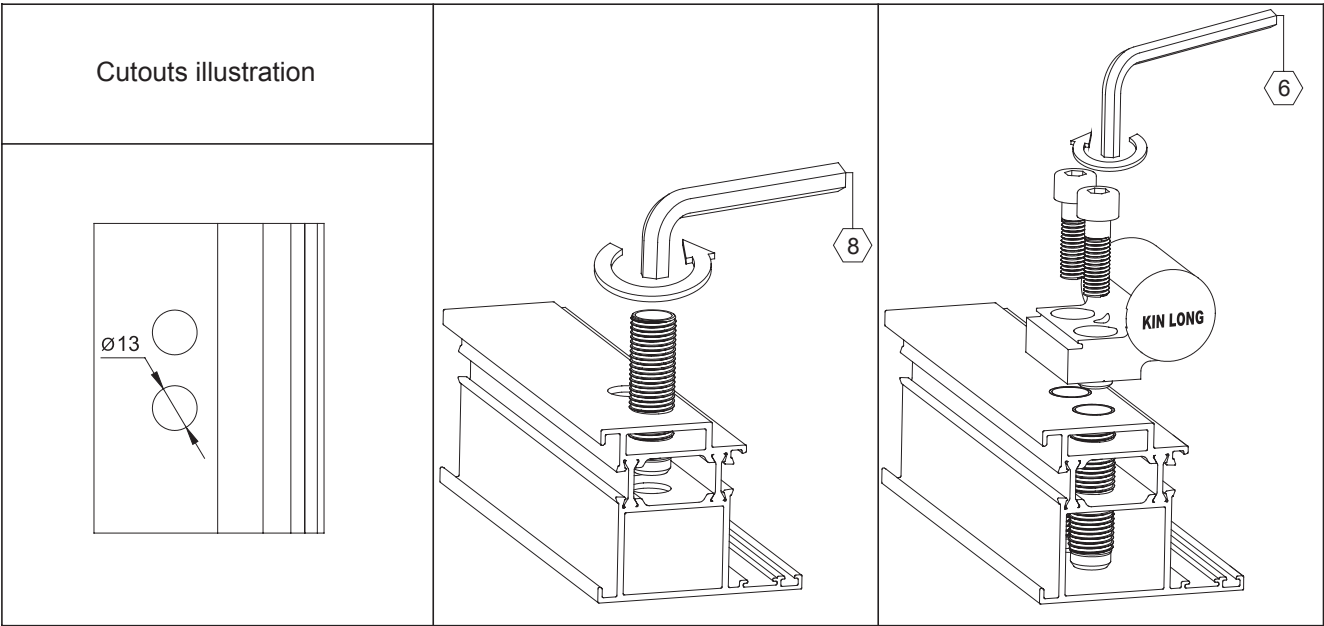
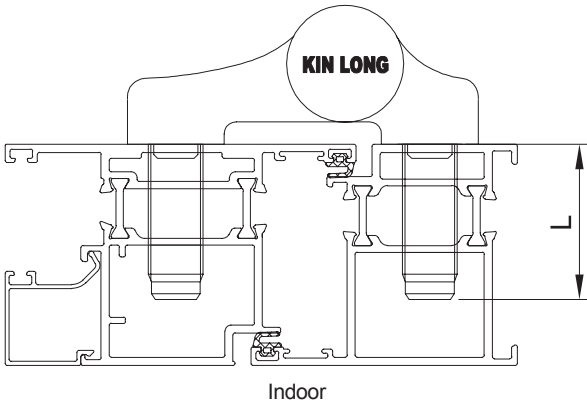
Fastening bolt



- ◆ Imbed the profile cavity by rotating, improve the strength of hinges.
- ◆ Guiding section is designed in the front of the bolt, to make it easy and precise for installing.
- ◆ Can meet big size profile installation requirement.
- ◆ Suitable for LHD/LHE series hinges.



Item code	L
JGS-40	40
JGS-60	60



Part Product Introduction

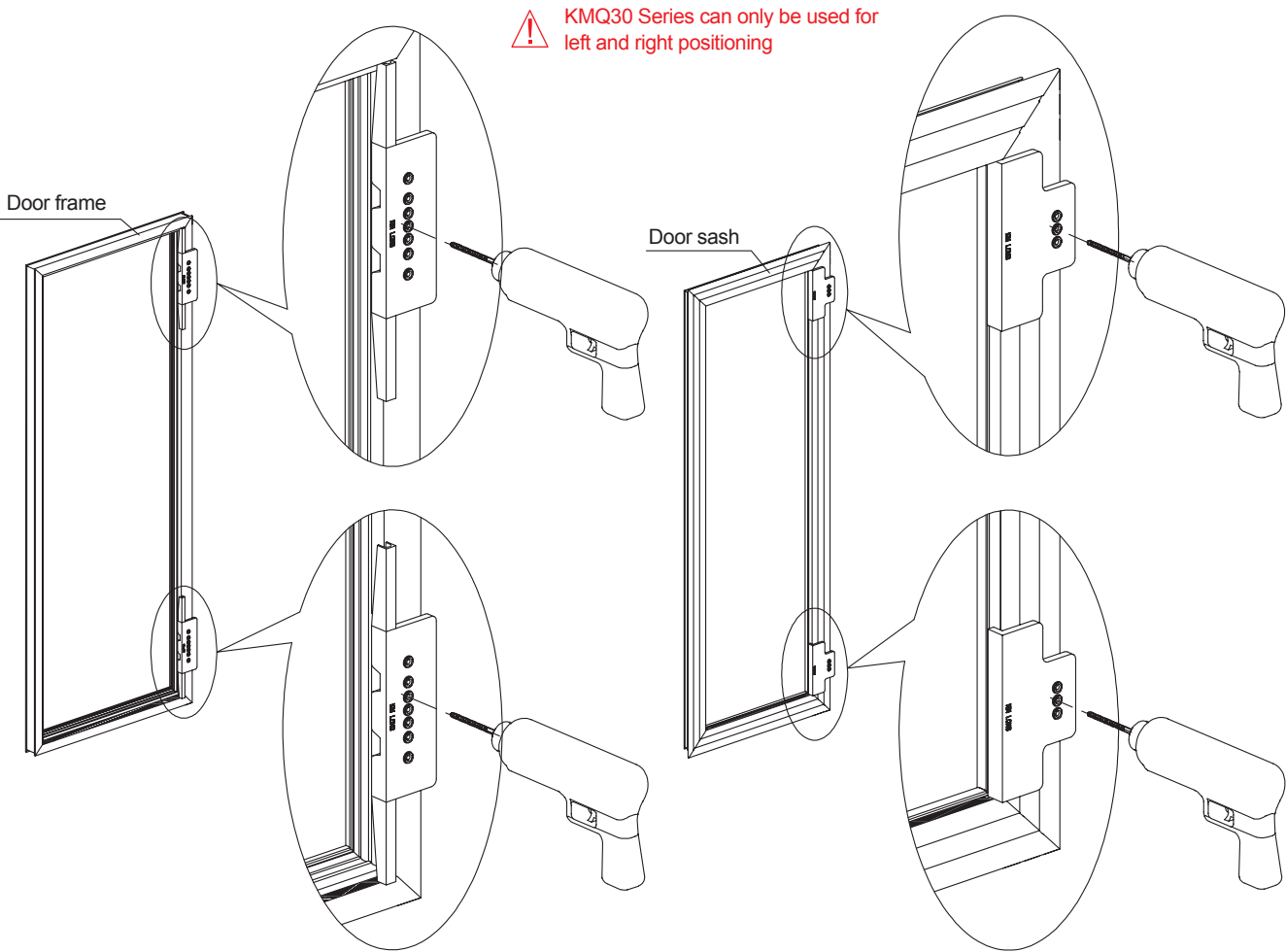
Duplicator KMQ10/KMQ20/KMQ30



- ◆ Convenient-Use design, need no screws to fix, and it can be customized.
- ◆ Suitable to all kinds of profiles, greatly improve the hinge installation efficiency, so it provides an excellent solution to cover the low-efficiency.

- ◆ KMQ10 is suitable for LHD25, LHE25 hinges.
- ◆ KMQ20 is suitable for WK-D, WD-E hinges.
- ◆ KMQ30 is suitable for LHD55, LHE55, LHD60, LHE60, LHD63, LHE63, LHD68, LHE68, LHD93A, LHE93, SHD63, SHE63, T-LWD63, T-SWD63, T-SWD80.

Note: The duplicator needs to be customized according to the selected hinges and profiles.



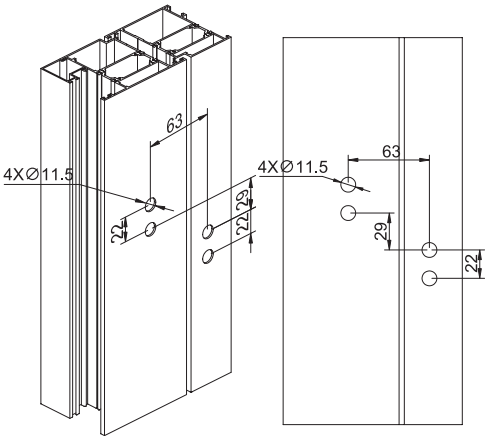
Part Product Introduction

Hinge T-LWD63、T-SWD63、 T-SWD80

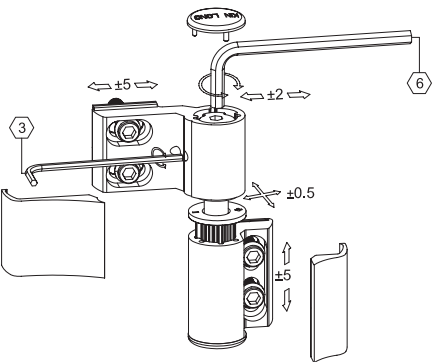


- ◆ It is suitable for casement doors with aluminum alloy profiles and aluminum -wood composite profiles that the frame and sash profiles are on the same plane.
- ◆ The hinge can be adjusted in two ways, the waist hole has a large adjustment of $\pm 5\text{mm}$, and the bushing has an adjustment of $\pm 2\text{mm}$
- ◆ In order to obtain the best installation effect of the hinge, it is recommended to use the touch device KMQ30 for installation and opening.
- ◆ The hinge provides three fixing methods:
 - Use wood screws
 - Use fastening bolts
 - Use bar nuts to secure
- ◆ The maximum load-bearing capacity of the hinge is 150KG

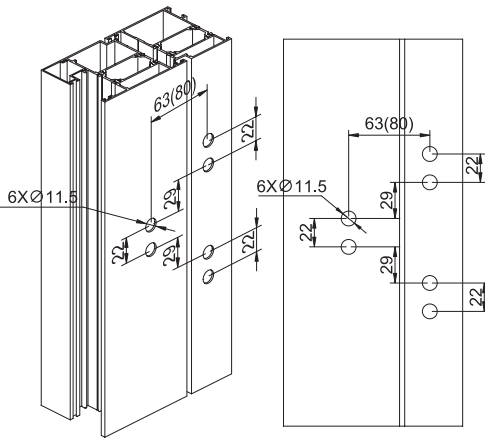
Two-wing hinge T-LWD63 hole cuts diagram



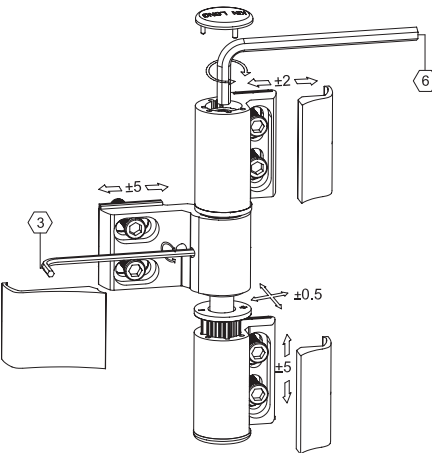
Two-wing hinge T-LWD63 adjustment diagram



Three-wing hinge T-SWD63、 T-SWD80 hole cuts diagram

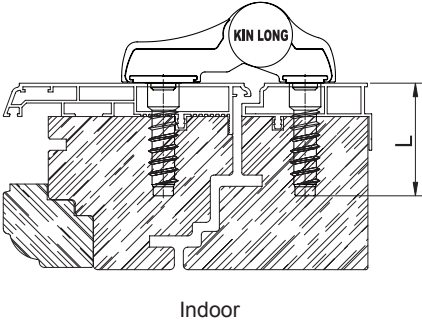
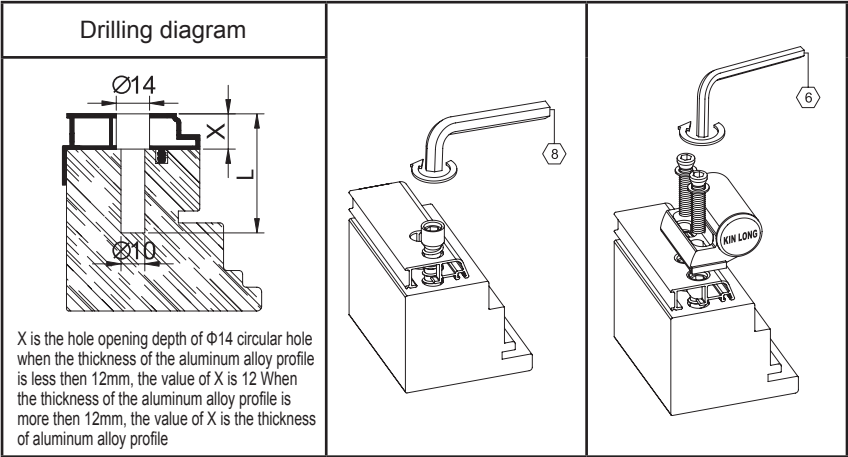


Three-wing hinge T-SWD63、 T-SWD80 adjustment diagram

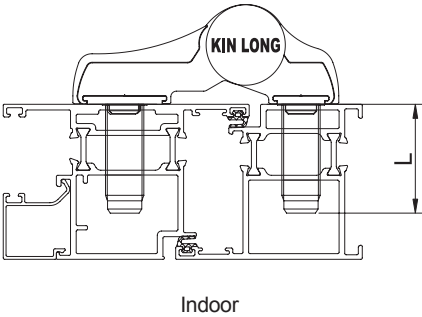
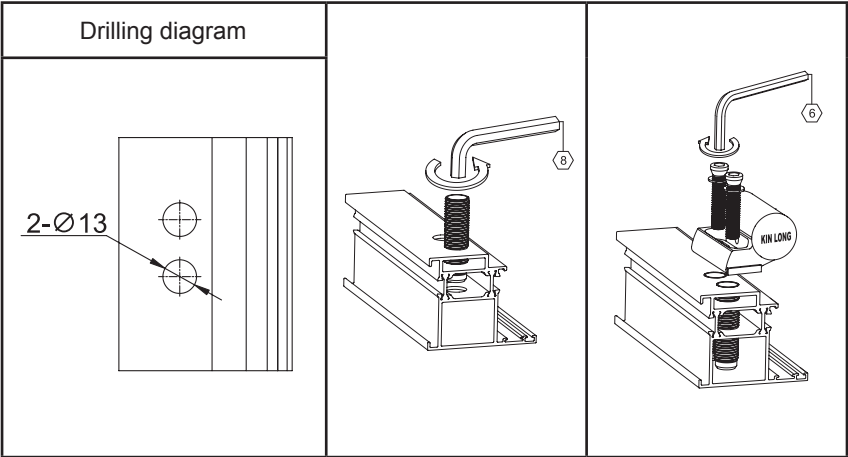


Part Product Introduction

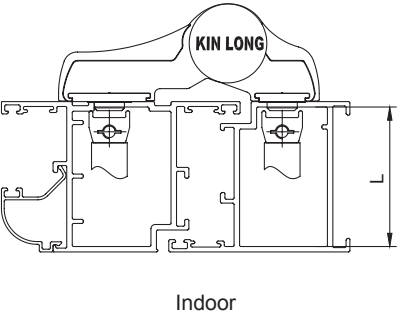
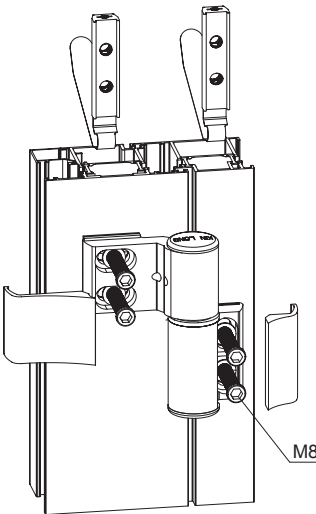
Fixing method 1: wood screws (T-MLD01-50)



Fixing method 2: fixing bolts (JGS-40/JGS-60)



Fixing method 3: bar nuts (LHD-12A、 LH-9B)



Note: Put the bar nut before the profile assembling

Part Product Introduction

TLS22, TLS32 Series sliding lock

Various series to meet different requirement.

- All series products for selection
- ◆ TLS22 series rounded appearance;
 - ◆ TLS32 series square appearance;
 - ◆ Manual, automatic, double-sided, with-handle, with-lock;
 - ◆ Complete series of products, different forms of products can be selected according to requirement;

Comprehensive upgrade, wider application

- Multiple optimizations, better adaptability
- ◆ TLS22 and TLS32 series products using the same hole cuts with TLS12 series;
 - ◆ Stainless steel clamping block, stable clamping, large hole cuts design for higher applicability;
 - ◆ New lock hook, no screw protrusion, less cavity space needed;

More cost-effective

- With a better using experience
- ◆ The shell is widened to 26mm, which can avoid the extra exposure of the hole cuts on the profile surface effectively;
 - ◆ The lock hook is adjustable, and the adjustment amount is $\pm 3\text{mm}$;



Part Product Introduction

sliding lock series

Drilling Installation diagram for TLS22/TLS32/TLS12/TLS16

1

Noted: 'L' is decided by the profile

2

3

4

5

Installation steps <1>:

(1) According to actual application requirements to cut the holes in the sliding profile.

(2) Install the fitted lock hook on the sliding lock.

(3) Use an Allen key to adjust the end of the hook and switch cover to a flat surface. (That is, the C and D surface is flush.)

(4) Loosen the screws of the two clamping blocks.

Installation steps <2>:

(1) Toggle the switch chute down to open the sliding lock.

(2) Prepare the sliding profile with the hole in advance, and place the sliding lock sideways, then put it into the hole naturally.

Installation steps <3>:

(1) Move the sliding lock up and down to clamp the positioning block to the wall of the profile.

(2) Clamping the profile with the block at the upper and lower end of the sliding lock and the outer cover to fix the M5 countersunk screw on the lower side of the sliding lock.

Installation steps <4>:

(1) Toggle the switch chute up to close the sliding lock.

(2) Fix the M5 cross countersunk screws on the upper side of the sliding lock.

Installation steps <5>:

(1) Adjust the front and rear position of the lock hook to achieve a better fit between the

(2) The installation is complete.

Note: Please install according to the direction shown in the figure, upside down installation will affect the service life

Part Product Introduction

Single hook lock T-DGS01 series, T-DGS02 series

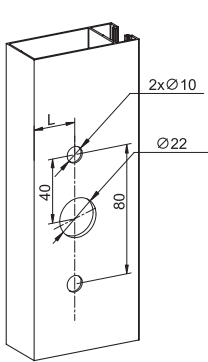


- ◆ Installed on the outer surface of the profile, not limited by the size of the internal cavity,
- ◆ A wider adaptability.
- ◆ Anti-falling buckle cover design, screws will not be exposed.
- ◆ The lock hook is adjustable, and the adjustment amount is $\pm 2.5\text{mm}$.
- ◆ This series offers a variety of styles to choose from:
 - ① T-DGS01, T-DGS02 outdoor with lock cylinder, can be operated indoors and outdoors;
 - ② T-DGS01W and T-DGS02W have no lock cylinder and can only be operated indoors;
 - ③ T-DGS01H and T-DGS02H are auxiliary handles for split fans;
- ◆ The product needs to be used with the hook receiver T-GSK01.

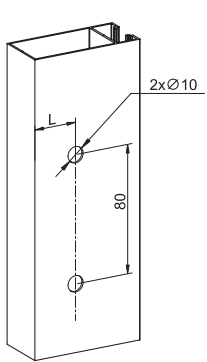
Drilling installation diagram

(★ It is recommended to carry out the first sample test before opening holes)

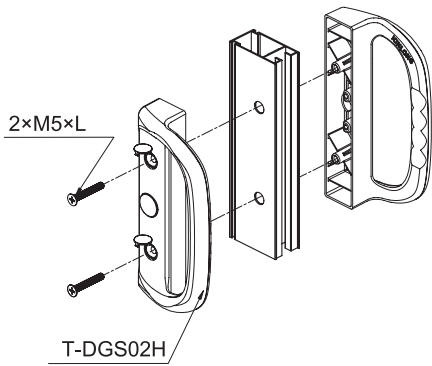
T-DGS01, T-DGS02 Hole cuts diagram



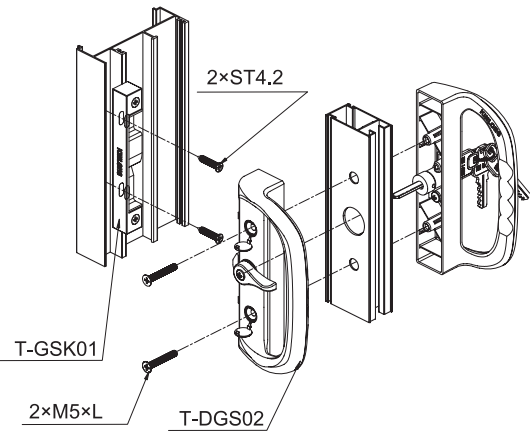
T-DGS01W, T-DGS01H, T-DGS02W, T-DGS02H Hole cuts diagram



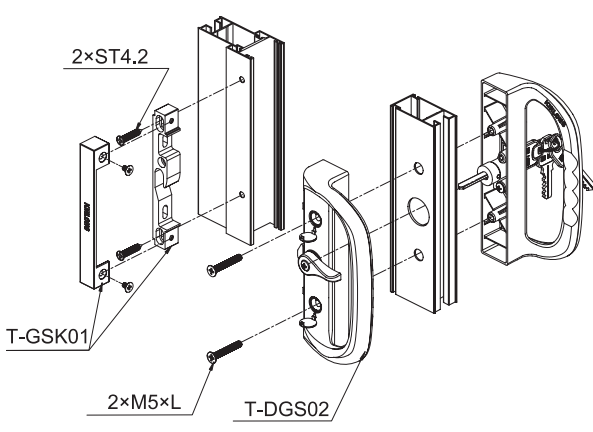
Auxiliary handle installation instructions



Installation instructions for the position of the two-sash sliding door side profile



Installation instructions for the middle profile of the four-sash sliding



Part Product Introduction

Three-piece double hook lock

Door handle T-MLS04

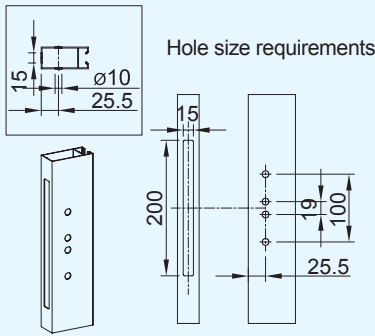


- ◆ It is made of high-quality aluminum alloy die-casting, and the screw fixing place is "anti-falling buckle cover".
- ◆ The double hook lock is equipped with an anti-misoperation device, which effectively protects the profile and hardware accessories. the shell is made of high-quality zinc alloy and the surface is electrophoretically treated. the lock hook is formed of 304 powder metallurgy, which has higher strength and stronger locking.
- ◆ The frame panel is made of high-quality 304 material and the surface is brushed.

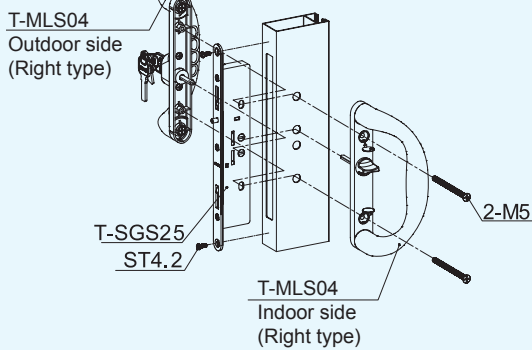
Double hook lock T-SGS25



T-SGS25 & T-MLS04 cutouts diagram



T-SGS25 & T-MLS04 installation diagram

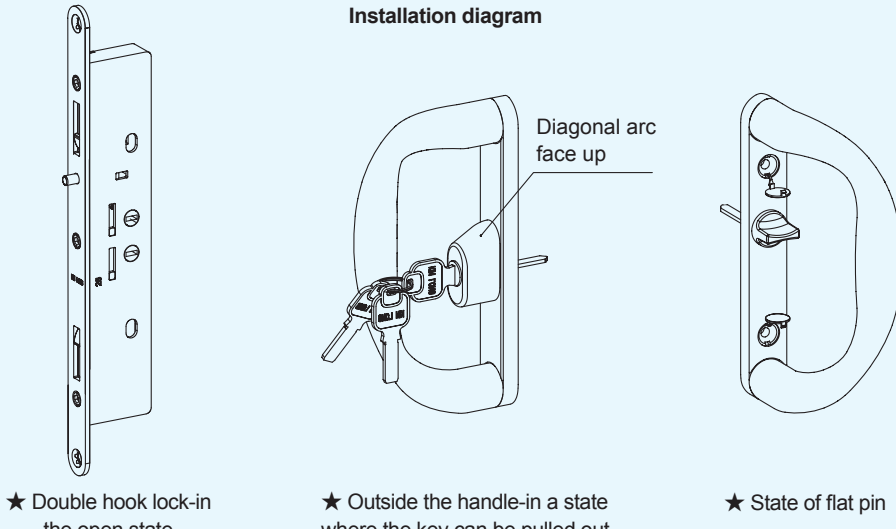


Note: The picture shows the handle is right-handed, and the left-hand installation is the same
(★ It is recommended to carry out the first sample test before opening holes)

Cover plate T-GMB215



T-SGS25 & T-MLS04 Installation diagram



★ Double hook lock-in the open state

★ Outside the handle-in a state where the key can be pulled out

★ State of flat pin

Part Product Introduction

Part Product Introduction

4-Piece double hook lock



T-SGS14/I、T-SGS14/II

- ◆ Super narrow 14mm center distance
- ◆ Anti-mis design, safe and reliable
- ◆ T-SGS14/I match with transmission rod to be multi lock point locking
- ◆ T-SGS14/II used for single point lock form
- ◆ T-SGS14/I Suitable for 2001 profiles
- ◆ T-SGS14/II Suitable for 2001 profiles and european standard 15 / 20C groove profiles
- ◆ T-SGS14/I-C Suitable for european standard 15 / 20C groove profiles
- ◆ T-SGS14/II-W Suitable for non-groove profiles
- ◆ Only used with KIN LONG TILAB/T lock cylinder series

T-MLS03

- ◆ Ergonomic design handle, comfortable grip, durable
- ◆ Accurate wrench reset and simple operation
- ◆ Can be customized for handle use
- ◆ Changing the position of the lock cylinder can be applied to the swing door system and used with the transmitter.

TILAB/T

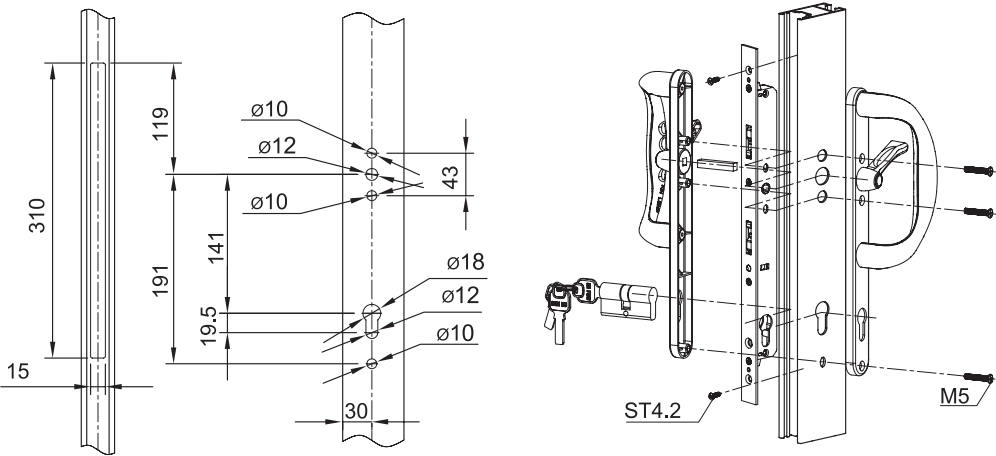
- ◆ Brass material, surface plating.
- ◆ Corrosion resistance and superior performance
- ◆ Double hook lock T-SGS14 series special lock cylinder

T-KMB201

- ◆ Waist-shaped holes fixed to compensate for machining errors,
- ◆ Zinc alloy material, surface electrophoresis treatment
- ◆ T-SGS14 series matched accessory

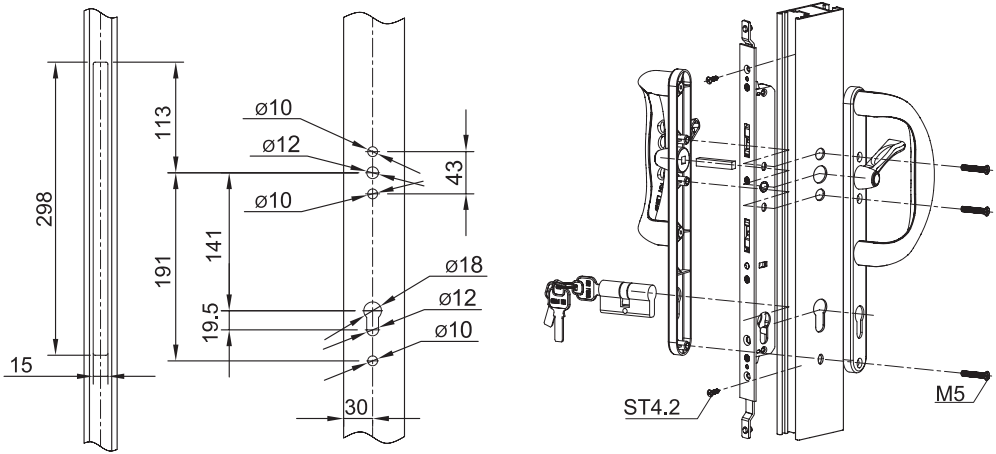
T-SGS 14/II-W Drilling installation diagram

(★ It is recommended to carry out the first sample test before opening holes)



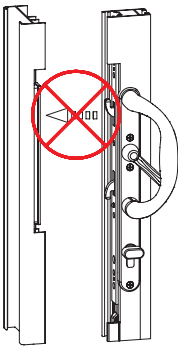
T-SGS12/I T-SGS14/I-C T-SGS14/II Drilling installation diagram

(★ It is recommended to carry out the first sample test before opening holes)



Cautious

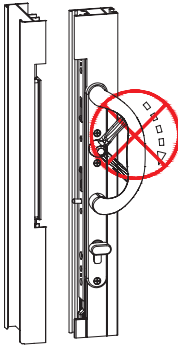
★ Misoperation diagram 1



When the double hook lock tongue is in the extended state, it is forbidden to close the door leaf. If you encounter the extended state of the hook and tongue, please pull the lever of the handle in time. There are two situations to retract the hook tongue to the hook lock panel:

1. Lift the lever of the handle directly and turn it 90 degrees to retract the hook.
2. Lift the lever of the handle directly, but it cannot be turned 90 degrees, which means that the lock core needs to turn the lock core to cancel the antilock when it twists the internal components to the "pretend anti-lock state". achieve hook and tongue retraction

★ Misoperation diagram 2



Before closing the door leaf, do not try to lift or depress the lever when the tongue of the double hook lock is in the retracted state. Initial state (factory state): the hook tongue retracts into the hook lock panel, and the anti-error block is applied to the hook lock panel. when the anti-error block is compressed by the frame panel, the handle can be operated

Part Product Introduction

Handle TKS05



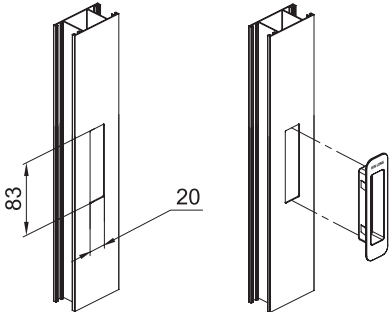
- ◆ Self - tapping screw fixed, easy and quick installation.
- ◆ Auxiliary with small handle, widely used.
- ◆ Length can be customized.

Sliding handle TKS01
(Matching crescent lock series.)



- ◆ This product has simple appearance and no exposed screws
- ◆ Press the handle into the hole of the profile.

Drilling installation diagram of TKS01



⚠ The drilling size is determined by the wall thickness of the profile:
t=1.0~1.4 drilling size 83X20 (Height*width, mm)
t=1.8~2.0 drilling size 83X21.5 (Height*width, mm)
(★ It's recommended to test sample before batch drilling)

Sliding handle TKS02
(Off matching TLS12、 TLS16、 TLS22 series)



- ◆ Drilling size: 184X20(Height*width, mm)

⚠ Note: The end with clamping block should facing down.

Sliding handle TKS03A
(Off matching TLS21、 TLS23 series)



- ◆ Drilling size: 178X20(Height*width, mm)

⚠ Note: The end with clamping block should facing down.

Sliding handle TKS04
(Off matching SDS10 series)



- ◆ Drilling size: 184X20(Height*width, mm)

⚠ Note: The end with clamping block should facing down.

- ◆ The above 3 types of sliding handles adopt clip-on installation design and there is no exposed screws.
- ◆ Push the handle clip into the hole of the profile to finish it.

(★ Advise experimental installation before batch opening)

Part Product Introduction

Anti collision latch TFK01 (patented product)



Push-pull system · Anti misoperation solution
(National patent)



Sliding handles TZS118, TZS120



- ◆ Screw cap design, no exposed screws, and integrated appearance.
- ◆ It can be used directly with the transmission rod, or it can be used the 7*7 spindle and transmitter, with a variety of functions.

Limiting rack TZS23-08

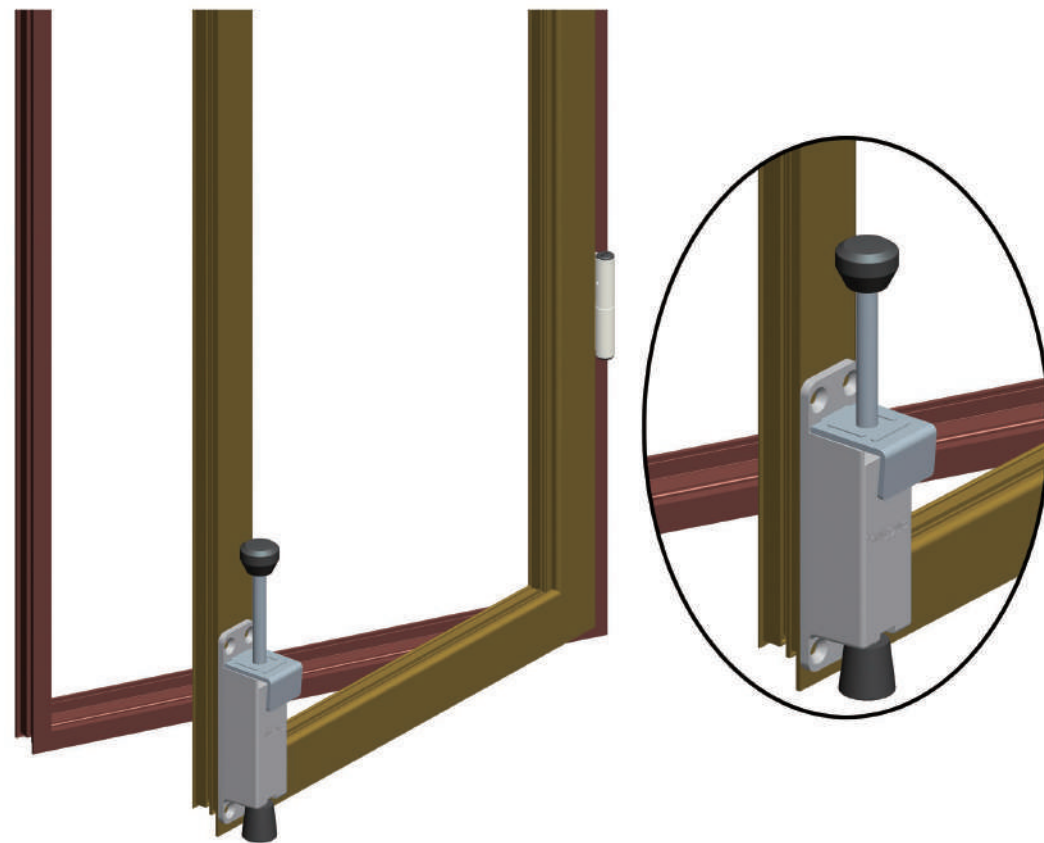


- ◆ Simple structure and convenient installation.
- ◆ For TZS series handle limit, limit the handle rotation angle range to 0~90°.

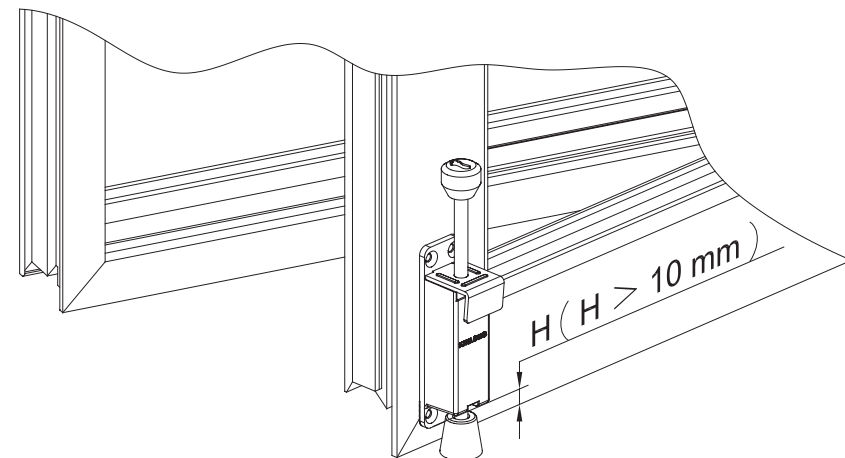
Part Product Introduction

Locator T-DM01

- ◆ Simple appearance
- ◆ Pedal positioning
- ◆ Pedal reset
- ◆ The part that rub against the floor are made of rubber to effectively protect the floor surface
- ◆ Positioning requirements can be achieved at any angle.



The installation diagram of the locator



III、Roller Hardware Series



The Selection of Roller Hardware

1、Roller selection

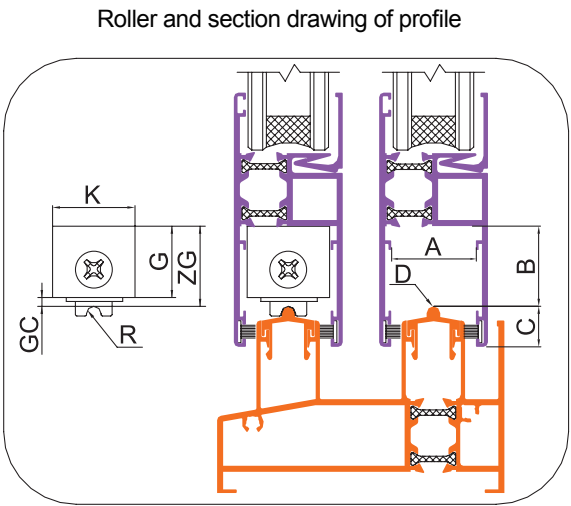
For sliding windows and doors, refer to several important diameters as the right chart shown to select the suitable rollers.

◆Main parameter of profiles:

- A: Width of profile cavity
- B: Height of the profile to sliding rail after assembly.
- C: Overlap of sash and frame, (usually 6~10mm)
- D: Shape of the sliding rail, (curve or angle).

◆Parameter of the selected roller:

- K: Width of the roller
- G: Height of the roller outer cover
- ZG: Height of overall roller
- GC: Amount after the overall height minus outer cover height
- R: Shape of the bearing.



◆The parameter relations:

- ★ ZG=B (Rollor overall height equals the height of the profile to the sliding rail after assembly.
- ★ $K=A-0.5\sim 1\text{mm}$ (0.5~1mm gap should be reserved between the roller and profile for installation.
- ★ $G=ZG-GC$ (When placing order, subject to the outer cover height G.)
- ★ $R\geq D$ (Select roller which the wheel equal or little bigger than the track)
- ★ Maximum load bearing of roller \leq sash dead weight (glass+profile+other accessories) $\times 1.4$ (safety factor)

2、Roller bearing capacity

- ◆ Roller safety bearing \geq fan weight (glass + profile + other accessories) \times safety factor value γ
Safety factor γ determined according to the influence of factors such as construction environment and installation on the bearing capacity of the Roller (reference value 1.4).
Not recommended for use at load critical points or beyond, The operating force of the active sash and the cycle life of the roller are related to the selection of the roller's load-bearing.
- ◆ It is recommended that the ratio of width to height of sliding doors and windows $> 1/3$.

3、The using and maintenance for roller

- ◆ When you install the roller on site, please clean the rail in case the mortar or anything else to affect the open and close of the door and window.
- ◆ The roller can improve the performance of sliding windows and doors, such as sag and gab which was resulted in long-term using or incorrect installation.
- ◆ Do not store the product in the open air before installation, avoid exposure to the sun and rain.

4、Note:

- ◆ The bearing capacity of all roller in this catalogue is safety bearing capacity.
- ◆ When select the roller, please follow the technical proposals to arrange samples for trial installation, then confirm.
- ◆ Commonly used fastening screws are ST4.2 pan head self-tapping screws/ST4.2 pan head self-drilling & tapping screws.
- ◆ In no event shall KIN LONG takes the quality responsibility for the products beyond the limit of use or mixing use with other products uncommitted.
- ◆ We reserve the right to update products and improve technique

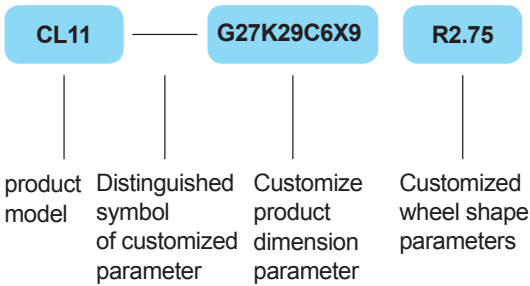
Commonly Used Roller Series



Commonly used roller series

According to the specifications of the sliding doors & windows size bearing demand for rollers, products are divided into different bearing level, minimum weight 25 kg, maximum load bearing 400 kg. rollers' size can be adjusted according to the customers's sliding profiles cavity size correspondingly, realizes the roller and profile perfect match. Wheels' size and shape also can be selected according to the application of the sliding doors & windows track.

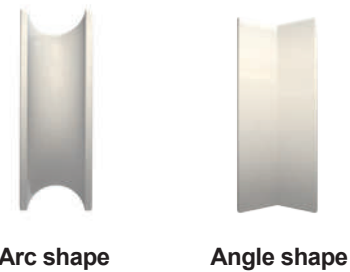
Code rule



Code instruction

- CL window roller
- ML Door roller
- CLS screen window roller
- DXL guide roller
- JLZ Metal roller


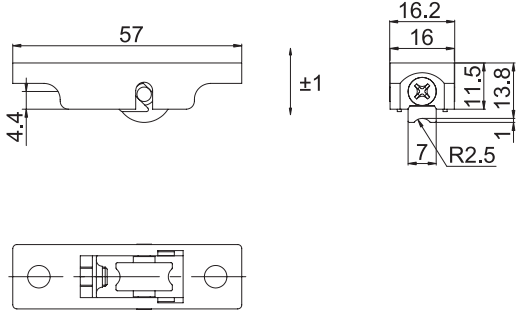

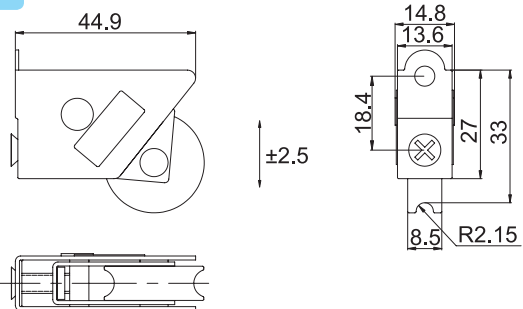

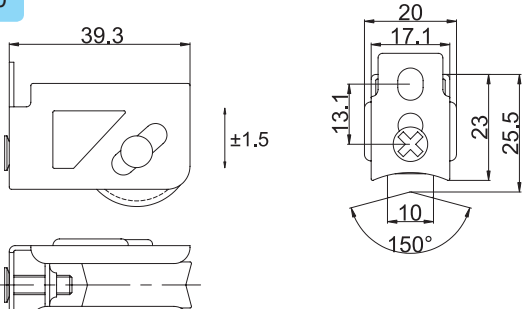

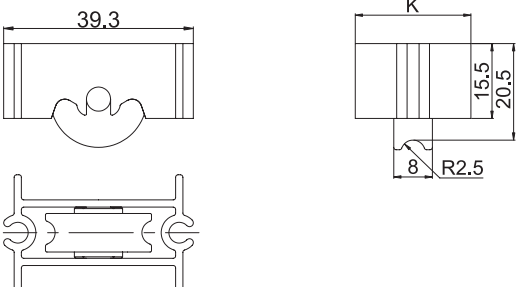
Wheel shape




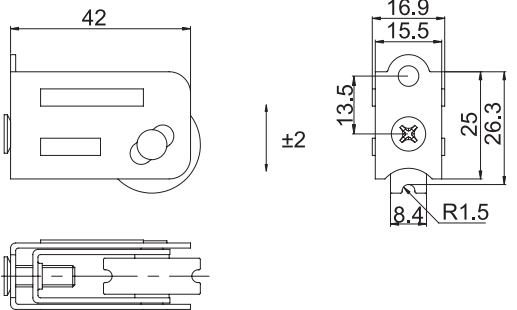

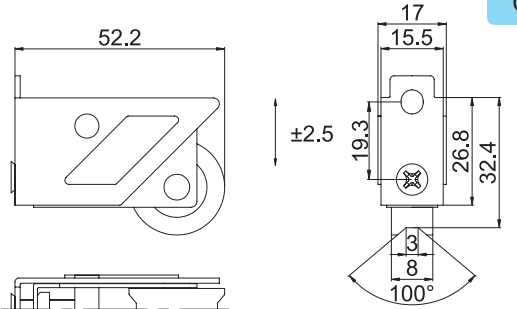
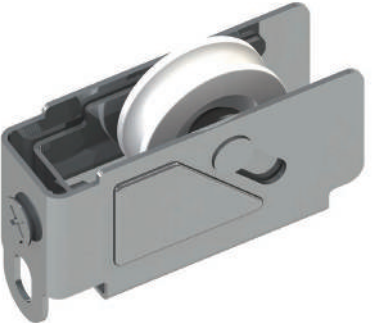
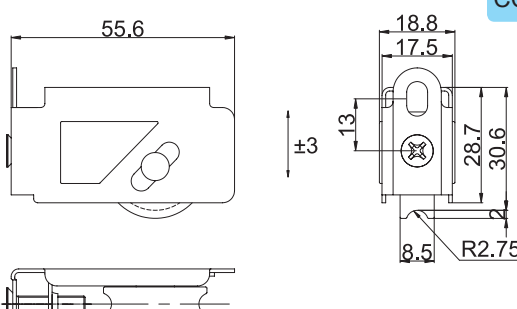

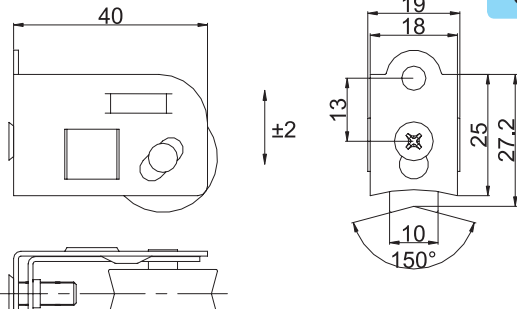
- Material: high quality wear-resistant engineering plastics
- Wheel shape can be customized according to the track(It is recommended to use a small arc, such as R2.75, which can make the opening fan run more smoothly)
- For special wheel shape requirements, please communicate and confirm with technical personnel of the Kin Long

In order to facilitate the search, roller products are sorted in accordance with the number of wheels → load-bearing → fixed way.


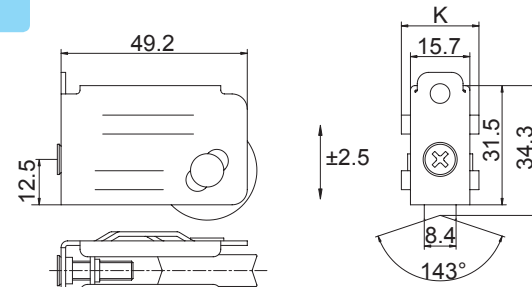

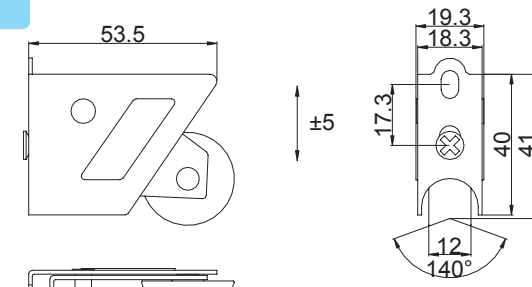

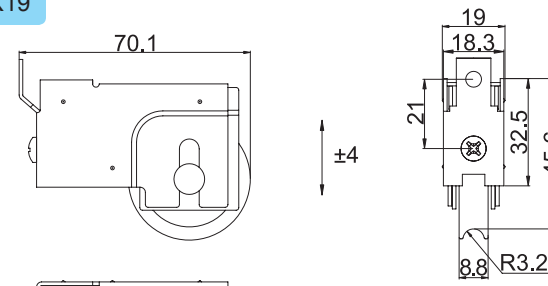

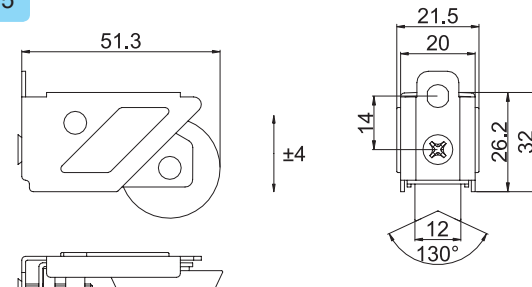
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CCL60G11K16</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 25kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CCL60G27K14.8</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 30kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CCL60G23K20</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 30kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CL20</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 35kg/2 rollers</p> <p>K=14~24mm</p>


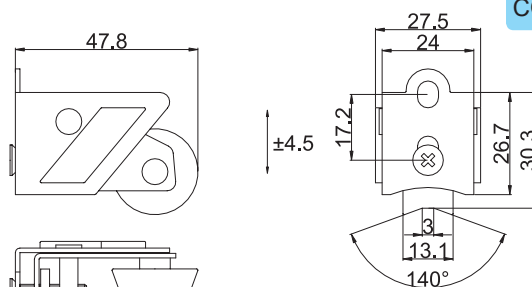

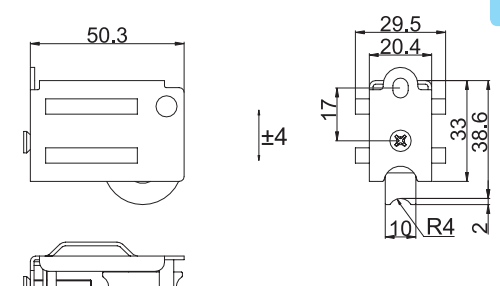

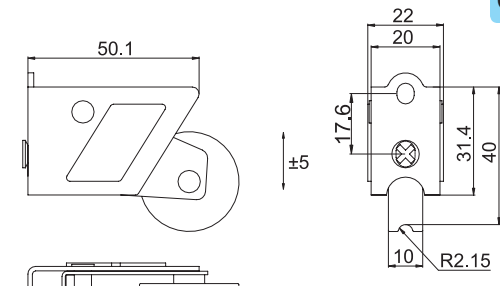
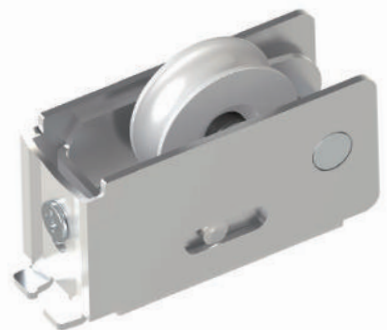
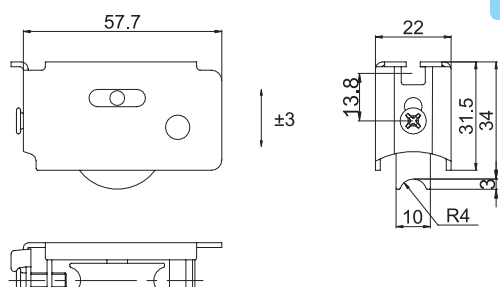
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CL60G25K17</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CL60G27K17</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CCL60G29K18.8</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CL60G25K19</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>


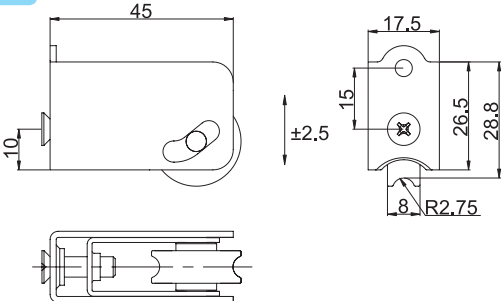

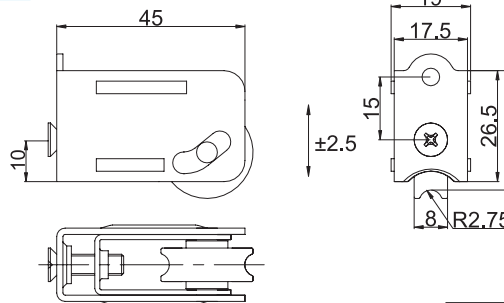

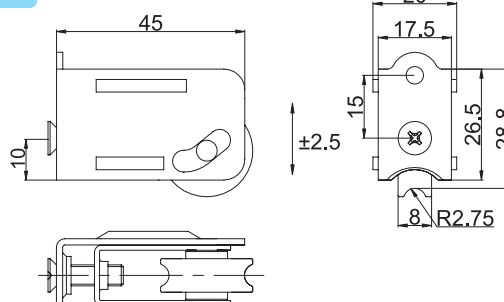

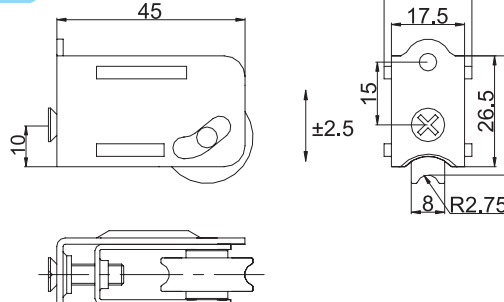
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<div>CCLD008</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers ◆ The standard specifications are as follows:</div> <table><tr><td>Width K(mm)</td><td>20.5</td><td>21</td></tr></table>	Width K(mm)	20.5	21
Width K(mm)	20.5	21		
	<div>CCLD010</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</div>			
	<div>CL60G32.5K19</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</div>			
	<div>CL60G26K21.5</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</div>			


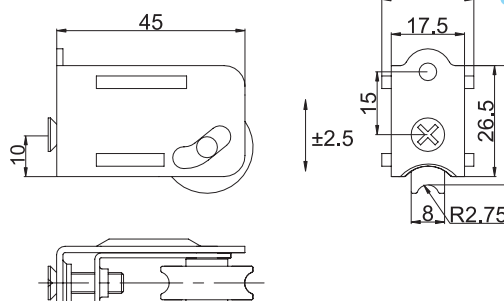

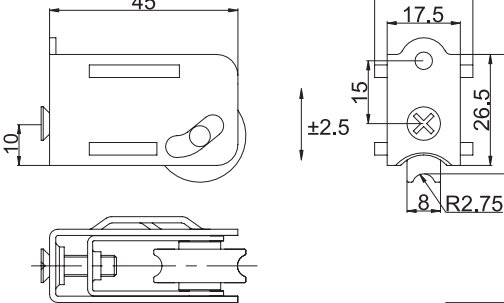

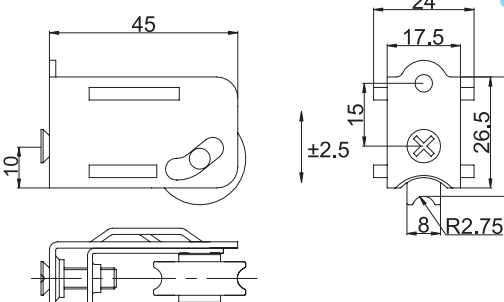

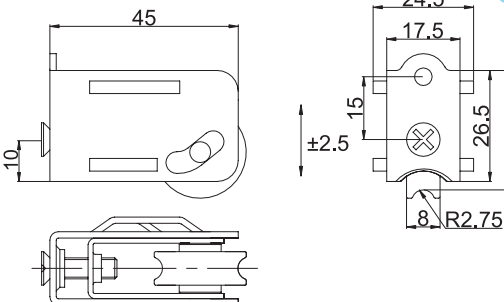
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<div>CCL60G25K27.5</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</div>
	<div>CCL60G33K30A</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</div>
	<div>CCL60G31.4K22</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</div>
	<div>CL60G31.5K22</div> <div></div> <div>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</div>


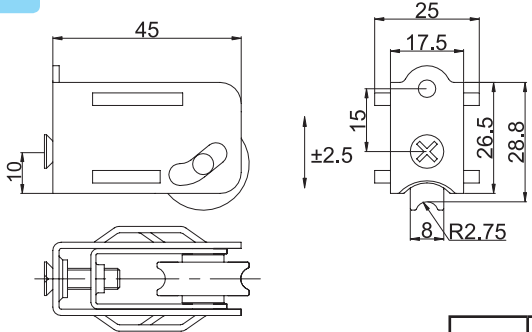

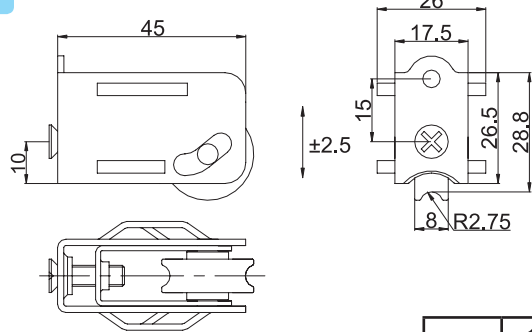

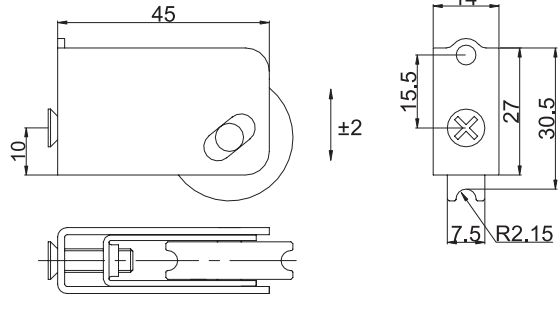

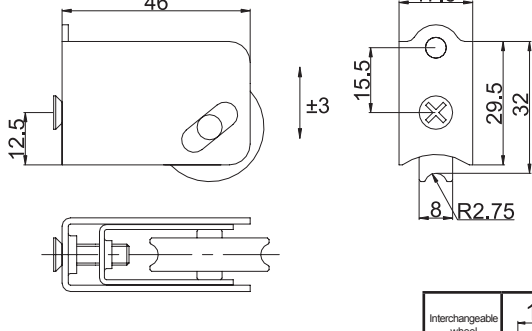
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CL50G26.5K17.5</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>
	<p>CL50G26.5K19</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>
	<p>CL50G26.5K20</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>
	<p>CL50G26.5K21</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>

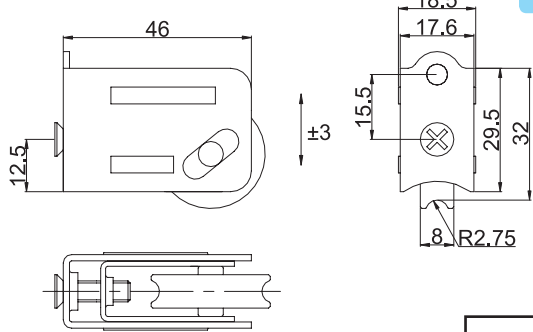

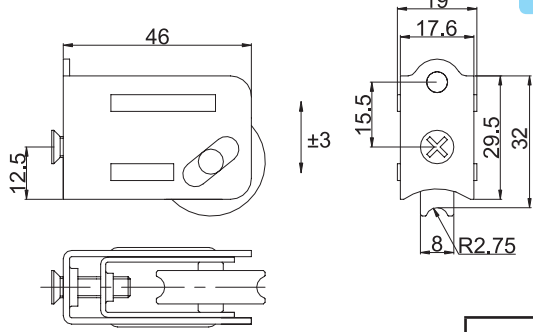

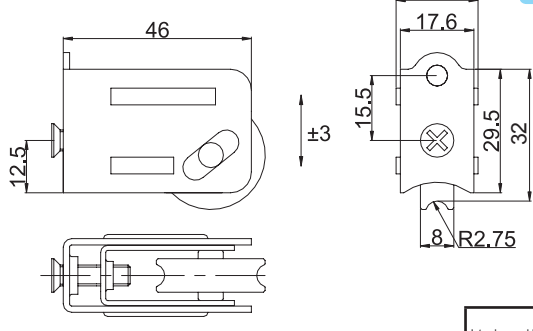

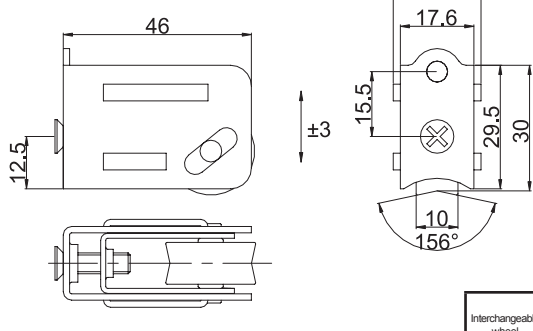

Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CL50G26.5K22</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>
	<p>CL50G26.5K23.5</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>
	<p>CL50G26.5K24</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>
	<p>CL50G26.5K24.5</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div>Interchangeable wheel width10</div>


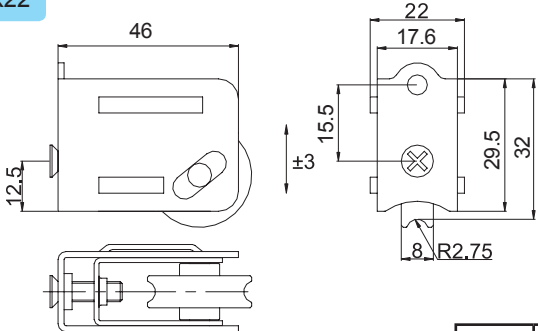

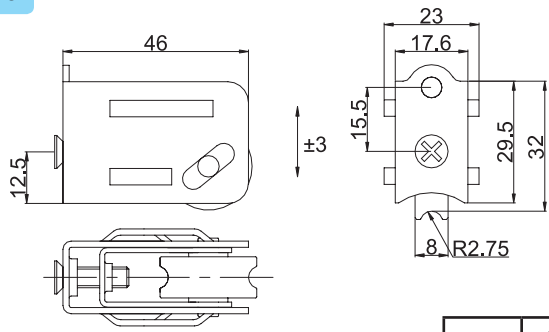

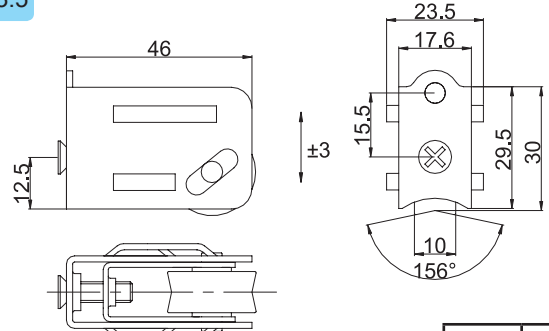

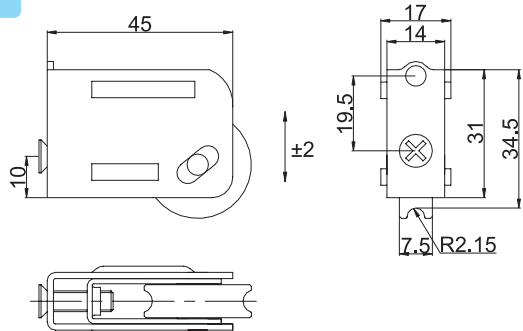
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CL50G26.5K25</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div><div>Interchangeable wheel width</div><div>10</div></div>
	<p>CL50G26.5K26</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div><div>Interchangeable wheel width</div><div>10</div></div>
	<p>CL50G27K14</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CL50G29.5K17.6</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div><div>Interchangeable wheel width</div><div>10</div></div>


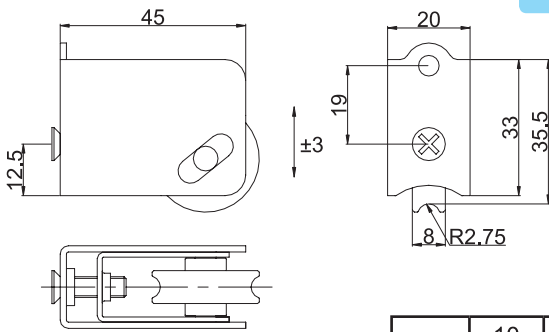

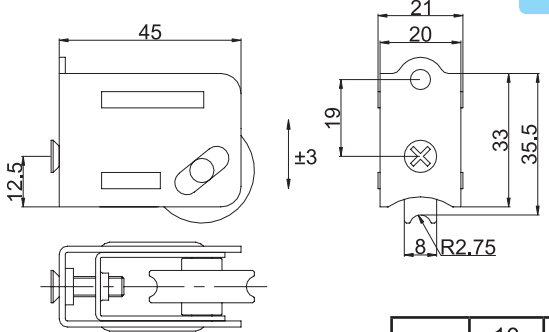

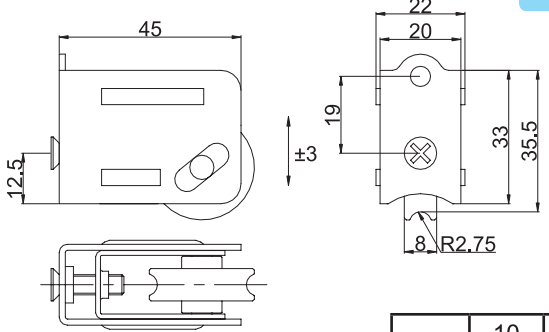

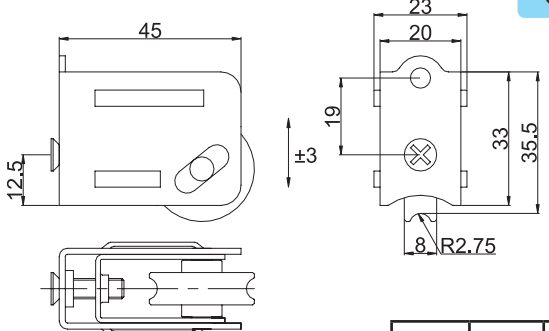
Commonly Used Roller Series

 <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div><div>Interchangeable wheel width</div><div>10</div></div>	<p>CL50G29.5K18.5</p> 
 <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div><div>Interchangeable wheel width</div><div>10</div></div>	<p>CL50G29.5K19</p> 
 <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div><div>Interchangeable wheel width</div><div>10</div></div>	<p>CL50G29.5K19.6</p> 
 <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <div><div>Interchangeable wheel width</div><div>8</div></div>	<p>CL50G29.5K21</p> 


Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CL50G29.5K22</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>Interchangeable wheel width 10</p>
	<p>CL50G29.5K23</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>Interchangeable wheel width 10</p>
	<p>CL50G29.5K23.5</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>Interchangeable wheel width 8</p>
	<p>CL50G31K17</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>

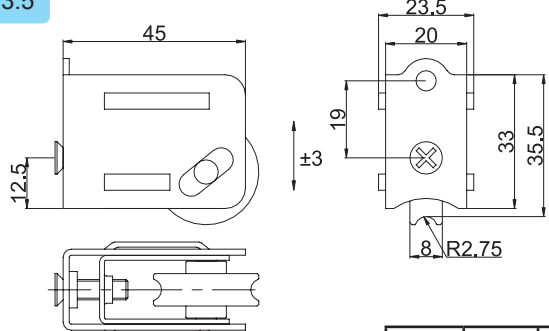
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CL50G33K20</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>Interchangeable wheel width 10 12</p>
	<p>CL50G33K21</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>Interchangeable wheel width 10 12</p>
	<p>CL50G33K22</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>Interchangeable wheel width 10 12</p>
	<p>CL50G33K23</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>Interchangeable wheel width 10 12</p>

Commonly Used Roller Series




CL50G33K23.5

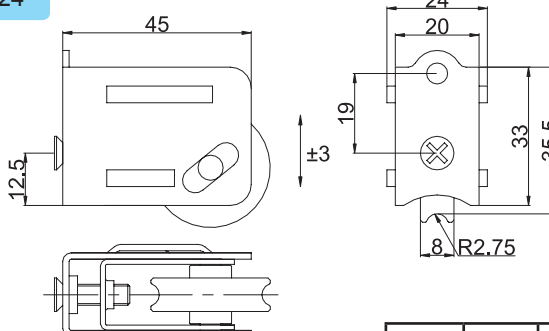


◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




CL50G33K24

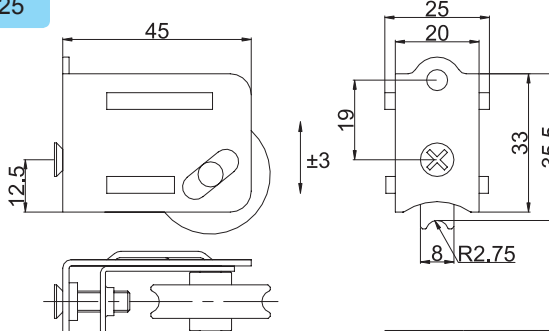


◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




CL50G33K25

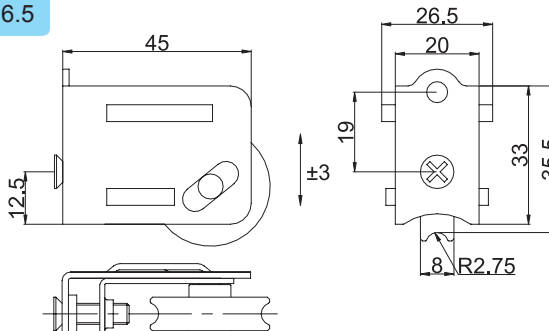


◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




CL50G33K26.5



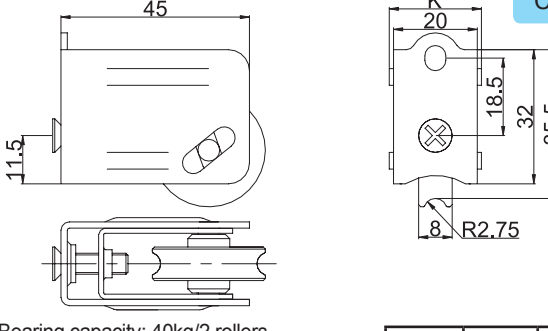
◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----

Commonly Used Roller Series




CL50G32K**



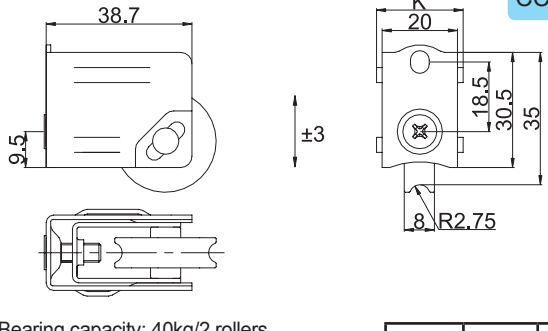
◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.5
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	------

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




CCL55G30.5K**



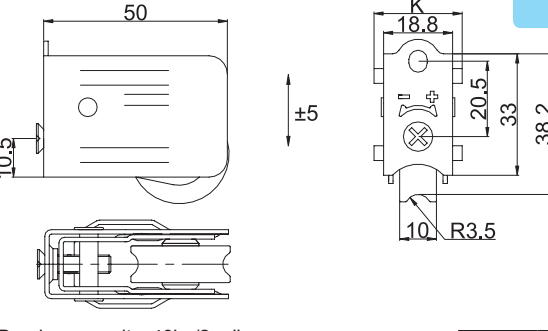
◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	26.5
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




CCL56



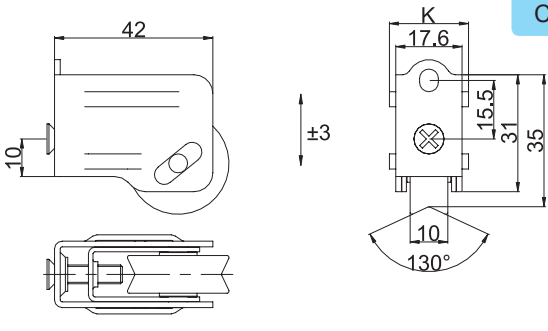
◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Interchangeable wheel width	8
-----------------------------	---




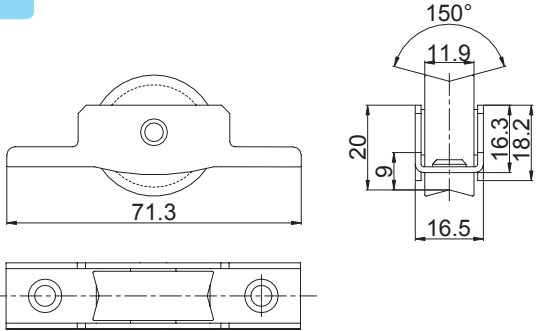

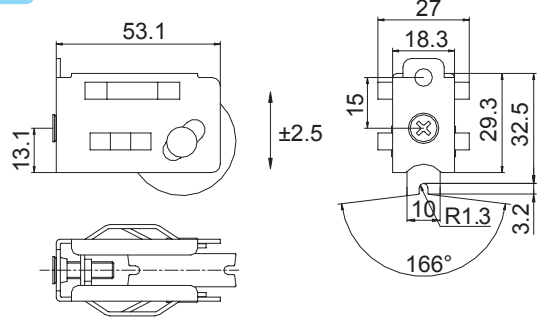

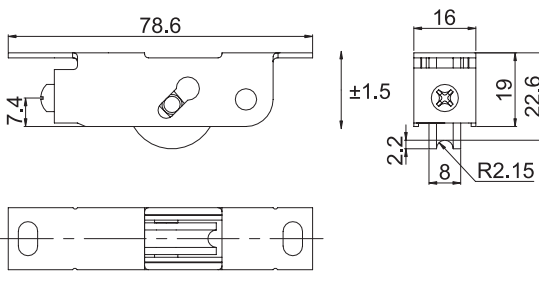

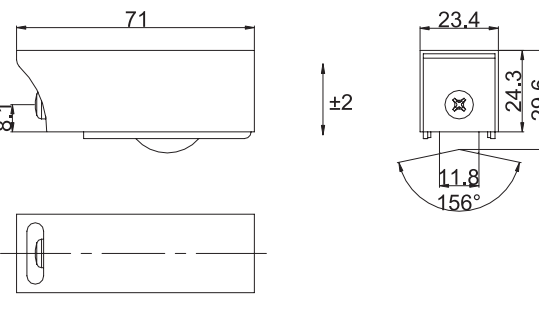
CL61G31K**




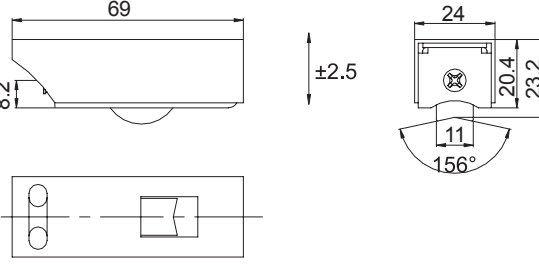

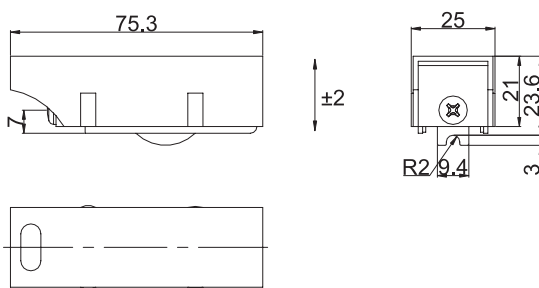

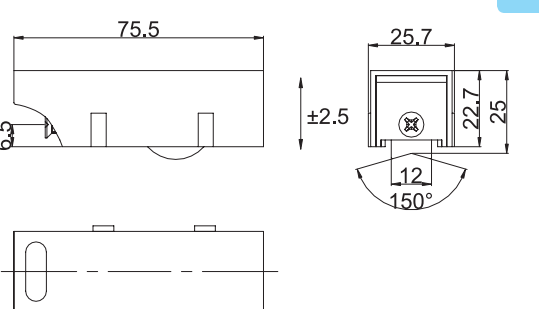

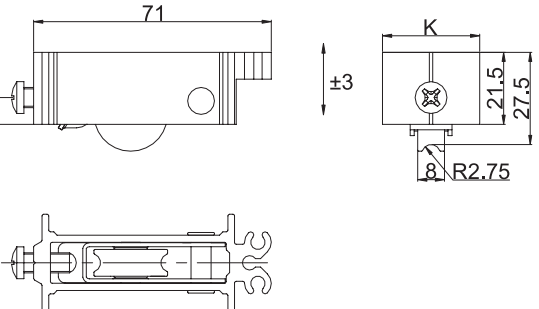
◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	17.6	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24.5	25
-------------	------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	----

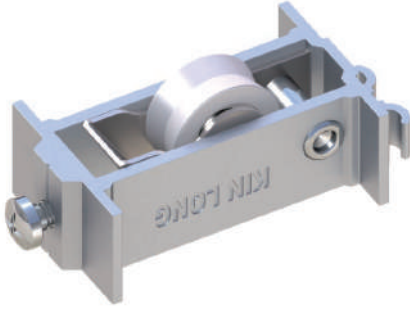
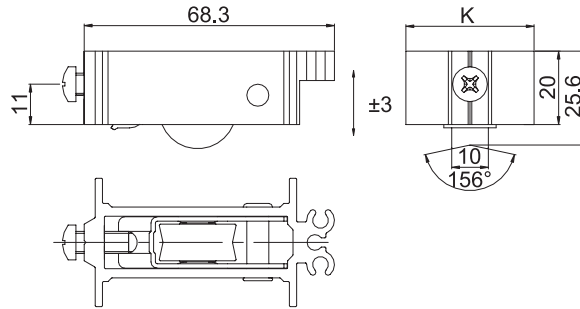
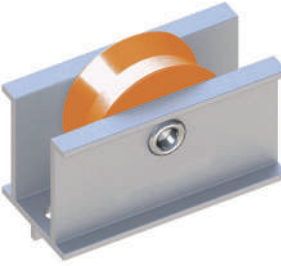
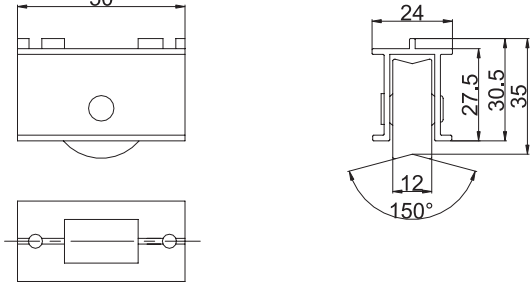
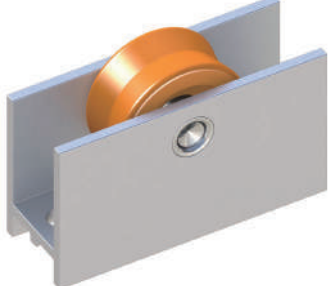
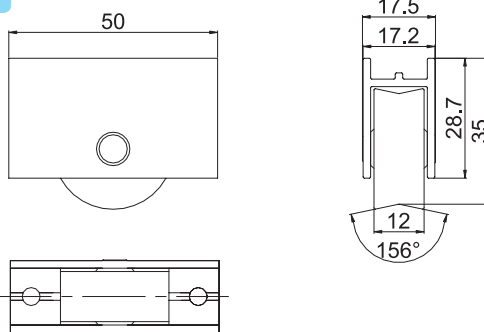

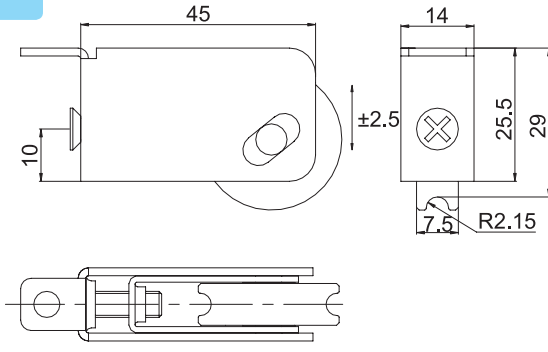
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<div>CCLD003</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CCLD015</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CL60G19K16</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CL60G24.3K23.4</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>

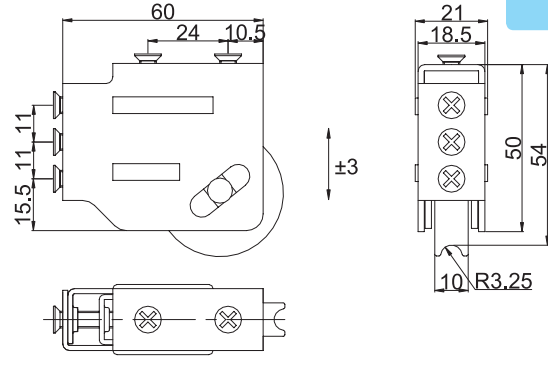

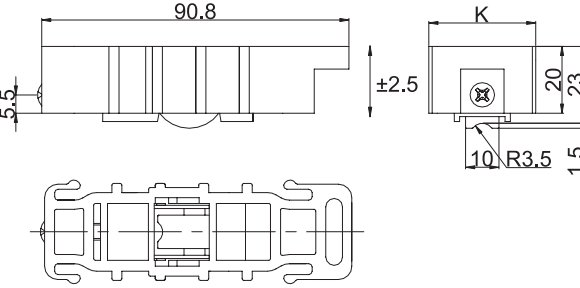

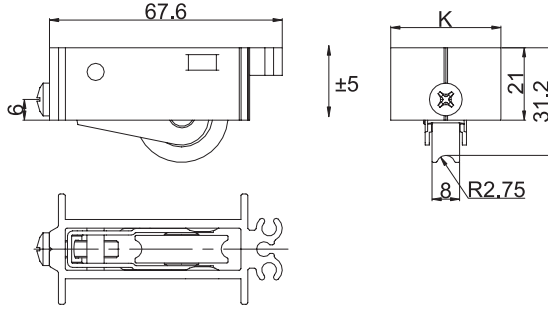

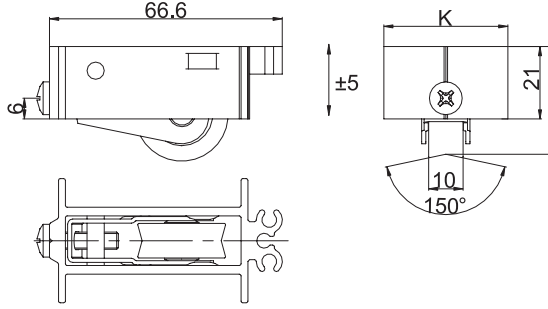

Commonly Used Roller Series

	<div>CL60G21K24A</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CL60G21K25</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CL60G23K26</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CL10B</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p> <p>K=18.5~29mm</p>


Commonly Used Roller Series

	<div>CL11</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers K=21.5~35mm</p>
	<div>CL16</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CL17</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>
	<div>CL60</div>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>

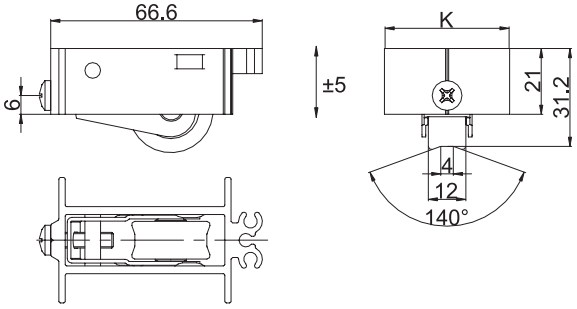
Commonly Used Roller Series

 <div>CL90</div> <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers</p>	
 <div>CLG90</div> <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers K=29~30mm</p>	
 <div>CCL21</div> <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers K=17.5~32mm</p>	 <p>Patented products</p>
 <div>CCL22</div> <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers K=20~36mm</p>	 <p>Patented products</p>


Commonly Used Roller Series



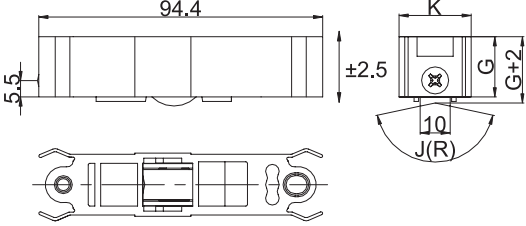
CCL23



◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers K=22~40mm

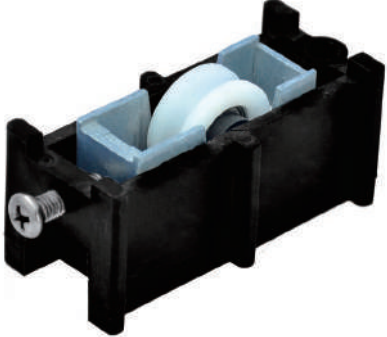


CLG20

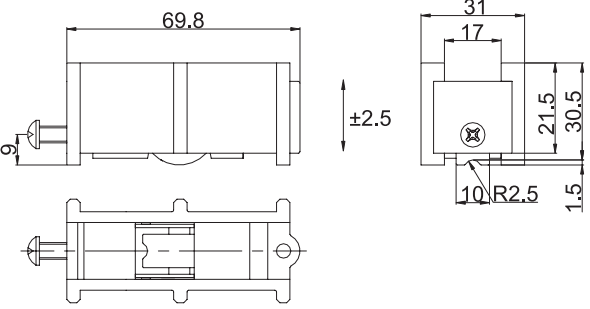


◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers
◆ K=24mm (Suitable for profile width is 21.5-24mm)
◆ Use different specifications of gasket combination, to meet the roller height change.

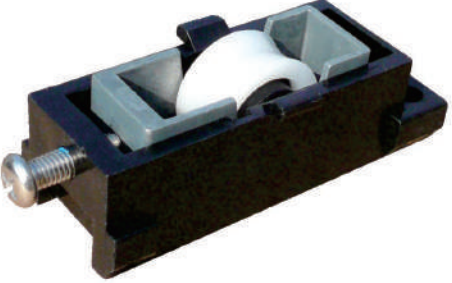
Height G(mm)	20	22	24	26	28	30
--------------	----	----	----	----	----	----



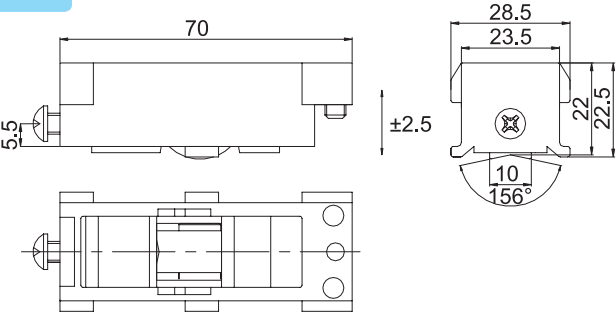
CLG30



◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

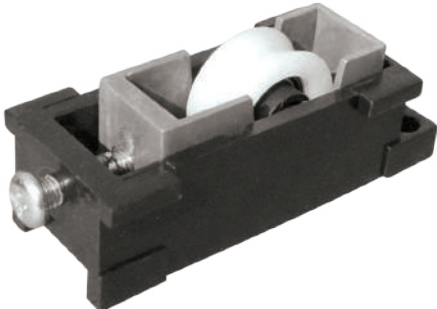


CLG70

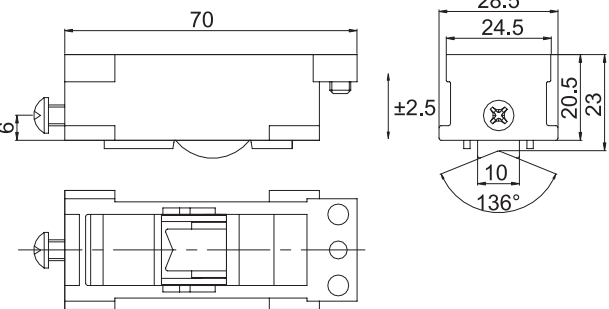


◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers


Commonly Used Roller Series



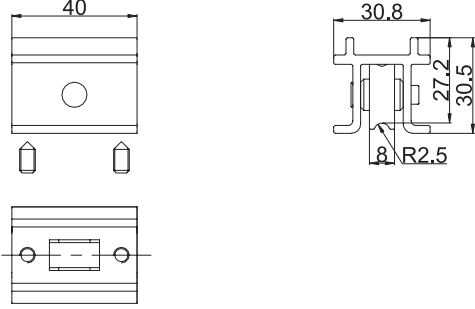
CLG83




◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers



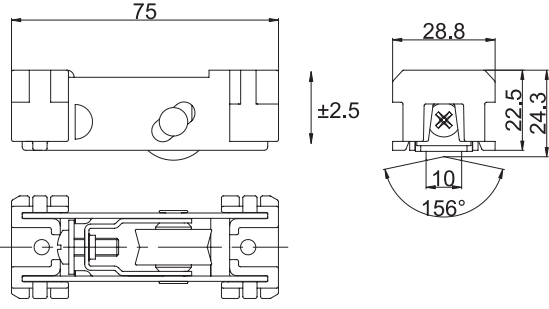
CCL25



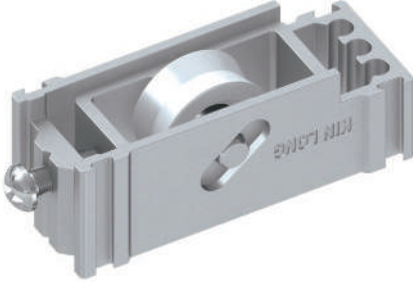
◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers



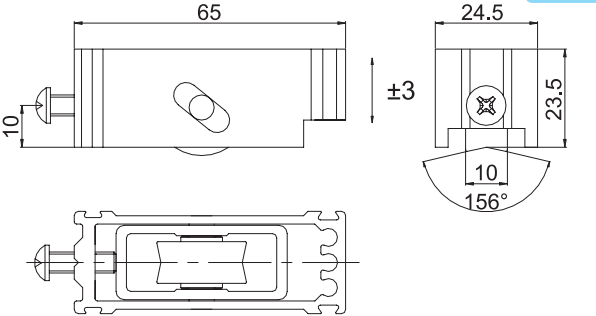
CCL26



◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

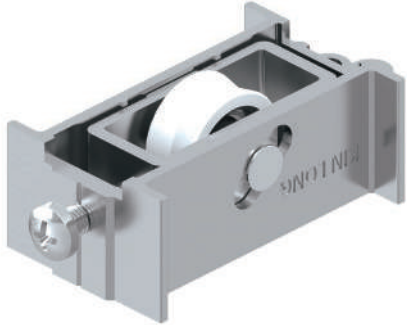


CL15



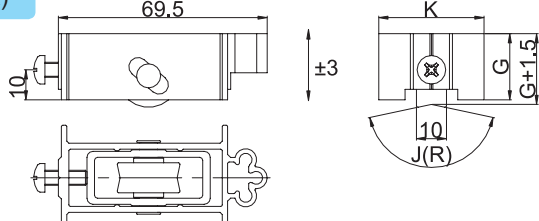
◆ Bearing capacity: 45kg/2 rollers K=22.5~24.5mm

Commonly Used Roller Series



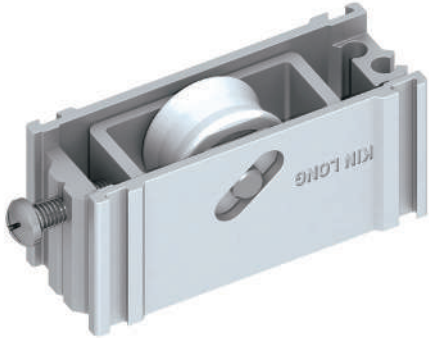
Patented products

CL18-GKJ(R)

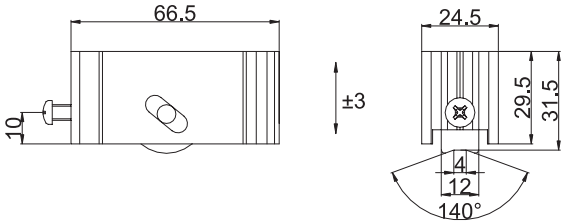


◆ Bearing capacity: 45kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:


Width K(mm)	23~35(the dimension interval is 0.5mm)						
Height G(mm)	23	24	25				
Angle J (R)	J136	J140	J150	J156	R2.75	R3.5	R5



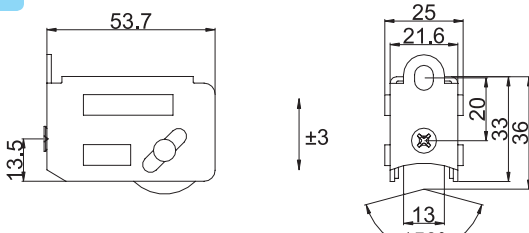
CCL19




◆ Bearing capacity: 45kg/2 rollers



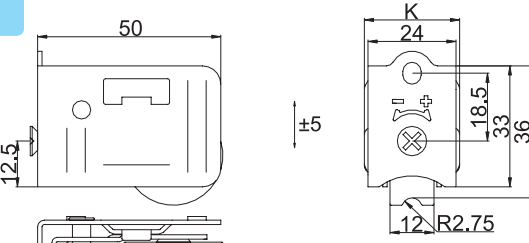
CCL60G33K25



◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers



CCL57

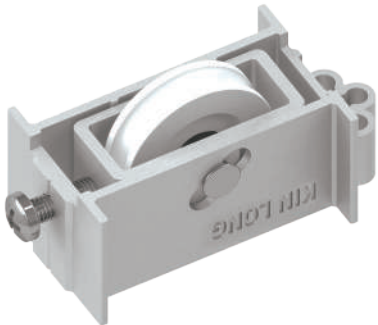


◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

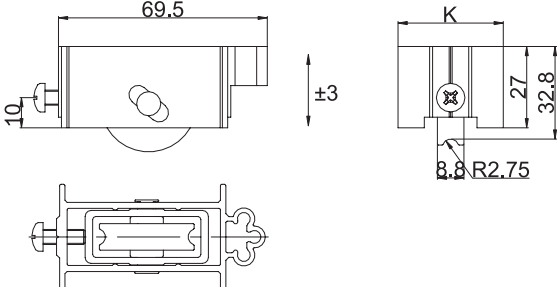
Width K(mm)	26	27	28	29	30	32
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Interchangeable wheel width	8	10
-----------------------------	---	----


Commonly Used Roller Series



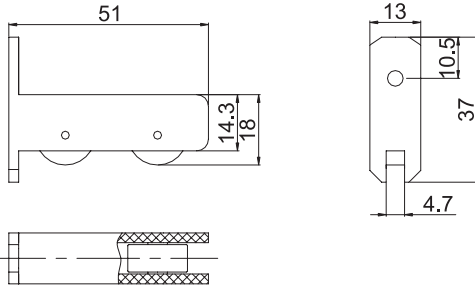
CCL24



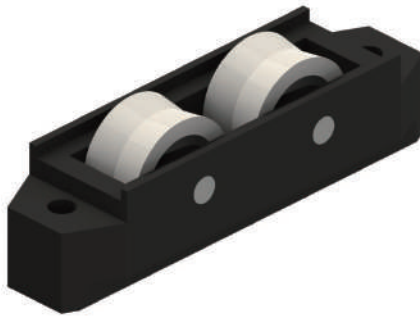
◆ Bearing capacity: 70kg/2 rollers
K=23.5~35mm



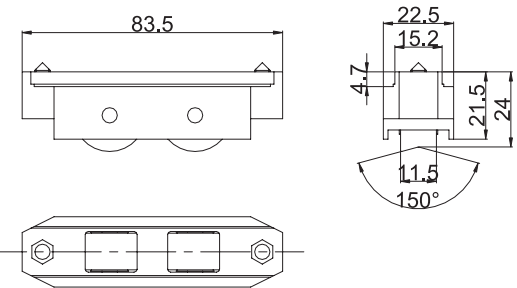
ML60G18K13



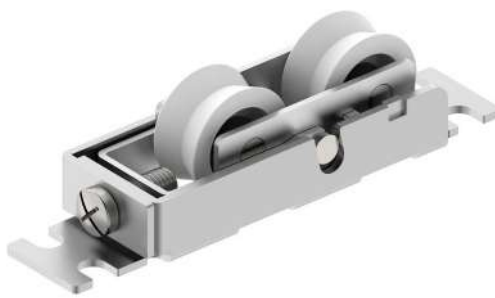
◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers



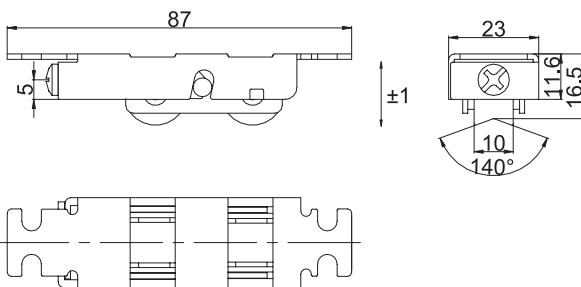
ML60G21.5K22.5



◆ Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

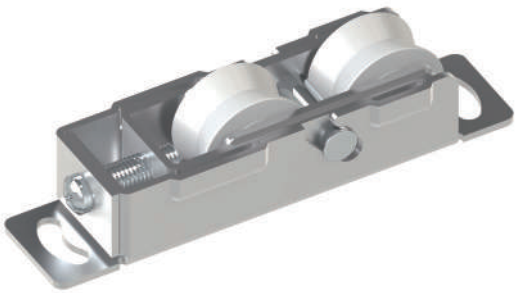
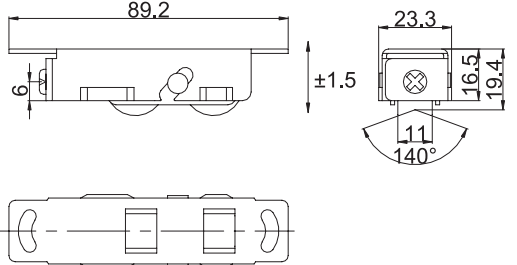

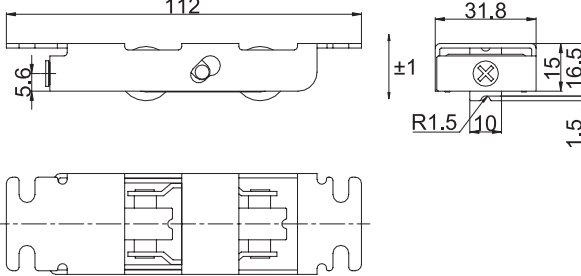

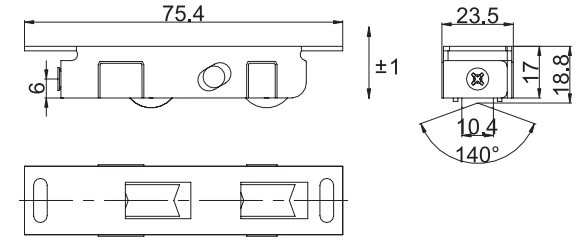

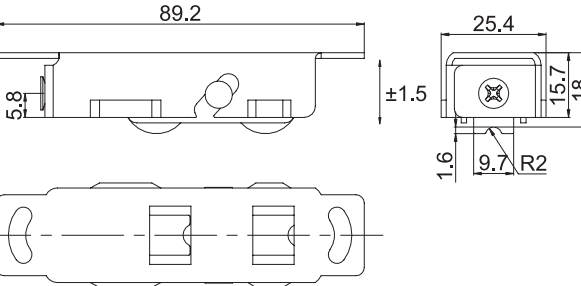


CMLD001


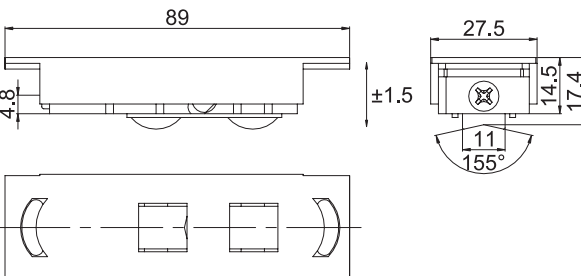

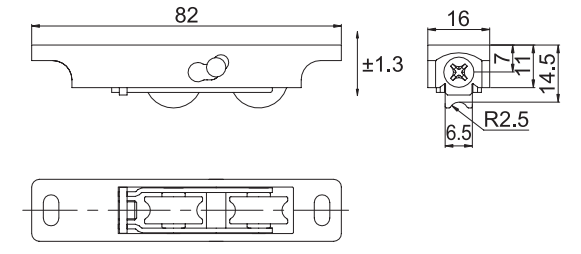

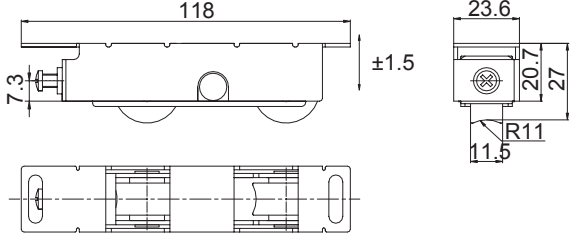
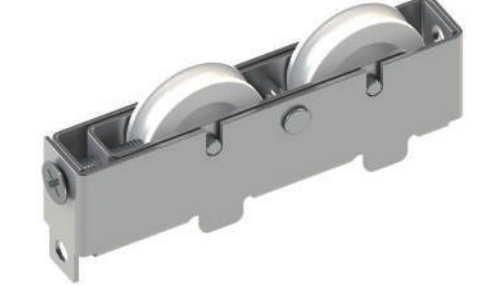
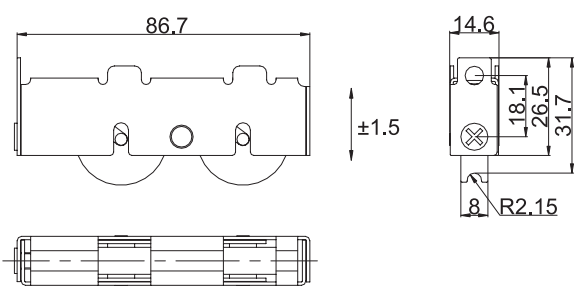


◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers


Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>ML60G16.5K23.3</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CCLD011</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>ML60G17K23.5</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>ML60G17K25.8</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers</p>

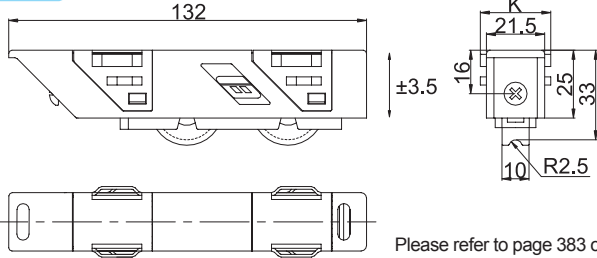
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>ML60G15K27.5</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>ML20</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 50kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CCLD014</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CML60G26.5K14.6</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>

Commonly Used Roller Series




CMLG001



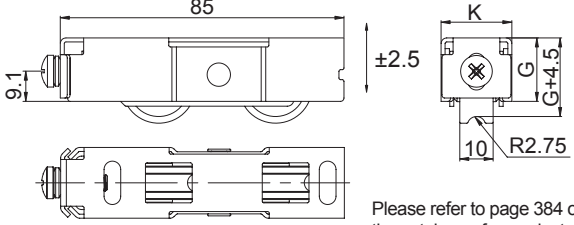
◆ Bearing capacity: 70kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	21.5	22	23	24	25	26
-------------	------	----	----	----	----	----

Please refer to page 383 of the catalogue for product introduction details.




CML013



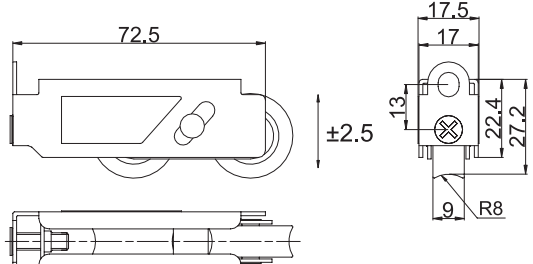
◆ Bearing capacity: 70kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	19	21 (Add shim)														
	21.2	25	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41


Please refer to page 384 of the catalogue for product introduction details.



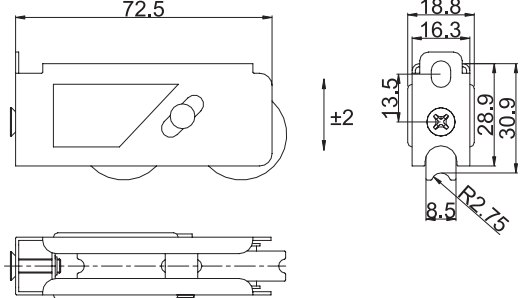
ML60G22.7K17.5A



◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

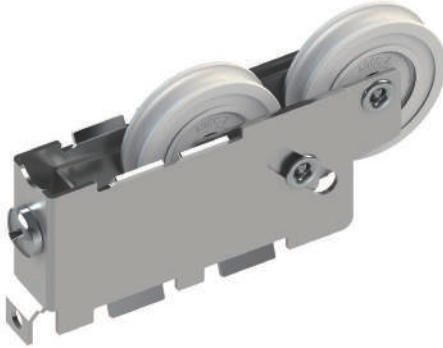


CML60G29K18.8

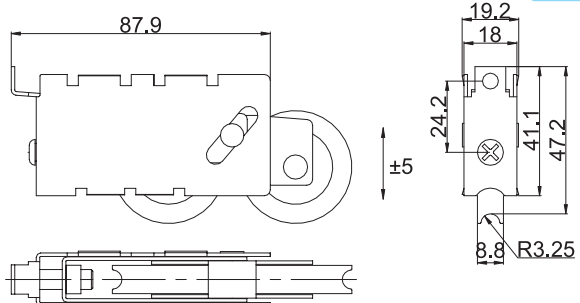


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers


Commonly Used Roller Series



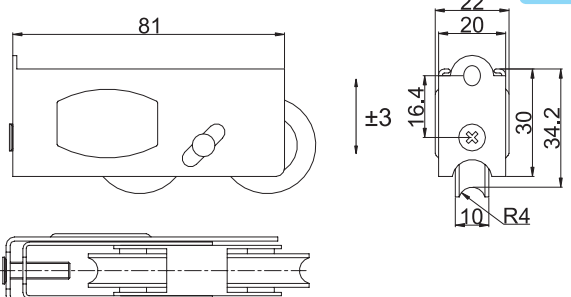
ML60G41K19.2




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



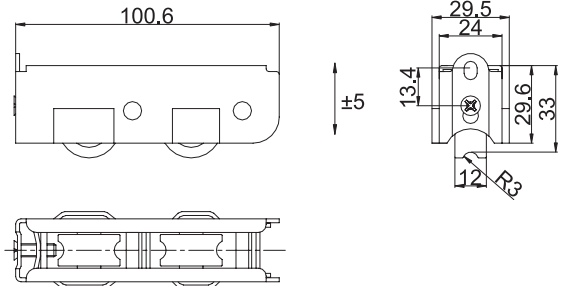
ML60G30K22A




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



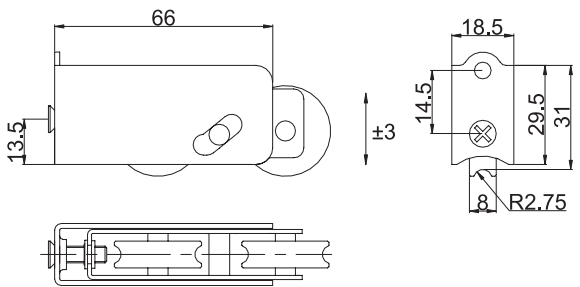
CML60G29.6K29.5



◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers




ML50G29.5K18.5



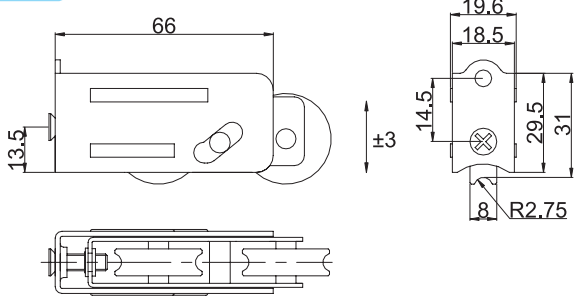
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10
-----------------------------	----

Commonly Used Roller Series




ML50G29.5K19.6

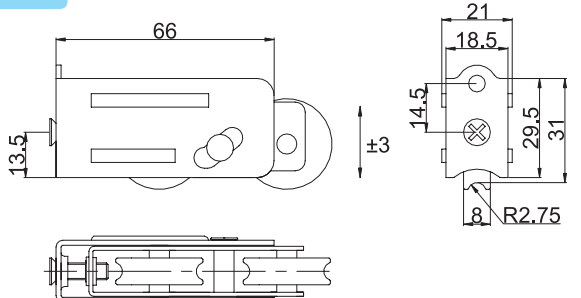


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10
-----------------------------	----




ML50G29.5K21

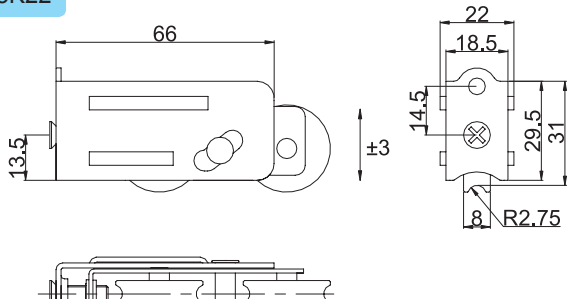


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10
-----------------------------	----




ML50G29.5K22

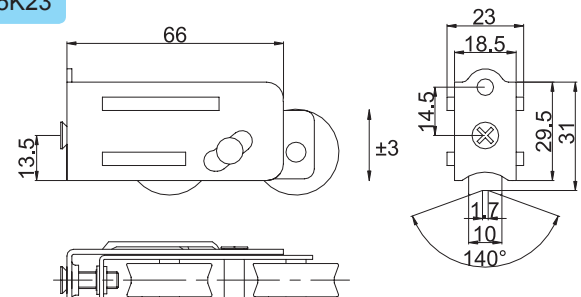


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10
-----------------------------	----




ML50G29.5K23



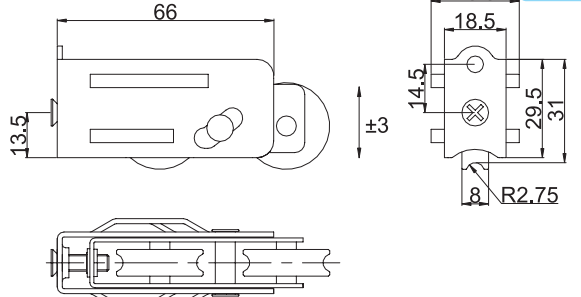
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	8
-----------------------------	---

Commonly Used Roller Series




ML50G29.5K26.5

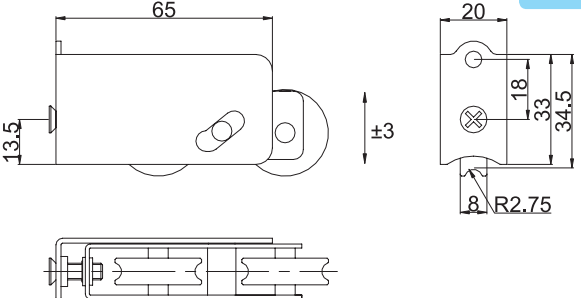


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10
-----------------------------	----




ML50G33K20

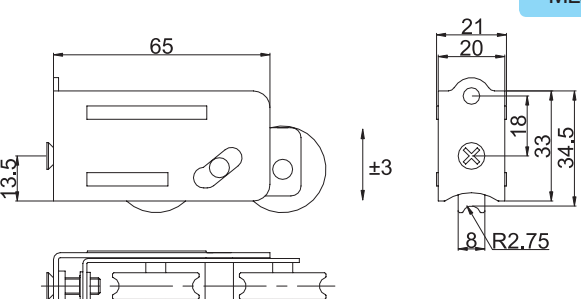


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




ML50G33K21

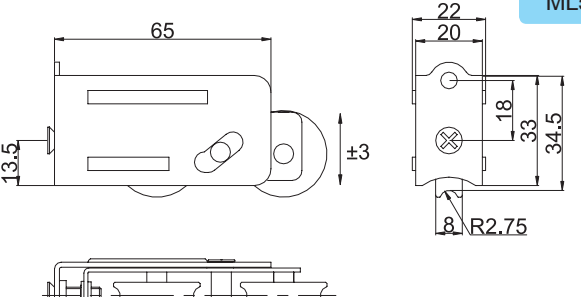


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




ML50G33K22



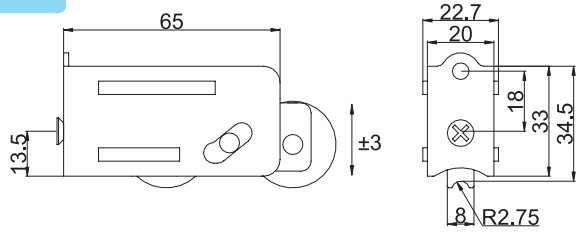
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----

Commonly Used Roller Series




ML50G33K22.7

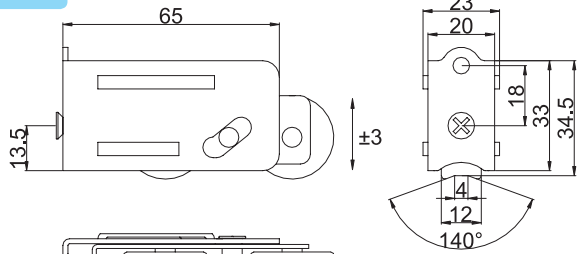


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




ML50G33K23

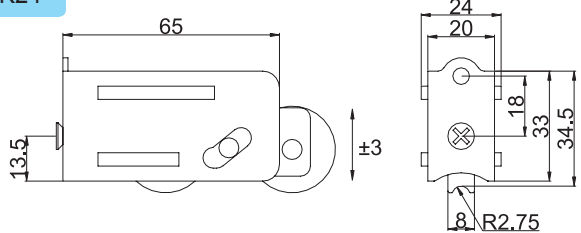


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	8	10
-----------------------------	---	----




ML50G33K24

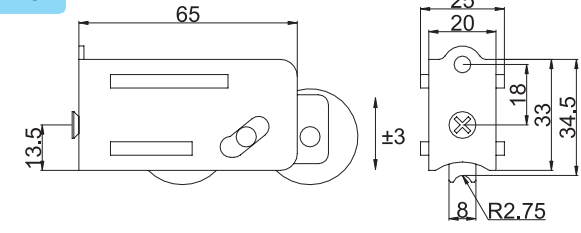


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




ML50G33K25



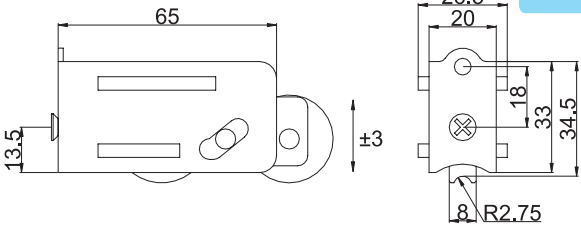
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----

Commonly Used Roller Series




ML50G33K26.5A

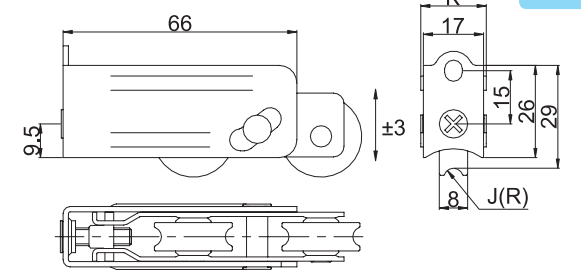


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----




ML55G26K**



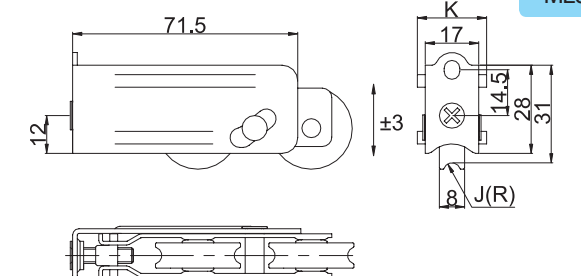
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	17	18.5	19.5	20	21	22	23	24	25
-------------	----	------	------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Interchangeable wheel width	10
-----------------------------	----




ML55G28K**



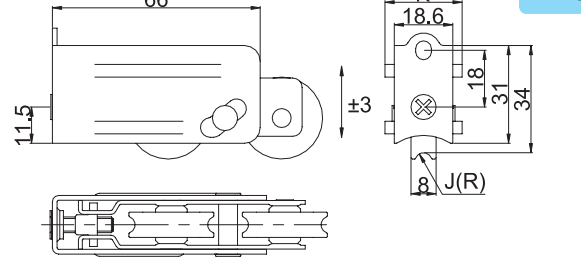
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	17	18.5	19.5	20	21	22	23	24
-------------	----	------	------	----	----	----	----	----

Interchangeable wheel width	10
-----------------------------	----



ML55G31K**




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

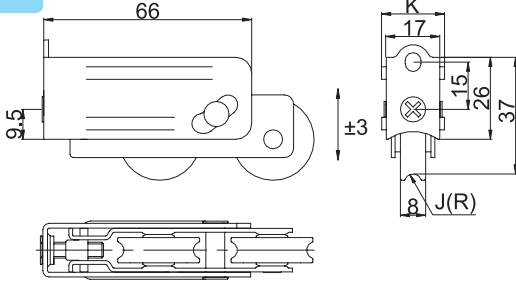
Width K(mm)	18.6	20	21	22	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5
-------------	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------

Interchangeable wheel width	10	12
-----------------------------	----	----

Commonly Used Roller Series




ML56G26K**



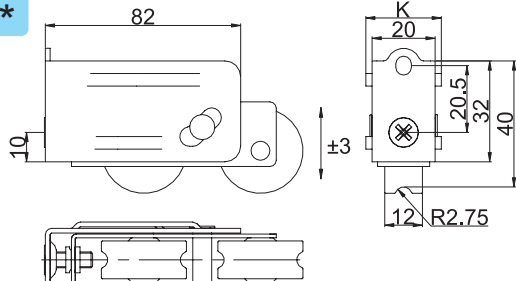
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The width parameters are selected as follows:

Width K(mm)	17	18.5	19.5	20	21	22	23	24	25
-------------	----	------	------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Interchangeable wheel width: 10




CML57G32K**



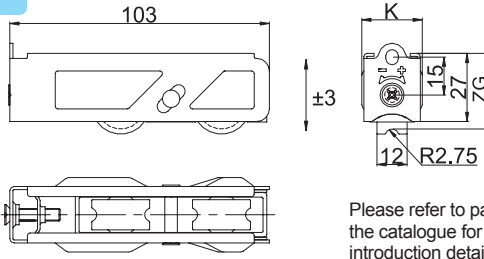
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The width parameters are selected as follows:

Width K(mm)	20	22.5	23	24	25	27
-------------	----	------	----	----	----	----

Interchangeable wheel width: 8, 10




CML001



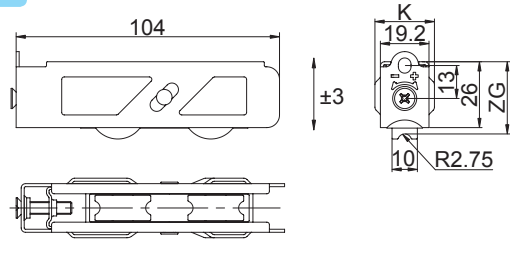
Please refer to page 382 of the catalogue for product introduction details

◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The overall height of the roller can be done within the range: ZG =30~40mm
◆ The width parameters are selected as follows:

Width K(mm)	24	25	25.5	26	27	27.5	28.5	29.5	30	31
-------------	----	----	------	----	----	------	------	------	----	----




CML002



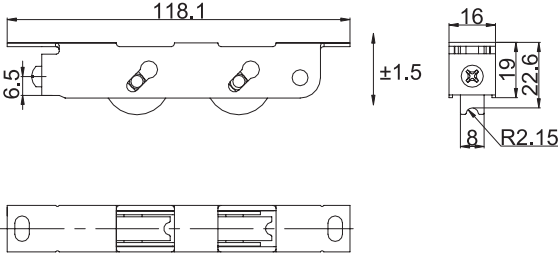
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The overall height of the roller can be done within the range: ZG =28.5~36.5mm
◆ The width parameters are selected as follows:

Width K(mm)	19.2	21	22	22.5	23	23.5	25.5	28
-------------	------	----	----	------	----	------	------	----


Commonly Used Roller Series



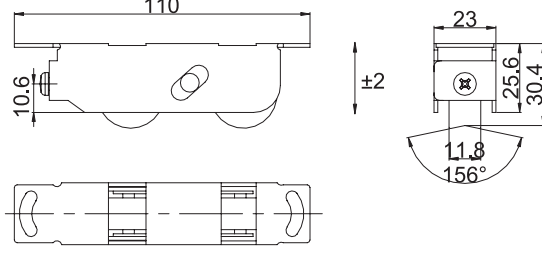
ML60G19K16




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



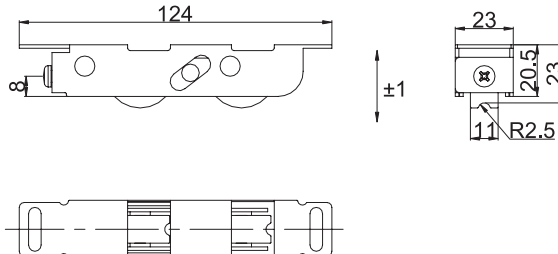
ML60G25.6K23




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



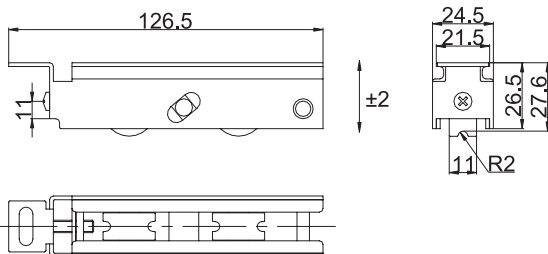
CML60G20.5K23



◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers


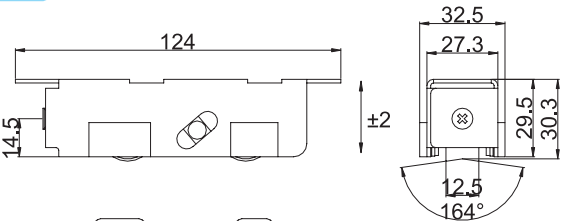

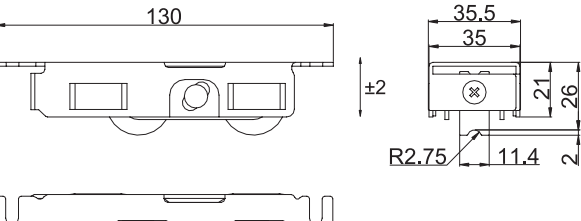

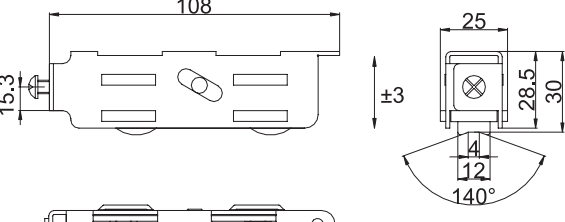

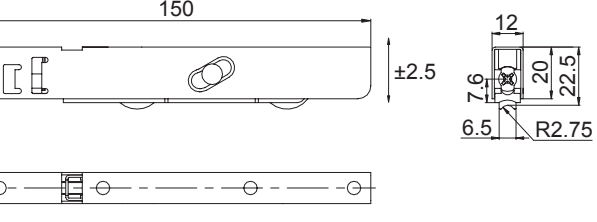


ML60G26.5K24.5

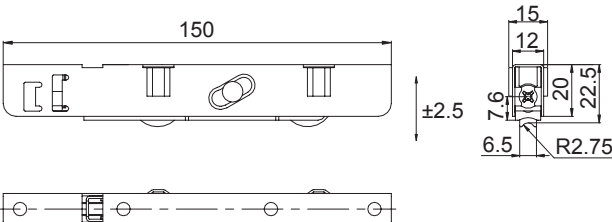

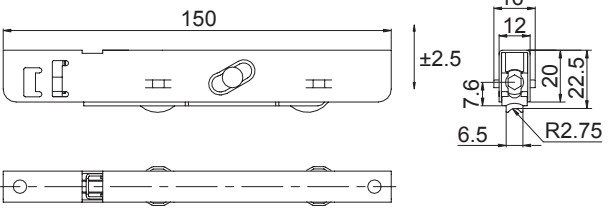

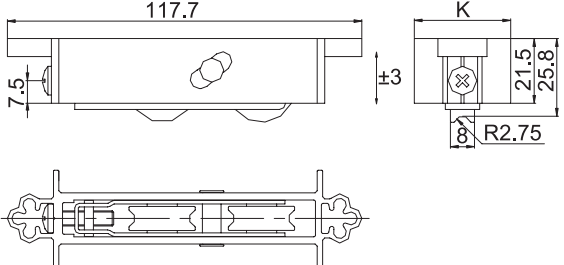

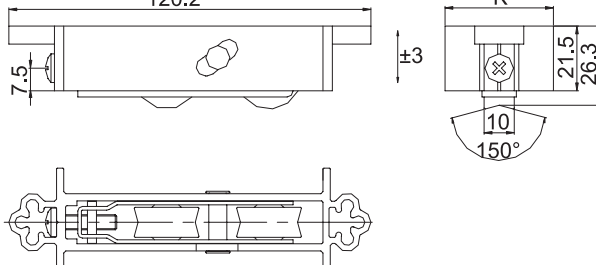



◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers


Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>ML60G30K32.5</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLD018</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>SHL80A</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CML25G20K12</p>  <p>◆ This roller is designed with a matching gasket, the thickness of the gasket is 5mm. ◆ The roller code with gasket is CML25G25K12 ◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>

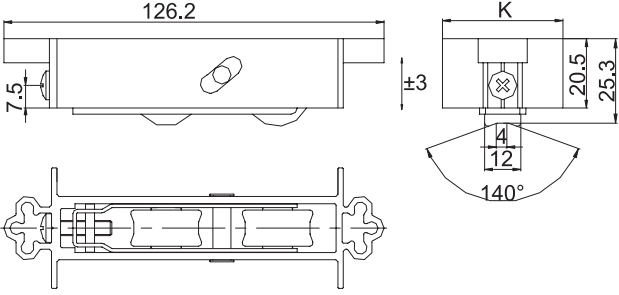
Commonly Used Roller Series

 <p>◆ This roller is designed with a matching gasket, the thickness of the gasket is 5mm. ◆ The roller code with gasket is CML25G25K15 ◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>	 <p>Patented products</p>
 <p>◆ This roller is designed with a matching gasket, the thickness of the gasket is 5mm. ◆ The roller code with gasket is CML25G25K16 ◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>	 <p>Patented products</p>
 <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p> <p>K=18.5~32mm</p>	 <p>Patented products</p>
 <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p> <p>K=20.5~36mm</p>	 <p>Patented products</p>


Commonly Used Roller Series



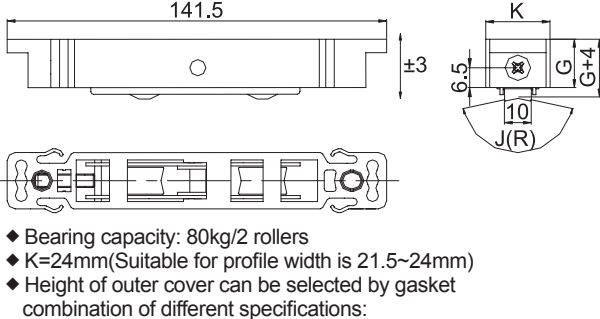
CML321



◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers K=22.5~46mm




MLG17

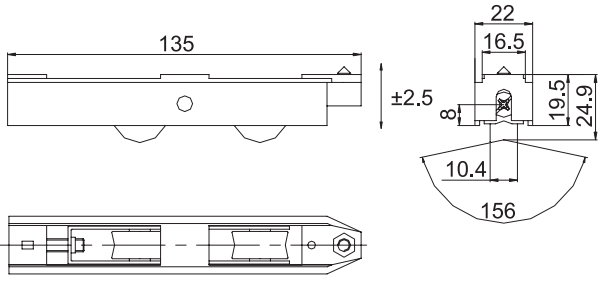


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ K=24mm(Suitable for profile width is 21.5~24mm)
◆ Height of outer cover can be selected by gasket combination of different specifications:


Height G(mm)	18	20	22	24	26	28
--------------	----	----	----	----	----	----



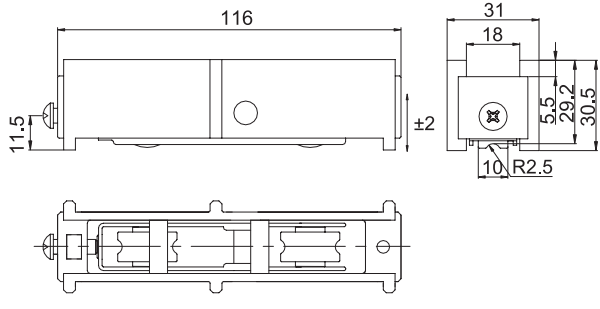
ML60G19.5K22



◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers




MLG30

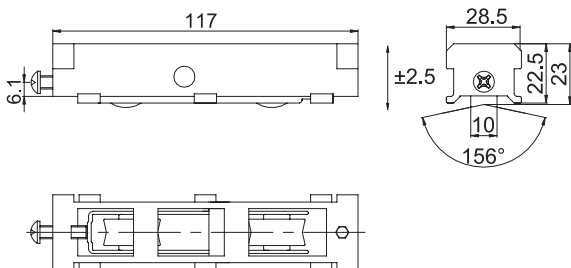


◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers


Commonly Used Roller Series



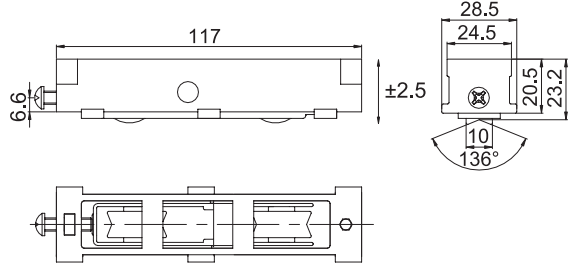
MLG70




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



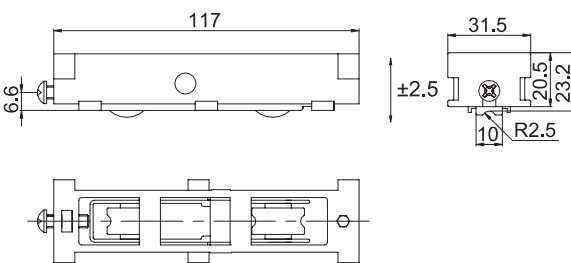
MLG83




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



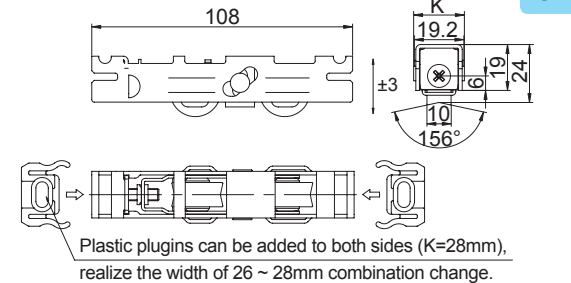
MLG90



◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers




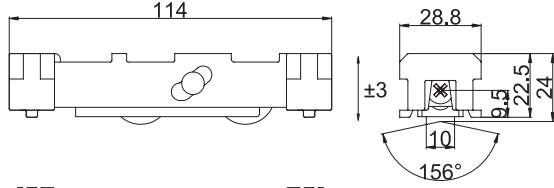

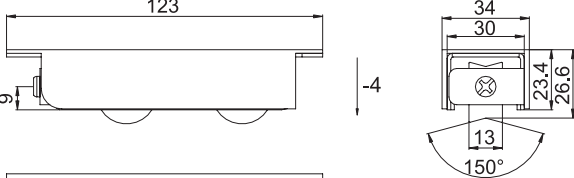

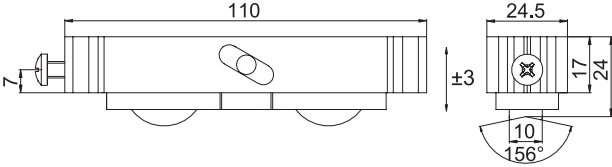

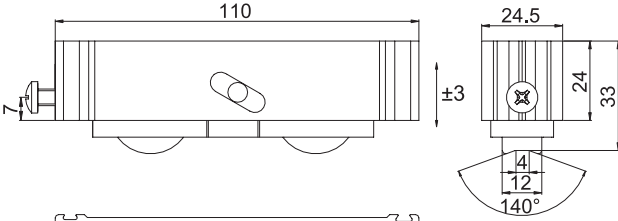
CML35G19K**A




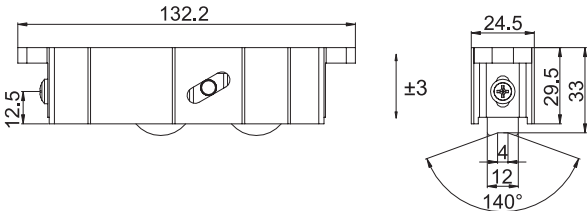

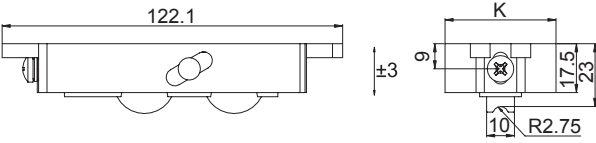

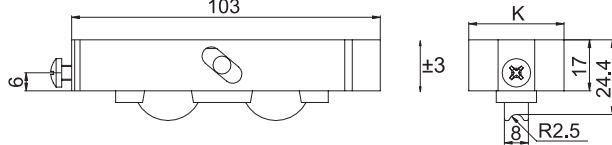

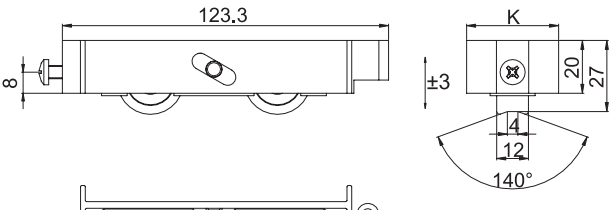
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers
◆ The width parameters are selected as follows:

Width K(mm)	19.2	21	22	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	28	28.8
-------------	------	----	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	----	------

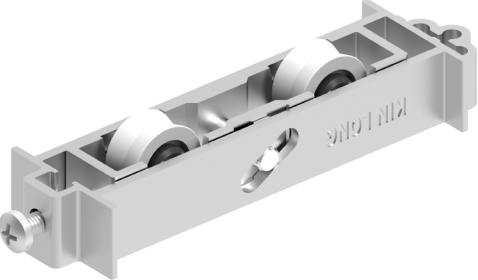
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CML34</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLD004</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>LSLB</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>LSL-2001B</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p>

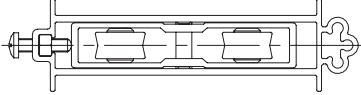
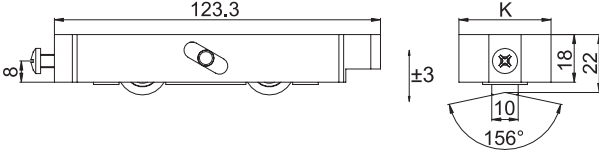
Commonly Used Roller Series

	<p>CML003A</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CML005</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p> <p>K=22~40mm</p>
	<p>CML33</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p> <p>K=19~32mm</p> <p>Patented products</p>
	<p>ML11A</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers</p> <p>K=23~35mm</p>


Commonly Used Roller Series



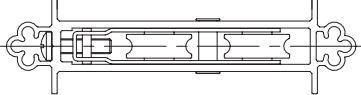
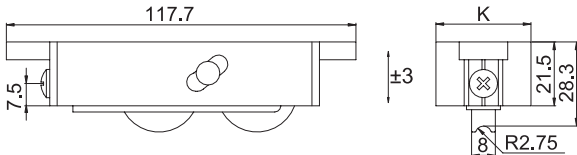
ML13A




◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers K=23~35mm



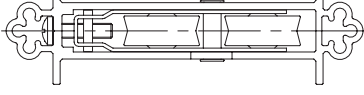
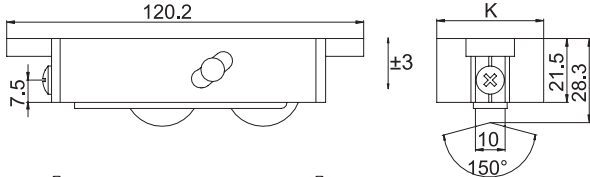
CML302




◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers K=18.5~32mm




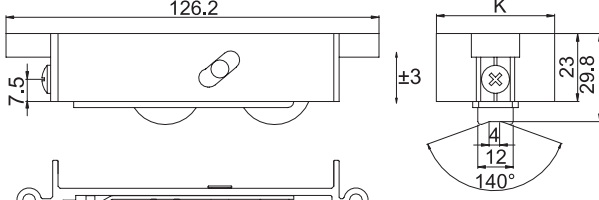
CML312



◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers K=20.5~36mm




CML322

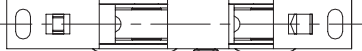
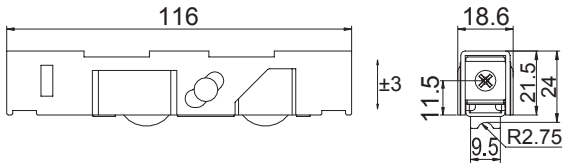


◆ Bearing capacity: 90kg/2 rollers K=22.5~46mm

Commonly Used Roller Series





ML51G21.5K18.6A



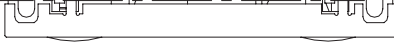
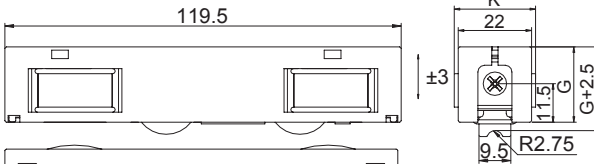
◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers

Please refer to page 383 of the catalogue for product introduction details





ML51G**K**A





◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers

◆ Standard wheel angle specifications are selected as follows:

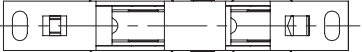
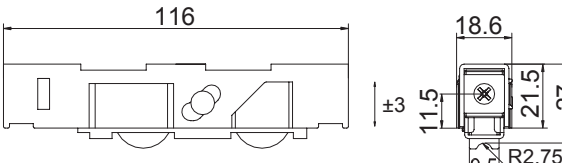
Height G(mm)	22.5	28.5
Corresponding width K(mm)	20 22 23 25	20 22 23 25

Please refer to page 383 of the catalogue for product introduction details







ML52G21.5K18.6A




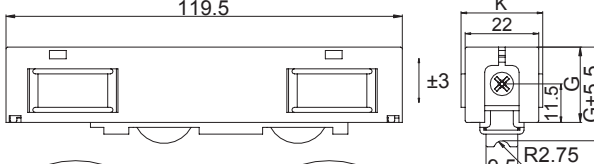
◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers

Please refer to page 383 of the catalogue for product introduction details






ML52G**K**A



◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers

Height G(mm)	22.5	28.5
Corresponding width K(mm)	20 22 23 25	20 22 23 25

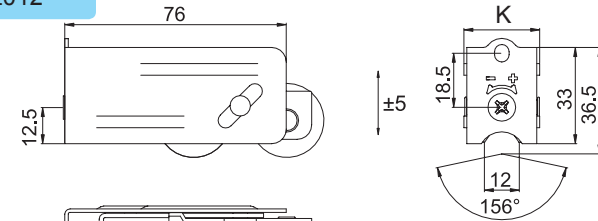
Please refer to page 383 of the catalogue for product introduction details



Commonly Used Roller Series

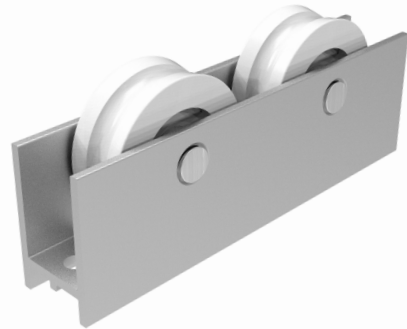


CML012

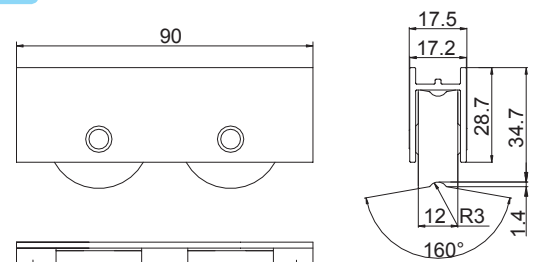


- ◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers
- ◆ Standard wheel angle specifications are selected as follows:

Corresponding width K(mm)	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
---------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----



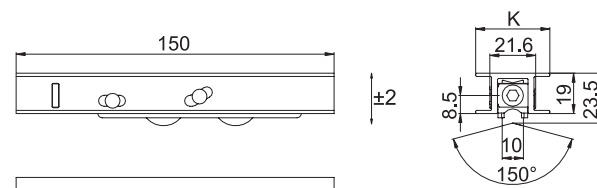
CML004



- ◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers



CMLF3701



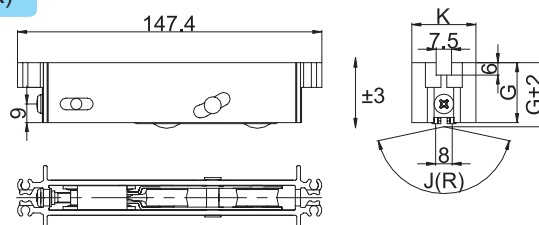
- ◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers
- ◆ optional gasket, increase the height of 3mm

K=22~39.5mm

Please refer to page 389 of the catalogue for product introduction details



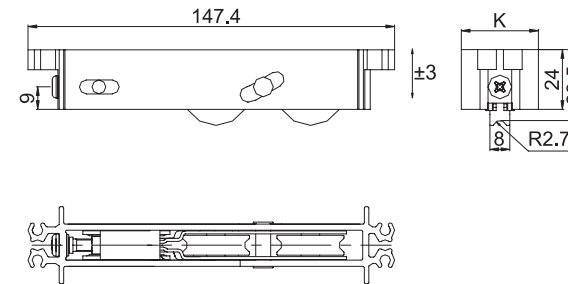
ML14-GKJ(R)



- ◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers
- ◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	19~31(The dimension interval is 0.5mm)				
Height G(mm)	25	27	29	31	33
Angle J/ arc R	J136	J140	J150	R2.5	R2.75

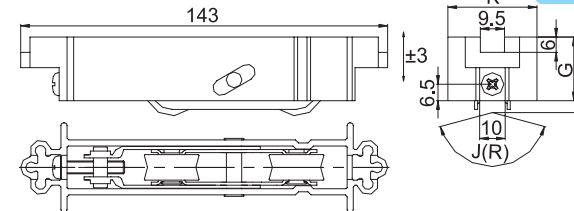
Commonly Used Roller Series



- ◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers K=19~31mm



ML15A

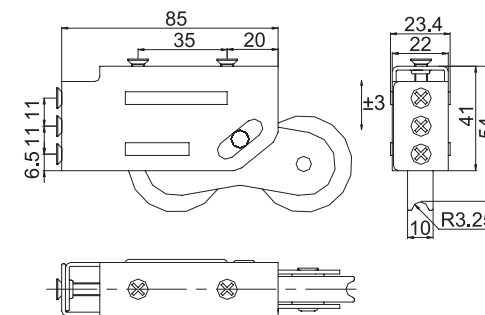


- ◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers
- ◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	22~35(The dimension interval is 0.5mm)						
Height G(mm)	25	27	29	31	33		
Angle J/ arc R	J136	J140	J150	J156	R2.75	R3.5	R5



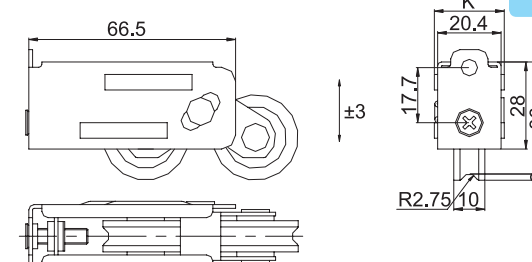
ML16A-GKJ(R)



- ◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers



ML90




- ◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers
- ◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	22.5	23	24	25	26	27	28
-------------	------	----	----	----	----	----	----

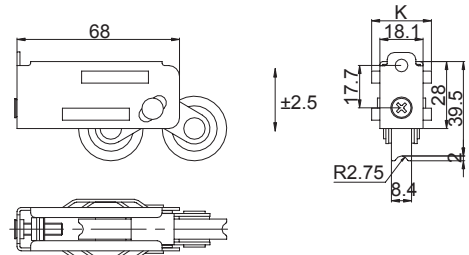


CMLD019

Commonly Used Roller Series




CMLD025

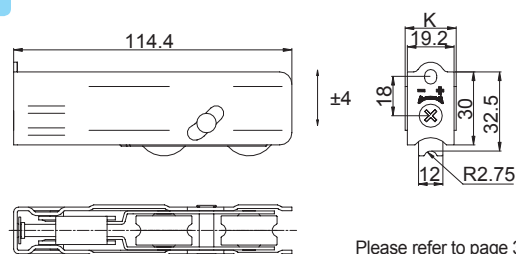


◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	21	22.5	25	26
-------------	----	------	----	----



CML017




◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

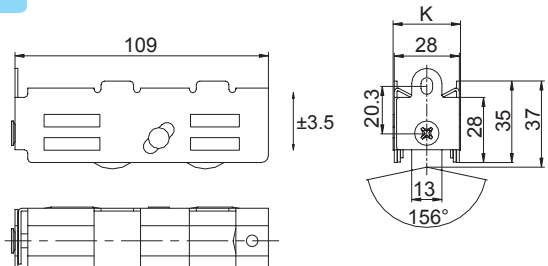
Width K(mm)	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5
-------------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------

Please refer to page 387 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Patented products




CMLD011

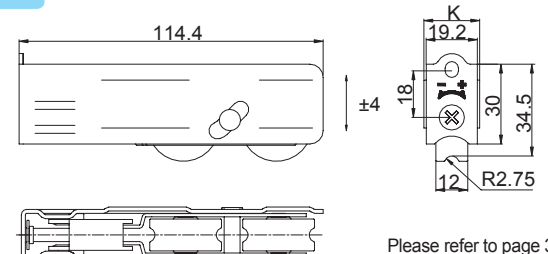


◆ Bearing capacity: 110kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	29	32.5
-------------	----	------



CML018




◆ Bearing capacity: 120kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	21	21.5	22	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5
-------------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	------

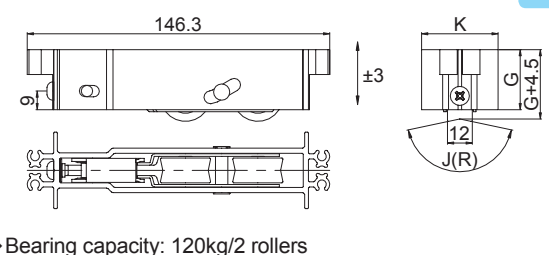
Please refer to page 387 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Patented products

Commonly Used Roller Series




ML19-GKJ(R)

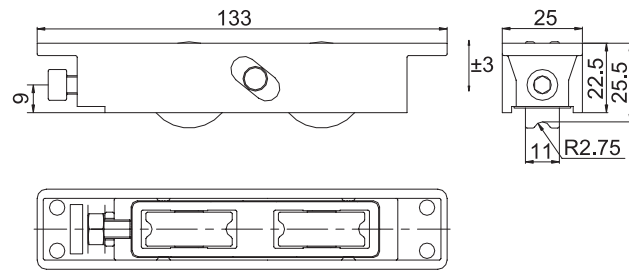


◆ Bearing capacity: 120kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:


Width K(mm)	23.5~40(The dimension interval is 0.5mm)					
Height G(mm)	25	27	29	31	33	
Angle J/ arc R	J150	J156	160	R10	R12	R15



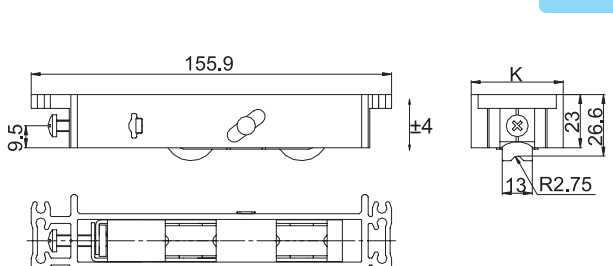
ML94



◆ Bearing capacity: 125kg/2 rollers




CML009



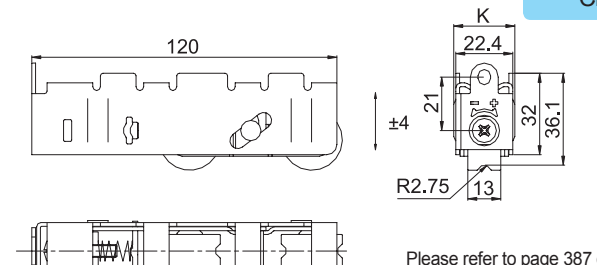
◆ Bearing capacity: 130kg/2 rollers

K=25~40mm
Please refer to page 388 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Patented products



CML014




◆ Bearing capacity: 130kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

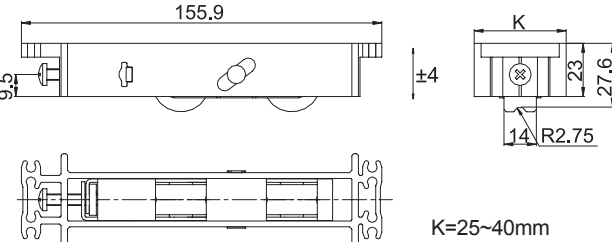
Please refer to page 387 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Patented products

Commonly Used Roller Series




CML010

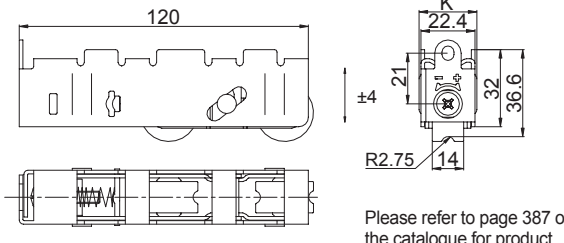


◆ Bearing capacity: 140kg/2 rollers

Please refer to page 388 of the catalogue for product introduction details



CML015




◆ Bearing capacity: 120kg/2 rollers

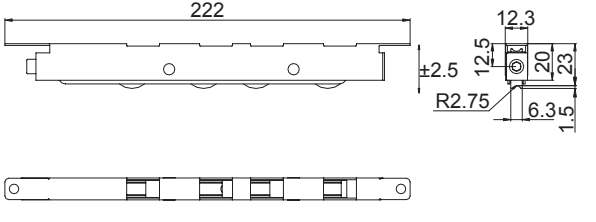
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	24	25	26	27	28	29	30


Please refer to page 387 of the catalogue for product introduction details



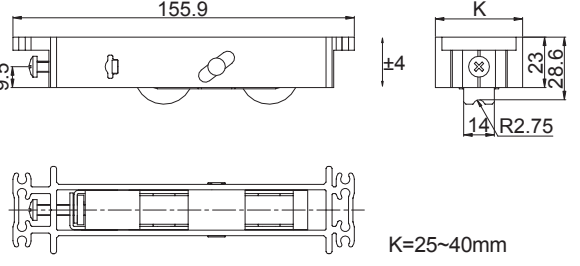
CML60G20K12.3F



◆ Bearing capacity: 140kg/2 rollers




CML011



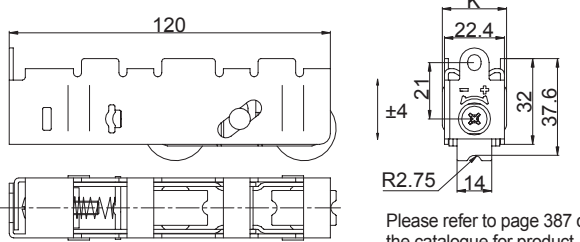
◆ Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers

Please refer to page 388 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Commonly Used Roller Series



CML016




◆ Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers

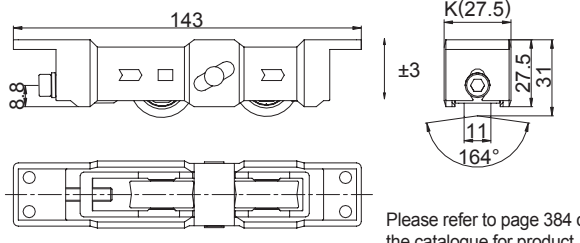
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Please refer to page 387 of the catalogue for product introduction details



CML019




◆ Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers

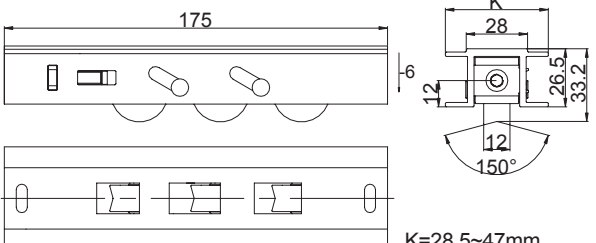
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Add shim Width K(mm)	33.5	37.5	41.5	45.5

Please refer to page 384 of the catalogue for product introduction details




CMLF2801

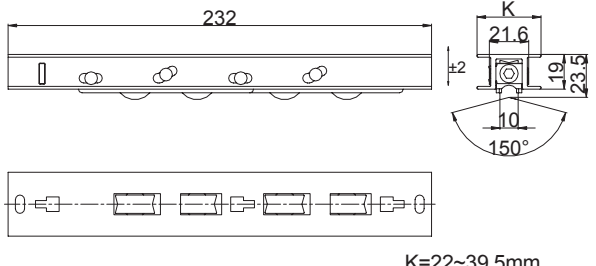


◆ Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers

Please refer to page 389 of the catalogue for product introduction details



CMLF3702




◆ Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers

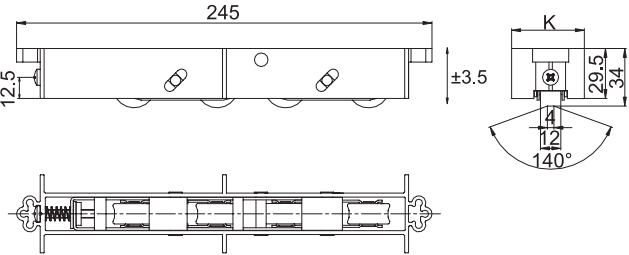
◆ optional gasket, increase the height of 3mm

Please refer to page 389 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Commonly Used Roller Series




CMLF001

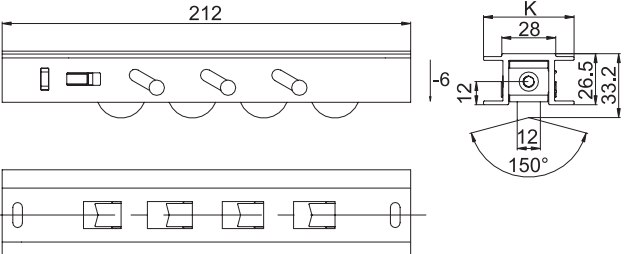


◆ Bearing capacity: 200kg/2 rollers

K=24.5~46mm
Please refer to page 388 of the catalogue for product introduction details




CMLF2802

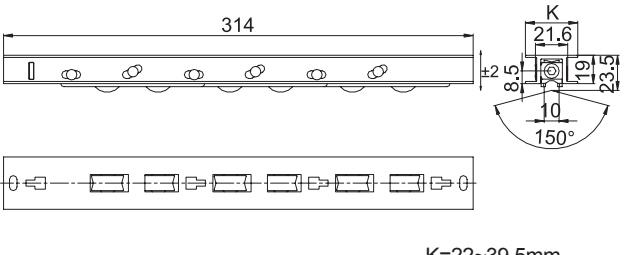


◆ Bearing capacity: 200kg/2 rollers

K=28.5~47mm
Please refer to page 389 of the catalogue for product introduction details




CMLF3703

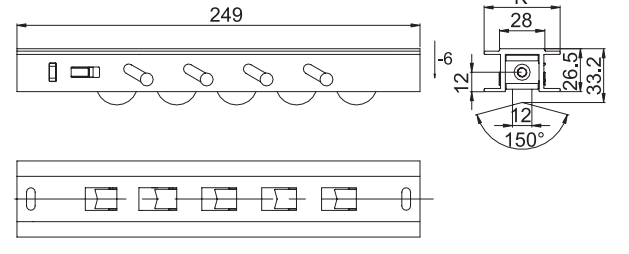


◆ Bearing capacity: 200kg/2 rollers
◆ optional gasket, increase the height of 3mm

K=22~39.5mm
Please refer to page 389 of the catalogue for product introduction details




CMLF2803



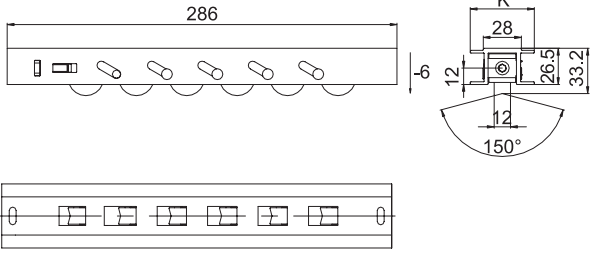
◆ Bearing capacity: 250kg/2 rollers

K=28.5~47mm
Please refer to page 389 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Commonly Used Roller Series




CMLF2804

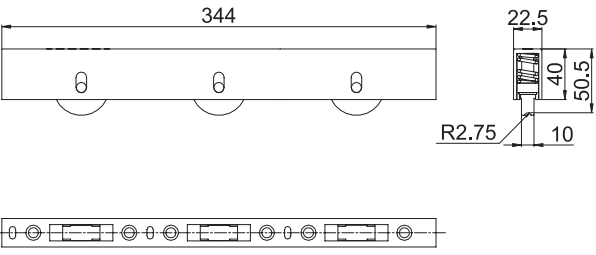


◆ Bearing capacity: 300kg/2 rollers


K=28.5~47mm
Please refer to page 389 of the catalogue for product introduction details



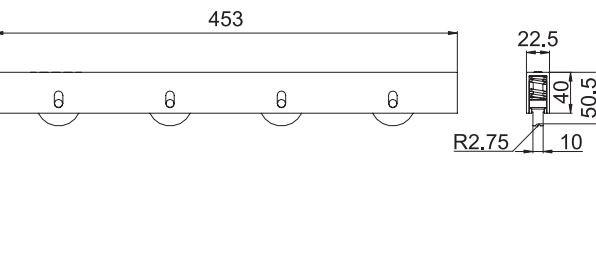
CMLF3601



◆ Unadjustable
◆ Bearing capacity: 300kg/2 rollers



CMLF3602



◆ Unadjustable
◆ Bearing capacity: 400kg/2 rollers

Hardcover Roller Series



Hardcover roller series

Adopt rigorous production technology to make and let each product give you and your family a light, smooth and quiet experience when opening sliding doors and windows.



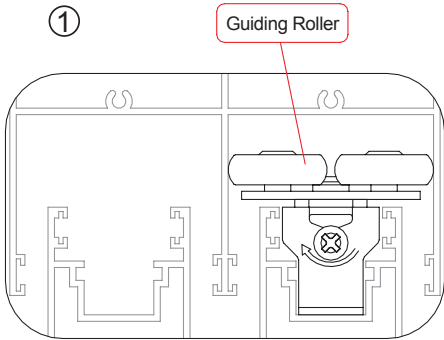
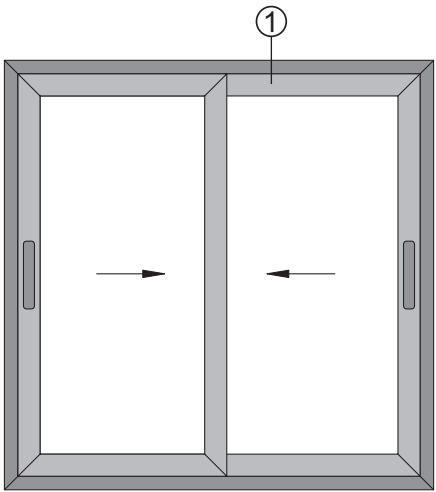
Finish turning roller

Shape can be customized according to track shape

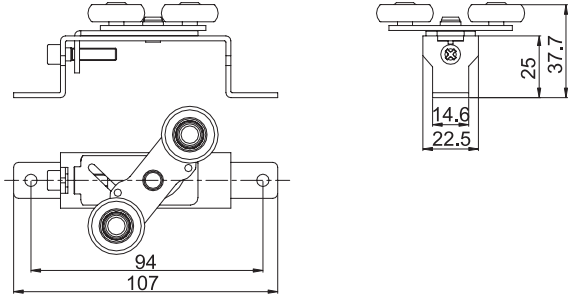

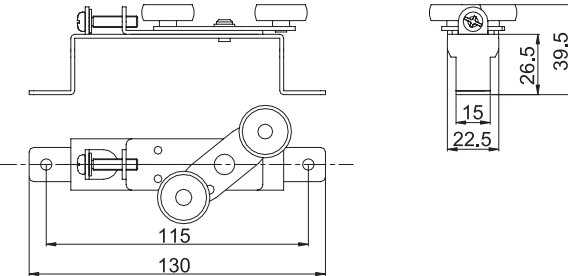



Surface: hairline finish

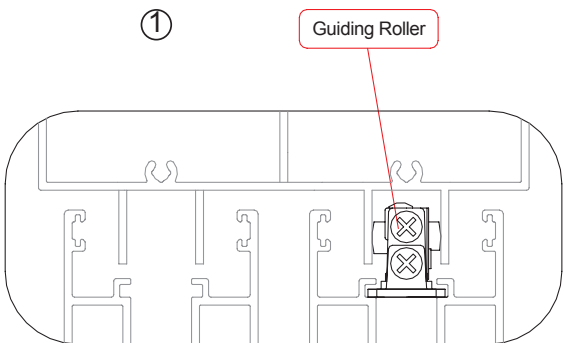
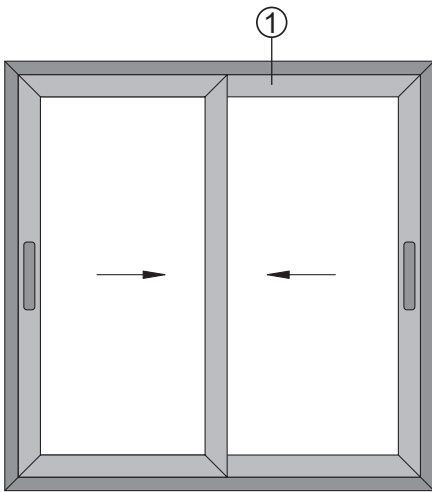
Material can be selected stainless steel 304 or 201 according to the using environment



Guiding rollers - a device for sliding doors and windows that provides guidance and prevents the fan from moving from side to side. It's installed on the top profile of sash, which can reduce the friction between sash and frame, makes the opening more smoothly.

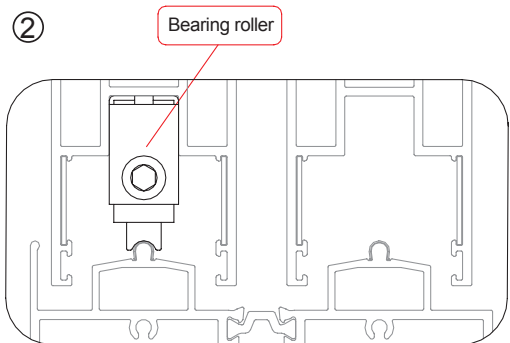
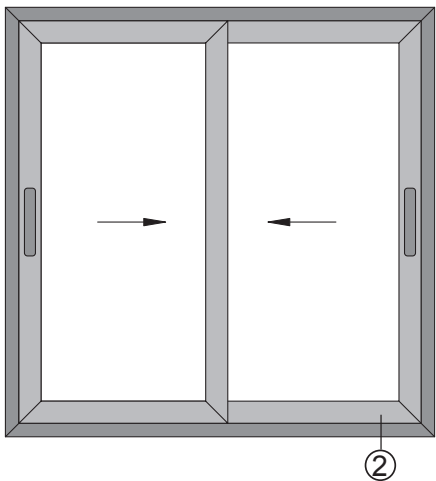
<p>DXL02B</p>  <p>◆ The left and right direction of the product can be adjusted, and the range of applicable profiles is 35~60mm.</p>	
<p>DXL05</p>  <p>◆ The left and right direction of the product can be adjusted, and the range of applicable profiles is 38.5~60mm.</p>	

Guiding Roller Series

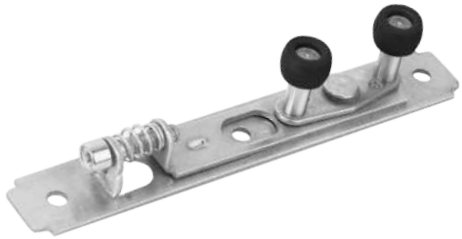


Guiding rollers - a device for sliding doors and windows that provides guidance and prevents the fan from moving from side to side. It's installed on the top profile of sash, which can reduce the friction between sash and frame, makes the opening more smoothly.

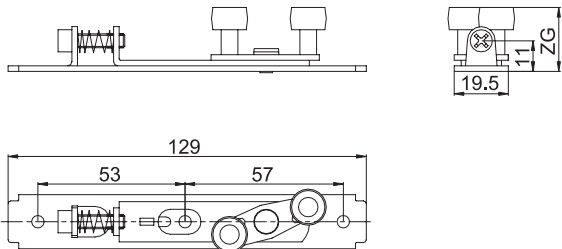
Hardcover Roller Series



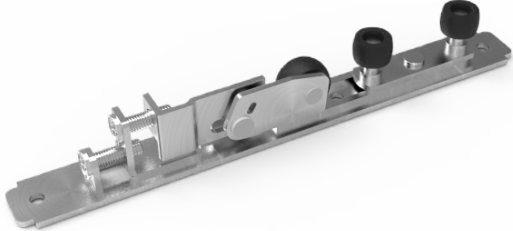
Bearing roller - bear the weight of the fan, usually installed in the bottom profile of the sash in pairs, the track is recommended to use small circular arc, which can also prevent wheel deviation



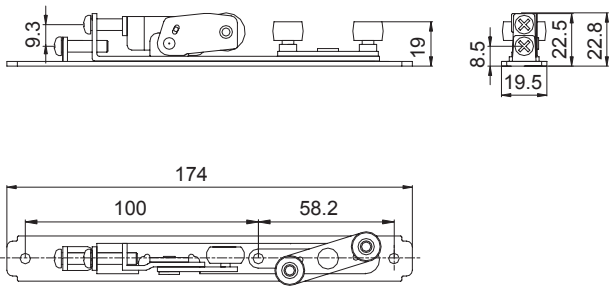
CDXL02



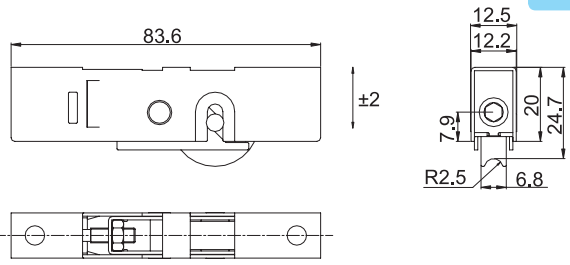
- ◆The overall height of guiding wheels can be ZG=18~29mm
- ◆Range of applicable profile :13~24mm, it's with adjustment.



CDXL03




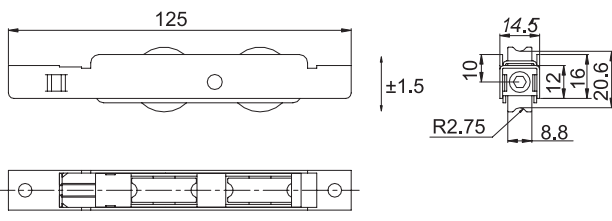
- ◆Guide roller overall height adjustable range: 22.8-41mm
- ◆Range of applicable profile :13~24mm, it's with adjustment.



CCLJ001


◆Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers

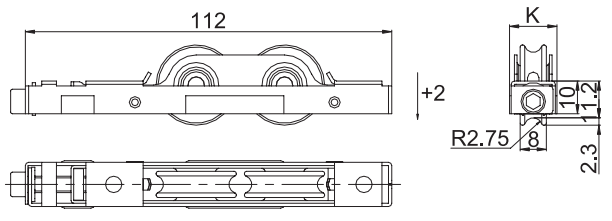




CMLJ006

◆Bearing capacity: 40kg/2 rollers






CMLJ014


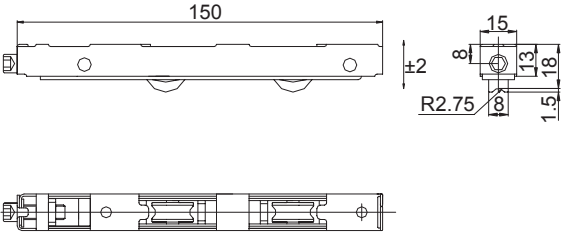

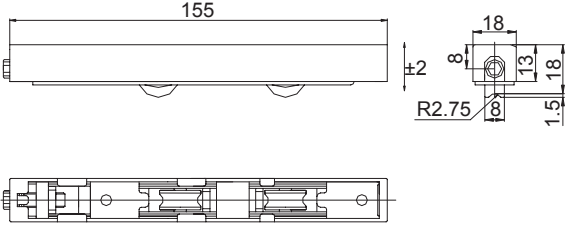

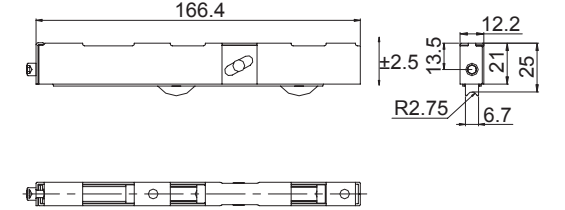

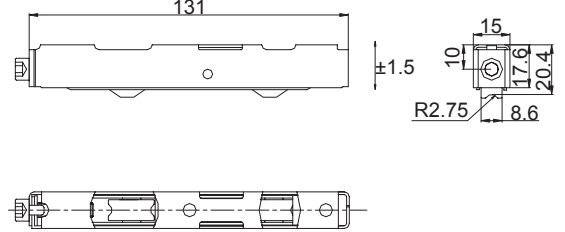
◆Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers

◆The standard specifications are as follows:

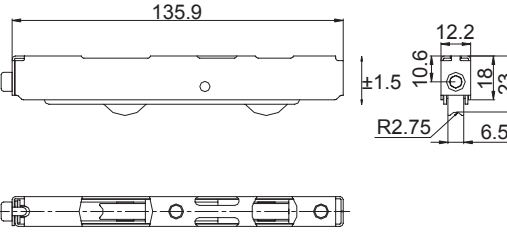
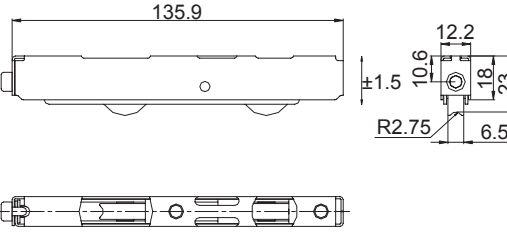
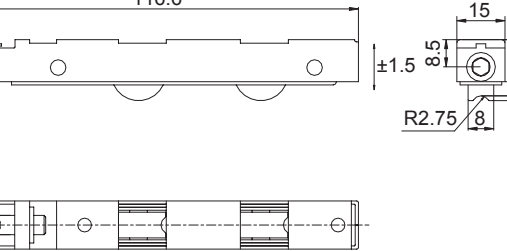
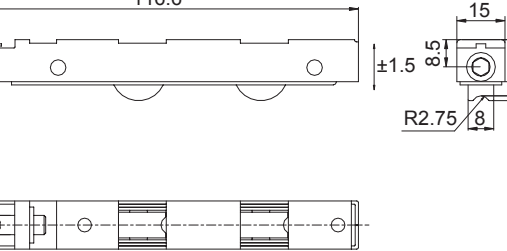
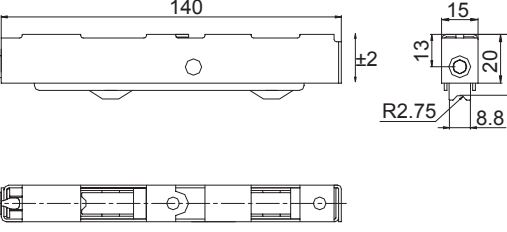
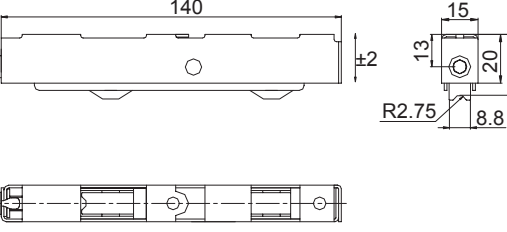
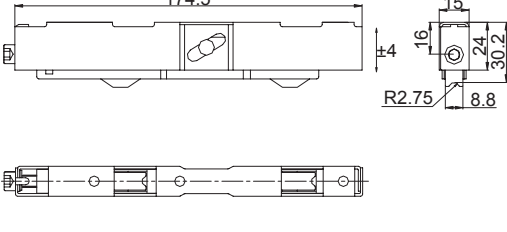
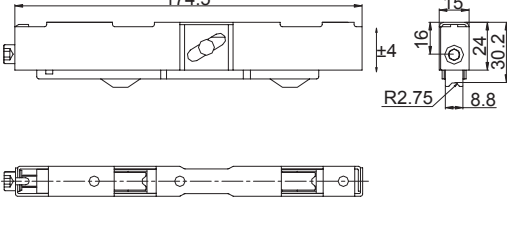
Width K(mm)	13.5	14.5	15.5




Hardcover Roller Series

	<p>CMLJ016</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLJ016-K18</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLJ001</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLJ002</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>

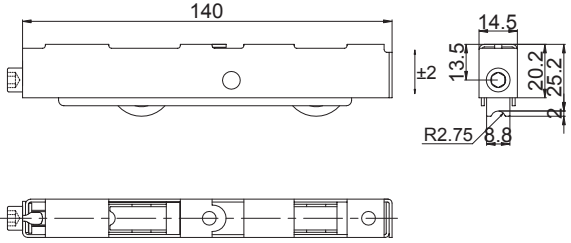
Hardcover roller series

	<p>CMLJ007</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLJ009A</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 60kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLJ003</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>
	<p>CMLJ004</p>  <p>◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers</p>


Hardcover Roller Series



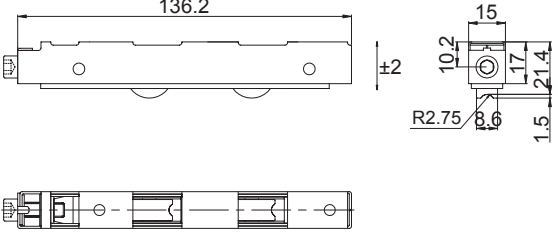
CMLJ008




◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



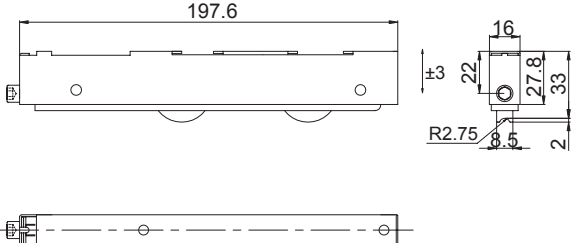
CMLJ010



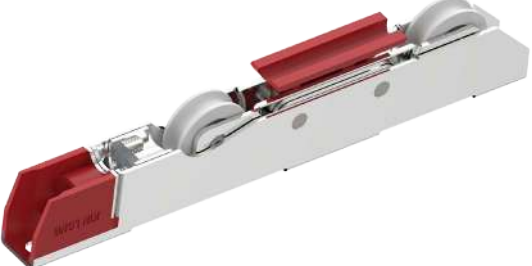
◆ Bearing capacity: 80kg/2 rollers



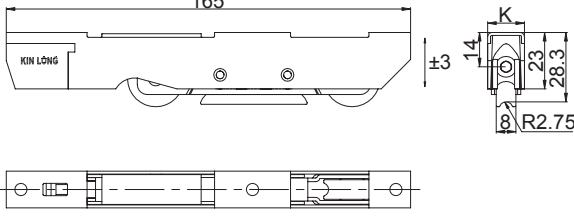
CMLJ011A



◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers



CML020

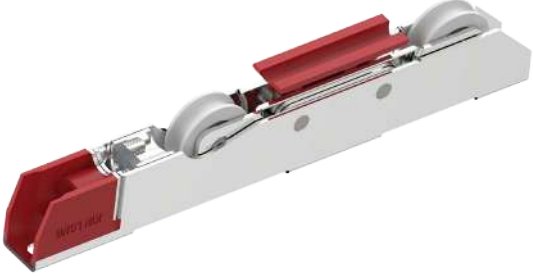


◆ Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

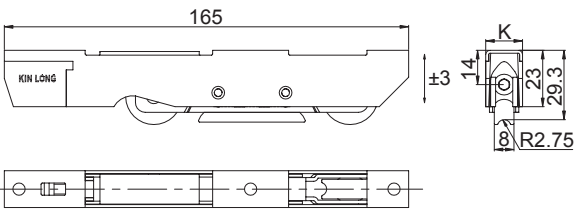
Width K(mm)	15	16

Please refer to page 386 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Hardcover roller series




CML021



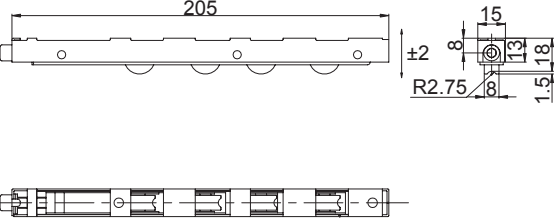
◆ Bearing capacity: 120kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	15	16


Please refer to page 386 of the catalogue for product introduction details



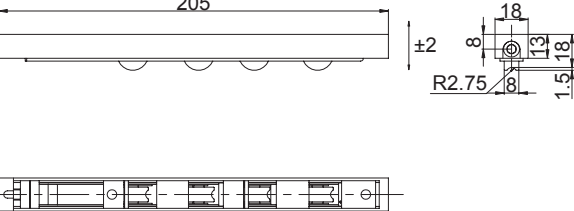
CMLJF007



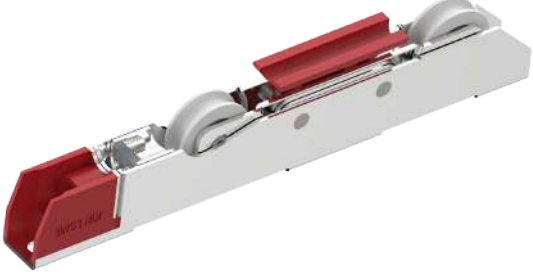
◆ Bearing capacity: 120kg/2 rollers



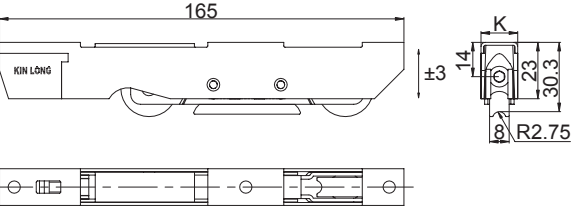
CMLJF007-K18



◆ Bearing capacity: 120kg/2 rollers



CML022




◆ Bearing capacity: 140kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	15	16

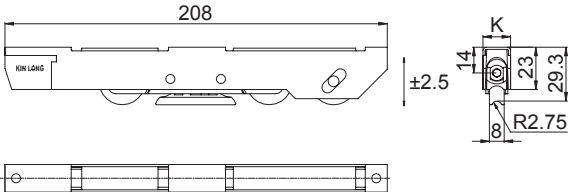
Please refer to page 386 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Hardcover Roller Series



Patented products


CML023/II



◆ Bearing capacity: 160kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

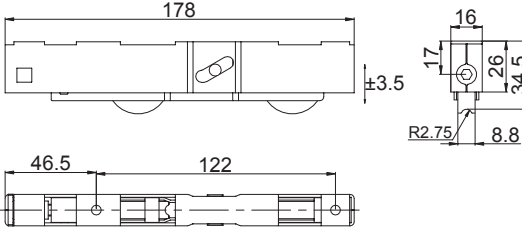
Width K(mm)	15	16

Please refer to page 386 of the catalogue for product introduction details




Patented products

ML17



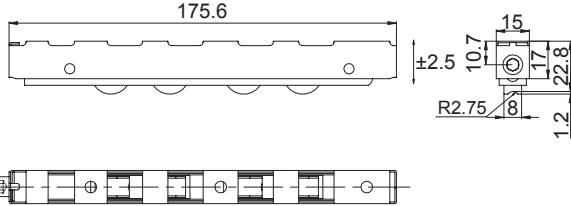
◆ Bearing capacity: 140kg/2 rollers

Please refer to page 385 of the catalogue for product introduction details




Patented products

CMLJF006

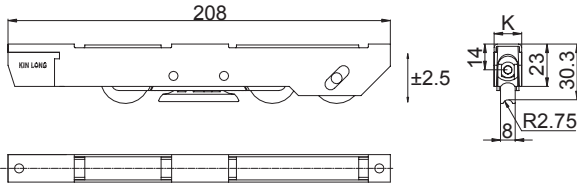


◆ Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers



Patented products

CML023/I




◆ Bearing capacity: 170kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	15	16

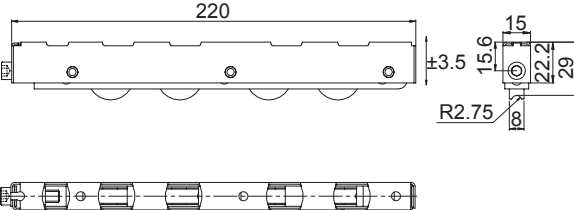
Please refer to page 386 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Hardcover roller series




Patented products

CMLJF001

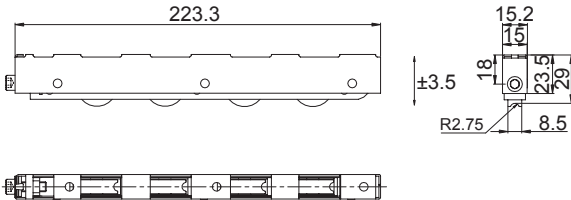


◆ Bearing capacity: 180kg/2 rollers




Patented products

CMLJF002

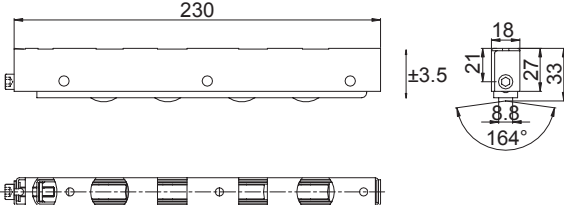


◆ Bearing capacity: 180kg/2 rollers

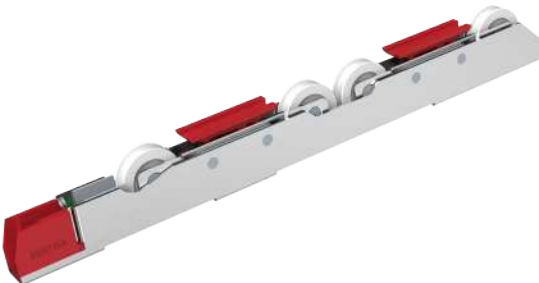


Patented products

CMLJF003

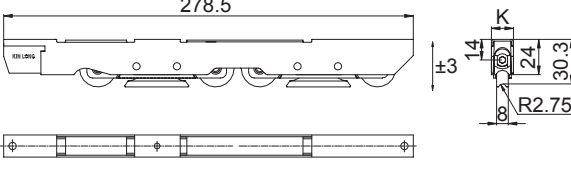


◆ Bearing capacity: 180kg/2 rollers



Patented products

CMLF002/II




◆ Bearing capacity: 180kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

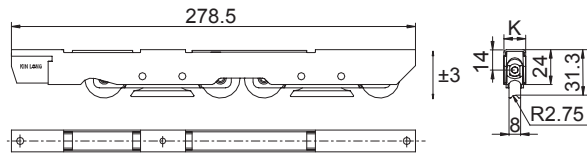
Width K(mm)	15	16

Please refer to page 386 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Hardcover Roller Series




CMLF002 / I



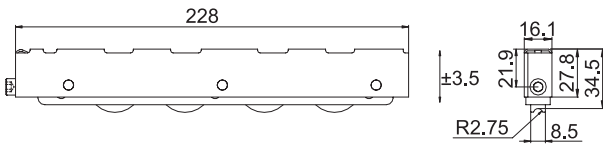
◆ Bearing capacity: 190kg/2 rollers
◆ The standard specifications are as follows:

Width K(mm)	15	16
-------------	----	----


Please refer to page 386 of the catalogue for product introduction details



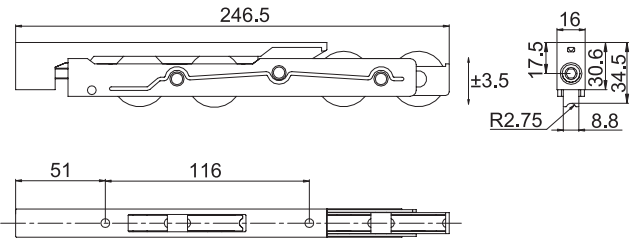
CMLJF004



◆ Bearing capacity: 200kg/2 rollers




MLF18



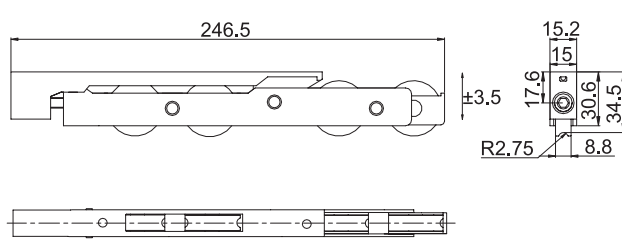
◆ Bearing capacity: 250kg/2 rollers

Please refer to page 385 of the catalogue for product introduction details

Patented products




CMLF2701



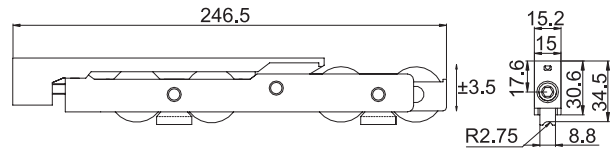
◆ Bearing capacity: 250kg/2 rollers

Patented products

Hardcover roller series




CMLF2702

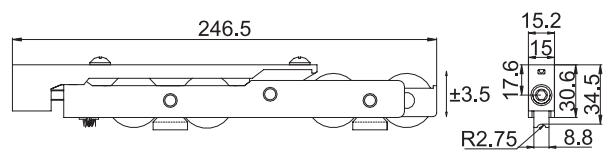


◆ Bearing capacity: 250kg/2 rollers
◆ The roller is equipped with anti-slip device

Patented products




CMLF2703

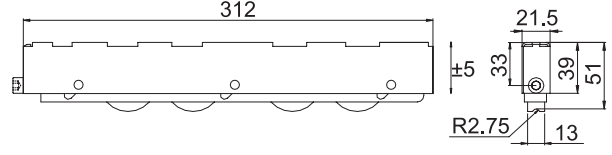


◆ Bearing capacity: 250kg/2 rollers
◆ The roller is equipped with cleaning brush and anti-slip device

Patented products



CMLJF005

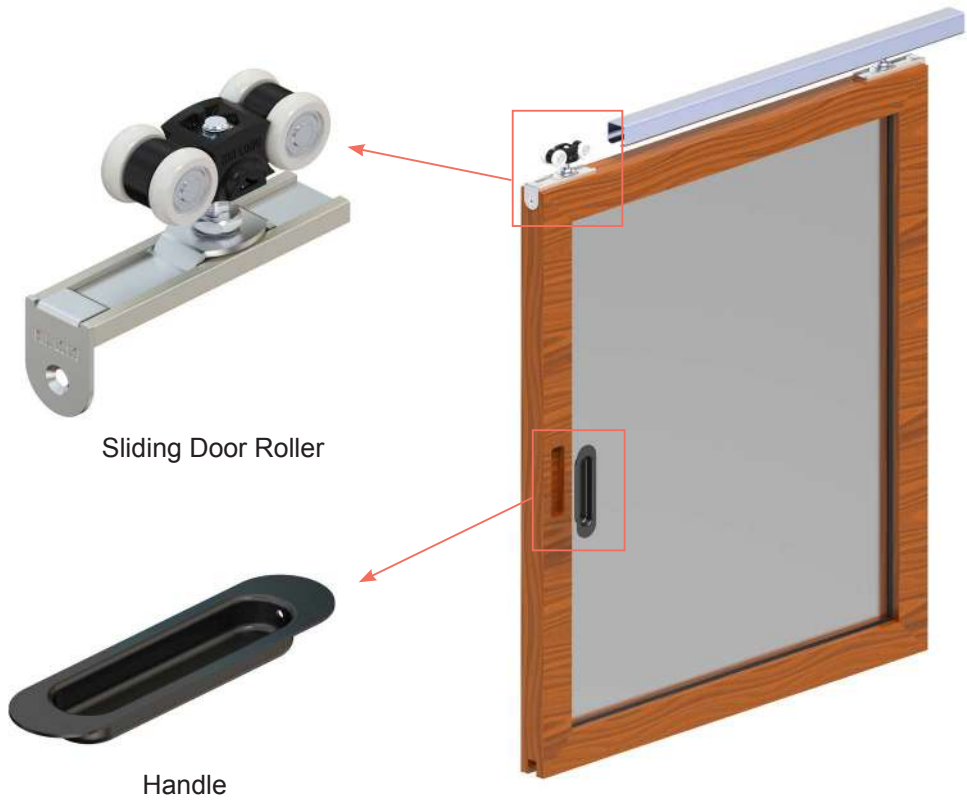


◆ Bearing capacity: 320kg/2 rollers

Sliding Door Hardware Fitting Series



Carefully create Sliding Door Hardware Fitting set to meet various needs of customer

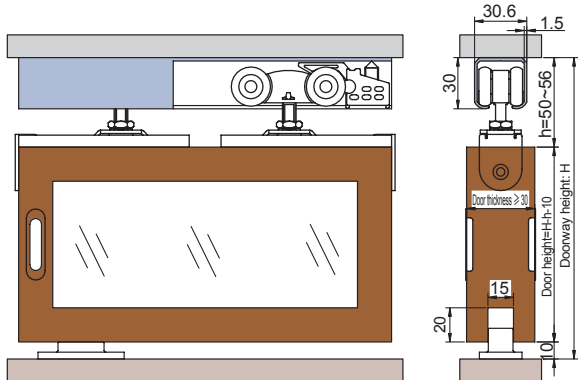


Sliding Door Hardware Fitting Series

Sliding Door Hardware Fitting CYTL01



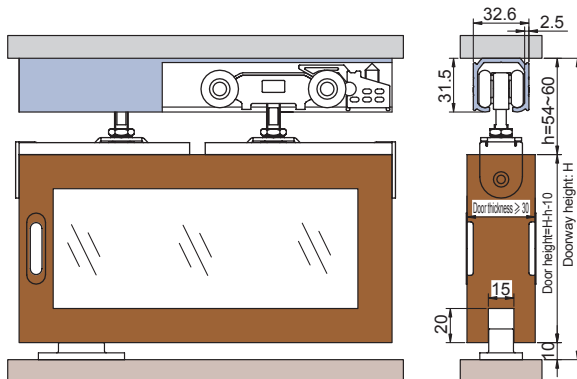
- ◆ Single door weight: ≤80KG
- ◆ Main material: Engineering plastics, Stainless steel, Aluminum alloy.
- ◆ Sliding Door Hardware Fitting CYTL01 include: Sliding Door Roller×2, Stopper×2, Distribution (Guide×1, a number of Self-tapping Screw)
- ◆ By default, Sliding Door Hardware Fitting will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.
- ◆ Handle slotting dimension: 94×23×11mm



Sliding Door Hardware Fitting CYTL02




- ◆ Single door weight: ≤100KG
- ◆ Main material: Carbon steel, Stainless steel, Aluminum alloy.
- ◆ Sliding Door Hardware Fitting CYTL02 include: Sliding Door Roller×2, Stopper×2, Distribution (Guide×1, a number of Self-tapping Screw).
- ◆ By default, Sliding Door Hardware Fitting will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.
- ◆ Handle slotting dimension: 94×23×11mm.




Sliding Door Roller Series


Single Door Hanging Roller CYML103



Sliding door roller




Stopper

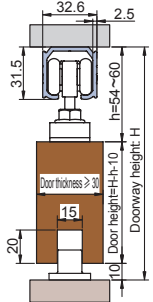
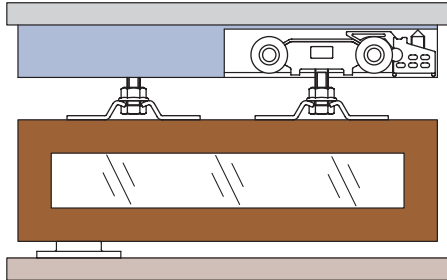


Guide

Guide Rail CDGXC06-L




Guide Rail




- ◆ Single door weight $\leq 100\text{KG}$.
- ◆ Main material: Carbon steel.
- ◆ Single door frame hanging roller CYML103 includes: sliding door roller $\times 2$, stopper $\times 2$, distribution (Guide $\times 1$, a number of tapping screws).
- ◆ By default, Single Door Hanging Roller will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.


Single Door Hanging Roller CYML104



Sliding door roller

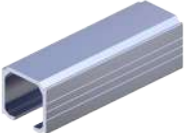


Stopper

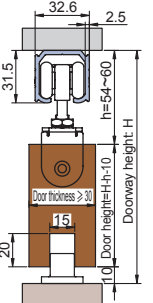
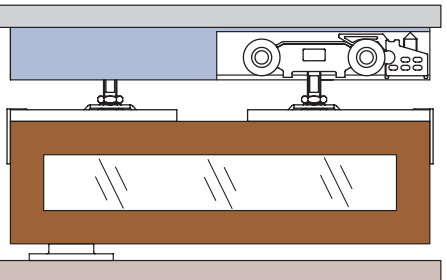


Guide

Guide Rail CDGXC06-L




Guide Rail




- ◆ Single door weight $\leq 100\text{KG}$.
- ◆ Main material: Carbon steel, Stainless steel, Aluminum alloy.
- ◆ Single door frame hanging roller CYML104 includes: sliding door roller $\times 2$, stopper $\times 2$, distribution (Guide $\times 1$, a number of tapping screws).
- ◆ By default, Single Door Hanging Roller will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.


Single Door Hanging Roller CYML106



Sliding door roller

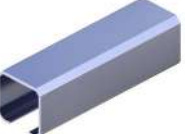


Stopper

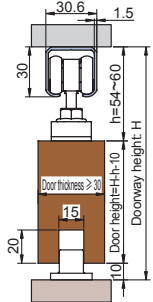
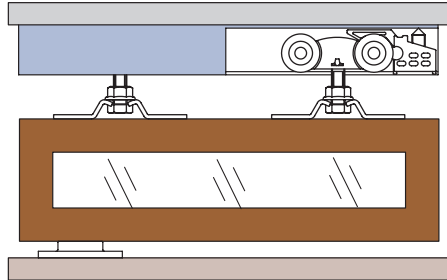


Guide

Guide Rail CDGXC09-L




Guide Rail




- ◆ Single door weight $\leq 80\text{KG}$.
- ◆ Main material: Carbon steel.
- ◆ Single door frame hanging roller CYML106 includes: sliding door roller $\times 2$, stopper $\times 2$, distribution (Guide $\times 1$, a number of tapping screws).
- ◆ By default, Single Door Hanging Roller will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.

Sliding Door Roller Series


Single Door Hanging Roller CYML108



Sliding door roller




Stopper

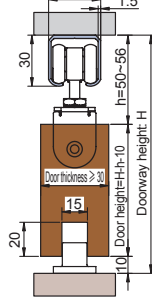
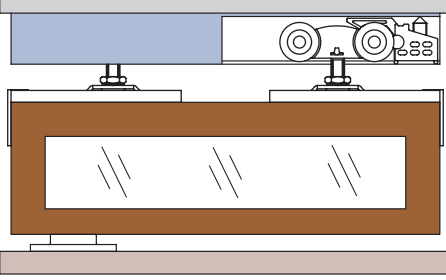


Guide

Guide Rail CDGXC09-L




Guide Rail




- ◆ Single door weight $\leq 80\text{KG}$
- ◆ Main material: Engineering plastics, Stainless steel, Aluminum alloy.
- ◆ Single door frame hanging roller CYML108 includes: sliding door roller $\times 2$, stopper $\times 2$, distribution (Guide $\times 1$, a number of tapping screws).
- ◆ By default, Single Door Hanging Roller will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.


Single Door Hanging Roller CYML203



Sliding door roller




Stopper

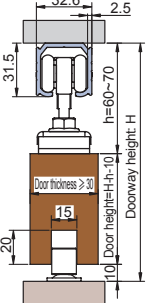
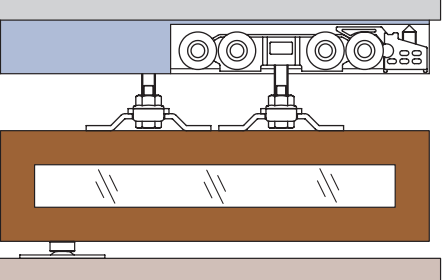


Guide

Guide Rail CDGXC06-L




Guide Rail




- ◆ Single door weight $\leq 120\text{KG}$
- ◆ Main material: Carbon steel.
- ◆ Single door frame hanging roller CYML203 includes: sliding door roller $\times 2$, stopper $\times 2$, distribution (Guide $\times 1$, a number of tapping screws).
- ◆ By default, Single Door Hanging Roller will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.


Single Door Hanging Roller CYML204



Sliding door roller

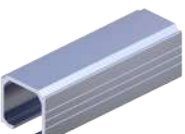


Stopper

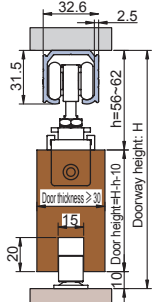
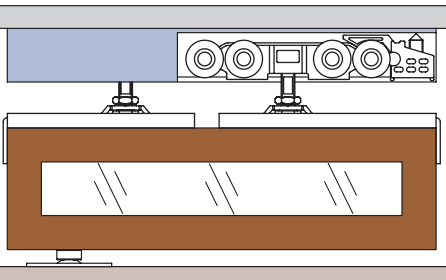


Guide

Guide Rail CDGXC06-L

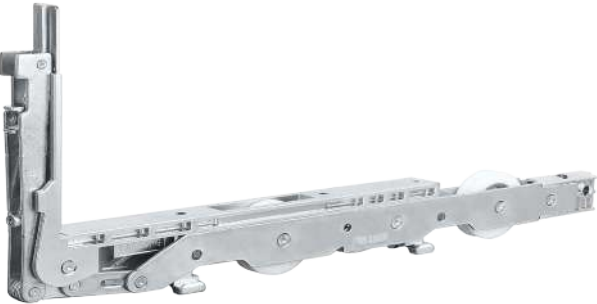
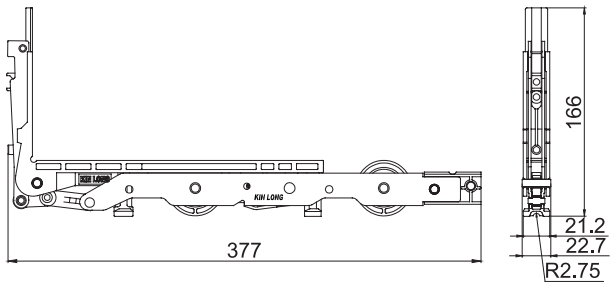
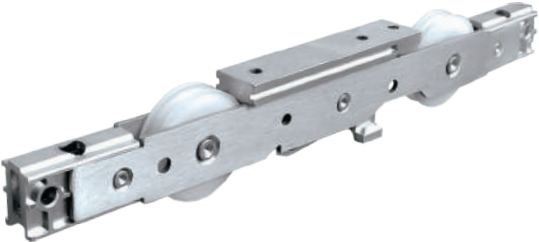
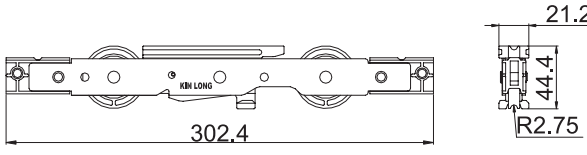
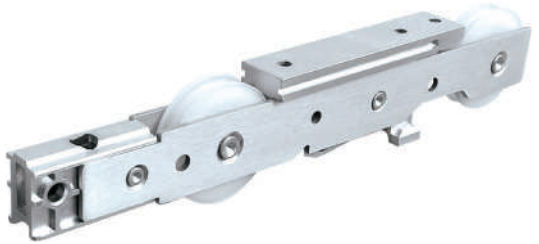
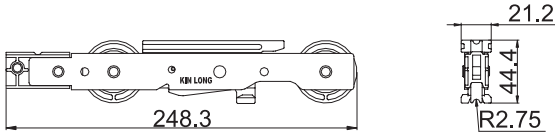


Guide Rail

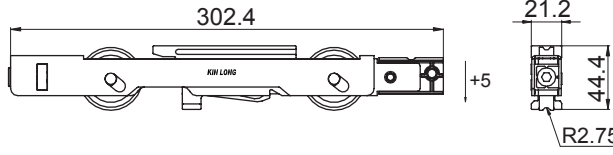

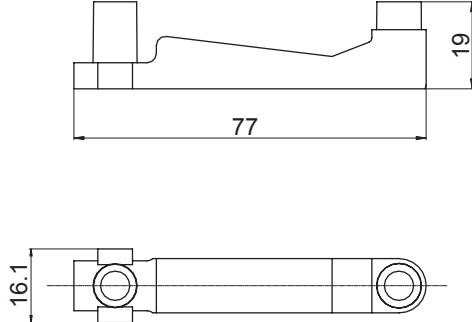
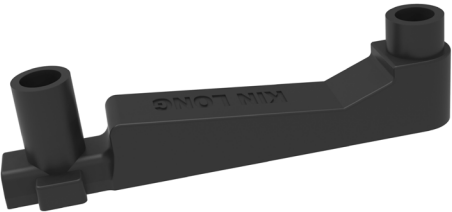


- ◆ Single door weight $\leq 120\text{KG}$
- ◆ Main material: Carbon steel, Stainless steel, Aluminum alloy.
- ◆ Single door frame hanging roller CYML204 includes: sliding door roller $\times 2$, stopper $\times 2$, distribution (Guide $\times 1$, a number of tapping screws).
- ◆ By default, Single Door Hanging Roller will use shrink-packaging which no special request.
- ◆ Please order Guide Rail separately, L for the length of Guide Rail is calculated by the width of the doorway, Guide Rail default to no surface treatment which no special request.

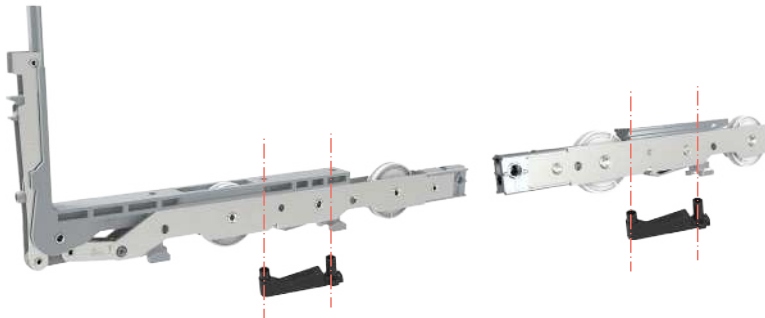
Lift&Sliding Roller Series

	<p>Front roller H50A</p>  <p>◆ Max bearing capacity: 300kg If the width exceeds 2000mm, the middle roller shall be installed.</p>
	<p>Middle Roller H51</p>  <p>◆ Max bearing capacity: 300kg If the width exceeds 2000mm, the middle roller shall be installed.</p>
	<p>Back roller H52</p>  <p>◆ Max bearing capacity: 300kg If the width exceeds 2000mm, the middle roller shall be installed.</p>

Lift&Sliding Roller Series

 <p>Back roller H53</p> <p>◆ The roller is used with H50A, and the product has adjustment function</p>	
 <p>塑垫块 H50-20</p> <p>◆ With lifting and sliding roller use, play a good positioning effect.</p>	

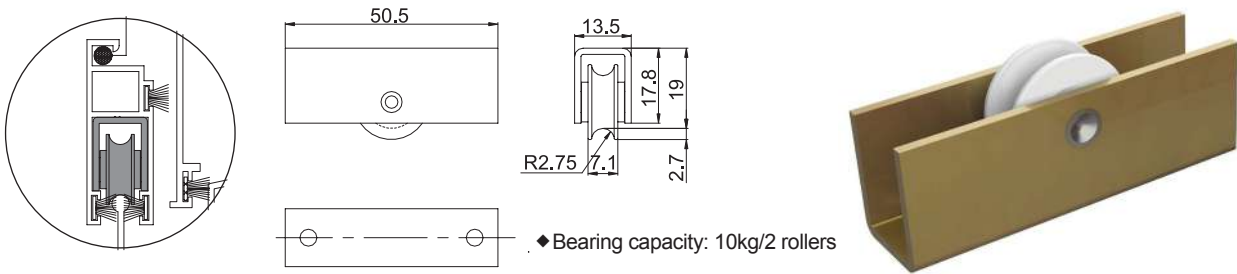
Schematic diagram of the coordination between the plastic block and roller



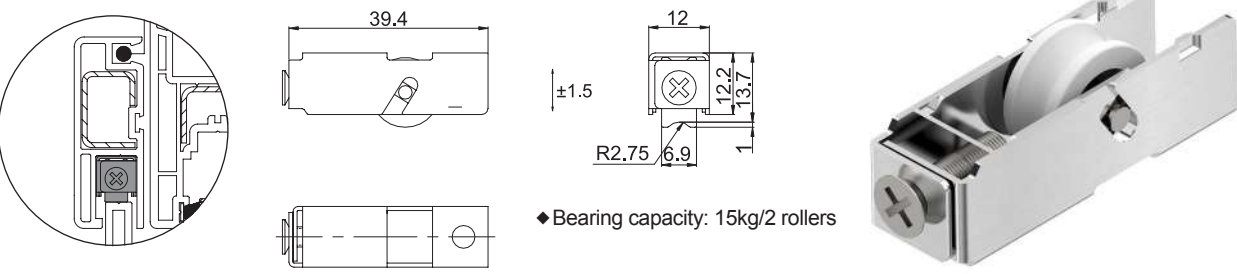
Function Description:
The plastic block is used together with the lifting and sliding roller to position the brake. The lifting sliding door can be opened in two states. The handle rotates 180 degrees and the door can be opened by pushing and pulling. Hold 0 degree, door drop state, can achieve any position positioning. To realize the arbitrary position of the door sash, the construction and installation and the selection of rubber strip requirements. The plastic pad can assist the rubber strip to realize the push-pull positioning function of the door fan, and the door fan is compressed to provide push-pull resistance.

Window Screen Roller Series

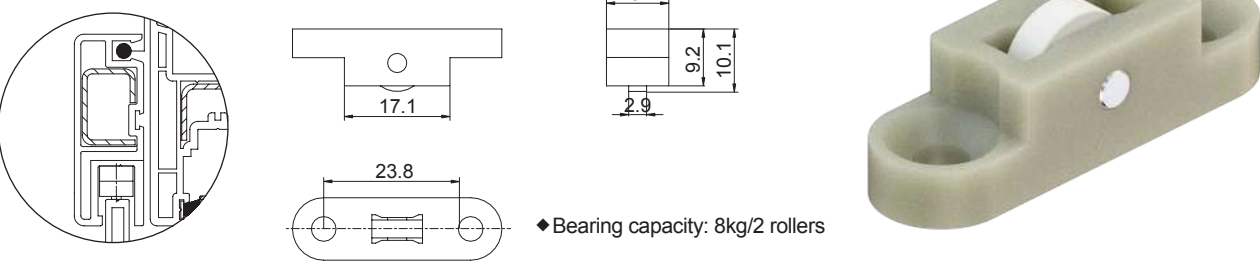
Window screen roller: CCLSD001



Window screen roller: CCLSD002



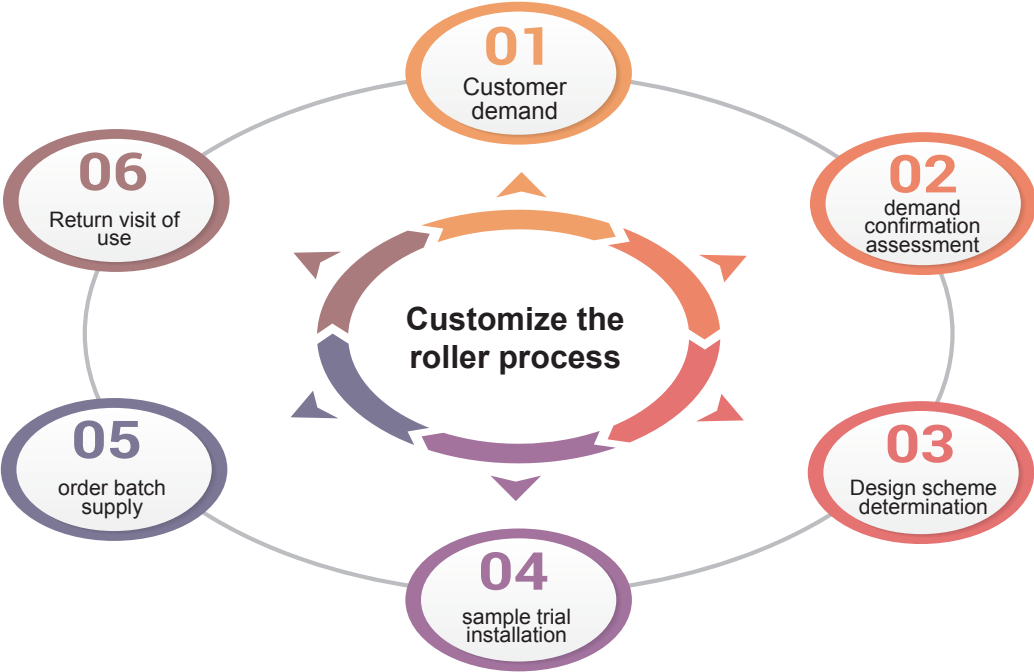
Window screen roller: CCLSD003



Other Custom Roller Series

Other custom roller

Rollers can be customized and developed according to the needs. Whether it is system doors and windows, or wheels for special applications. As long as you have needs, we will customize them for you.



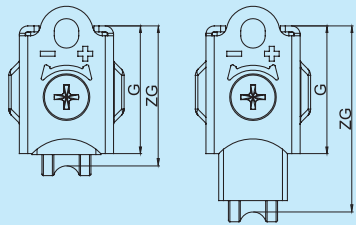
Part of The Product Introduction

Double roller CML001

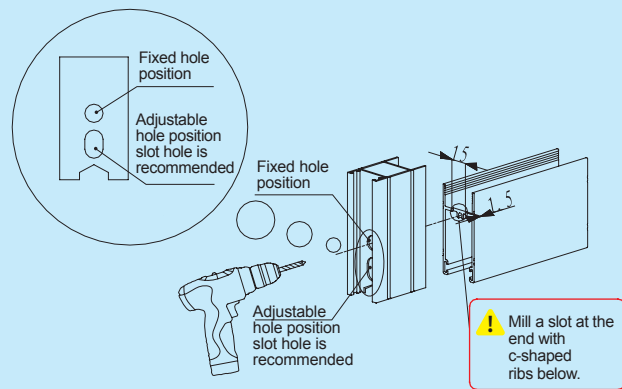


- 1 Surface treatment: It adopts corrosion-resistant surface treatment technology, suitable for use in different environments and climatic conditions, and has a beautiful appearance.
- 2 Adjustment mode: The tail of the pulley shell has an adjustment mark: the "+" direction indicates that the adjustment makes the height rise, and the "-" direction indicates that the adjustment makes the height of the product drop.
- 3 The height is optional: Height of customization: the aluminum alloy inner shell can be processed to increase the overall height (ZG) of the product to achieve the need for high customization of carbon steel rollers. (See the schematic diagram for details)
- 4 The width optional: roller has a variety of width to choose, according to the profile cavity width for selection.

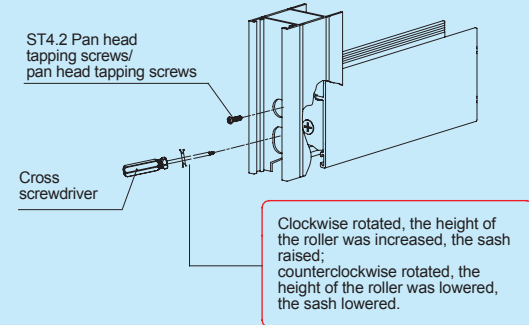
Height customization diagram



Drilling diagram



Adjustment diagram



Part of The Product Introduction

Double roller ML51/ML52



- 1 The split modular design subverts the traditional roller maintenance method and makes the subsequent maintenance easier and faster; and it is suitable for fast delivery and stocking.
- 2 The rollers have a variety of shapes to fit with the track, which meet the sliding profile requirements.
- 3 Products have a variety of plastic coat combination, full meet different sliding profile cavity needs.

Double roller CMLG001



- 1 The roller body adopts high-strength engineering plastics to ensure the load-bearing requirements of the product.
- 2 Make full use of the plastic deformation of the material to achieve quick and convenient maintenance and replacement of the roller.
- 3 The whole product is designed without riveting, fast assembly which can improving production efficiency, mass production, warehouse preparation.

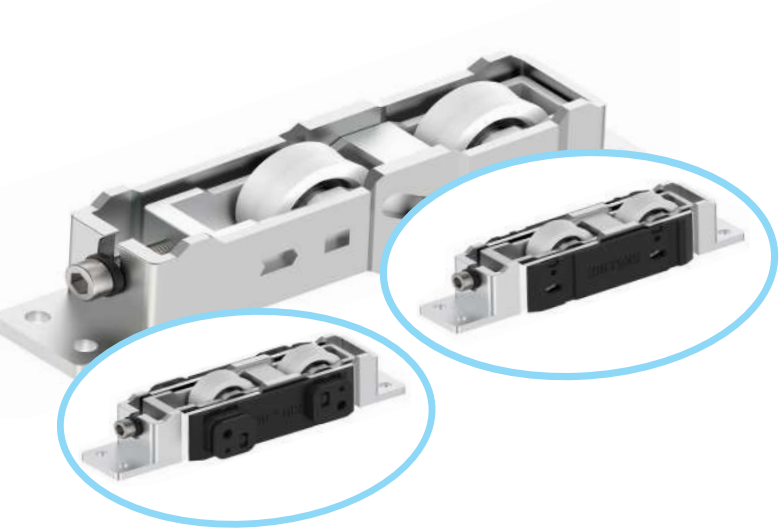
Part of The Product Introduction

Double roller CML013



- 1 It adopts corrosion-resistant surface treatment technology, suitable for use in different environments and climatic conditions, and has a beautiful appearance.
- 2 Suitable for pushing and pulling profiles short and wide cavity, roller can be adjusted up and down.
- 3 The width of the product can be changed by adding plastic gaskets on both sides of the shell.

Double roller CML019



- 1 The outer shell is aluminum alloy nature color, anti-corrosion performance is good, and the appearance is beautiful and generous.
- 2 Structure design: pulling structure has good balance performance, making the adjustment more smoothly.
- 3 The product has a variety of plastic gasket collocation combinations, to meet the needs of different sliding profile cavities.

Roller ML17



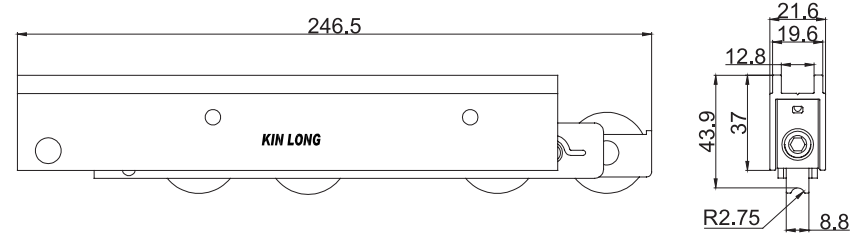
- 1 Surface treatment: roller surface treated with brush, which is beautiful and generous.
- 2 Insert design: movable insert design, ensure smooth and smooth roller adjustment.
- 3 The screw has a clasp type anti-release device, to ensure that the screw does not fall off during transportation and customer use.

Roller MLF18

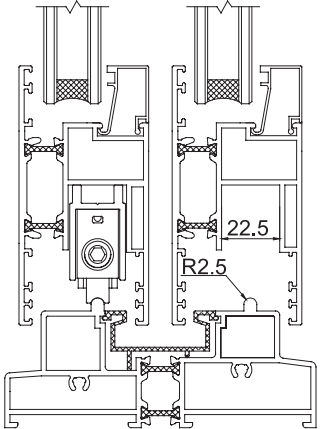


- 1 Surface treatment: sandblasting on the surface of the substrate, which is beautiful, generous, and good anti-corrosion effect.
- 2 Self-balancing structure design: the combined high load-bearing performance makes the heavy sliding door easier and more comfortable during use.
- 3 The screw has an inverted anti-falling structure to ensure that it will not fall off during transportation and customer use.

ML17-TLTS/MLF18-TLTS

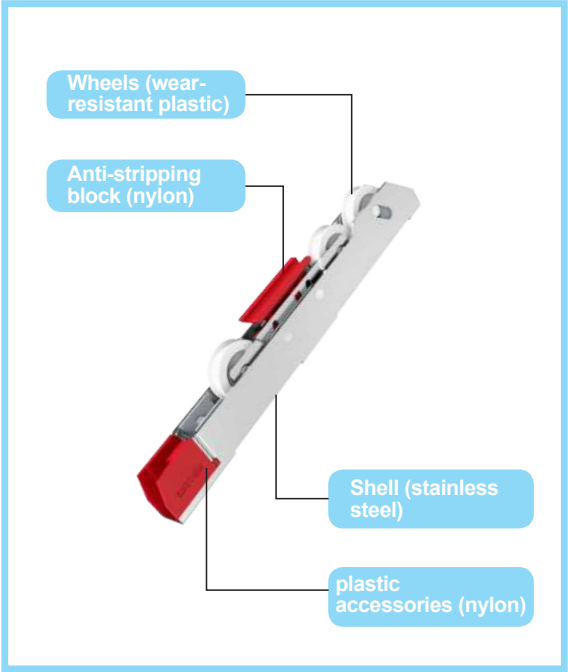
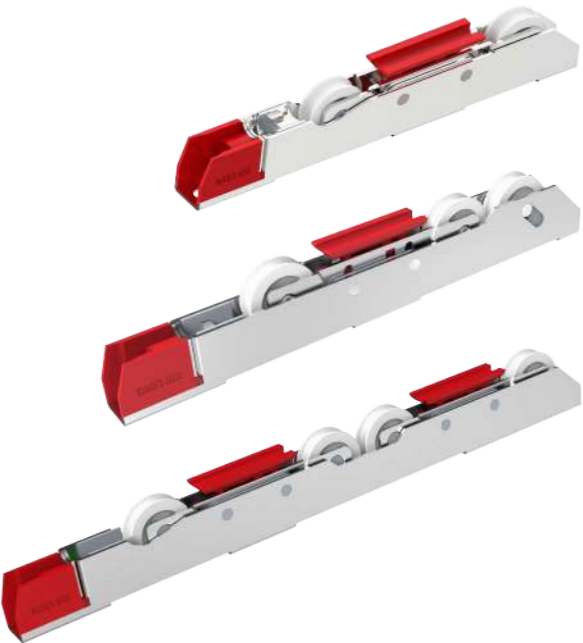


The roller ML17/MLF18 can be equipped with an aluminum alloy outer shell to match the lifting and sliding profiles.



Part of The Product Introduction

Hardcover roller series CML020/CML023/CMLF002



1

◆ The appearance of the product: the roller shell surface adopts the drawing treatment, with the combination of red accessories, so that the appearance is not only beautiful and generous, but also outstanding personality.

2

◆ Material: the shell of the product is stainless steel, to meet the needs of different environment and climate.

3

◆ Structure design: the use of red plastic auxiliary parts, can quickly locate the adjustment screw, make the adjustment more quickly and convenient.

4

◆ The plastic anti-detachment block can improve the fit degree between the wheel and the track and prevent the fan from shaking around.

Part of The Product Introduction

Double roller CML014/CML015/CML016



1

◆ It adopts corrosion-resistant surface treatment technology, suitable for use in different environments and climatic conditions, and has a beautiful appearance.

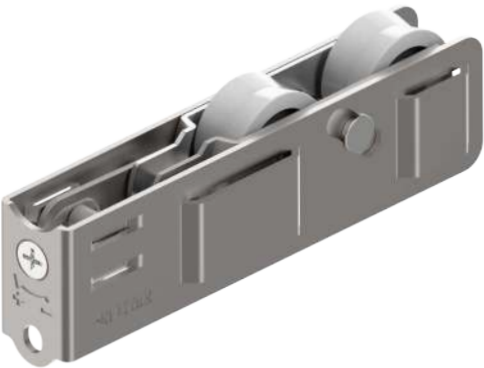
2

◆ Spring design: spring labor-saving structure, it is more convenient for installation and adjustment.

3

◆ The product has a variety of widths to choose from to meet the needs of different sliding profile cavities.

Double roller CML017/CML018



1

◆ It adopts corrosion-resistant surface treatment technology, suitable for use in different environments and climatic conditions, and has a beautiful appearance.

2

◆ The tail of the pulley shell has an adjustment mark: the "+" direction indicates that the adjustment makes the height rise, and the "-" direction indicates that the adjustment makes the height of the product drop.

3

◆ Structural design: double-shell + connecting block structure, so that the Roller has a good self-balancing performance and has a big adjustment ($\pm 4\text{mm}$).

Part of The Product Introduction

Double roller CML009 series



- 1
- ◆The outer shell is aluminum alloy nature color,anti-corrosion performance is good, and the appearance is beautiful and generous.
- 2
- ◆Spring design: spring labor-saving structure,it is more convenient for installation and adjustment.
- 3
- ◆The shell and the inner shell of the product have two materials for choice of carbon steel and stainless steel , to meet the different environment and climate of sliding roller use requirements.

Roller CMLF001



- 1
- ◆The outer shell is aluminum alloy nature color, anti-corrosion performance is good, and the appearance is beautiful and generous.
- 2
- ◆Structure design: spring structure + pulling structure, the product has good balance performance, making the adjustment more convenient.
- 3
- ◆Customization: The height and width of the product can meet the needs of sliding profiles through simple processing methods.

CMLF28 Roller series



- Model
- ◆Three-rollers CMLF2801(Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers)
 - ◆Four-rollers CMLF2802 (Bearing capacity: 200kg/2 rollers)
 - ◆Five-rollers CMLF2803 (Bearing capacity: 250kg/2 rollers)
 - ◆Six-rollers CMLF2804 (Bearing capacity: 300kg/2 rollers)
- 2
- ◆The outer shell is aluminum alloy nature color,anti-corrosion performance is good, and the appearance is beautiful and generous.
- 3
- ◆The product can achieve modular, standardized production.
- 4
- ◆The width of the product can meet the demand of sliding profiles by simple processing.

CMLF37 Roller series



- 1
- Model
- ◆Double rollers CMLF3701(Bearing capacity: 100kg/2 rollers)
 - ◆Four-rollers CMLF3702 (Bearing capacity: 150kg/2 rollers)
 - ◆Six-rollers CMLF3703 (Bearing capacity: 200kg/2 rollers)
- 2
- ◆The product can achieve modular, standardized production.
- 3
- ◆The width of the product can meet the demand of sliding profiles by simple processing.
- 4
- ◆The height of the roller can be changed by the combination of plastic gaskets and auxiliary parts.

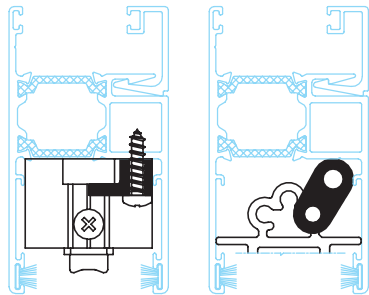
Part of The Product Introduction

Insulation sliding profile roller fixing solution:

According to the national green energy saving policy, the development trend of the door window industry, thermal insulation profile will become the mainstream of the market, the specification of thermal insulation strips used in thermal insulation profiles in various regions are different, and there is no unified slot standard for push-pull profiles in the market, which makes there are so many different profile. roller hardware is often fixed to the insulation strip and there is a risk of loose installation.

In order to solve the problem of f installation of roller on sliding profile with thermal insulation broken bridge, a new roller conversion fixing device is introduced, which can realize the rotation of the pulley fixing hole within a certain range and fix it with screws, avoid fixing the roller on the thermal insulation strip of the aluminum profile directly.

Schematic diagram and schematic diagram of suitable profiles



Schematic diagram

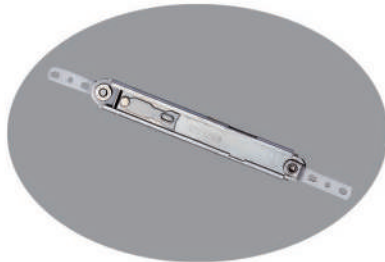
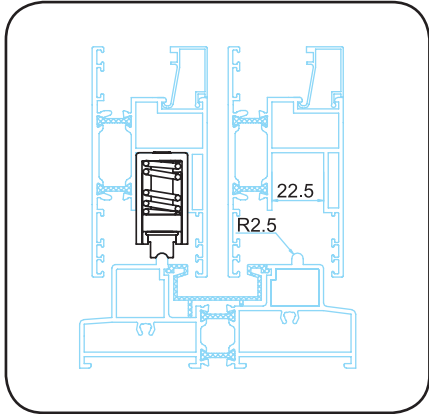


The following rollers can be fixed by this scheme		
CL10B	ML11A	CML005
CL11	ML13A	CML301
CL18	ML14	CML302
CCL21	ML15A	CML311
CCL22	ML16A	CML312
CCL23	ML19	CML321
CCL24	CML33	CML322

Super large sliding door roller product bearing scheme:

With the improvement of people's requirements for the quality of life, there are higher requirements for the living environment and housing conditions. the sliding doors and windows are equipped with large specifications glass, not only increase the indoor lighting but also improve the overall appearance of the building.

Conventional roller products in the market cannot meet the load-bearing requirements of the sliding door and window system with large specifications. in view of this situation, our company has developed CMLF36 series of ultra-high load-bearing roller products, which can customize the number of roller wheels according to the size of sliding door and window specifications, and improve the load-bearing capacity of the roller through the number of wheels. meet the load-bearing capacity of 300kg, 400kg, or larger weight sliding doors. as long as you have requirements, we provide customized services for you and provide high-quality solutions.





IV、Friction Stay and Pegstay Series



Key Points for Selecting Kinlong Friction Stay and Pegstay

1. Selection of the self-tapping screws

- ◆ Adopt stainless steel ST4.2 self-tapping screws, divided into: countersunk screws  pan-head screws 
- ◆ Select the screw according to the actual situation and suggest that the countersunk holes adopt countersunk screws while other holes adopt pan-head screws. so the firmness and reliability of installation can be guaranteed(refer to the below pictures)



Countersunk screw



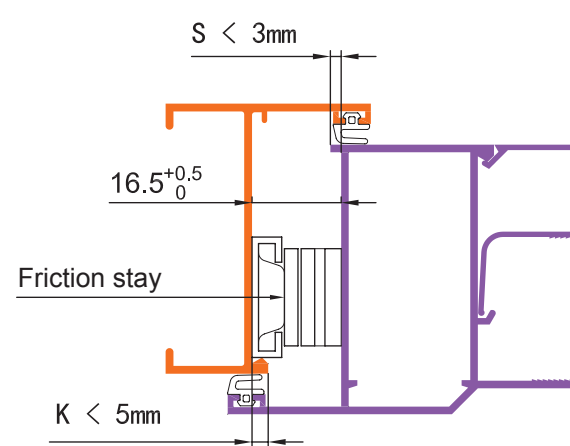
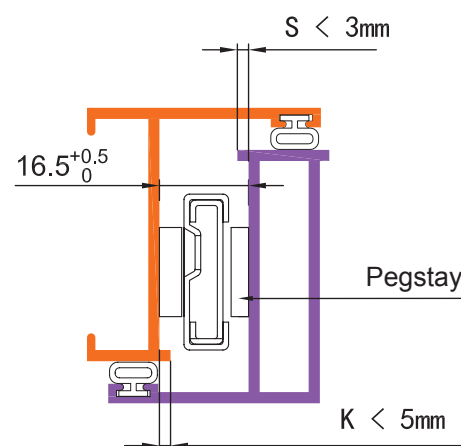
Pan-head screw

2. Selection of the friction stay

- ◆ Safety loading capacity=total weight (glass+ window sash & profile) x safety factor 1.4 ≤ maximum weight (refer to technical parameters).
- ◆ Side-hung window adopts side-hung window friction stay (for example HC400A) while top-hung window adopts top-hung window friction stay(for example FJ600A), which should work with pegstay together;
- ◆ Generally, for side-hung window, the length of friction stay should be no less than 2/3 of window width, but if the window weight is light, then it can be 1/2 of the window width. for top-hung window, the length should be 1/2 of the window height.
- ◆ The friction stay should be used in pairs(left and right for each window).
- ◆ Suggested proportion of the window(height / width) is 1.5:1.

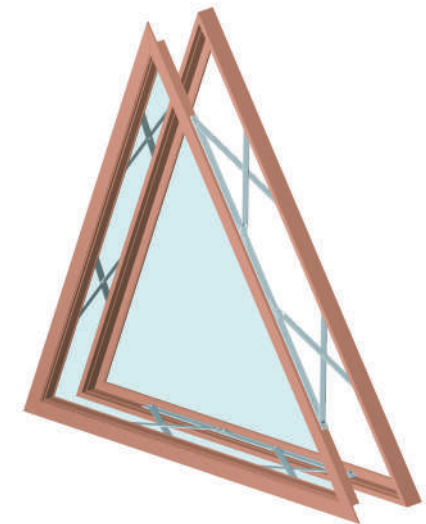
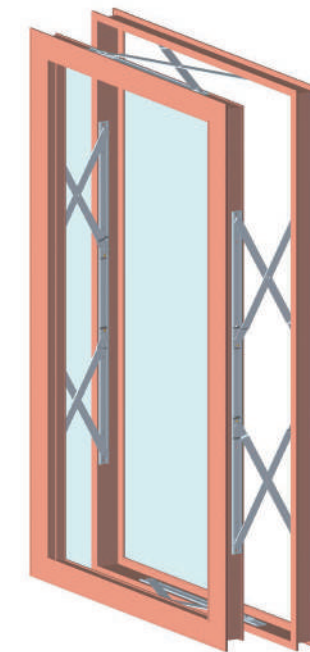
3. Required installation dimension of hardware for aluminium profile

Note: The dimension as below is size after surface treatment, of which the sash rib height $S < 3\text{mm}$, the frame rib height $K < 5\text{mm}$

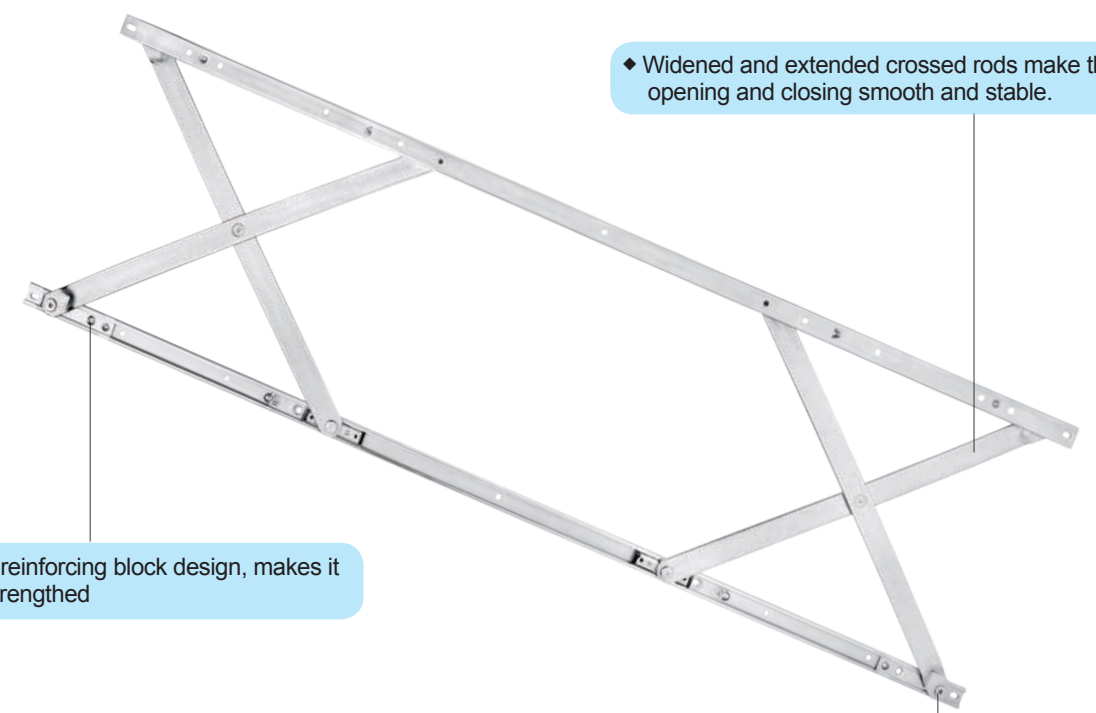


Friction Stay HC850 Series

The parallel window has a novel opening mode with good permeability and can achieve flexible ventilation. It has both manual and electric opening modes. the structure of new friction stay HC850 series for parallel window is optimized and improved and it's bearing capacity can be up to 160kg, opening distance up to 280mm, applicable to different types of windows for detailed configuration, please contact our technical department.



◆ Applicable to parallel windows bearing capacity is up to 160kg



◆ Widened and extended crossed rods make the opening and closing smooth and stable.

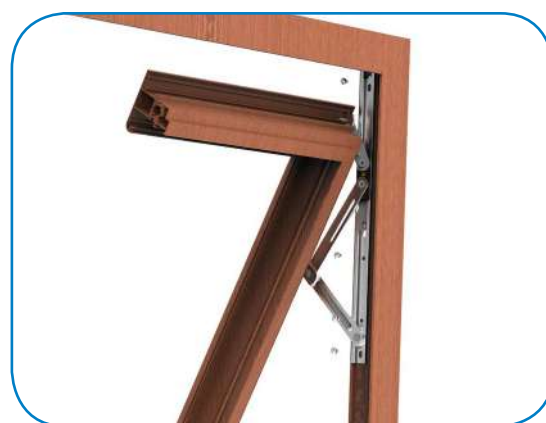
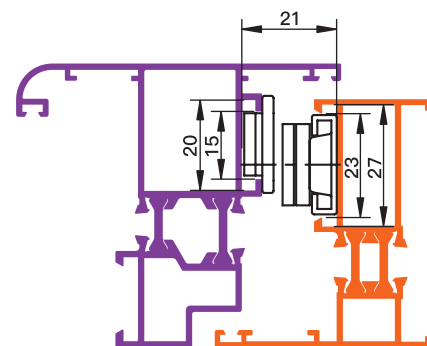
◆ Special reinforcing block design, makes it high- strengthened

◆ Adjustable rivet design makes it easy to install

Friction Stay HCK60 Series

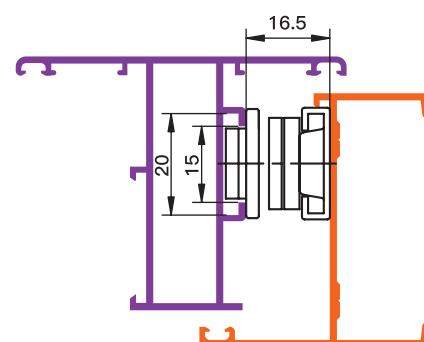
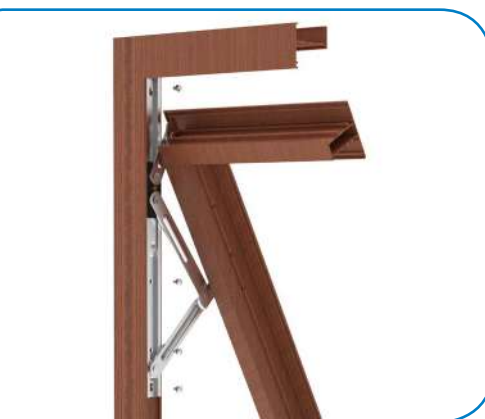
Friction stay HCK60

- ◆ It is suitable for top hung window with K groove.
- ◆ The design of the corner part can realize the rapid positioning and installation.



Friction stay HCK60-Z

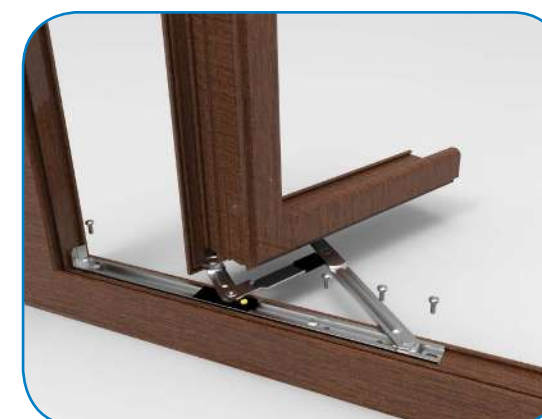
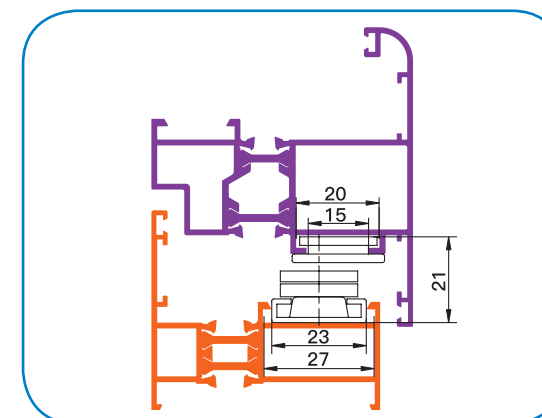
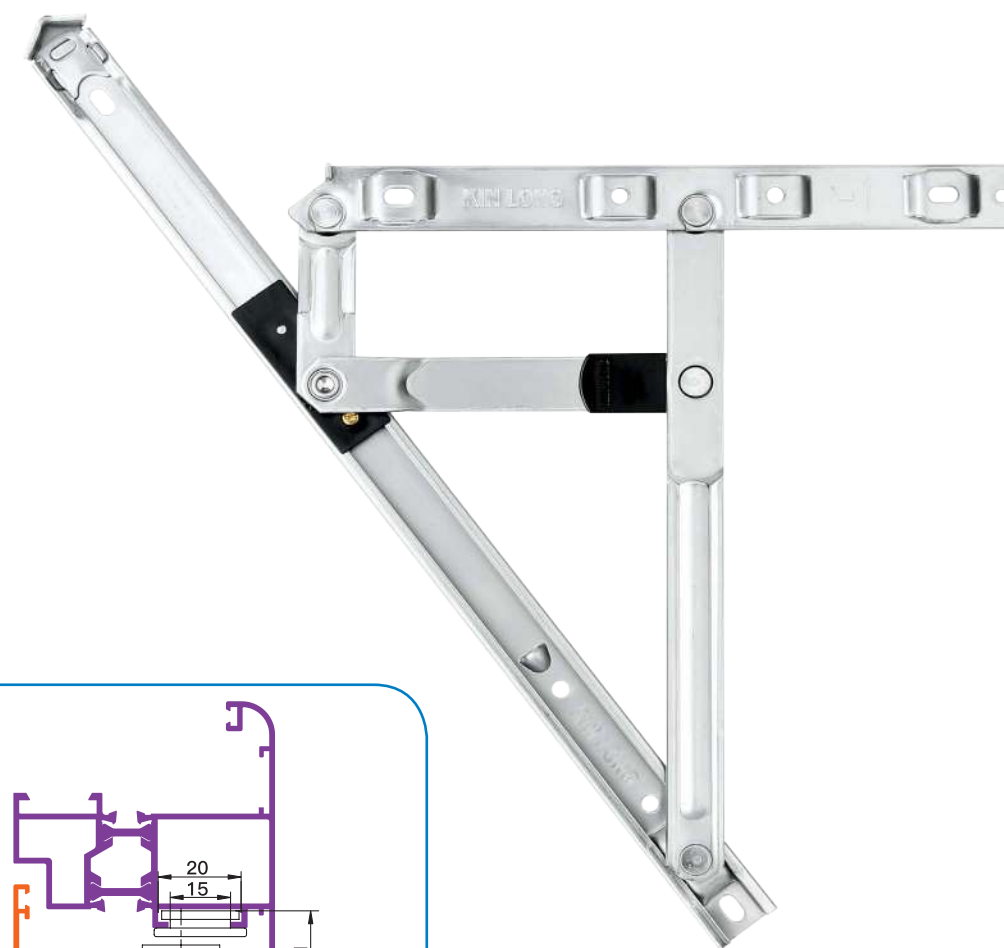
- ◆ Suitable for single-side C-groove profile top hung window, no left and right.



Friction Stay HCK40 Series

Friction stay HCK40

- ◆ Applicable to open-out side hung windows with K-groove profile
- ◆ The supporting arm with bending design makes installation easy and fast.



Friction Stay HCC45 Series

Friction stay HCC45

- ◆ Solution for interference between detachable corner joint and support arm installation.
- ◆ Suitable for side hung window with C-groove profile.



Friction stay HCC45F

- ◆ Safety and anti-drop solution for open-out side hungwindows.
- ◆ Suitable for side hung window with C-groove profile.



Limiter XW15

- ◆ Limiter XW15.
- ◆ It is used in conjunction with friction stay to be used for top-hung windows without grooves.
- ◆ Small opening angle to achieve a micro-ventilation state.



Limiter XW20

- ◆ Limiter XW20.
- ◆ It is suitable for the casement windows of european standard C-groove profiles.
- ◆ Small opening angle to achieve a micro-ventilation state.



Disengagement Preventer FTQ25 Series

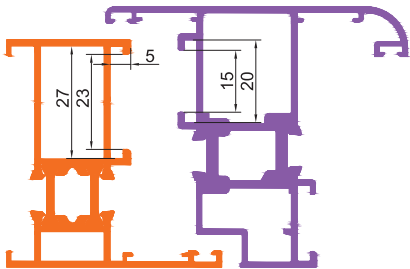
Disengagement preventer is an anti-fallout device, which is fixed between window frame and sash by stainless steel cable. when the window sash is disengaged from the frame accidentally, it can prevent the sash from falling, when the wind reaches level 5, the window must be locked.



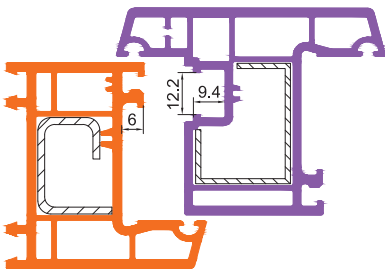
FTQ25 Series adopt high-strength stainless steel cable to ensure the connection strength and it has high security and variety types, applicable to profile without groove, with C-groove, or with standard european C-groove to achieve the quick installation.

Disengagement Preventer FTQ26 Series

FTQ26 Series are applicable to profile with K-groove and U-groove, and adopt high-strength stainless steel cable. FTQ26-K is silver white oxidized surface while FTQ26-PQ is white sprayed surface with beautiful appearance.



Profile with K-groove



Profile with U-groove

- FTQ26-K**
- ◆ Applicable to profile with K-groove
 - ◆ Silver white oxidized surface, high end and elegant
 - ◆ Left &right (picture shows the right style)



- FTQ26-PQ**
- ◆ Applicable to profile with U-groove
 - ◆ White sprayed surface, beautiful and elegant
 - ◆ Left &right (picture shows the right style)



- Non-groove type: FTQ25**
- ◆ Applicable to profile without groove
 - ◆ Connected by self-tapping screws, easy and convenient



- Standard european C-groove type: FTQ25/I**
- ◆ Applicable to profile with standard european C-groove
 - ◆ Unique clamp block design makes it quick to install and easy to adjust



- Single side C-groove type: FTQ25/I-S**
- ◆ Left &right (picture shows the right style)
 - ◆ The sash adopts unique clamp block design, and the frame is connected by self-tapping screws, which makes it quick to install and easy to adjust

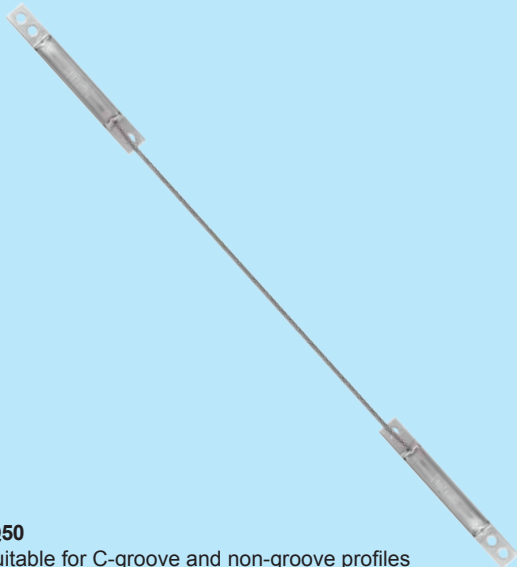


- Strengthened type: FTQ25/II**
- ◆ "L" Shaped spring put inside the profile can greatly improve the resistance performance



Disengagement Preventer FTQ50 Series

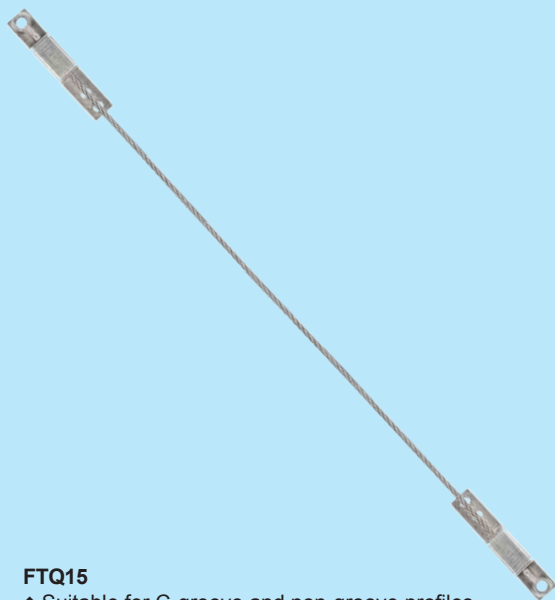
The disengagement preventer FTQ50 is made of stainless steel as a whole, with high strength.built-in spring structure with buffer function, in the event of an accidental window sash falling off,it can alleviate the impact caused by the damage tothe profile. suitable for a variety of profiles such as no groove and C groove.



- FTQ50**
- ◆ Suitable for C-groove and non-groove profiles
 - ◆ All stainless steel structure, beautiful and elegant

Disengagement Preventer FTQ15 Series

FTQ15 is suitable for C groove, single C groove, no groove and other type profiles, the overall use of high strength stainless steel material, beautiful appearance.



- FTQ15**
- ◆ Suitable for C-groove and non-groove profiles
 - ◆ All stainless steel structure, beautiful and elegant

Open-out Hinge Configuration Scheme

In order to improve the safety and stability of the window with the open-out hinge in use, upon selection it must be used in conjunction with the limiter XW40.



- ★ Description of the open-out hinge configuration solution:
- 1. This solution is suitable for open-out casement windows with open-out hinge installed;
 - 2. For the specific configuration, please contact the Hinge department technical service personnel.

Open-out Side-hung Friction Stay WJL105 Series

WJL105 (Ordinary type)

◆ Product serialization / wide application / delicate and nice appearance / bearing capacity is up to 65kg.



WJL105(Basic C-groove)



WJL105/I (Standard C-groove)



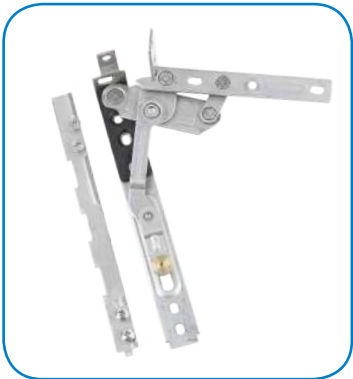
WJL105/II (Without groove)

WJL105D (Positioning type)

◆ The arm adopts positioning design, which makes the installation fast and efficient.



WJL105D(Basic C-groove)



WJL105D/I (Standard C-groove)



WJL105D/II (Without groove)

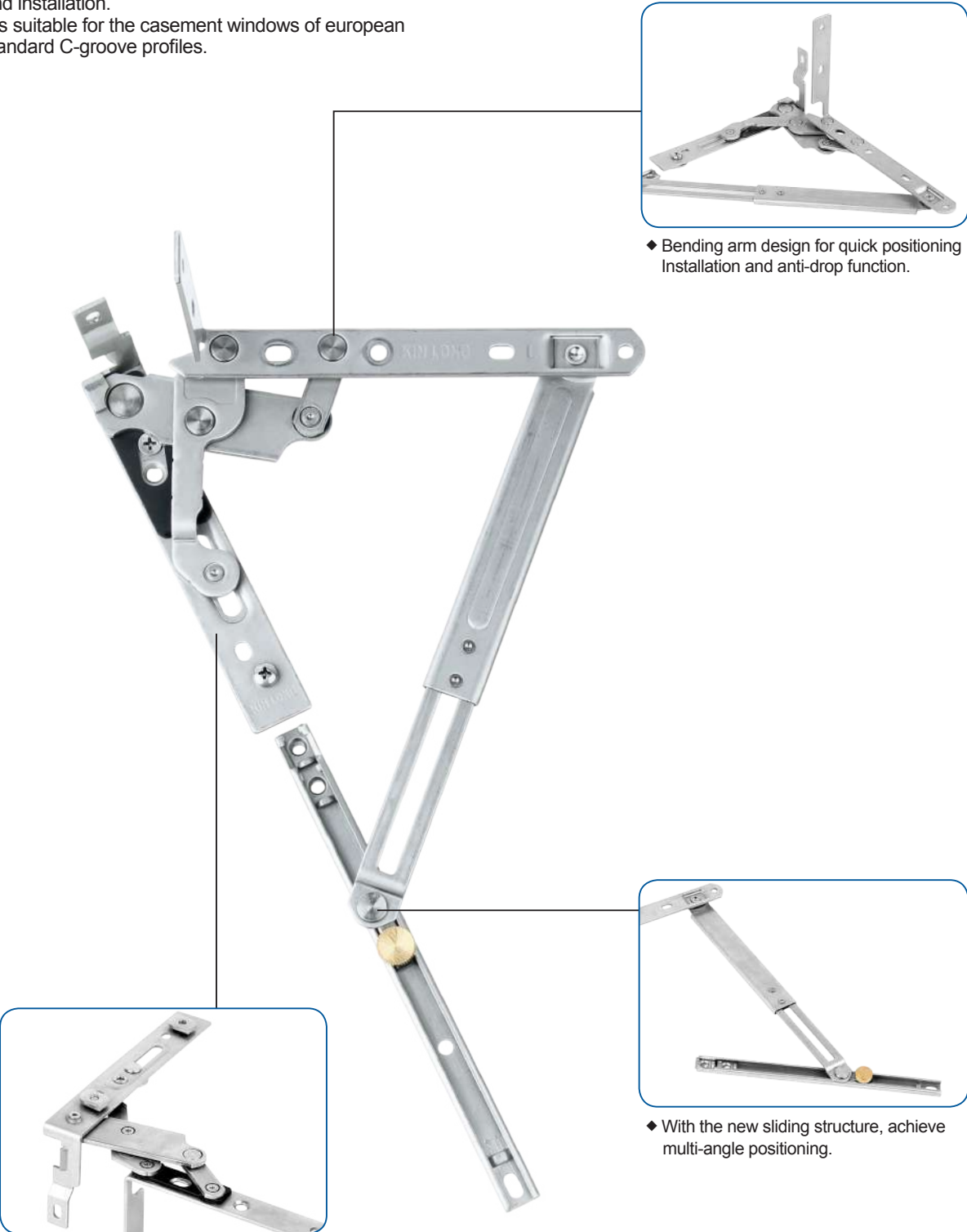
Selecting principle:

- 1. For WJL105 and WJL105/II, no need to distinguish the window type, 1 left type and 1 right type for each window.
- 2. For WJL105/I, please refer to the table as below.
- 3. WJL105D selection principle is the same as above WJL105.

Window type	Code	Main body	Clamp block
Left-handed window	WJL105L/I-S (Upper left)	WJL105R	L-S
	WJL105L/I-X (Lower left)	WJL105L	L-X
Right-handed window	WJL105R/I-S (Upper right)	WJL105L	R-S
	WJL105R/I-X (Lower right)	WJL105R	R-X

Open-out Hinge WJ200

- ◆ High load-bearing open-out hinge, load-bearing up to 90Kg.
- ◆ Bending design of support arm can realize quick positioning and installation.
- ◆ It is suitable for the casement windows of european standard C-groove profiles.



◆ Bending arm design for quick positioning Installation and anti-drop function.



◆ With the new sliding structure, achieve multi-angle positioning.



◆ Combination of machine screws and self-tapping screws fixing method, with better anti-dropping effect.

Solution To Open-out Turn&Tilt Windows

Open-out turn&tilt windows refer to the window with fixed bottom side and opened from the above, which can also be called bottom-hung window . It is very popular because of large opening angle and good ventilation effect.

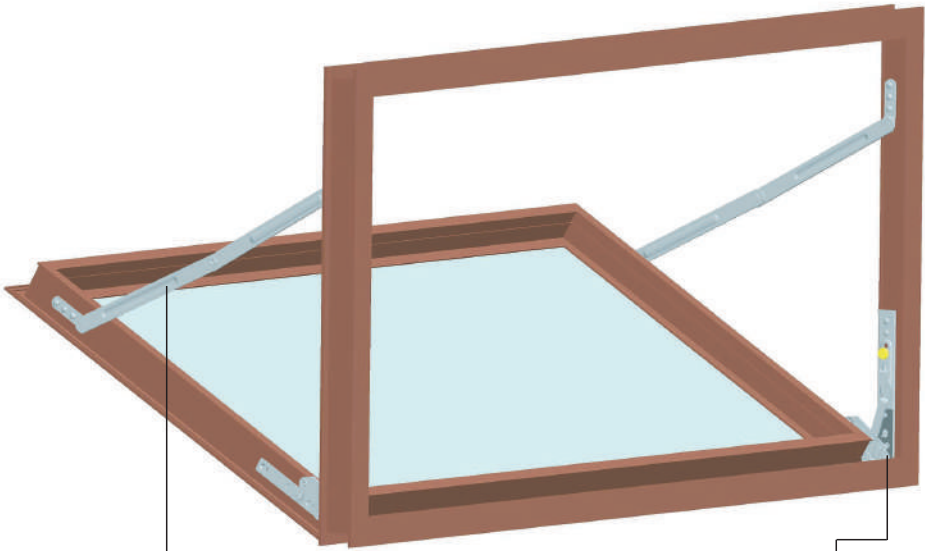


Diagram of open-out turn&tilt window



Anti-fallout rod







Open-out friction stay

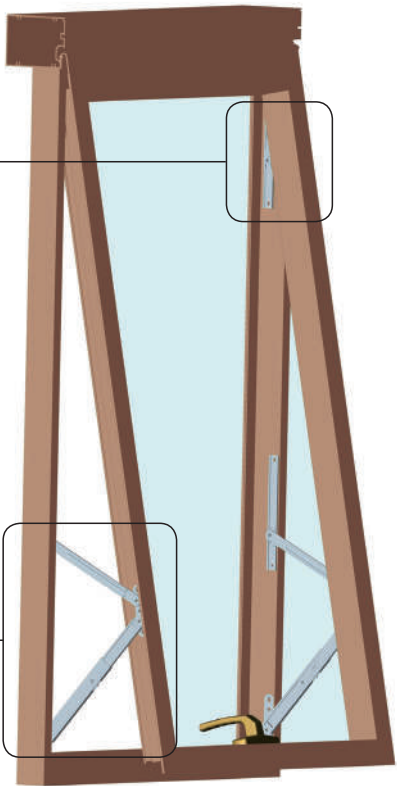
★ Solution instruction for open-out turn&tilt window:

1. Two opening methods: manual open or electric intelligent open;
2. For detailed configuration, please consult the technicians of Kin Long Friction stay Dept.

Solution for Hook-type Window

Upper hook-type pegstay	
FC600-S	FC600-S/I
	

Bottom hook-type pegstay	
FC600-DX (recommended)	FC600-X
	



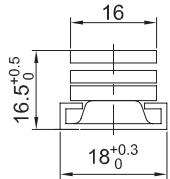
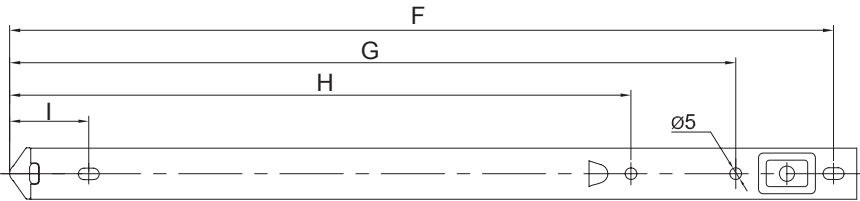
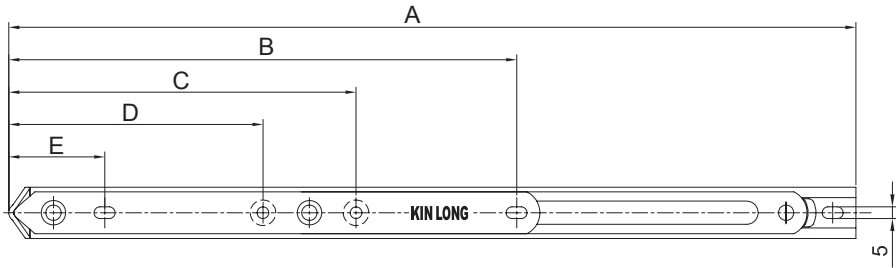
◆ Configuration instructions:

SN	Configuration name	Selected items		Remarks
		Upper hook-type pegstay	Bottom hook-type pegstay	
1	Single-gear positioning ordinary type	FC600-S	FC600-DX	Recommended Configuration
2	Single-gear positioning anti-fallout type	FC600-S/I	FC600-DX	/
3	Three-gear positioning ordinary type	FC600-S	FC600-X	/
4	Three-gear positioning anti-fallout type	FC600-S/I	FC600-X	/

1. HC120 Series

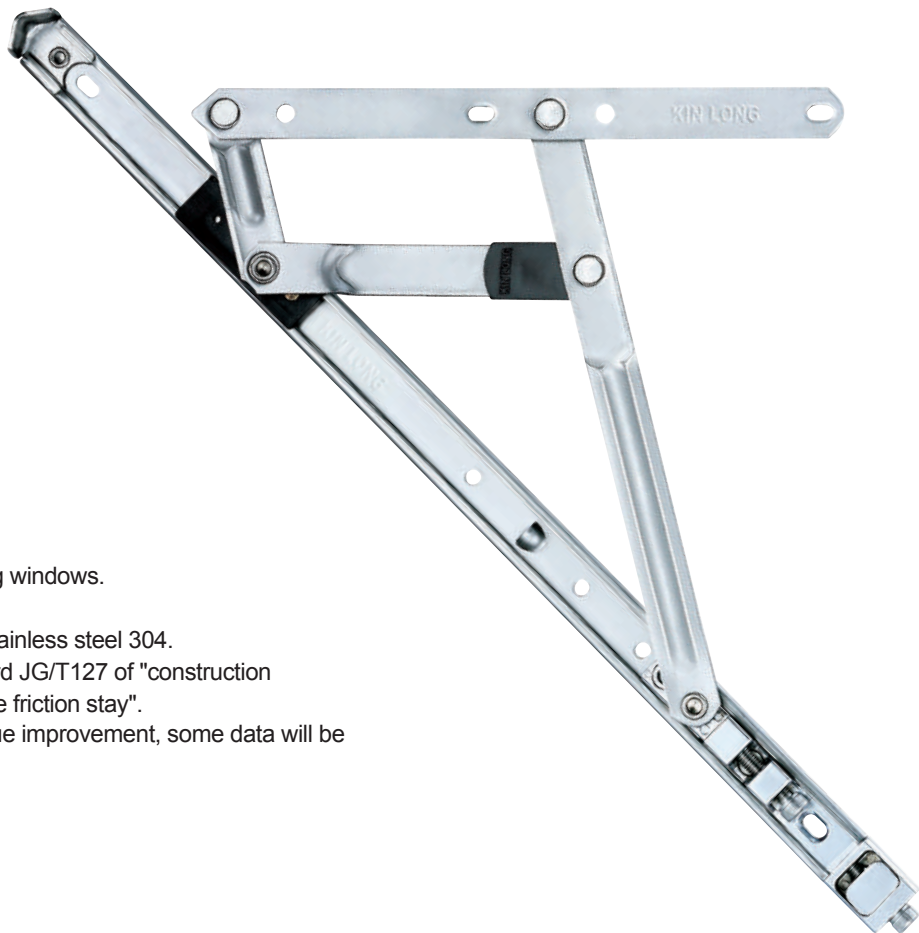


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

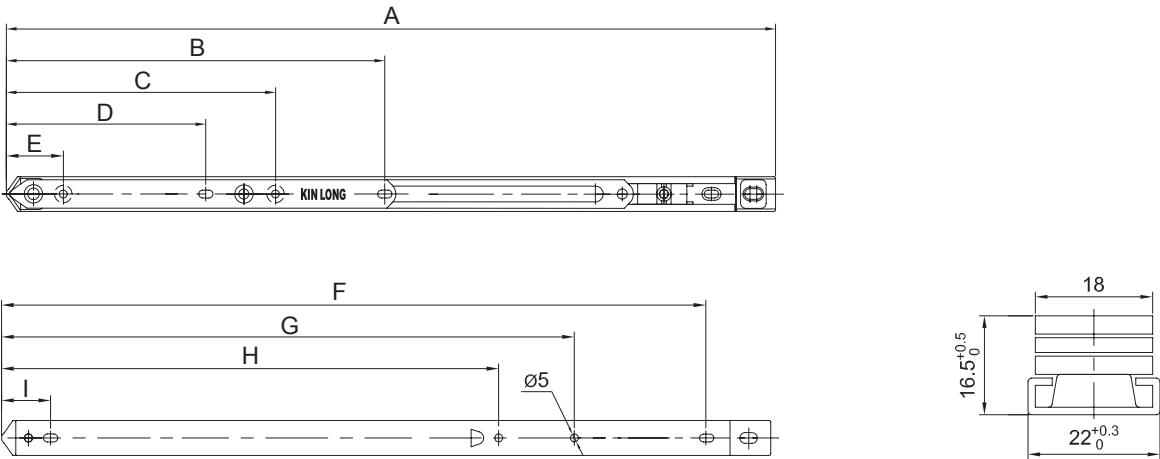


Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC120-10"	258	165	110	70	38	248	206	--	28	1300	400	18	87°
HC120-12"	308	186	124	82	38	298	256	216	28	1400	500	22	87°
HC120-14"	356	209	147	103	38	348	306	248	28	1500	600	26	87°

2. HC200A Series

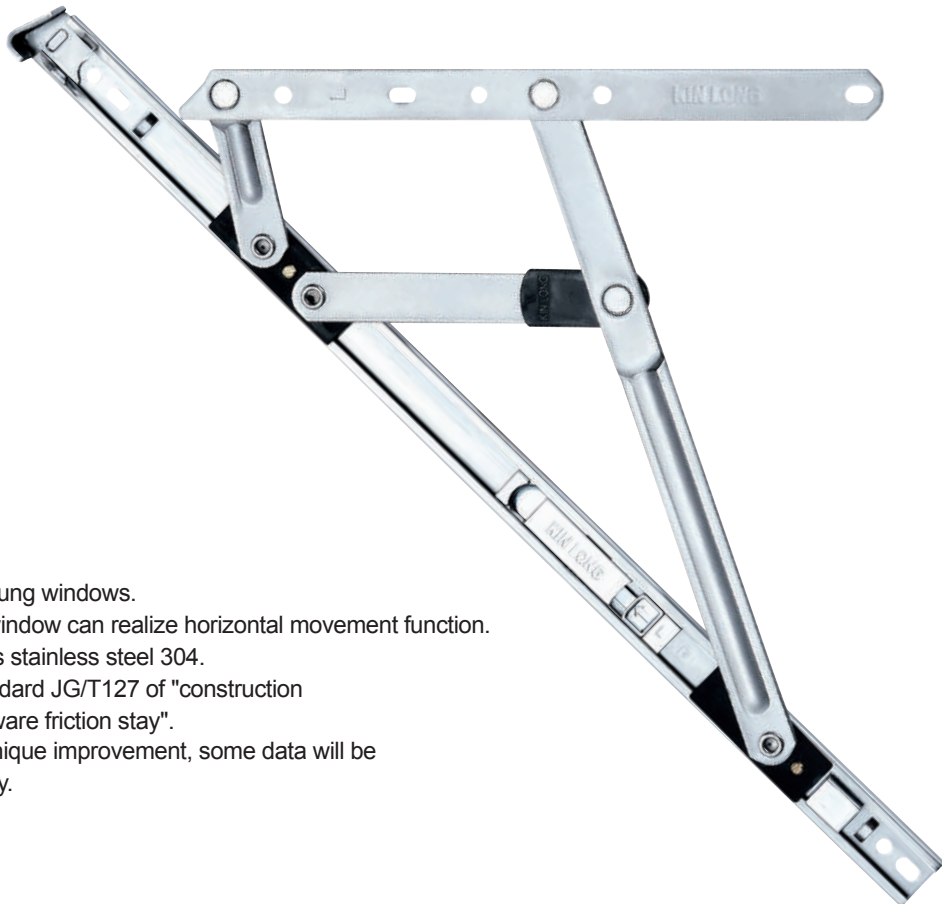


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ Adjustable function.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

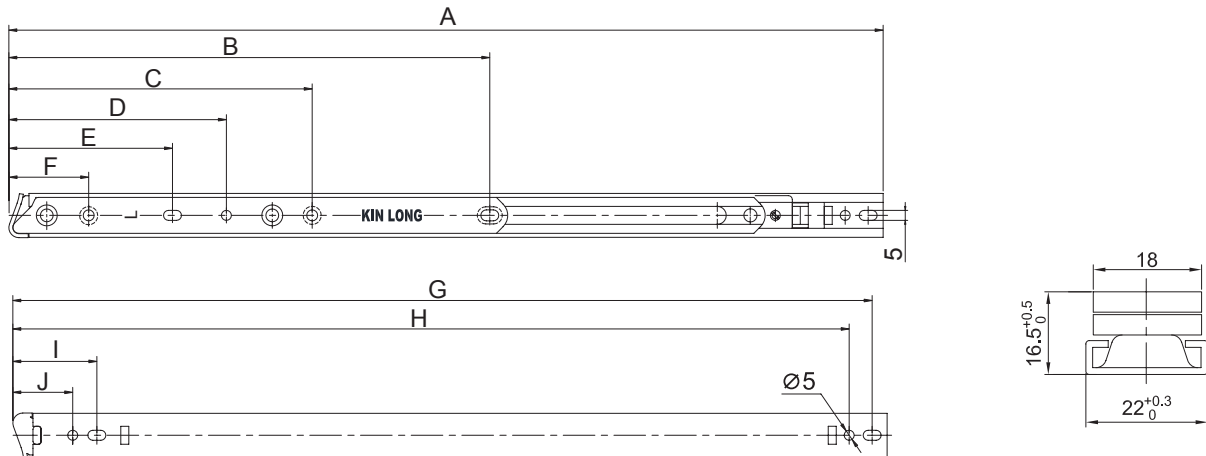


Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC200A-12"	383	202	126	82	36	342	255	--	31	1500	500	30	90°
HC200A-14"	434	222	148	104	36	394	310	280	31	1600	600	33	90°
HC200A-16"	486	243	170	126	36	445	362	314	31	1700	700	38	90°

3. HC300A Series (Left&Right)

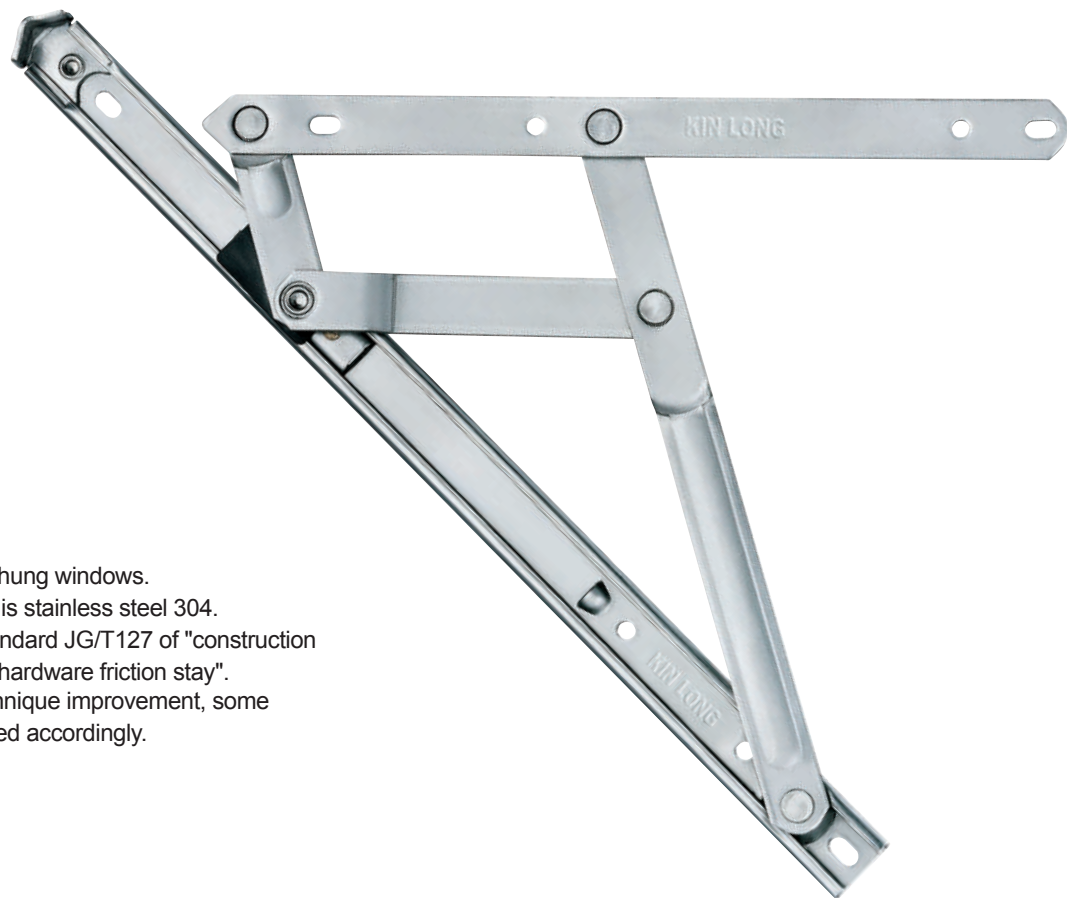


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ After opening, the window can realize horizontal movement function.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

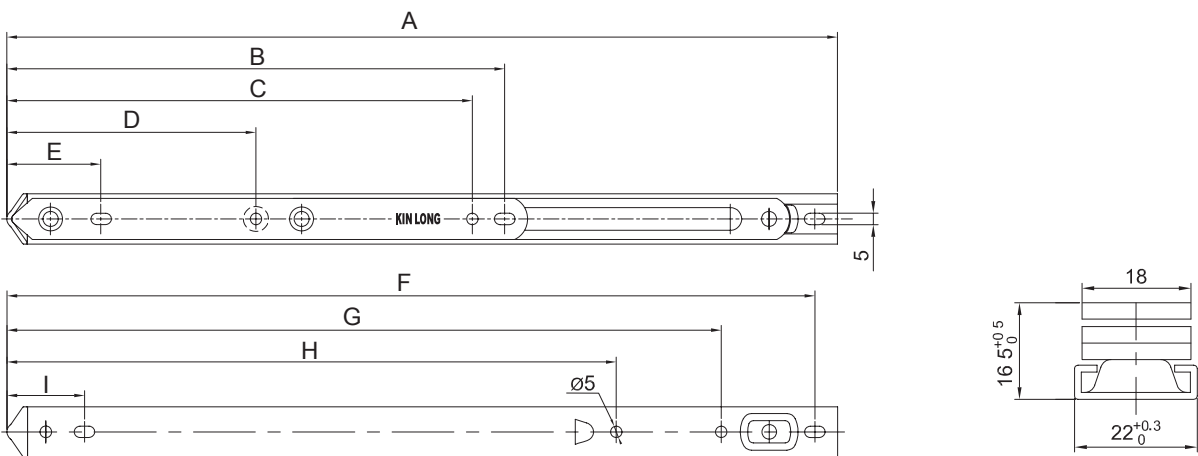


Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)											Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC300A-16"	438	241	152	109	82	40	431	419	42	30	1600	600	24	90°
HC300A-18"	483	259	169	126	83	40	476	464	42	30	1700	700	29	90°

4. HC320 Series

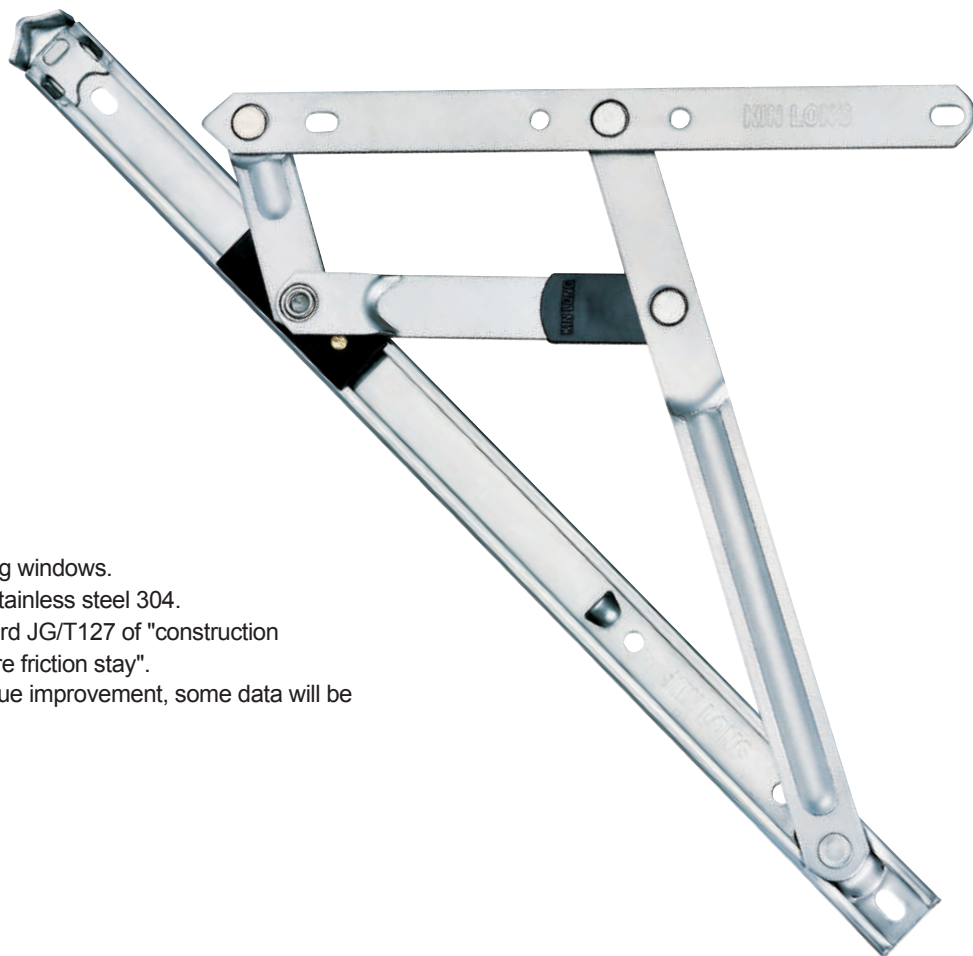


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door s& window s hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

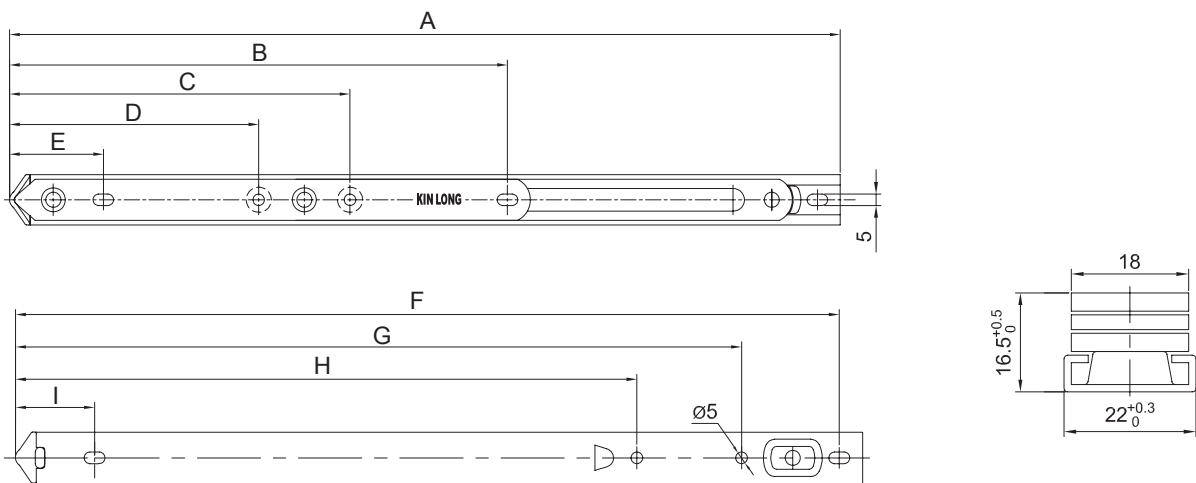


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC320-10"	274	188	171	72	37	266	--	203	32	1500	500	23	90°
HC320-12"	312	199	189	87	38	305	265	232	32	1500	600	28	90°
HC320-14"	350	248	225	101	39	343	302	253	32	1500	700	31	90°
HC320-16"	413	240	228	104	38	406	365	235	32	1500	750	36	90°
HC320-18"	458	267	256	126	40	447	405	312	32	1500	800	38	90°

5. HC350 Series

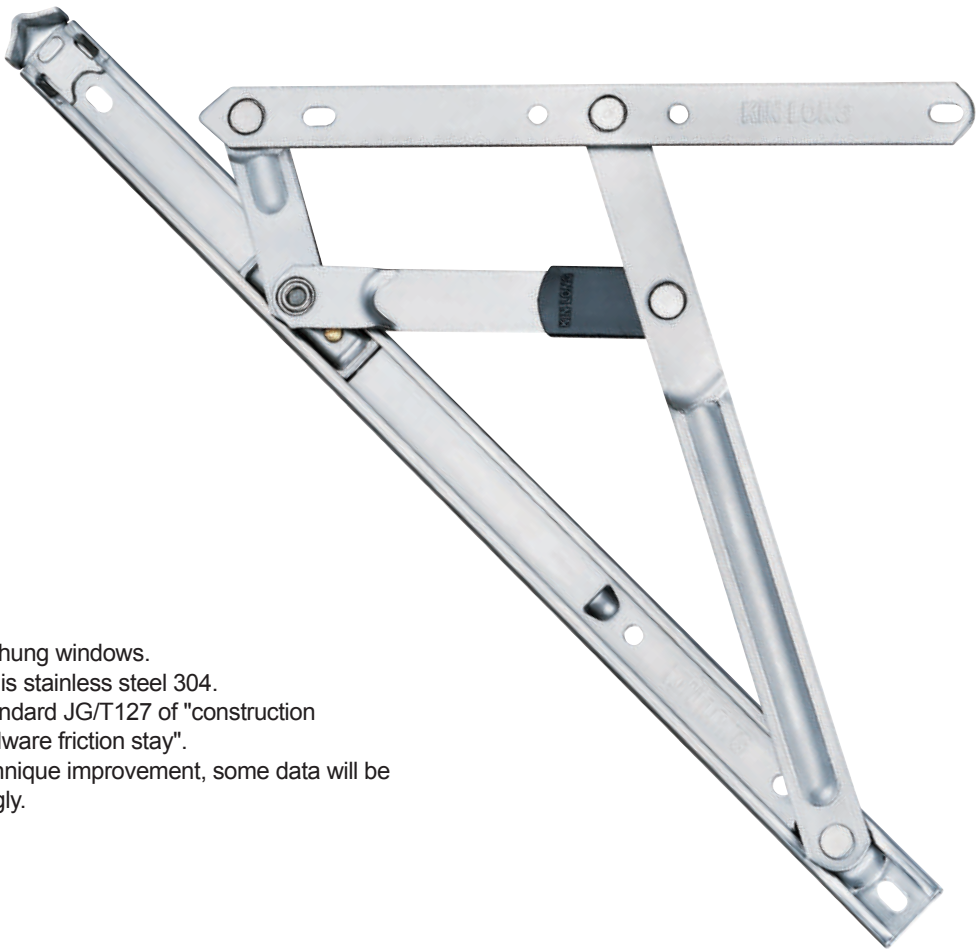


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

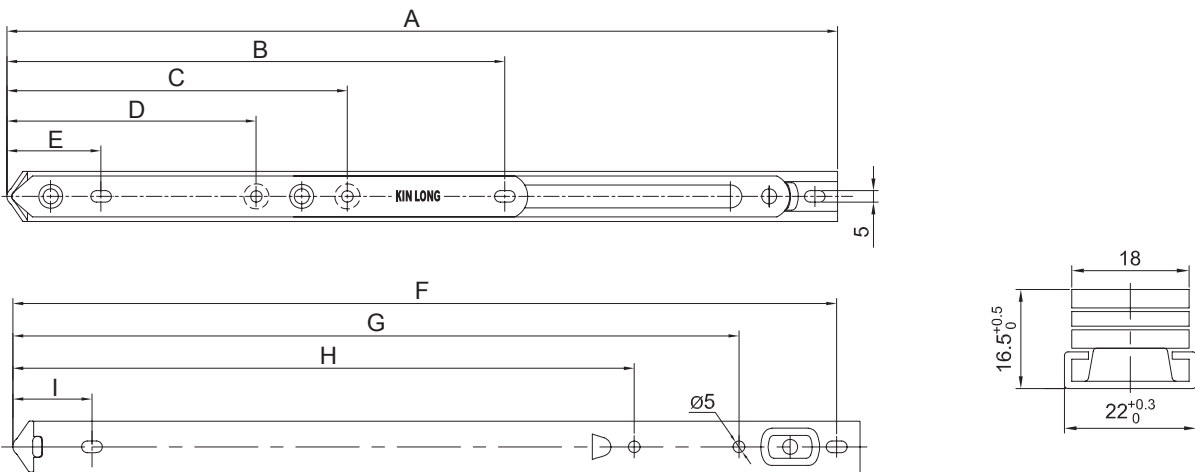


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC350-12"	316	200	128	86	37	308	266	241	30	1400	500	23	90°
HC350-14"	363	215	140	100	37	353	311	252	30	1500	600	27	90°
HC350-16"	410	216	141	103	37	401	351	242	30	1600	650	30	90°

6. HC360 Series



- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

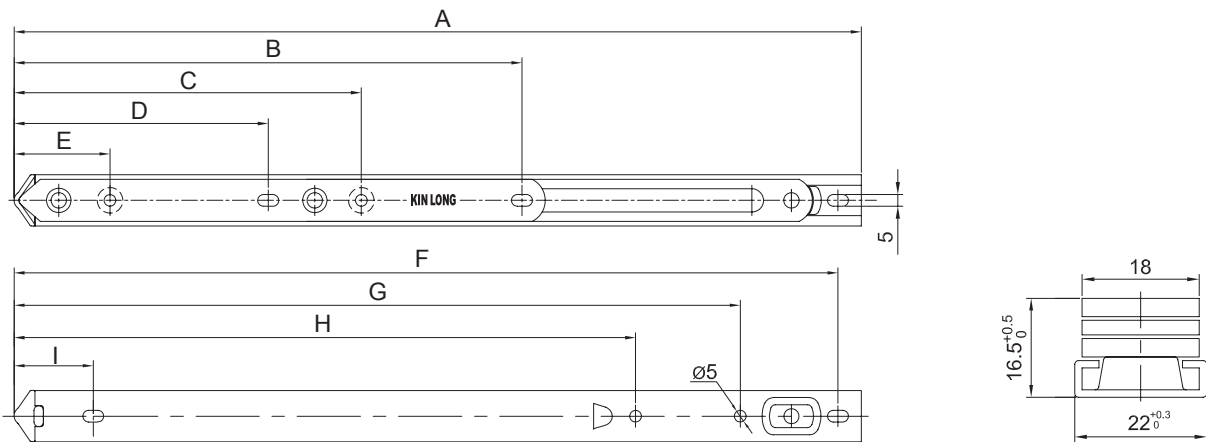


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC360-12"	316	200	128	86	37	308	266	241	30	1400	500	23	90°
HC360-14"	363	215	140	100	37	353	311	252	30	1500	600	27	90°
HC360-16"	410	216	141	103	37	401	351	242	30	1600	650	30	90°

7. HC400A Series



- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

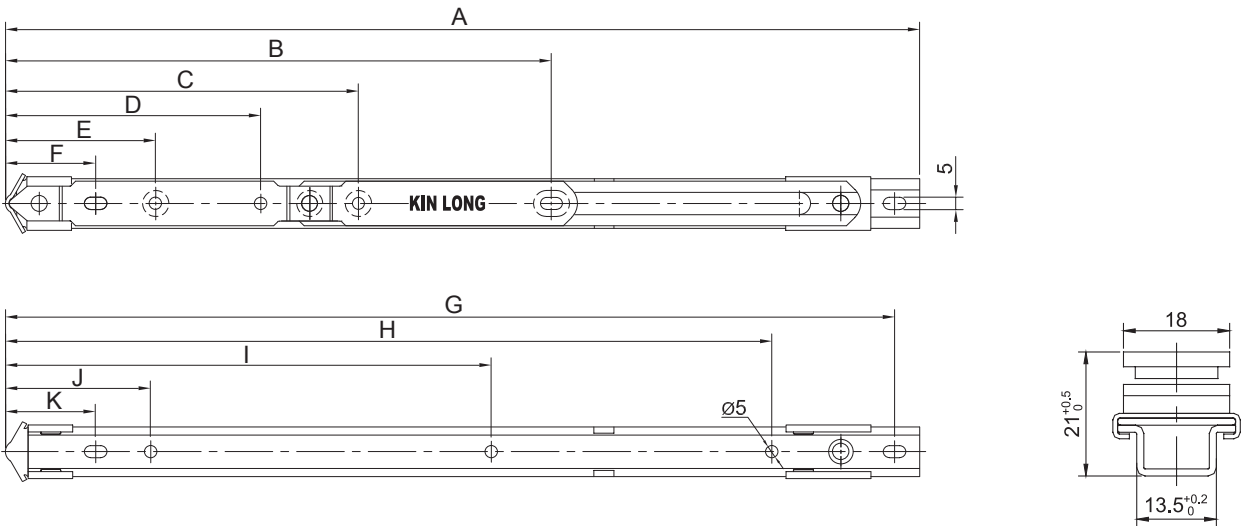


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC400A-10"	268	182	115	71	36	260	219	--	28	1400	400	25	90°
HC400A-12"	313	202	126	82	36	305	263	237	30	1500	500	30	90°
HC400A-14"	365	222	148	104	36	357	315	269	30	1600	600	33	90°
HC400A-16"	416	243	170	126	36	409	367	301	30	1700	700	38	90°

8. HCC40A Series



- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows with european standard C-groove.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

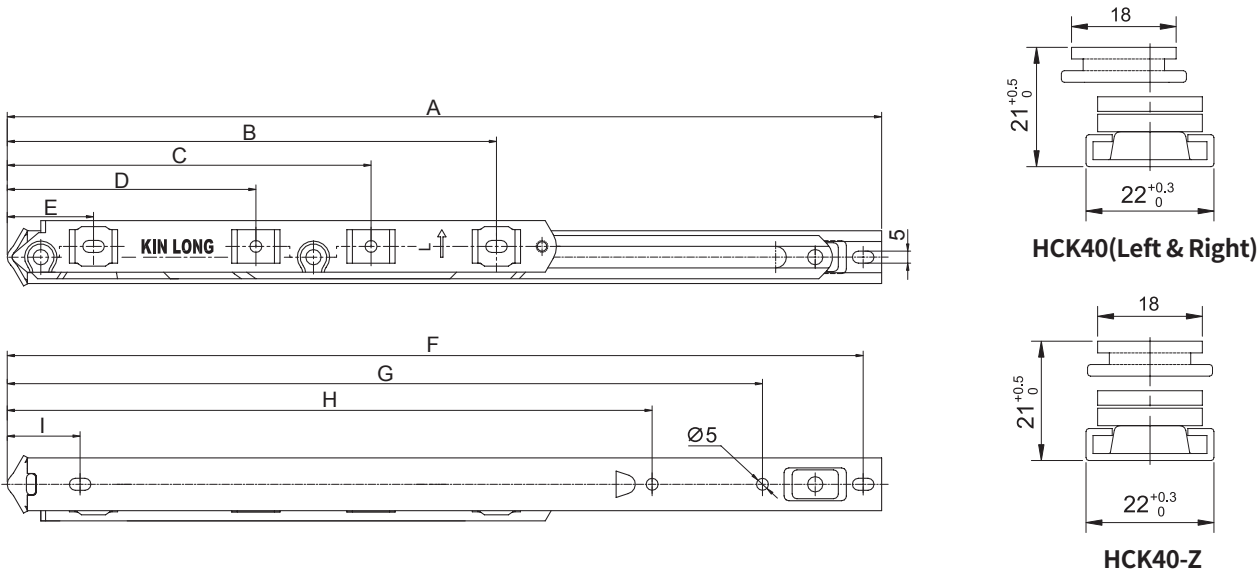


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)												Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HCC40A-12"	313	199	123	84	60	36	303	254	174	58	36	1500	500	30	90°
HCC40A-14"	365	218	141	102	60	36	355	306	194	58	36	1600	600	34	90°
HCC40A-16"	416	240	163	124	60	36	406	357	210	58	36	1700	700	39	90°

9. HCK40 Series(Left & Right)



- ◆ Suitable for profile with K-groove side-hung windows.
- ◆ Main material: SS 304.
- ◆ Meet the standard of china "construction door & window hardware friction stay" JG/T127.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



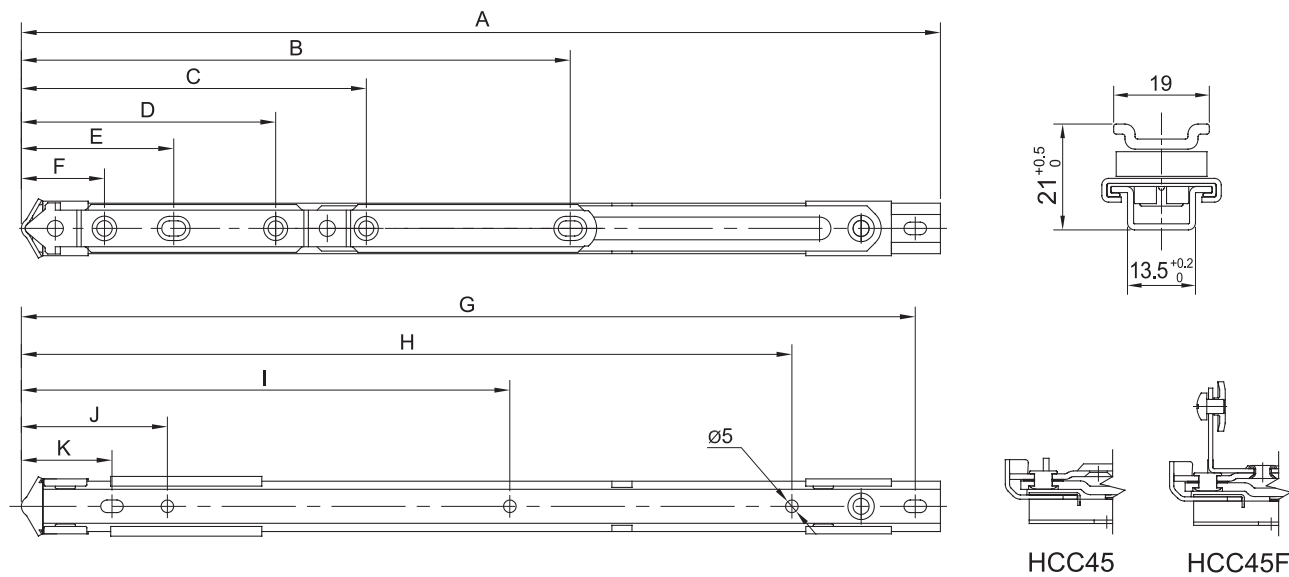
Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HCK40-12"	313	186	130	82	36	305	263	237	30	1500	500	30	90°
HCK40-14"	365	204	152	104	36	357	315	269	30	1600	600	33	90°
HCK40-16"	416	227	174	126	36	409	367	301	30	1700	700	38	90°

★ HCK40-Z series friction stay is suitable for single C-groove profile casement window, no need to distinguish left or right.

10. HCC45 Series

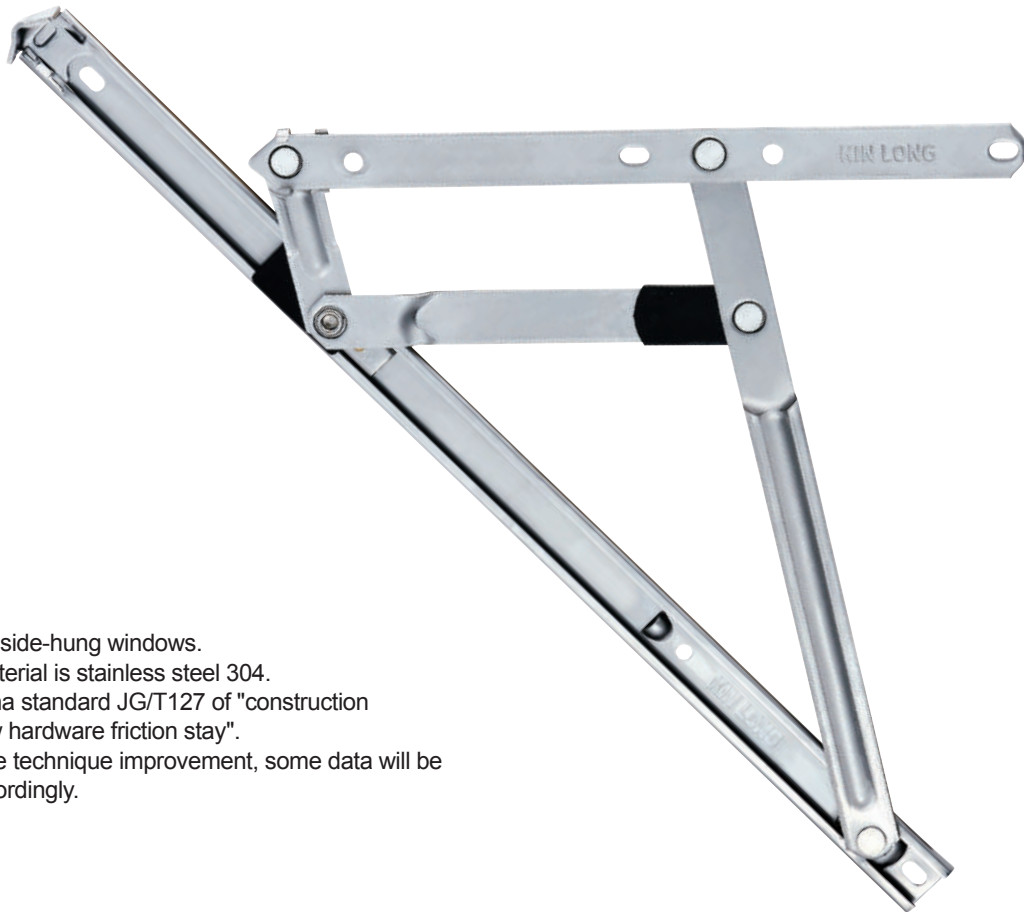


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows with european standard C-groove.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction doors & windows hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

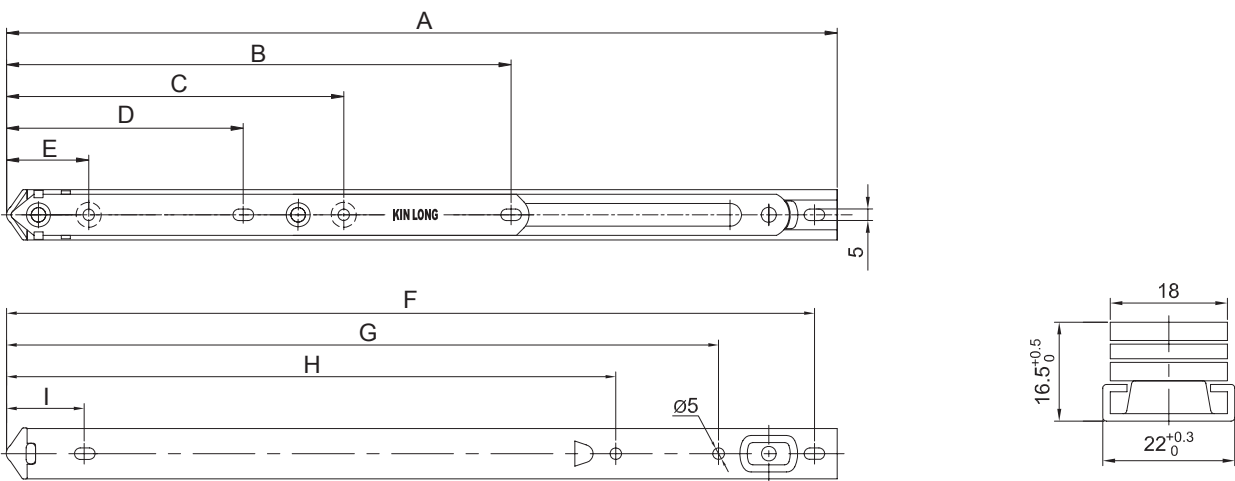


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)												Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HCC45-12"	313	199	119	83	/	33	303	254	174	58	36	1500	500	30	90°
HCC45-14"	365	218	137	101	61	33	355	306	194	58	36	1600	600	34	90°
HCC45-16"	416	240	159	123	61	33	406	357	210	58	36	1700	700	39	90°

11. HC411 Series

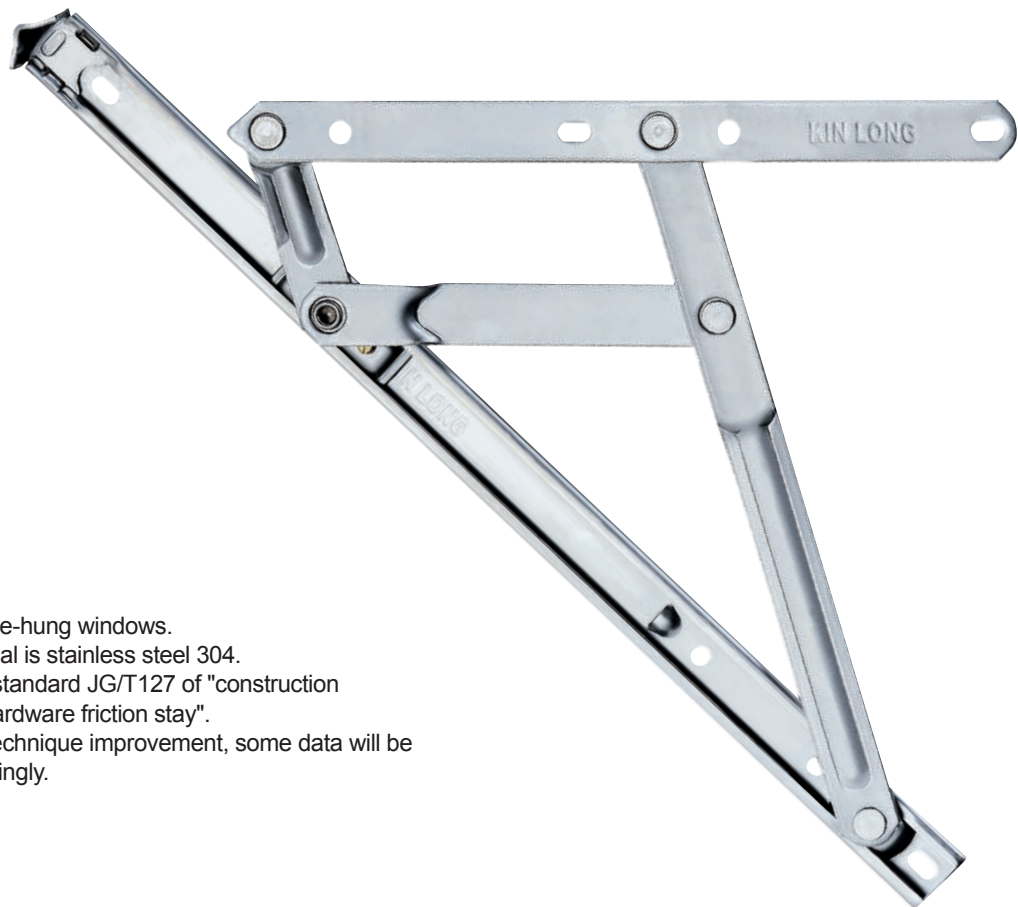


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

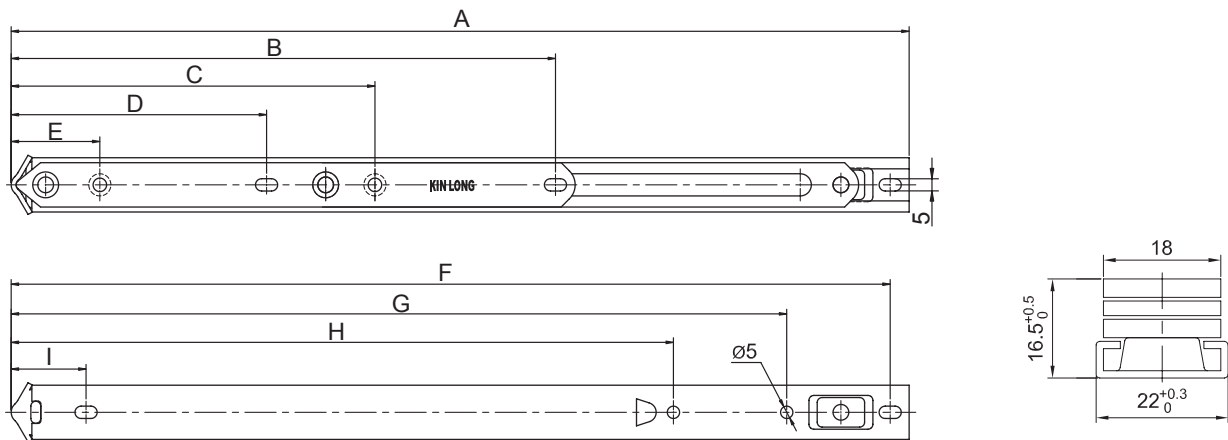


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC411-12"	313	202	126	82	36	305	263	237	30	1500	500	30	90°
HC411-14"	365	222	148	104	36	357	315	269	30	1600	600	33	90°
HC411-16"	416	243	170	126	36	409	367	301	30	1700	700	38	90°

12. HC420 Series



- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

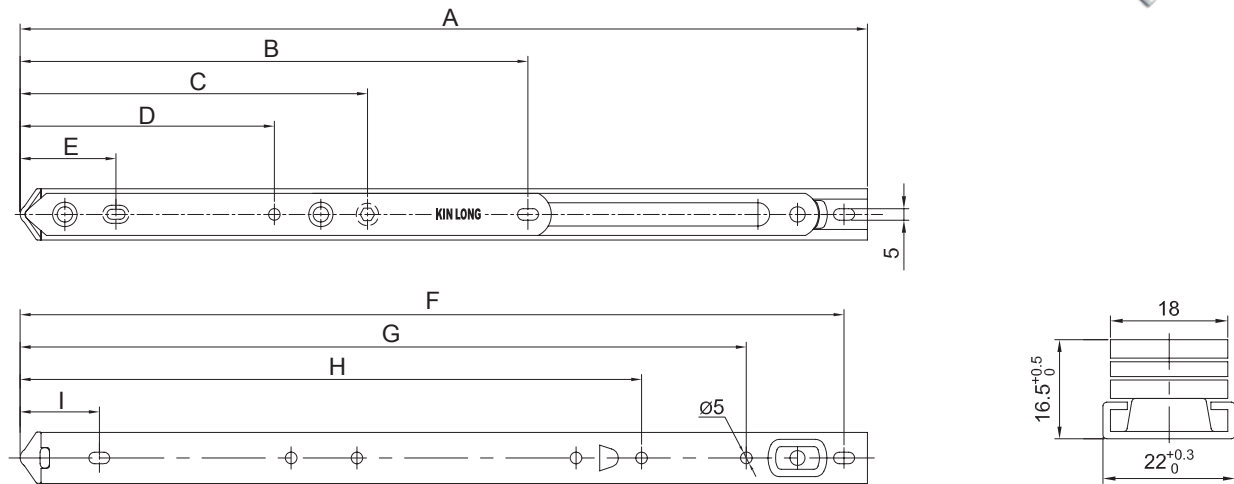


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC420-10"	268	182	115	71	36	260	219	--	28	1400	400	25	87°
HC420-12"	313	202	126	82	36	305	263	237	30	1500	500	30	87°
HC420-14"	365	222	148	104	36	357	315	269	30	1600	600	33	87°
HC420-16"	416	243	170	126	36	409	367	301	30	1700	700	38	87°

13. HC450 Series



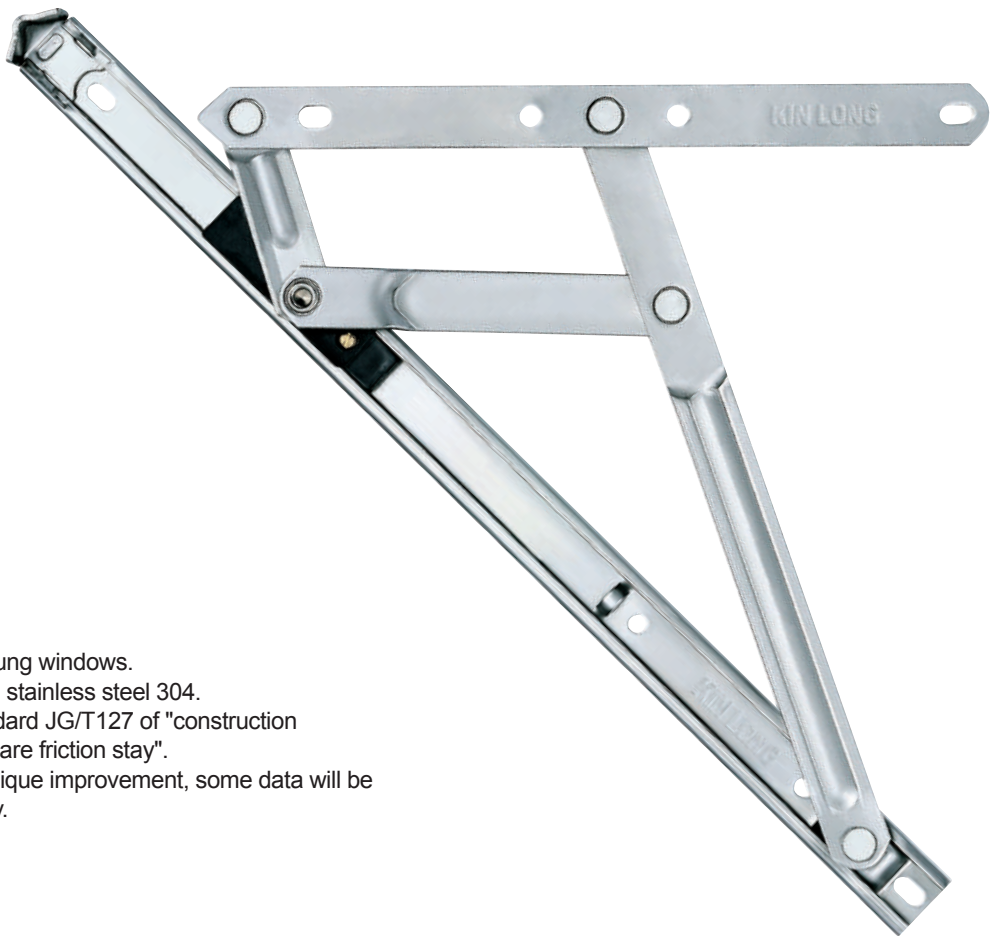
- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



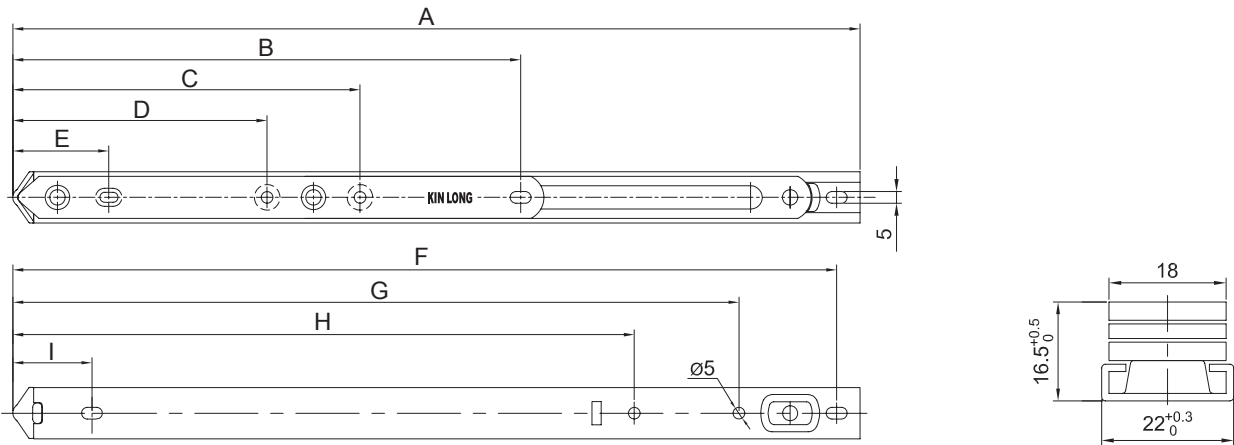
Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC450-16"	416	242	154	109	38	409	364	261	30	1700	700	39	30°/45°/90°
HC450-18"	466	267	194	145	38	455	413	332	30	1800	800	43	30°/45°/85°
HC450-22"	565	299	228	185	38	555	507	246	30	1800	1000	49	20°/30°/50°

★ When the door sash is beyond 650mm, please suggest only open the minnium opening angle.

14. HC510 Series

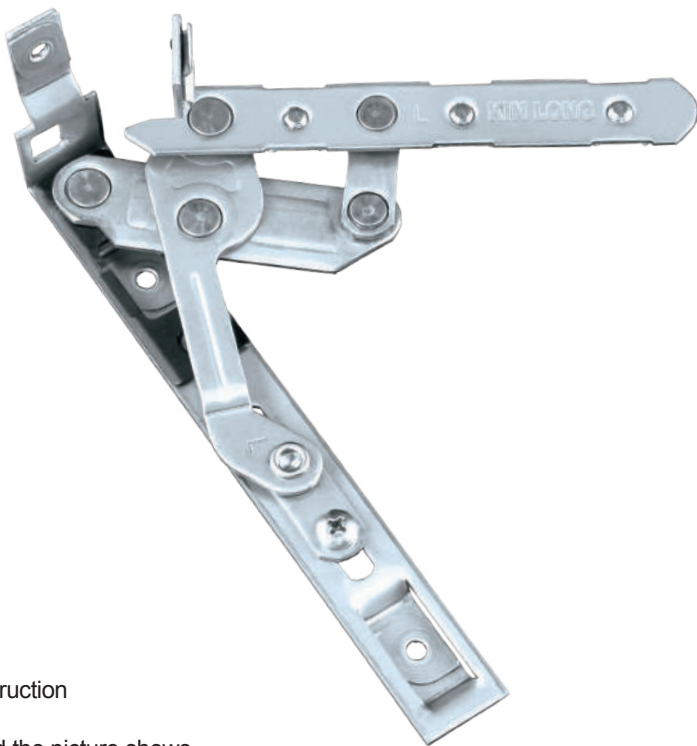


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

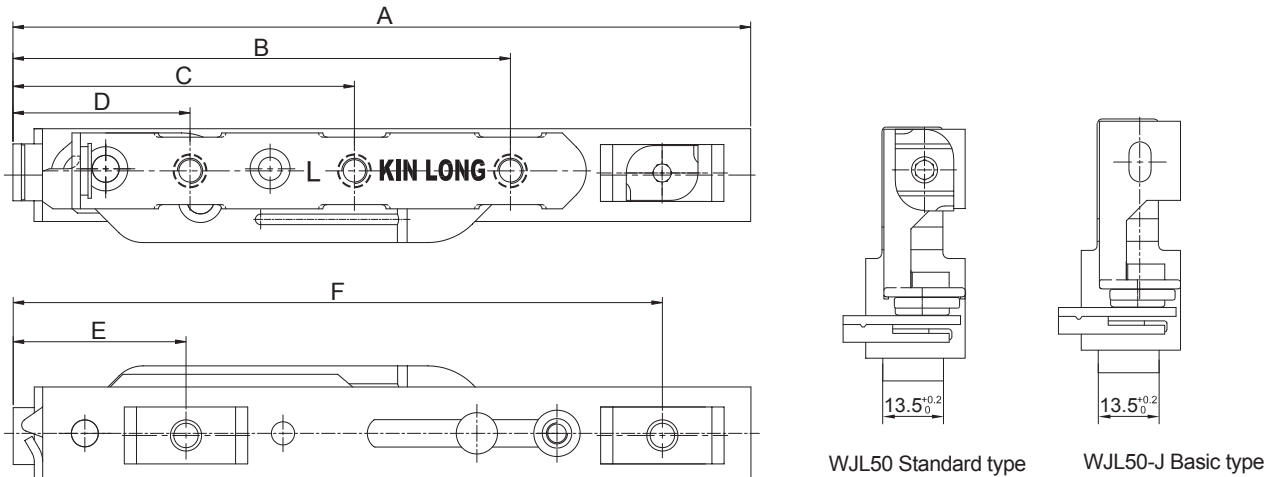


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC510-10"	268	180	115	73	36	260	219	207	28	1500	500	26	85°
HC510-12"	313	200	125	83	36	304	263	230	30	1550	600	30	90°
HC510-14"	365	219	140	98	36	356	315	249	30	1600	700	34	90°
HC510-16"	416	241	161	119	36	408	367	278	30	1700	800	39	90°

15. WJL50 Series (Left&Right)



- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product WJL50.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

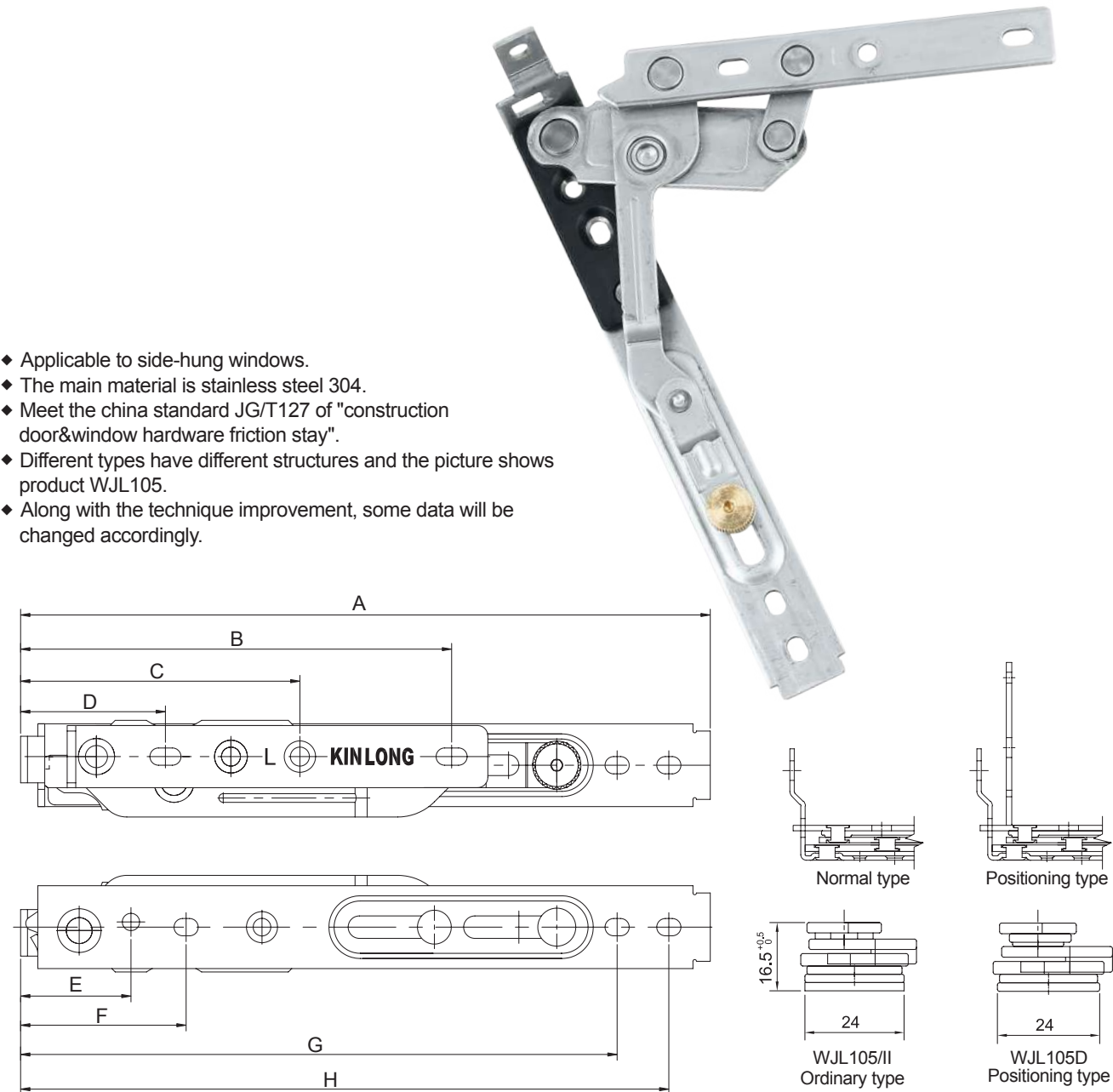


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)								Technical Parameter			
Code	Type	A	B	C	D	E	F	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
WJL50	Standard type	175	--	--	--	41	154	1500	650	38	90°
WJL50-J	Basic type	175	125	81	42	41	154				

- ★ WJL50 series is the standard type hinge, WJL50-J is the basic type hinge.
- ★ The WJL50 series must be used with the limiter XW40

16. WJL105 Series (Left&Right)

- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product WJL105.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

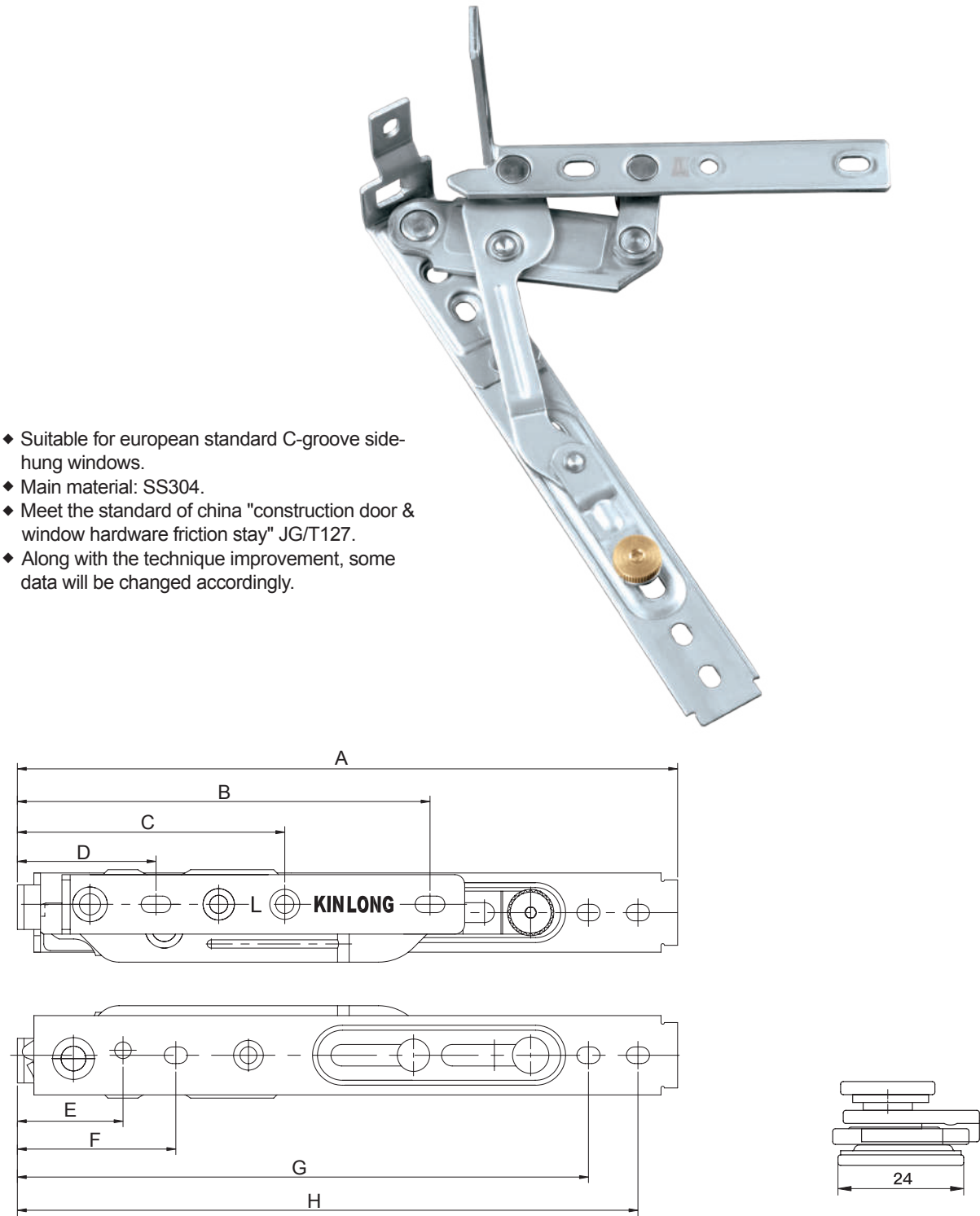


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	Type	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
WJL105	Basic C-groove	200	125	81	42	32	48	173	188	1600	800	65	90°
WJL105L/I-S	Standard C-groove	200	125	81	42	--	--	--	--				
WJL105L/I-X													
WJL105R/I-S	Standard C-groove	200	125	81	42	--	--	--	--				
WJL105R/I-X													
WJL105/II	Without groove	200	125	81	42	32	48	173	188				

- ★ WJL105 Series Is Ordinary Type, WJL105D Series Is Positioning Type.
- ★ WJL105L/I-S Should Work With WJL105L/I-X; WJL105R/I-S Should Work With WJL105R/I-X.
- ★ The WJL50 series must be used with the limiter XW40.

17. WJN20 (Left&Right)

- ◆ Suitable for european standard C-groove side-hung windows.
- ◆ Main material: SS304.
- ◆ Meet the standard of china "construction door & window hardware friction stay" JG/T127.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



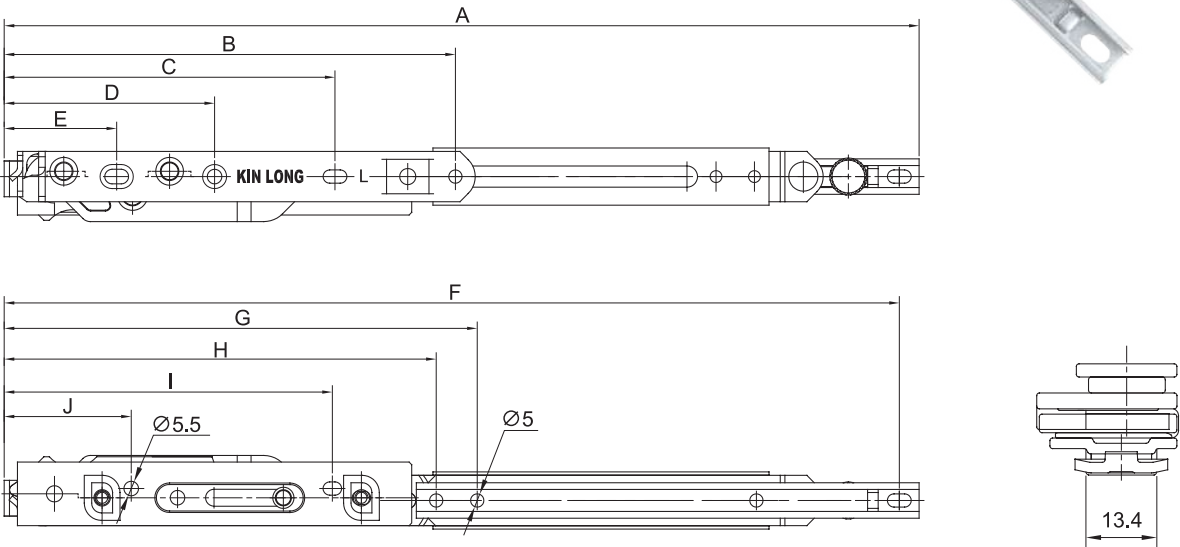
Installation Dimension Unit(mm)									Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
WJN20	200	125	81	42	32	48	173	188	1550	750	60	90°

- ★ WJN20 Is Made Of Full-Metal Material.
- ★ The WJN20 must be used with the limiter XW40 or fitting with a limit function.

18.WJ200 Open-out Hinges (Distinguish Left and Right Type)



- ◆ Applied to european standard C-groove casement windows.
- ◆ The main material is: 304 stainless steel.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technical improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

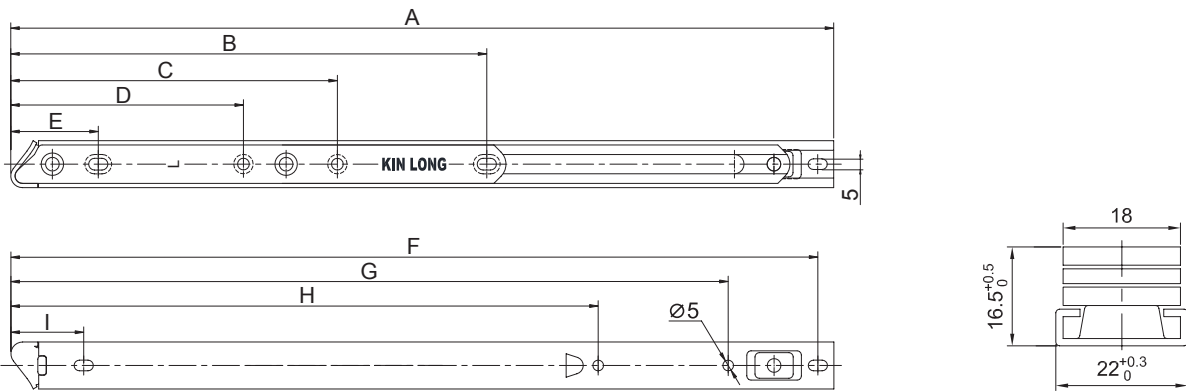


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)											Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
WJ200	344	171	125	80	43	337	177	162	124	48	1700	800	90	90°

19. HC700A Series (Left&Right)

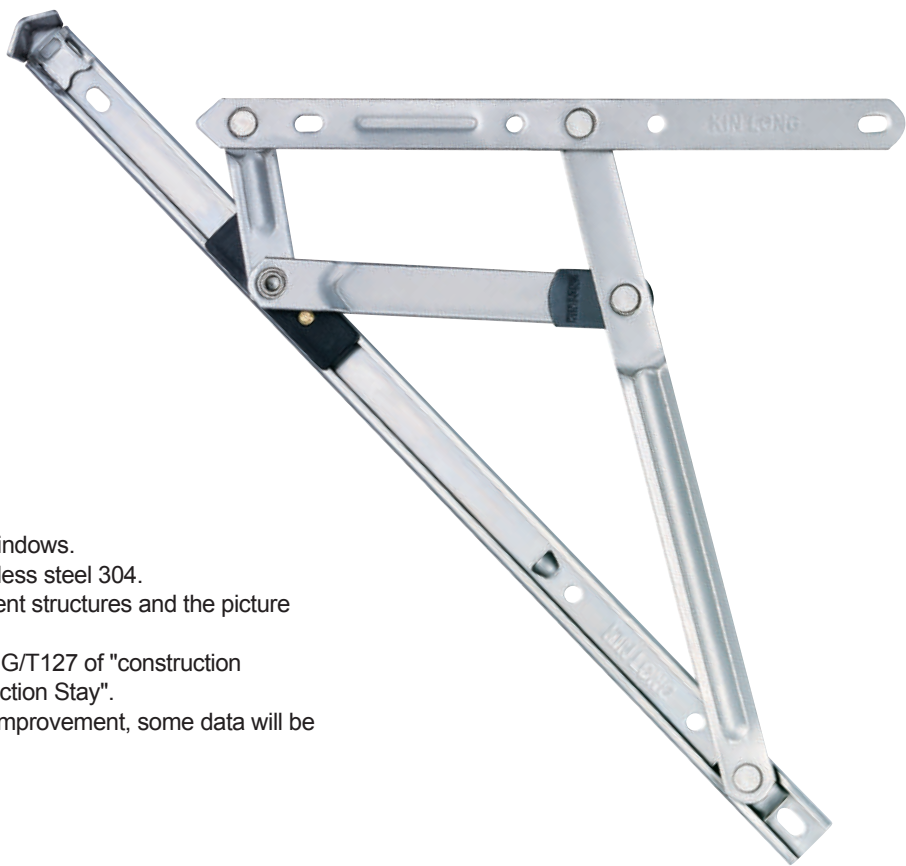


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 14".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

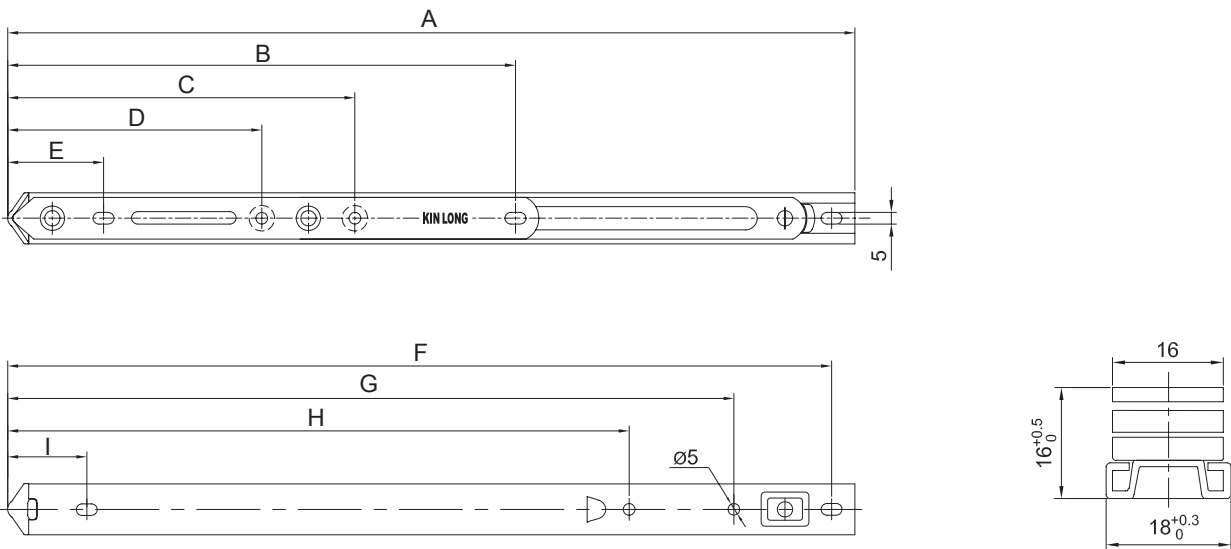


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC700A-12"	314	212	118	78	41	306	264	227	35	1500	500	18	87°
HC700A-14"	386	223	153	109	41	378	336	275	34	1600	600	22	90°
HC700A-16"	437	245	175	131	41	429	387	311	34	1700	700	27	90°

20. PHC10 Series



- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 14".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction Stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly

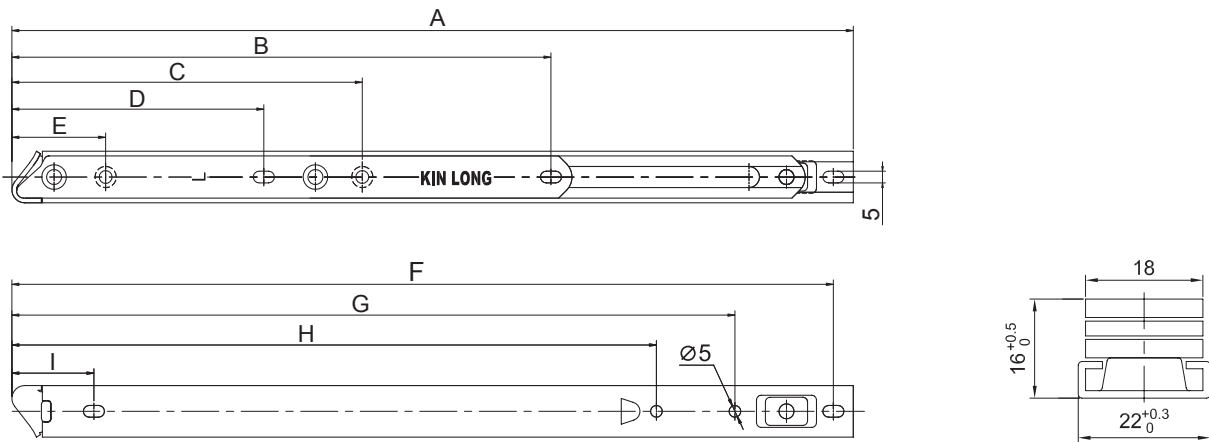


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
PHC10-12"	304	191	126	83	38	297	260	220	31	1300	500	17.5	87°
PHC10-14"	355	214	147	103	38	347	305	251	31	1400	600	21.5	87°
PHC10-16"	406	242	172	126	38	399	356	288	31	1500	650	25.5	87°

21. PHC0200 Series (Left&Right)

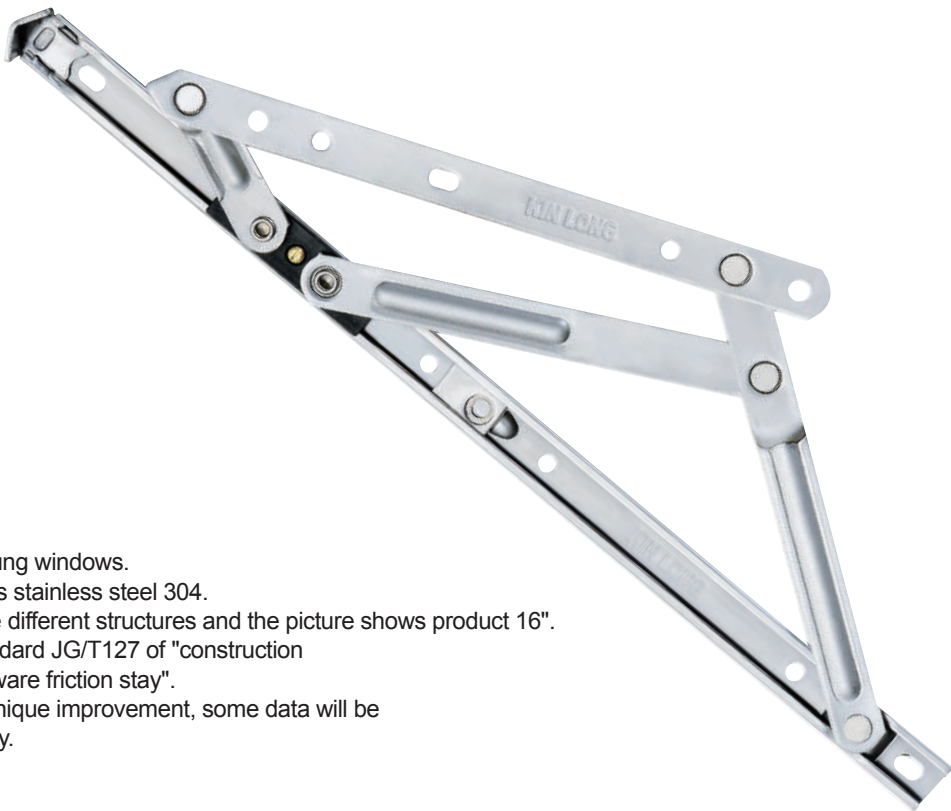


- ◆ Applicable to side-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

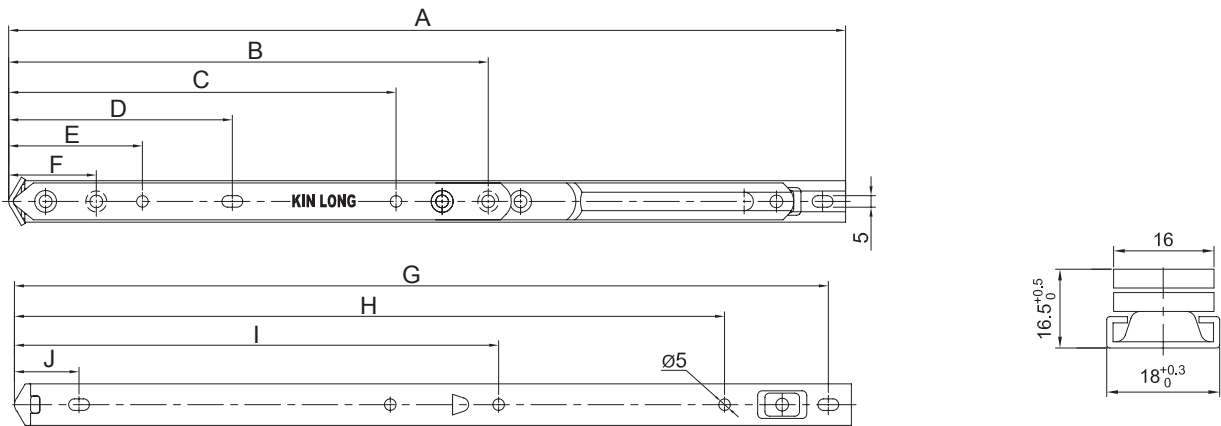


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
PHC020012"	322	213	133	91	40	313	271	224	35	1400	500	25	75°
PHC020014"	359	230	150	108	40	350	308	274	35	1500	600	28	87°
PHC020016"	409	252	172	130	40	400	358	308	35	1600	700	33	87°
PHC020018"	458	274	194	152	40	450	408	340	35	1700	750	38	87°

22. HC610 Series



- ◆ Applicable to top-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 16".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

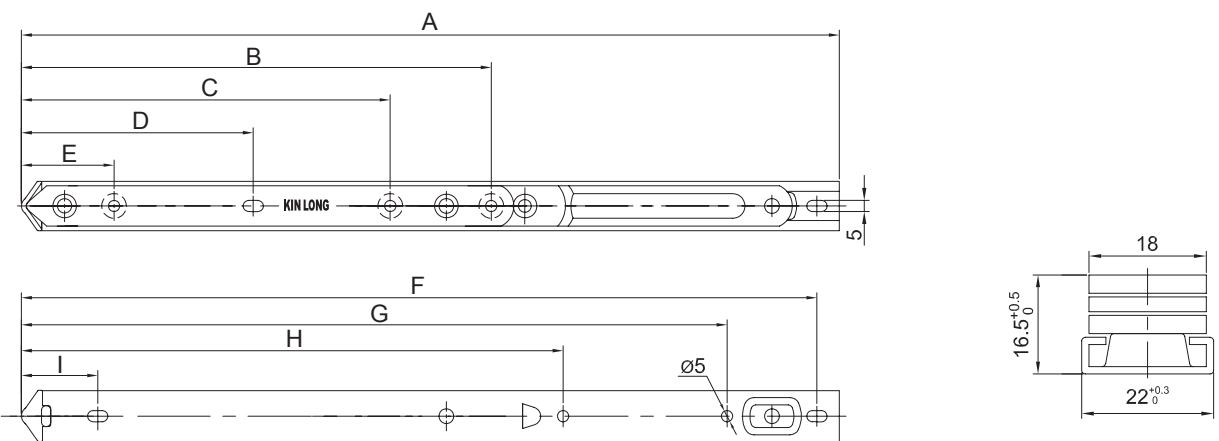


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)											Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC610-8"	212	116	--	74	--	38	201	--	162	28	550	1000	17	40°
HC610-10"	262	146	--	102	--	38	251	--	196	28	650	1050	23	40°
HC610-12"	312	177	137	80	58	38	302	257	177	28	750	1100	29	30°
HC610-14"	363	208	168	97	58	38	353	308	210	28	850	1150	34	25°/30°
HC610-16"	414	239	199	100	58	38	404	359	222	28	950	1200	39	25°/30°

23. FJ600A Series

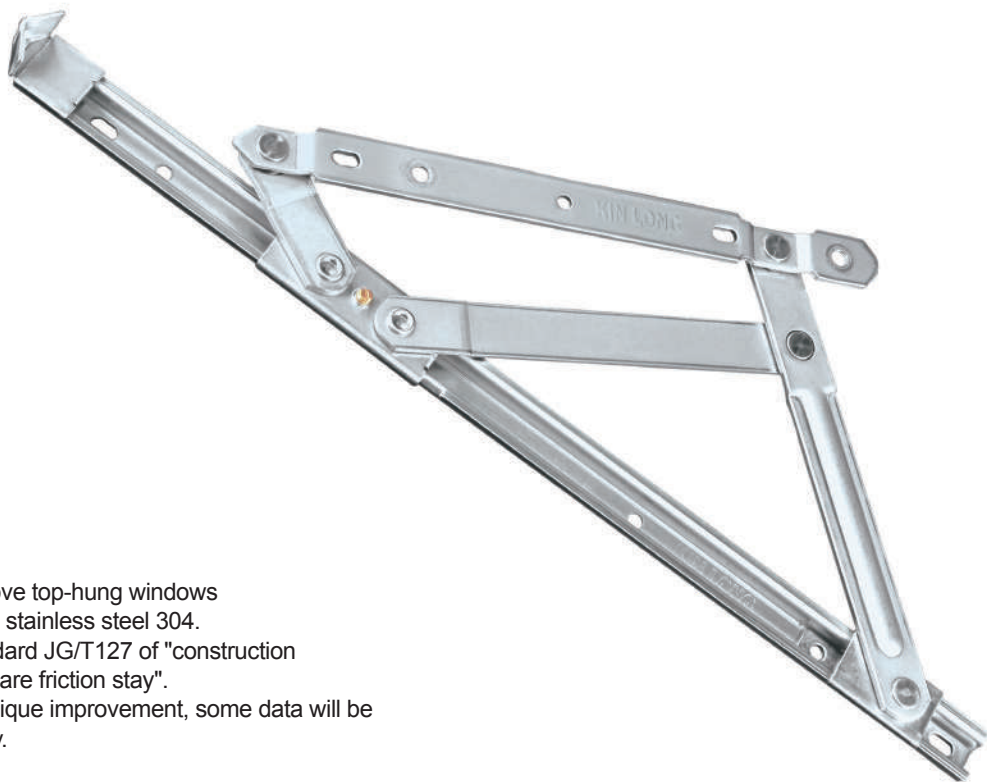


- ◆ Applicable to top-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 16".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

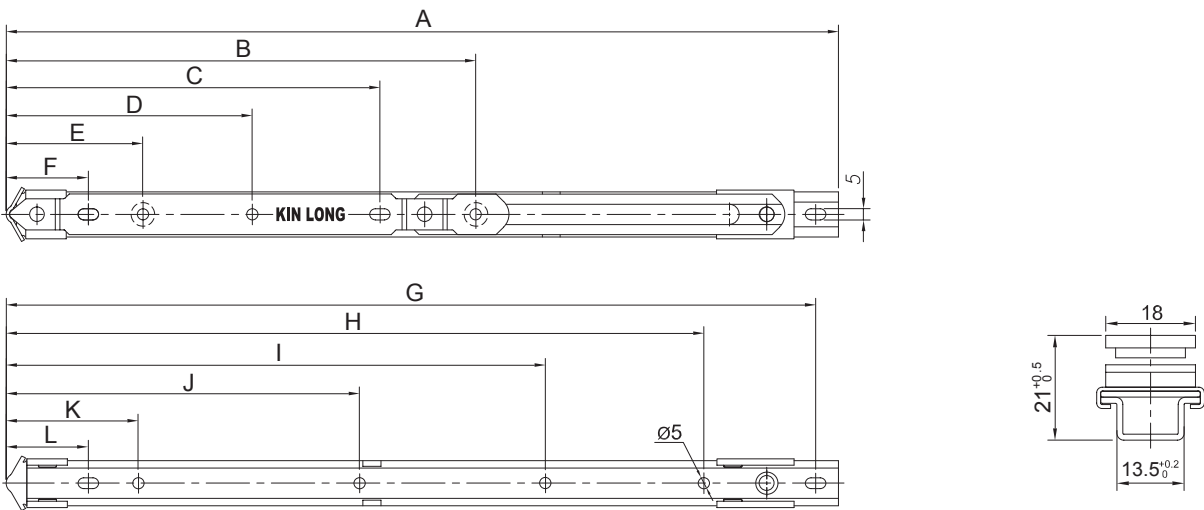


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
FJ600A-12"	314	179	134	79	41	304	264	200	34	800	1100	55	30°
FJ600A-14"	365	209	164	104	41	354	314	240	34	1000	1200	65	25°/30°
FJ600A-16"	415	240	195	104	41	405	355	240	34	1200	1300	80	25°/30°
FJ600A-18"	466	279	236	95	40	456	416	250	34	1400	1400	100	20°/25°

24. HCC60 Series



- ◆ Applicable to C-groove top-hung windows
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

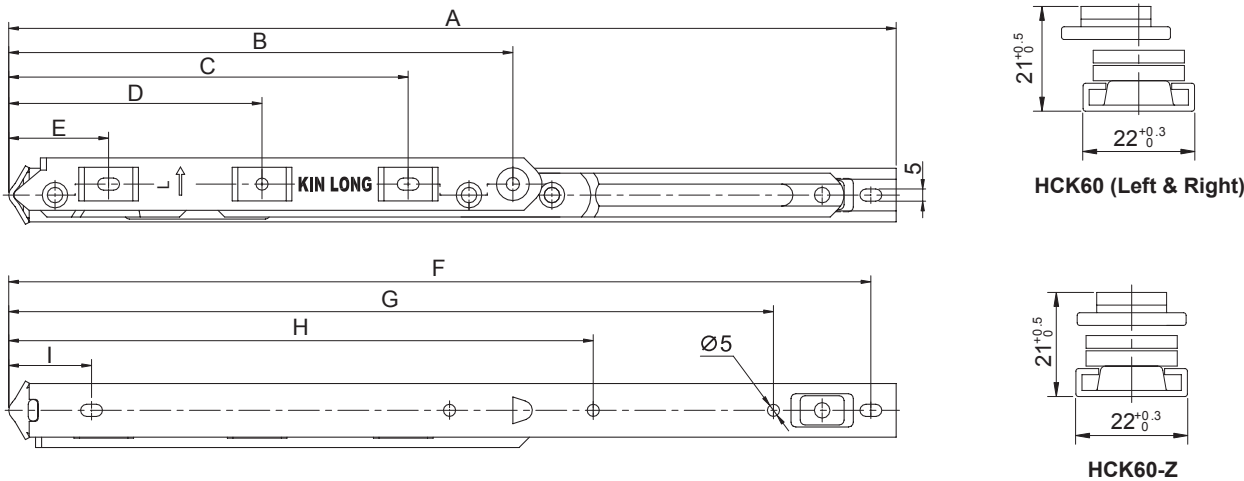


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)													Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HCC60-12"	314	182	140	--	60	36	304	255	193	151	58	36	750	1100	40	30°
HCC60-14"	365	206	164	108	60	36	355	306	236	154	58	36	950	1150	50	30°
HCC60-16"	415	232	190	125	60	36	405	356	246	159	58	36	1150	1200	65	30°
HCC60-18"	466	260	218	95	60	36	456	407	255	145	58	36	1350	1200	75	25°

25. HCK60 Series (Left&Right)



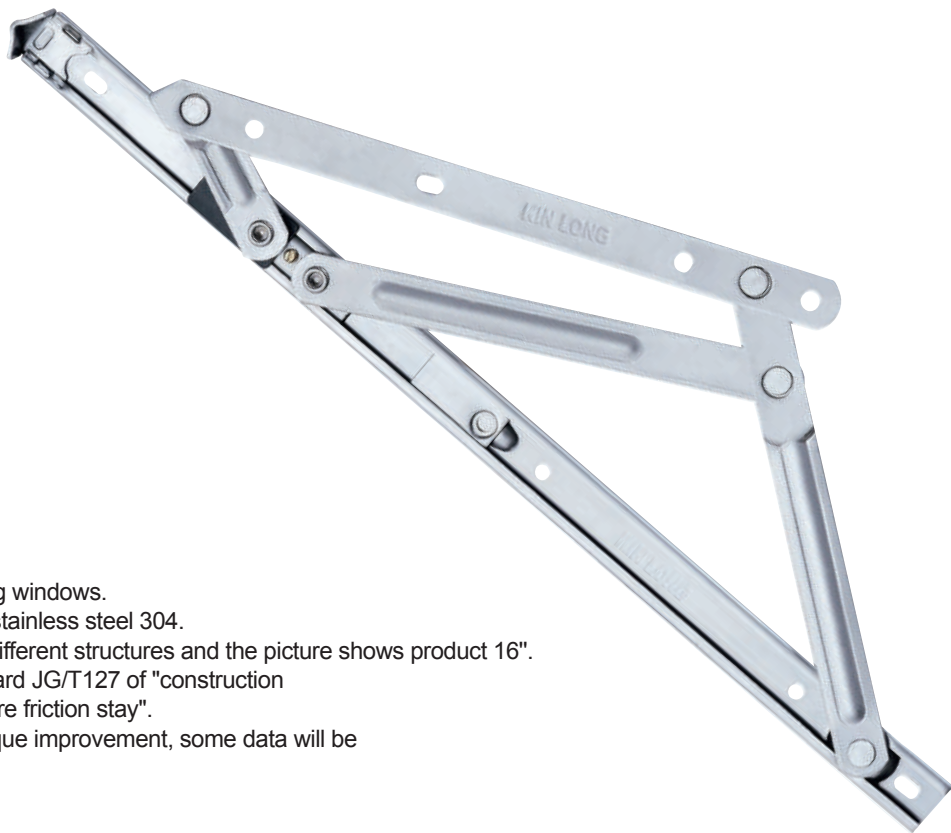
- ◆ Suitable for profile with K-groove top hung window.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 16".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



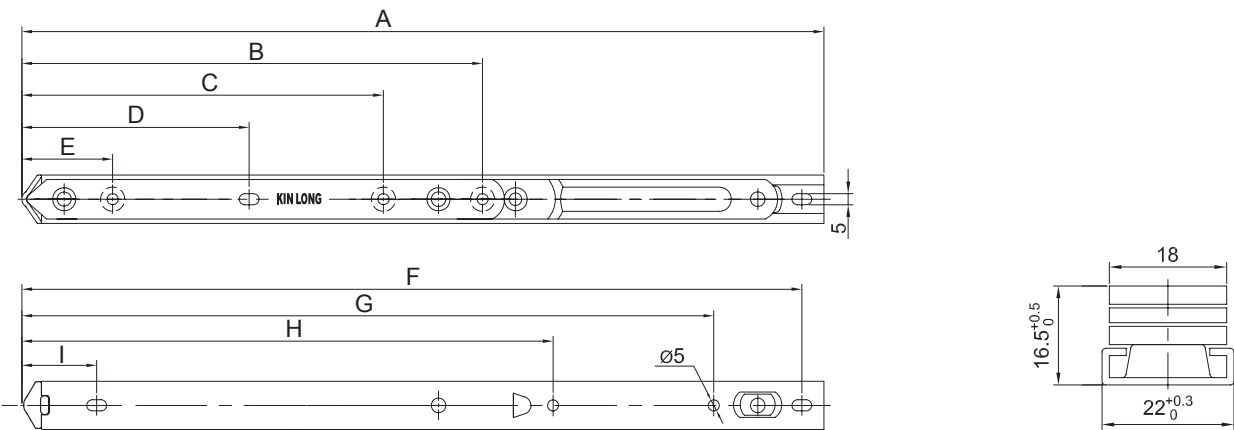
Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HCK60-12"	314	177	136	79	41	304	264	200	34	800	1100	55	30°
HCK60-14"	365	207	164	104	41	354	314	240	34	1000	1200	65	25°/30°
HCK60-16"	415	238	195	119	41	405	355	240	34	1200	1300	80	25°/30°
HCK60-18"	466	279	236	95	40	456	416	250	34	1400	1400	100	20°/25°

★ HCK60-Z series friction stay is suitable for single-side C-groove profile top hung window, no left and right.

26. HC650 Series

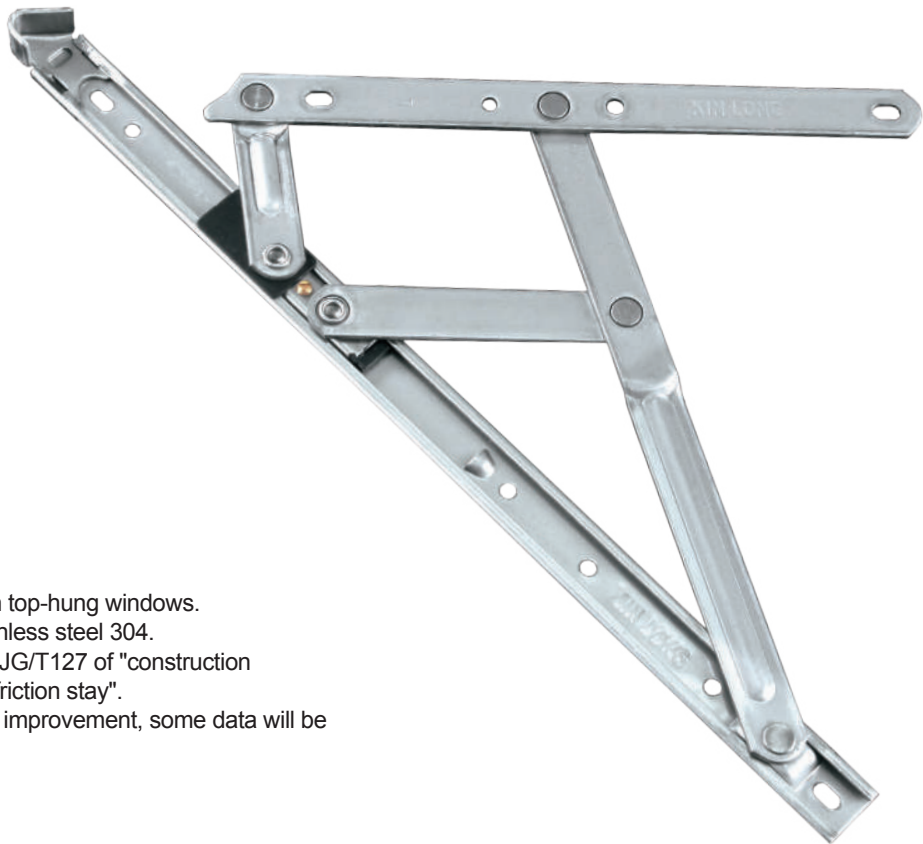


- ◆ Applicable to top-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 16".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

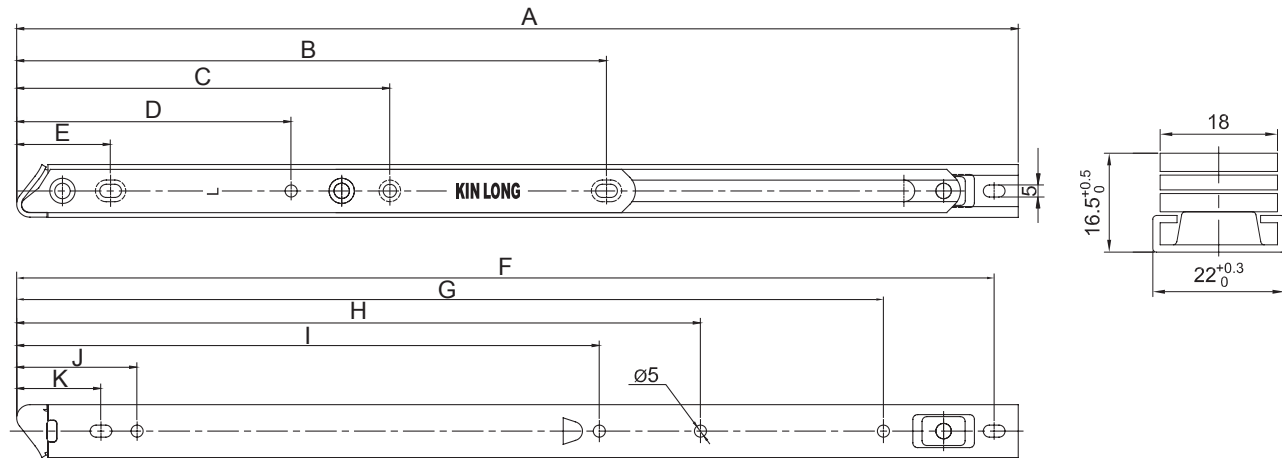


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC650-12"	314	179	134	79	41	304	264	200	34	800	1100	55	30°
HC650-14"	365	209	164	104	41	354	314	240	34	1000	1200	65	25°/30°
HC650-16"	415	240	195	104	41	405	355	240	34	1200	1300	80	25°/30°
HC650-18"	466	279	236	95	40	456	416	250	34	1400	1400	100	20°/25°

27. HC660 Series (Left&Right)



- ◆ Used on electrically open top-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

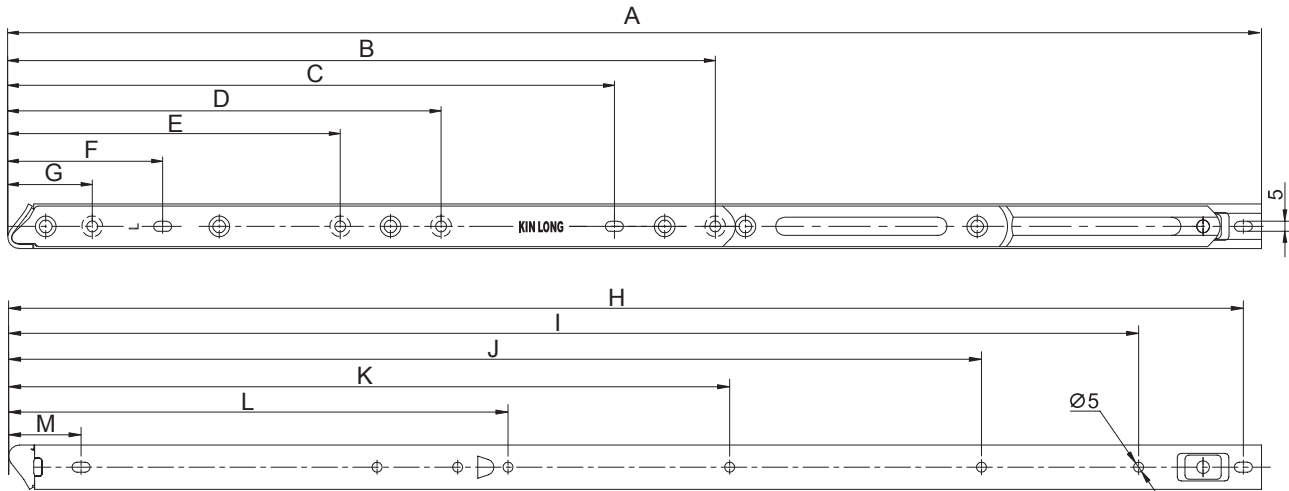
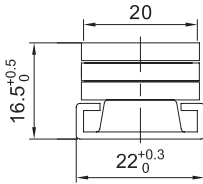


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)												Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC660-12"	314	205	116	74	39	304	258	231	204	50	35	750	1100	45	70°
HC660-14"	365	225	135	94	39	355	309	257	223	50	35	950	1150	55	70°
HC660-16"	416	245	155	114	39	406	360	284	242	50	35	1150	1200	70	70°

28. HC680 Series (Left&Right)



- ◆ Applicable to top-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 24".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

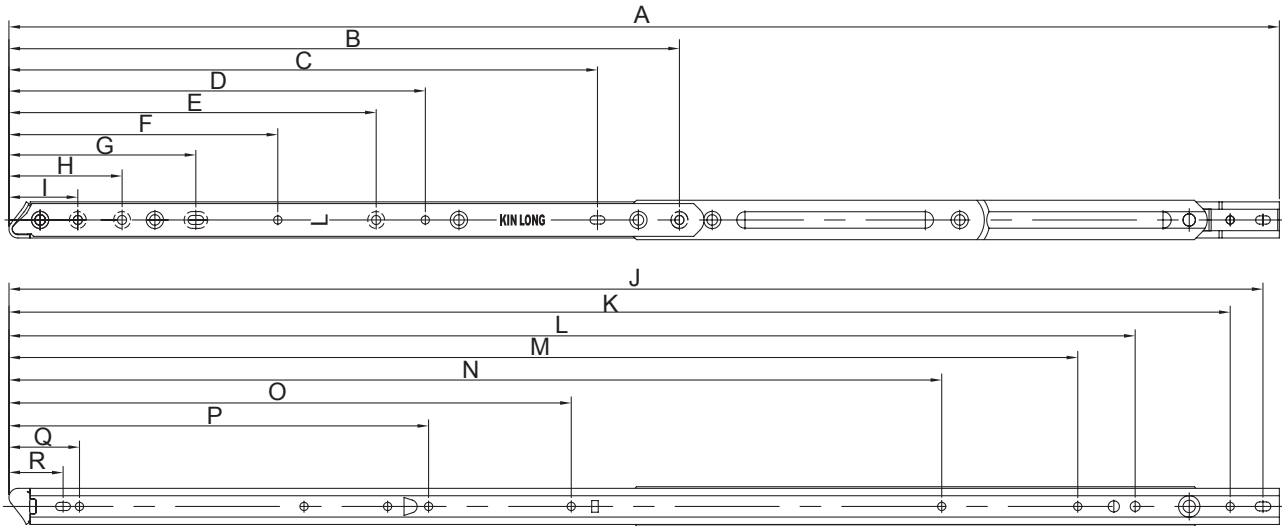
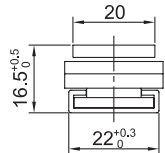


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)														Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC680-20"	521	303	253	173	--	77	42	511	459	--	322	246	36	1600	1600	120	15°/25°
HC680-24"	622	356	306	216	166	75	42	613	561	483	358	248	36	1800	1600	140	15°/25°
HC680-28"	724	409	359	248	198	93	42	714	662	574	424	249	36	2000	1600	160	15°/25°

29. HC685-200 (Left&Right)



- ◆ Used on top-hung windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement,some data will be changed accordingly.

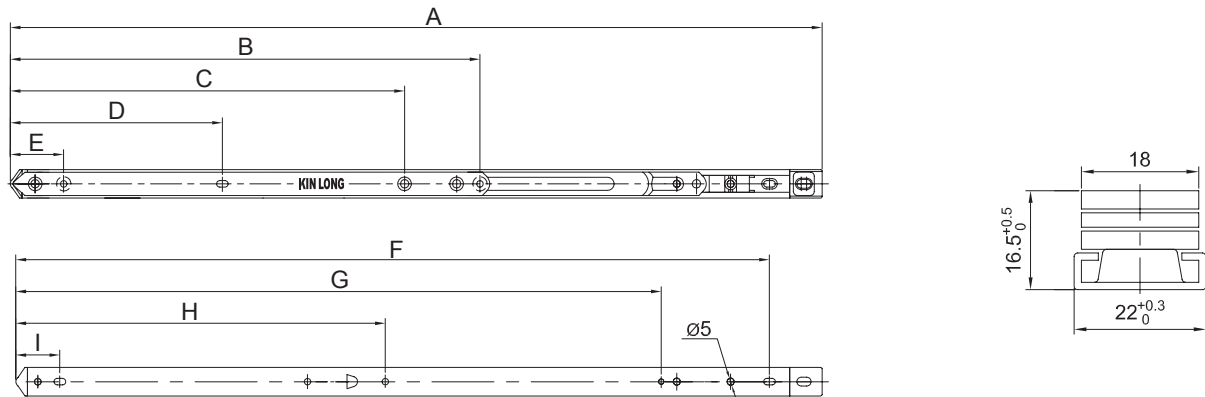


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
HC685-200	775	409	359	254	224	164	114	69	42	2200	1600	200	15°/25°
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R				
	765	745	687	652	569	343	256	43	33				

30. FJ900A Series

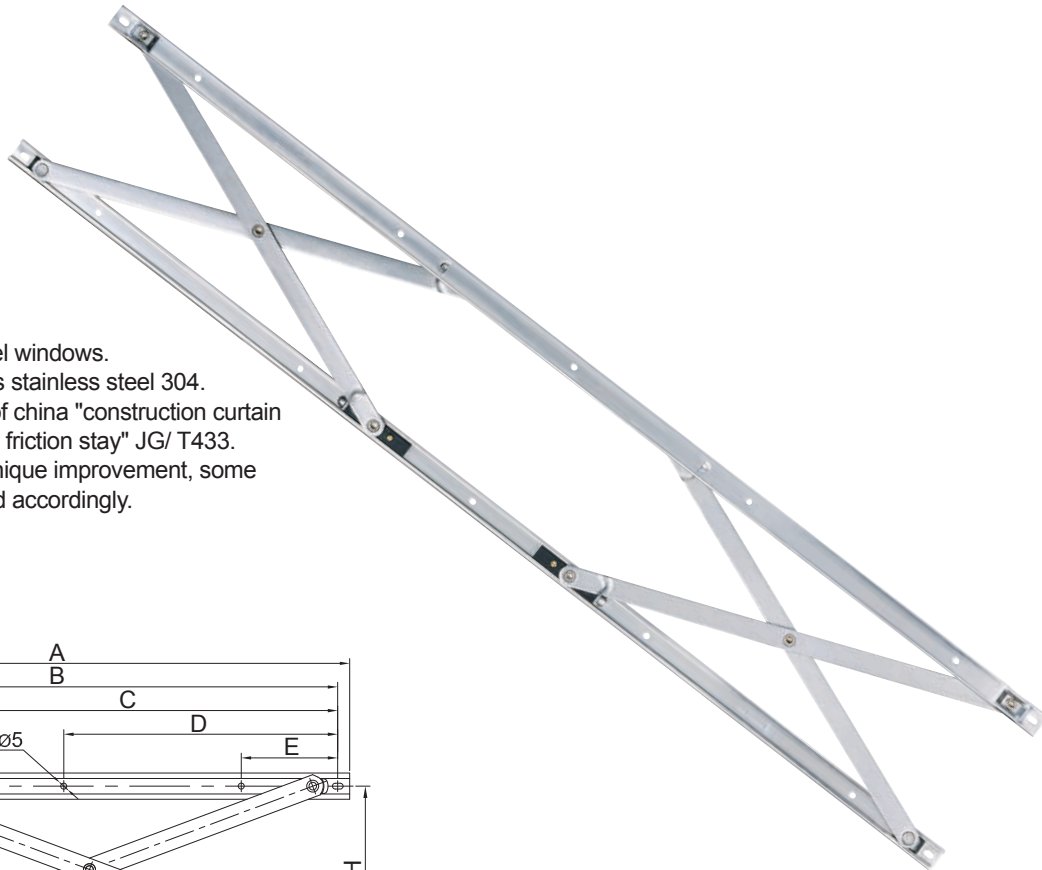


- ◆ Applicable to top-hung windows.
- ◆ Adjustable function.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Different types have different structures and the picture shows product 16".
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T127 of "construction door&window hardware friction stay".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

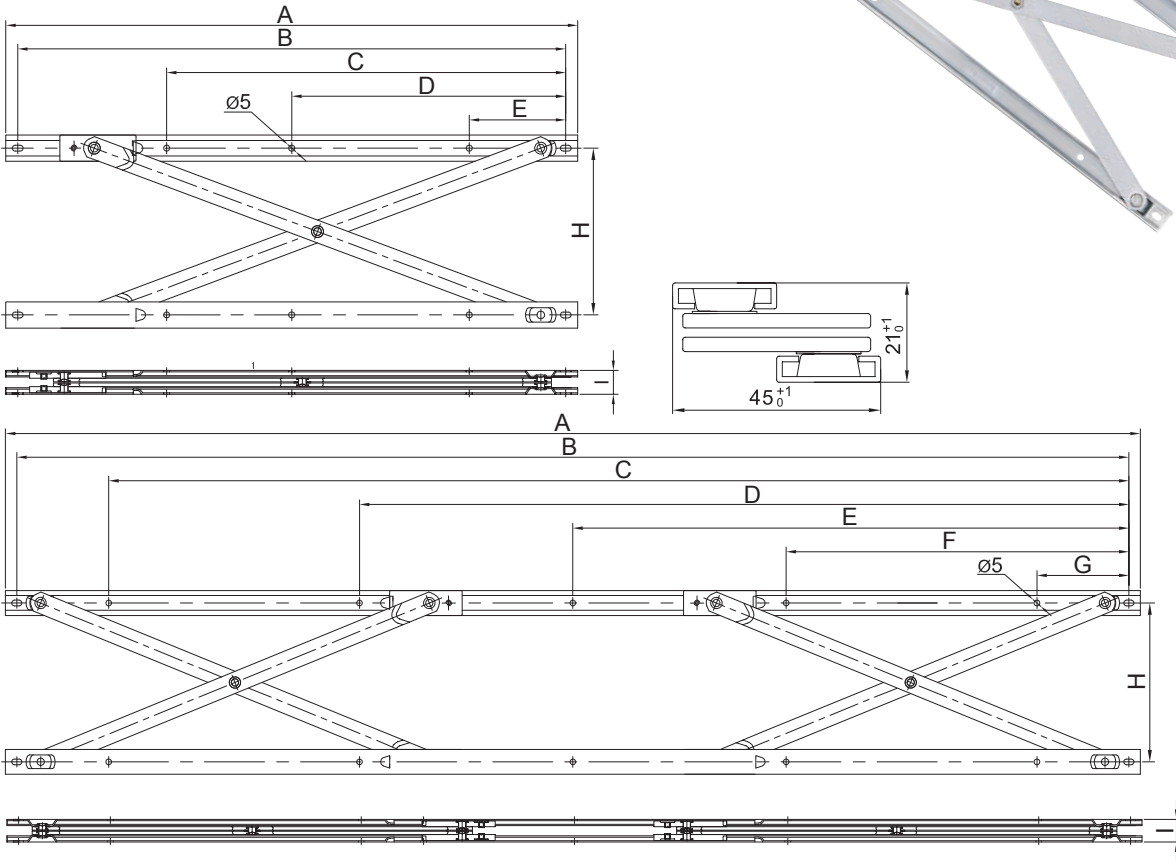


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)	Open Angle
FJ900A-12"	381	179	134	79	41	340	254	200	34	800	1100	55	30°
FJ900A-14"	431	209	164	104	41	390	304	241	34	1000	1200	65	25°/30°
FJ900A-16"	482	240	195	104	41	441	354	241	34	1200	1300	80	25°/30°
FJ900A-18"	533	279	236	95	40	492	409	250	34	1400	1400	100	20°/25°

31. HC810 Series



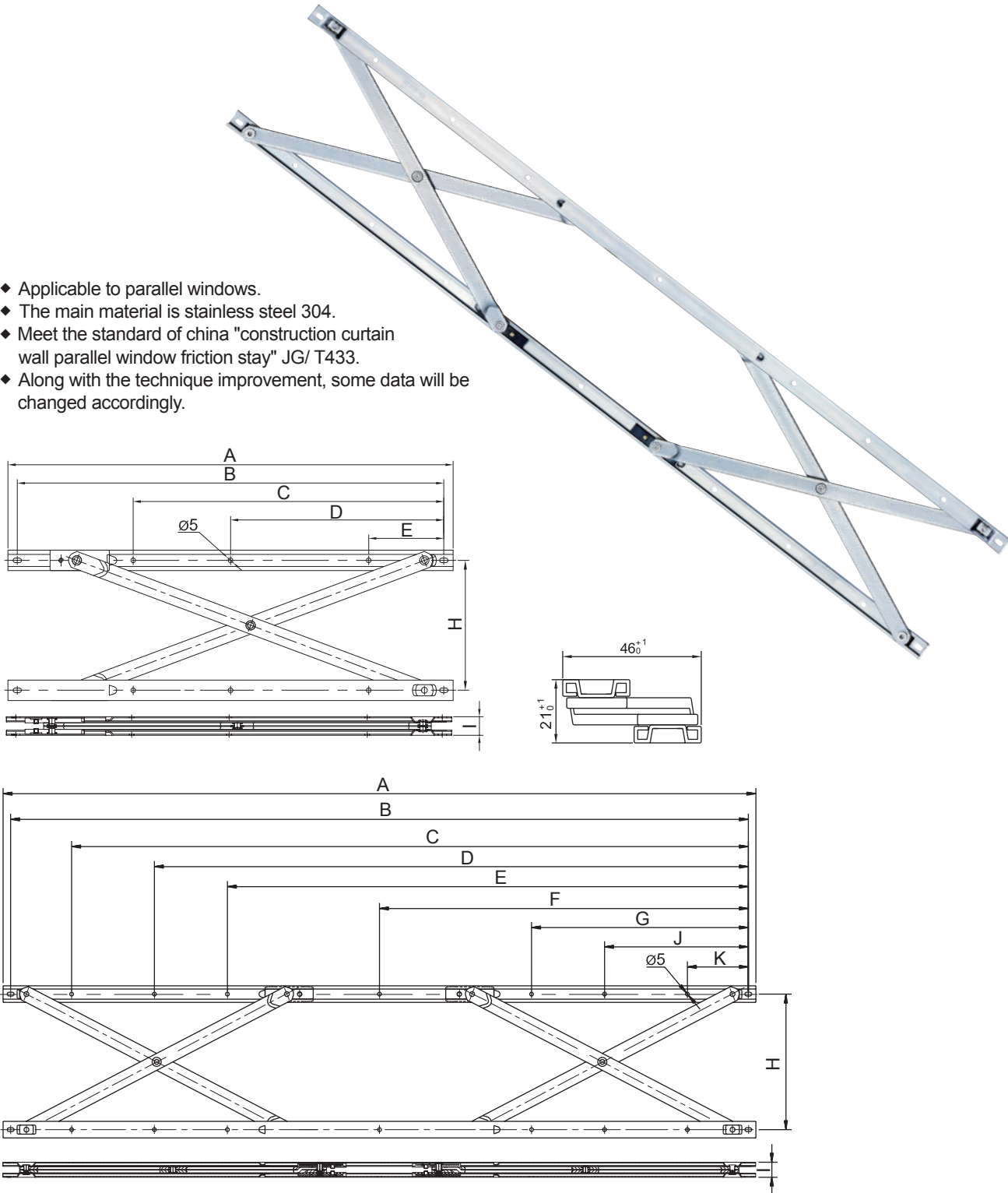
- ◆ Applicable to parallel windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the standard of china "construction curtain wall parallel window friction stay" JG/ T433.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)										Technical Parameter		
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)
HC810-40"	1000	980	899	678	490	302	81	150	21	1600	800	80
HC810-28"	700	680	619	511	340	169	61	150	21	1200	800	70
HC810-19"	480	460	335	230	81	--	--	150	21	--	--	--

32. HC820 Series

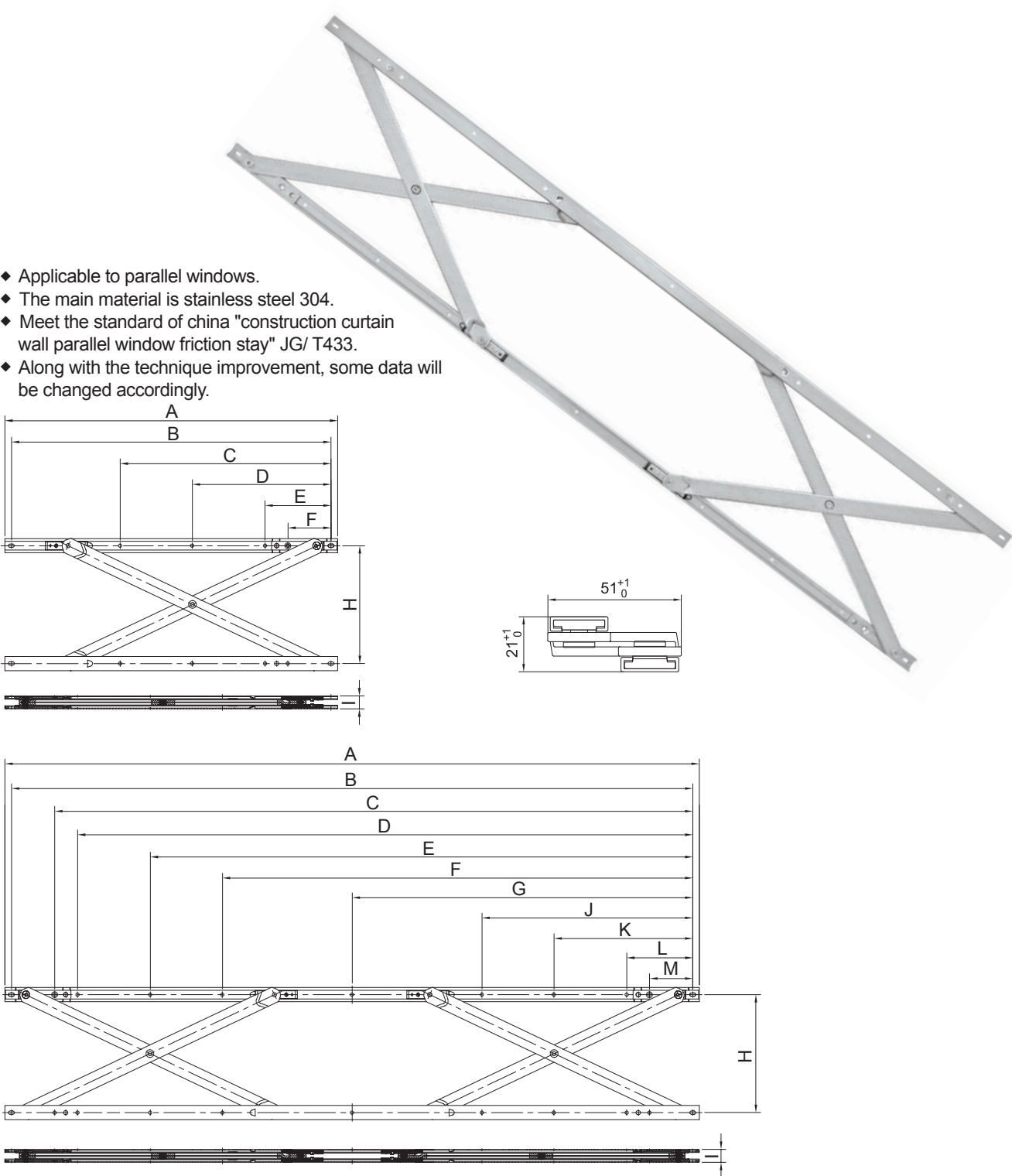
- ◆ Applicable to parallel windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the standard of china "construction curtain wall parallel window friction stay" JG/ T433.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)												Technical Parameter		
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)
HC820-40"	1000	980	899	789	682	490	298	160	21	191	81	1600	800	120
HC820-28"	700	680	619	518	--	340	162	160	21	61	--	1200	800	90
HC820-19"	480	460	331	230	81	--	--	160	21	--	--	--	--	--

33. HC825 Series

- ◆ Applicable to parallel windows.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the standard of china "construction curtain wall parallel window friction stay" JG/ T433.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.

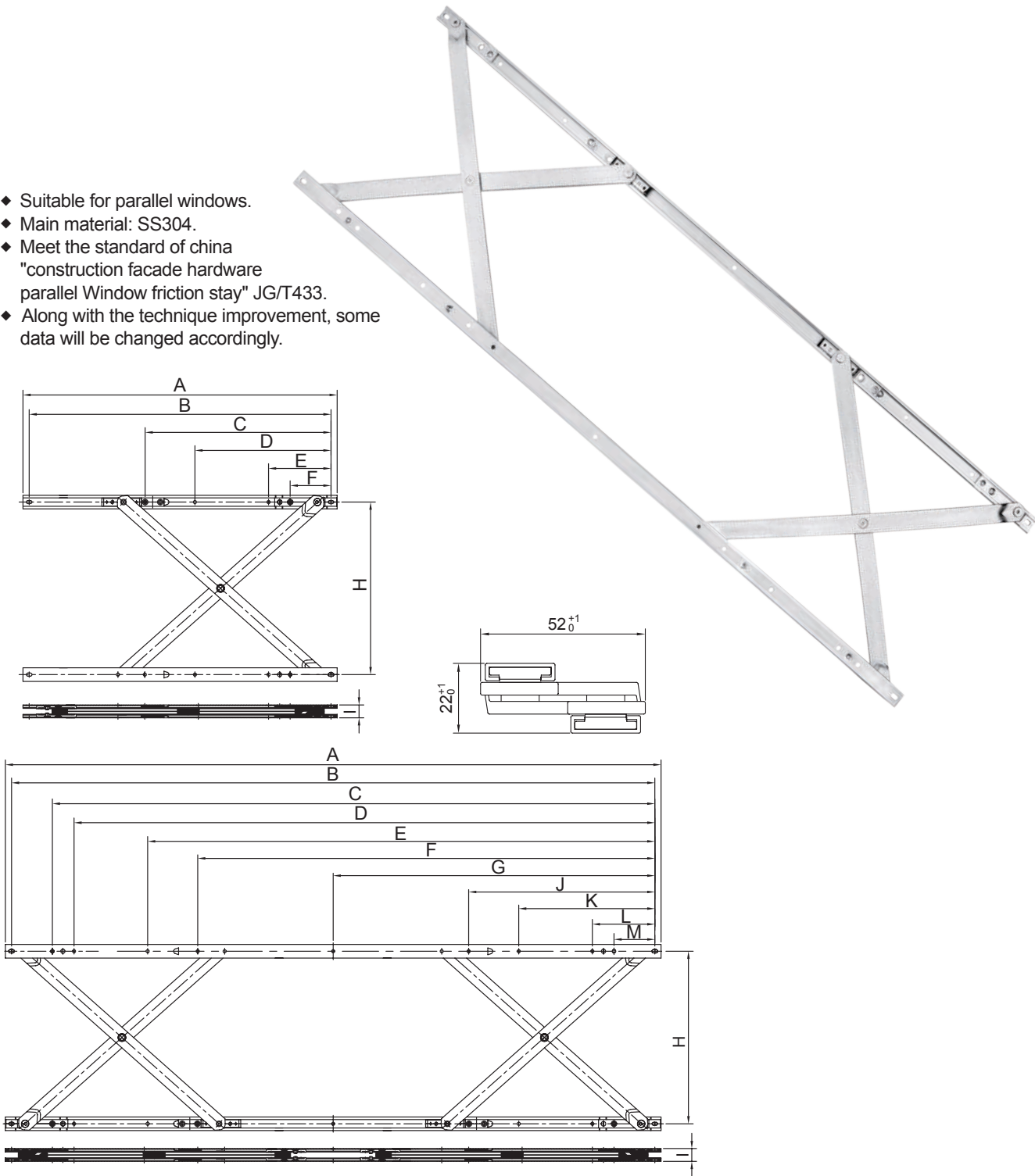


Installation Dimension Unit(mm)														Technical Parameter		
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)
HC825-42"	1060	1040	974	939	828	718	520	180	21	322	212	101	66	1800	1200	160
HC825-20"	508	488	322	212	101	66	--	180	21	--	--	--	--			

- ★ HC825-42 "Should Work With HC825-20".
- ★ When the width of the sash is greater than 800mm, electric opening is recommended.

34. HC850 Series

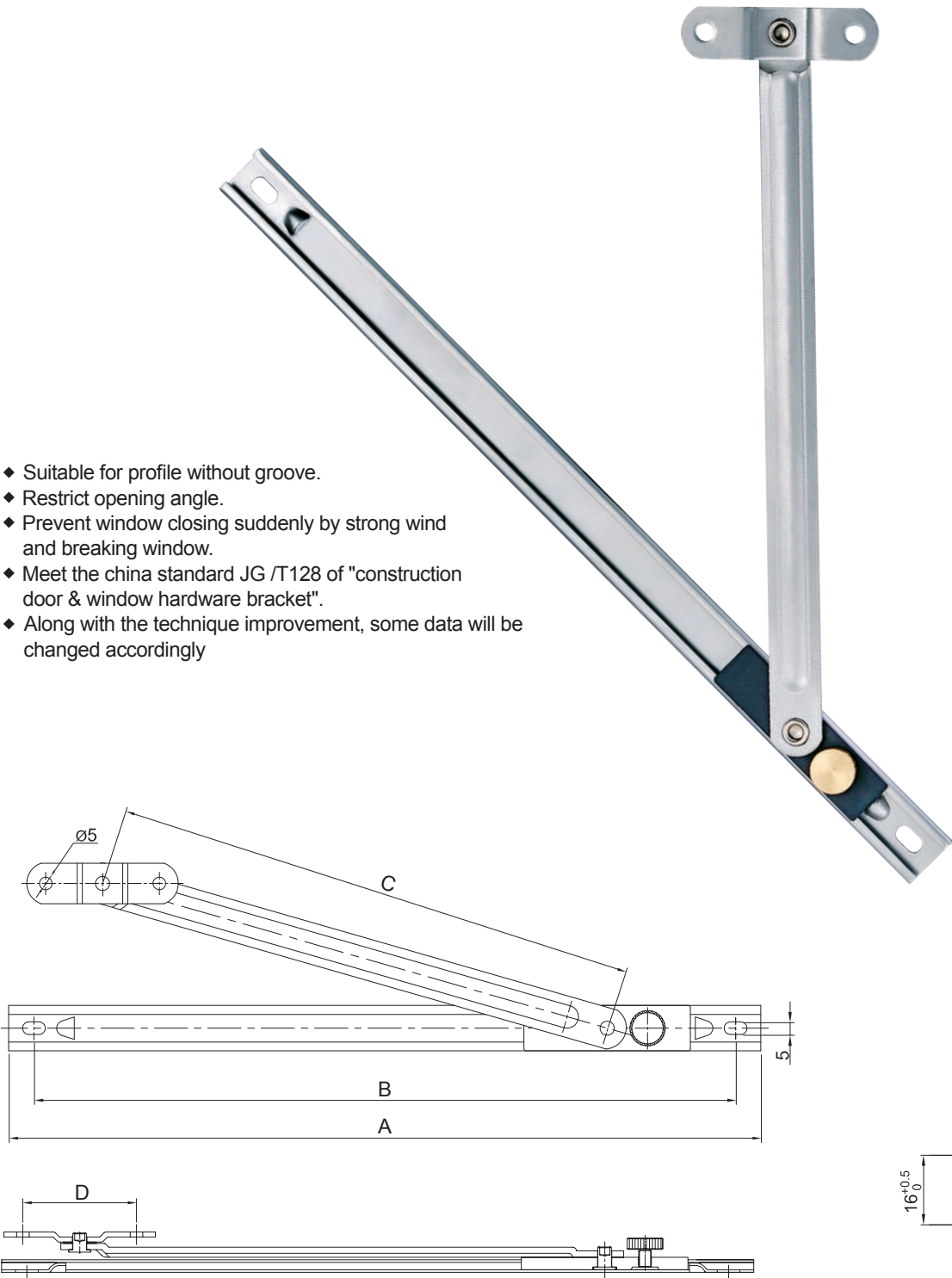
- ◆ Suitable for parallel windows.
- ◆ Main material: SS304.
- ◆ Meet the standard of china "construction facade hardware parallel Window friction stay" JG/T433.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)														Technical Parameter		
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Maximum Height(mm)	Maximum Width(mm)	Maximum Weight(Kg)
HC850-42"	1060	1040	974	939	820	739	520	280	22	301	220	101	66	1800	1200	160
HC850-20"	508	488	301	220	101	66	--	280	22	--	--	--	--			

★ HC825-42 "Should Work With HC825-20".
★ When the width of the sash is greater than 800mm, electric opening is recommended.

35. FC100 Series

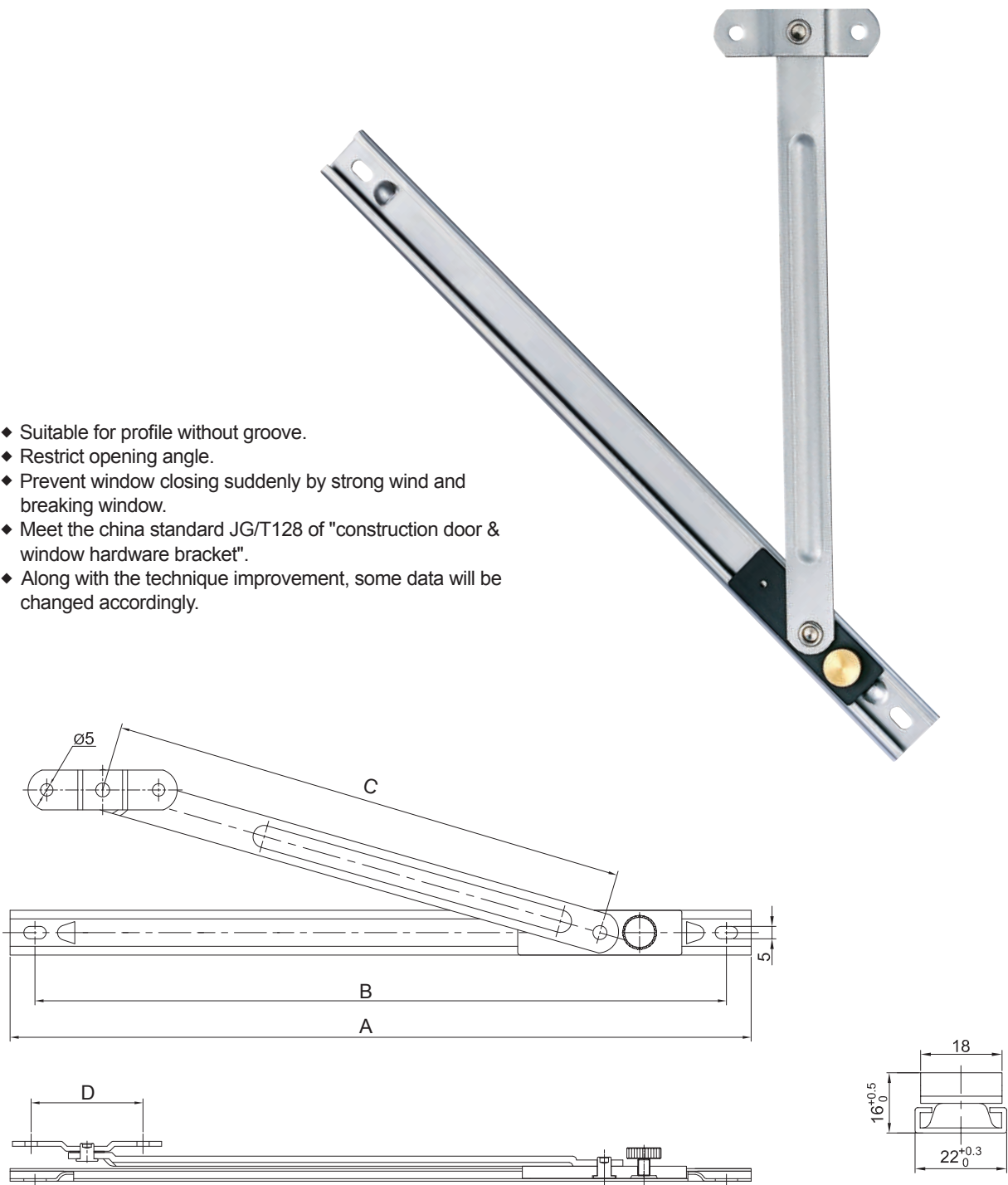


- ◆ Suitable for profile without groove.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG /T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly

Installation Dimension Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
FC100-08"	205	185	116	45
FC100-10"	256	236	165	45
FC100-12"	298	278	210	45

36. FC200 Series

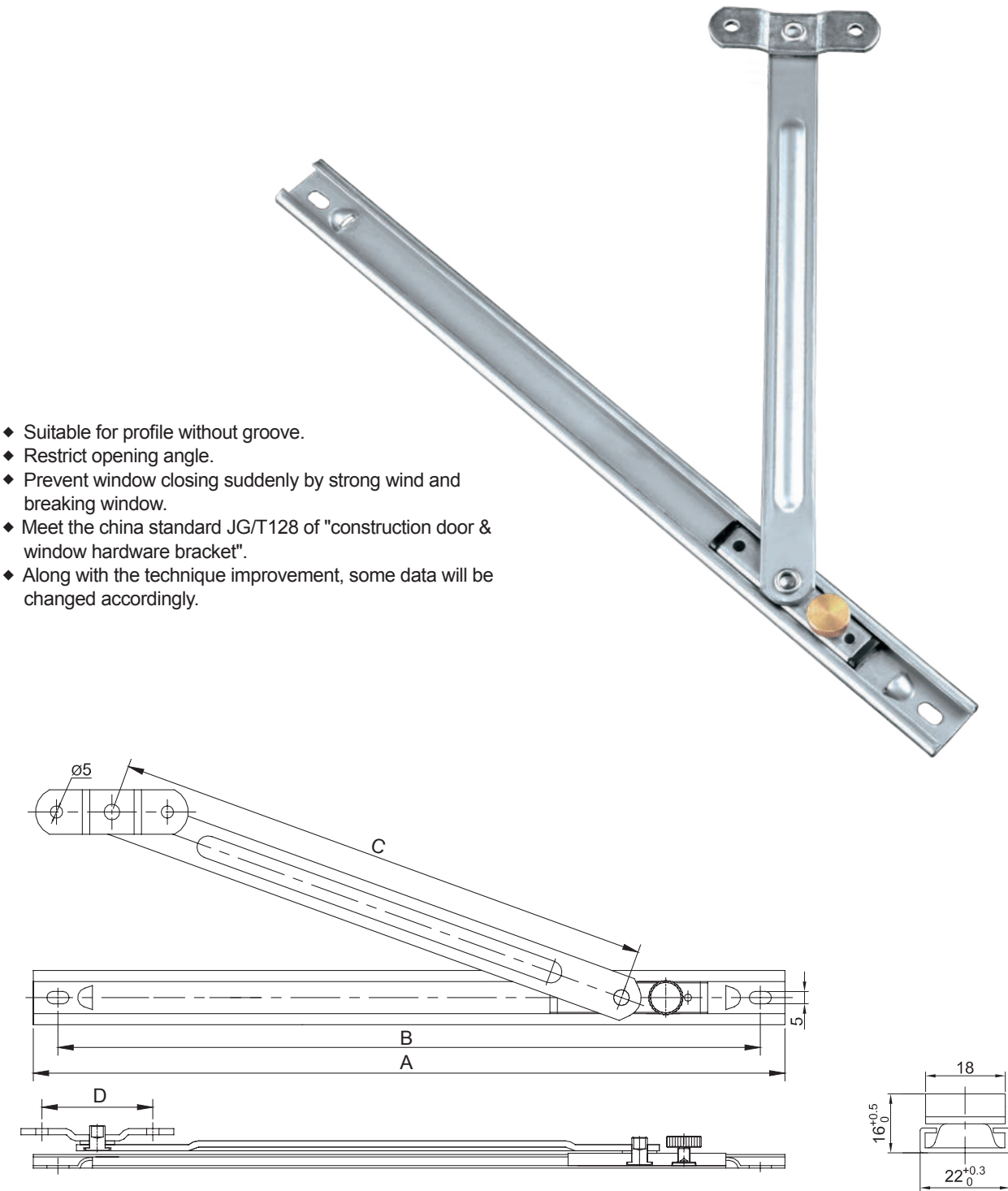
- ◆ Suitable for profile without groove.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
FC200-10"	254	234	169	45
FC200-12"	305	285	220	45
FC200-14"	356	336	273	45
FC200-16"	410	390	324	45

37. FC210 Series

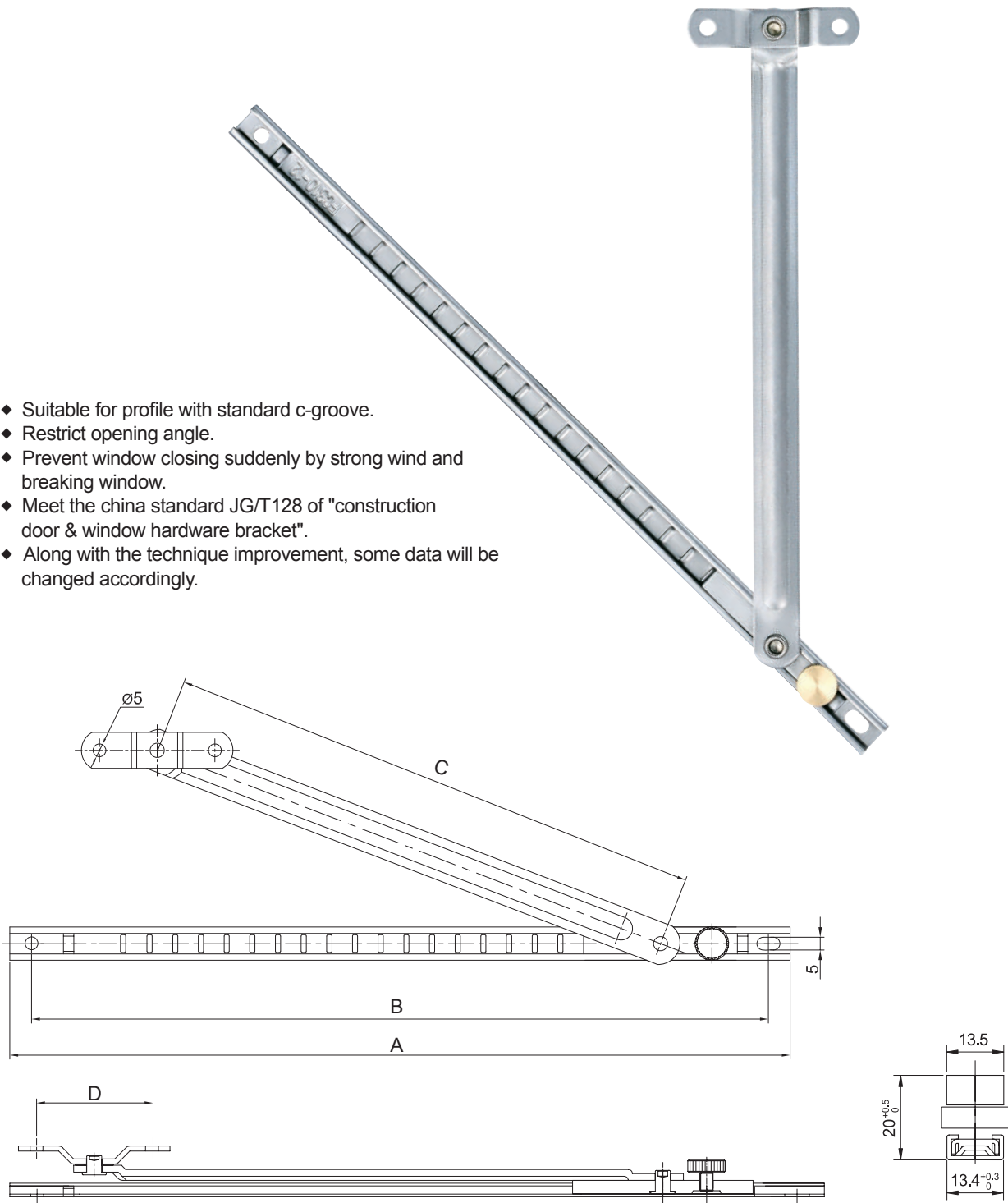
- ◆ Suitable for profile without groove.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
FC210-10"	254	234	169	45
FC210-12"	305	285	220	45
FC210-14"	356	336	273	45

38. FC310 Series

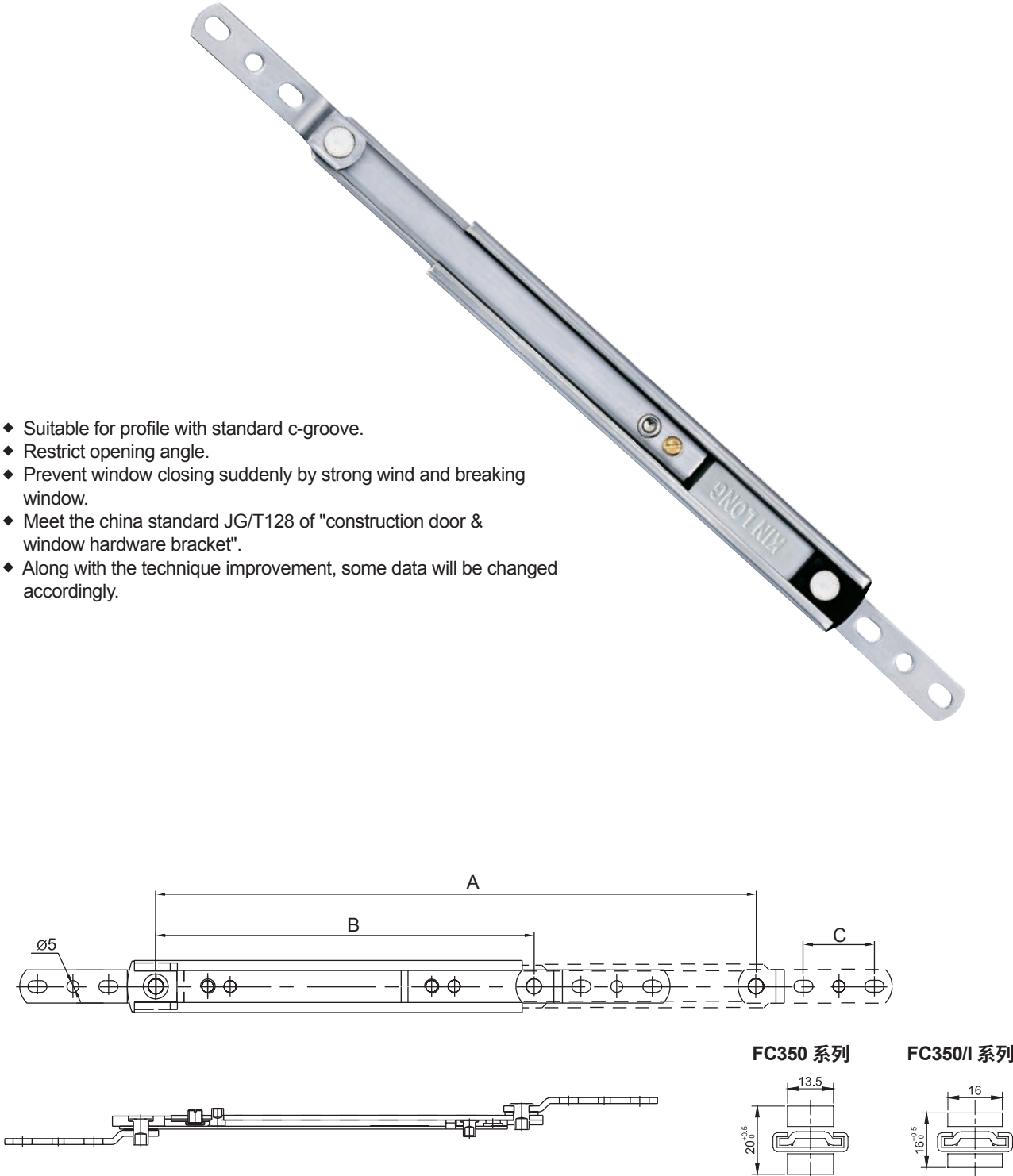
- ◆ Suitable for profile with standard c-groove.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
FC310-10"	254	237	165	45
FC310-12"	304	287	210	45
FC310-14"	354	337	255	45

39. FC350 Series

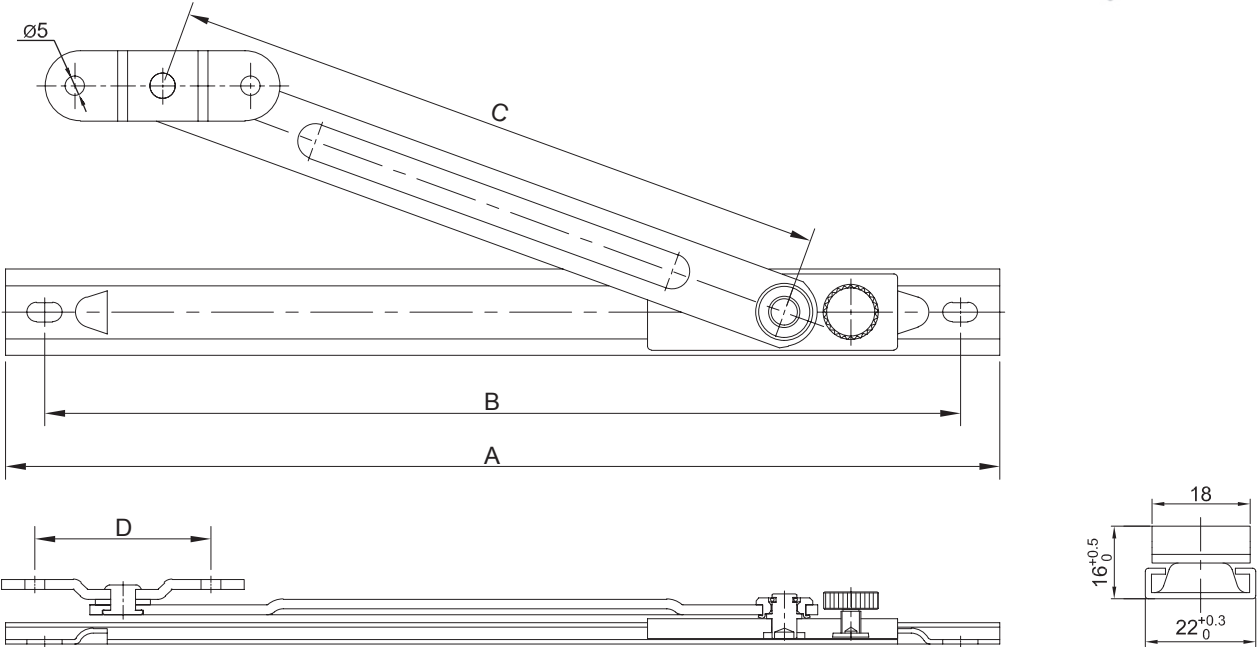
- ◆ Suitable for profile with standard c-groove.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)			
Code	A	B	C
FC350-08"	204	135	30
FC350-10"	254	160	30
FC350-12"	304	185	30

40. FC410 Series

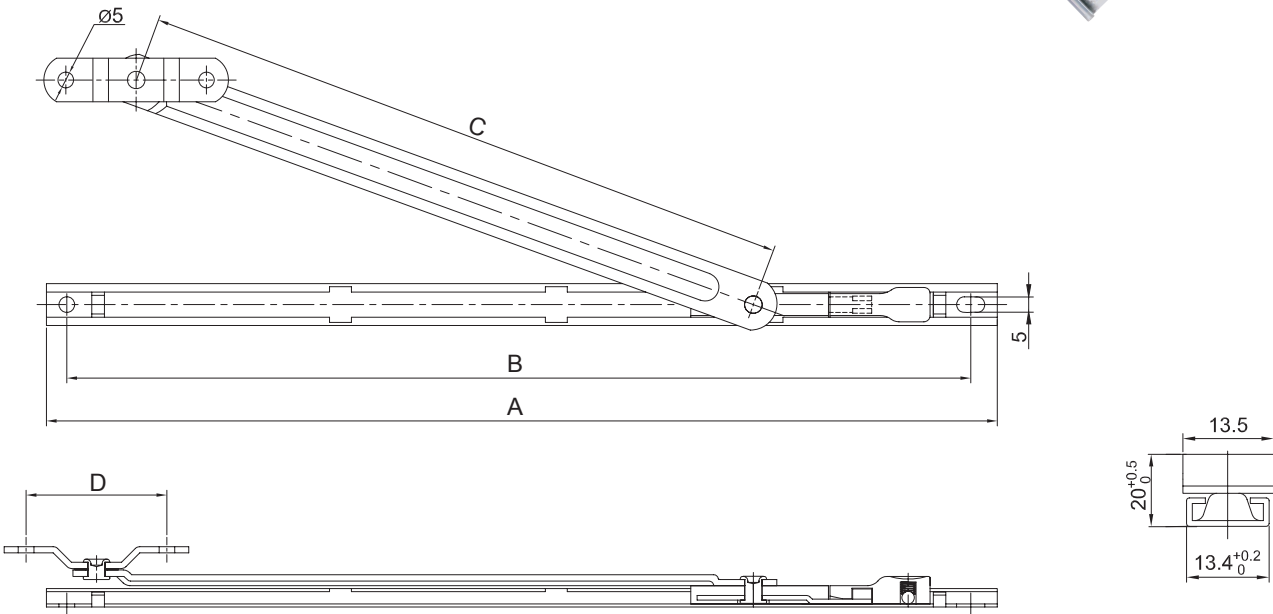
- ◆ Suitable for profile without groove.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Locking plate and linking rod can be separated, and it has the escape function.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
FC410-10"	254	234	169	45
FC410-12"	305	285	220	45
FC410-14"	356	336	273	45
FC410-16"	410	390	324	45

41. FC500 Series

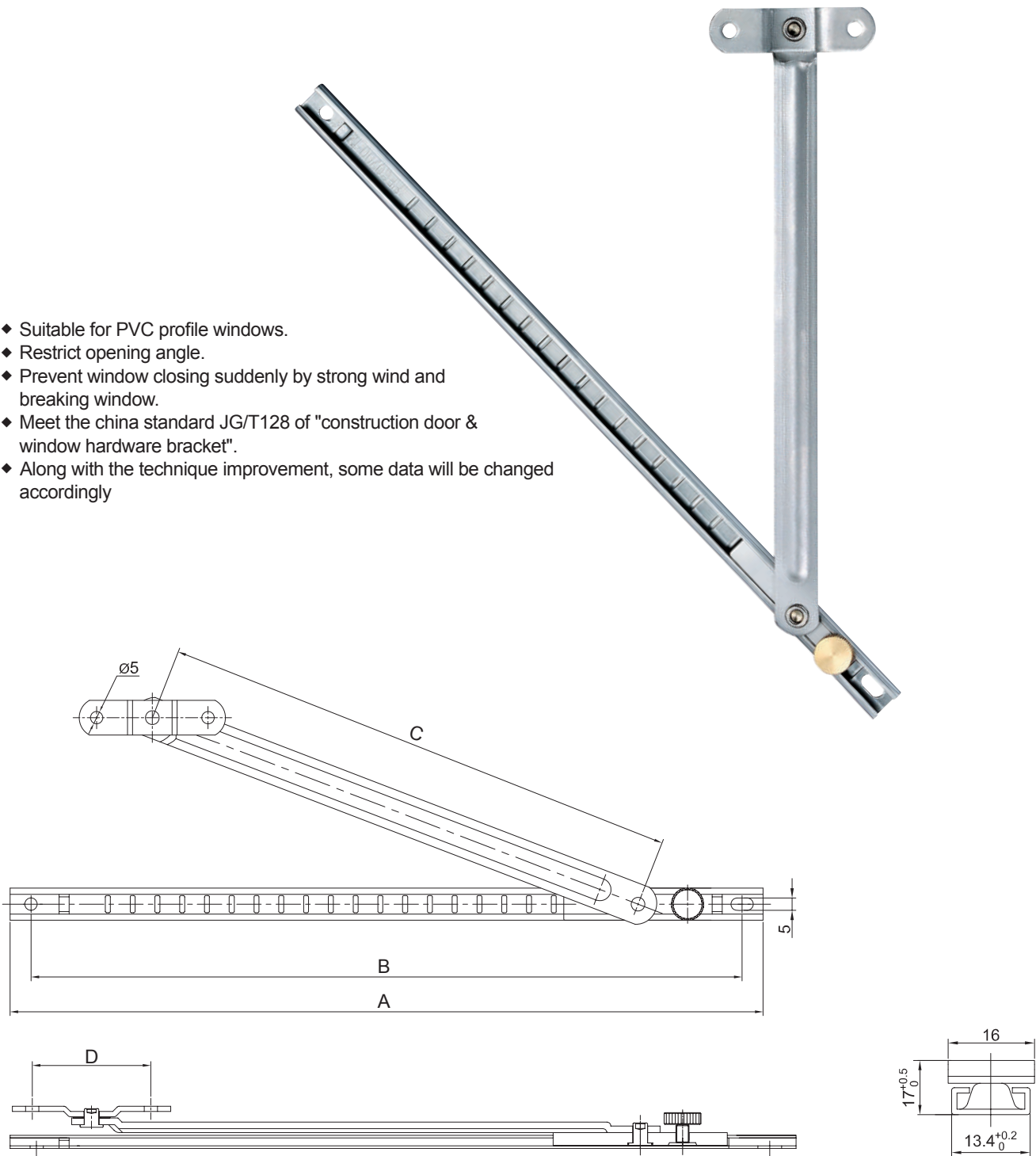
- ◆ Suitable for profile with standard c-groove.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Realize multi-angle positioning function.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
FC500-12"	304	289	210	45
FC500-14"	355	340	255	45

42. PFC0200 Series

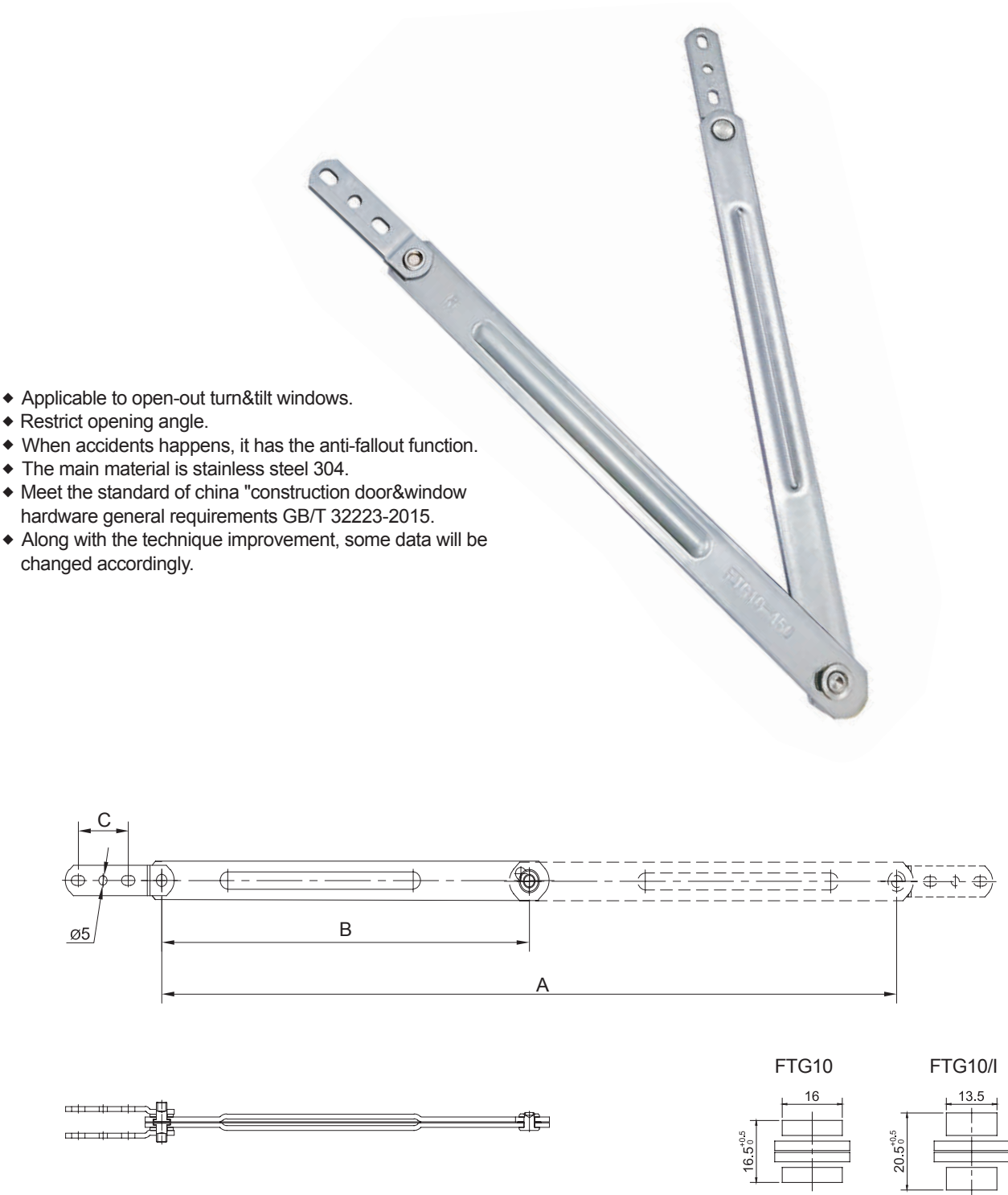
- ◆ Suitable for PVC profile windows.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly



Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
PFC0200-10"	254	237	165	45
PFC0200-12"	304	287	210	45
PFC0200-14"	354	337	255	45

43. FTG10 Series (Left&Right)

- ◆ Applicable to open-out turn&tilt windows.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ When accidents happens, it has the anti-fallout function.
- ◆ The main material is stainless steel 304.
- ◆ Meet the standard of china "construction door&window hardware general requirements GB/T 32223-2015.
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



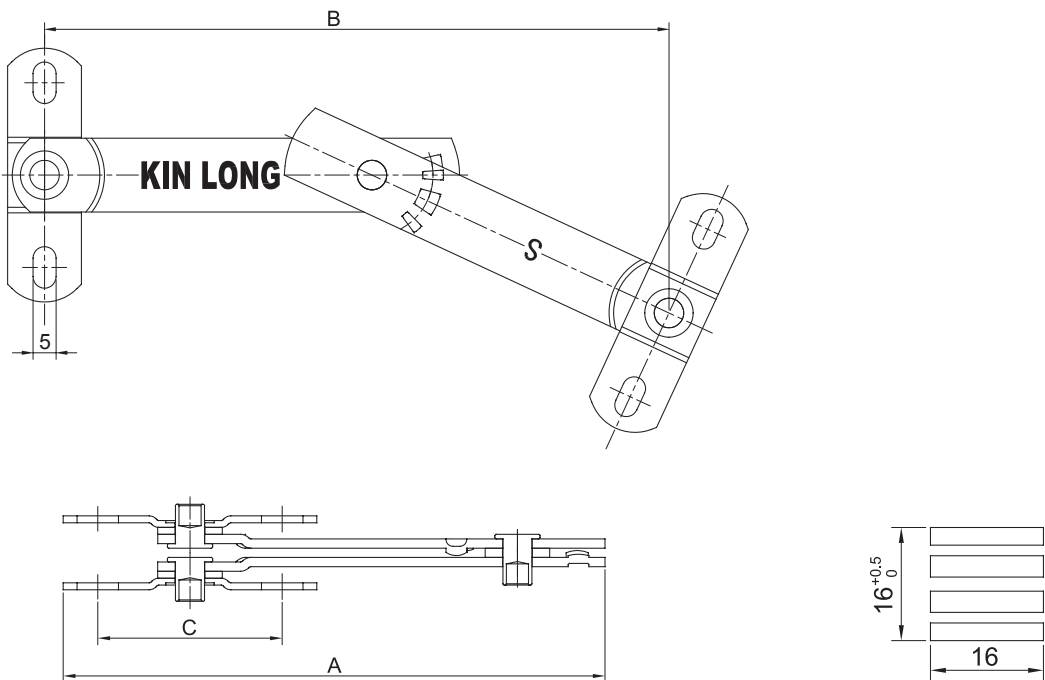
Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)			
Code	A	B	C
FTG10-450"	450	225	30
FTG10-600"	600	300	30

★ Anti-Fallout Rod Should Work With Wjl105 Series.

44.XW15 Limiter

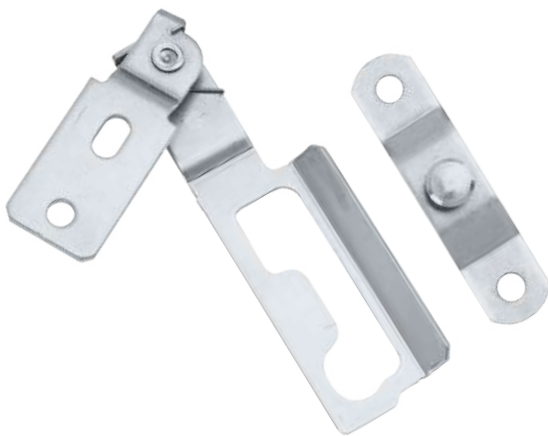


- ◆ Applicable to “without groove” profiles.
- ◆ Limit the opening angle of the sash.
- ◆ Prevent the windows from being suddenly closed due to strong wind and damaging the windows.
- ◆ The main material is: 304 stainless steel.
- ◆ Along with the technical improvement, some data will be changed accordingly

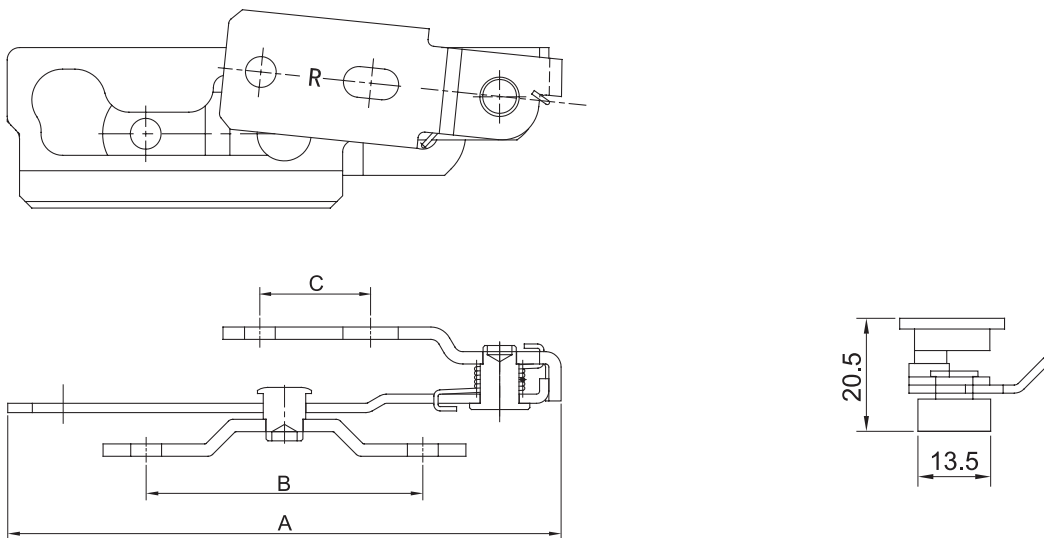


Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)			
Code	A	B	C
XW15	118	136	40

45.Limiter XW20 (left&Right)

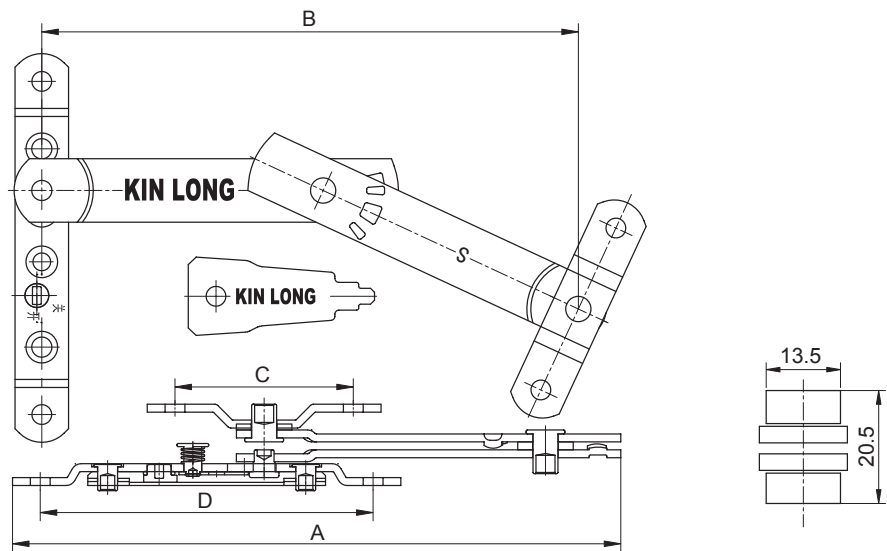
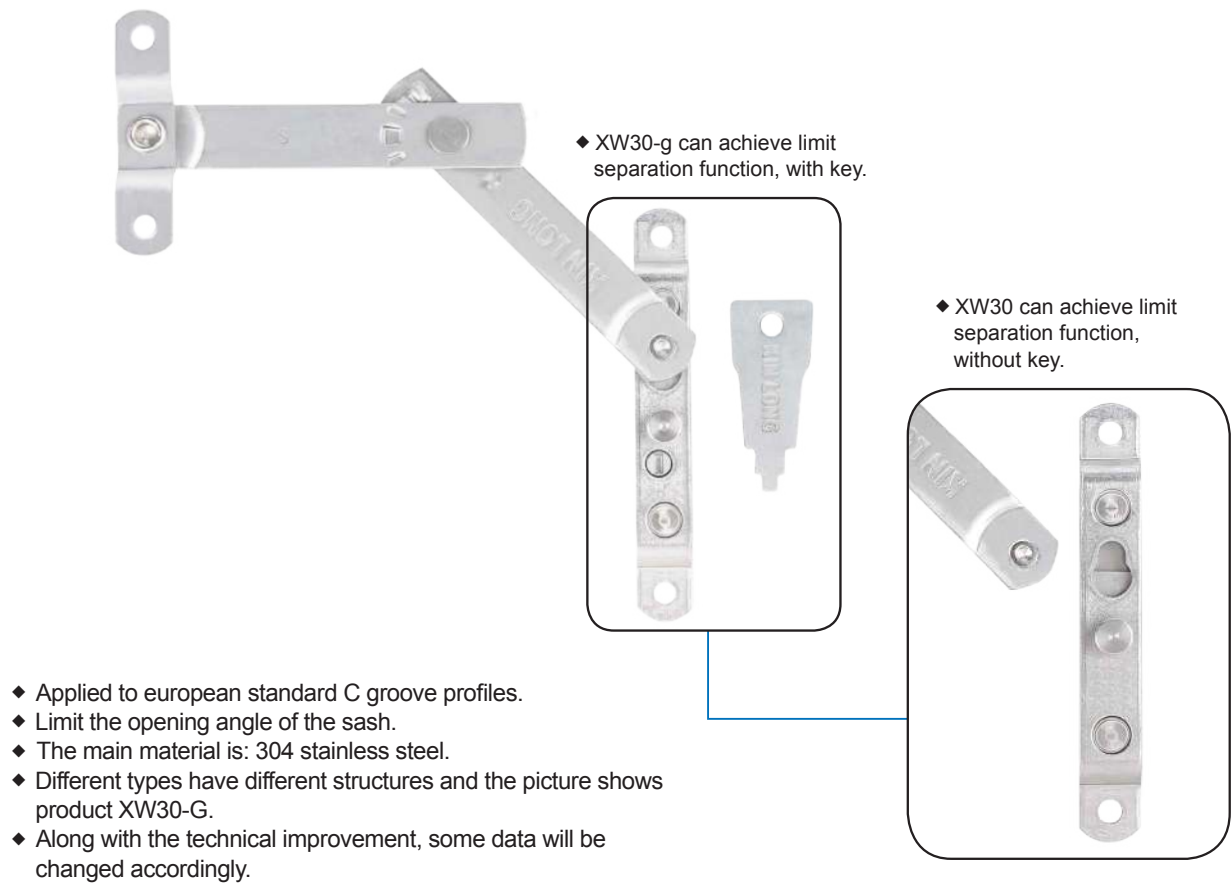


- ◆ Applied to european standard C groove profiles.
- ◆ Limit the opening angle of the window sash to achieve a micro-ventilation state.
- ◆ The main material is: 304 stainless steel.
- ◆ Along with the technical improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



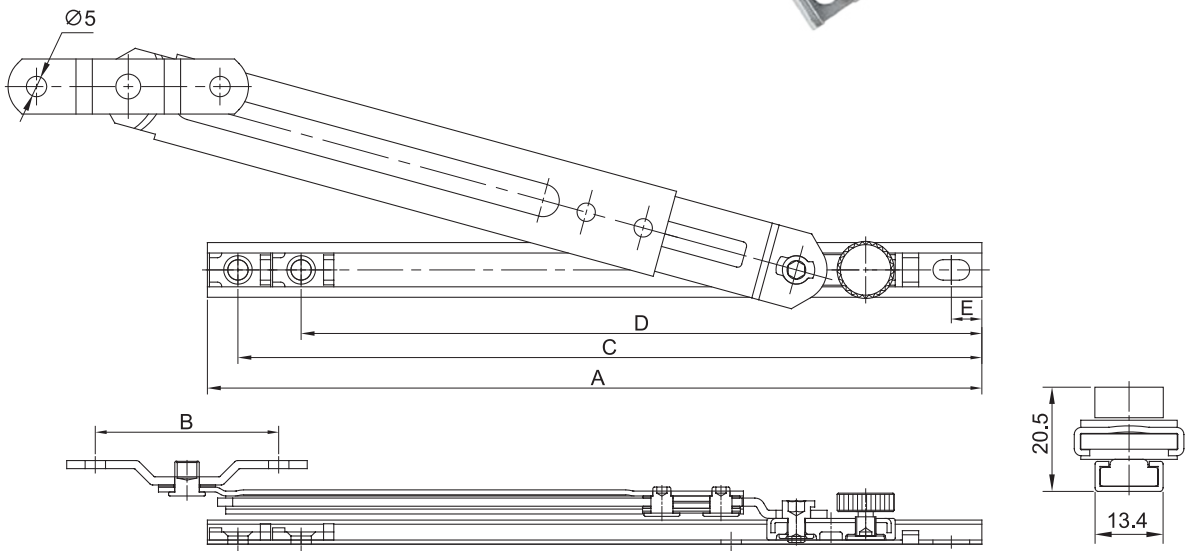
Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)			
Code	A	B	C
XW20	90	45	18

46.Limiter XW30



Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
XW30	154	136	45	84
XW30-G	154	136	45	84

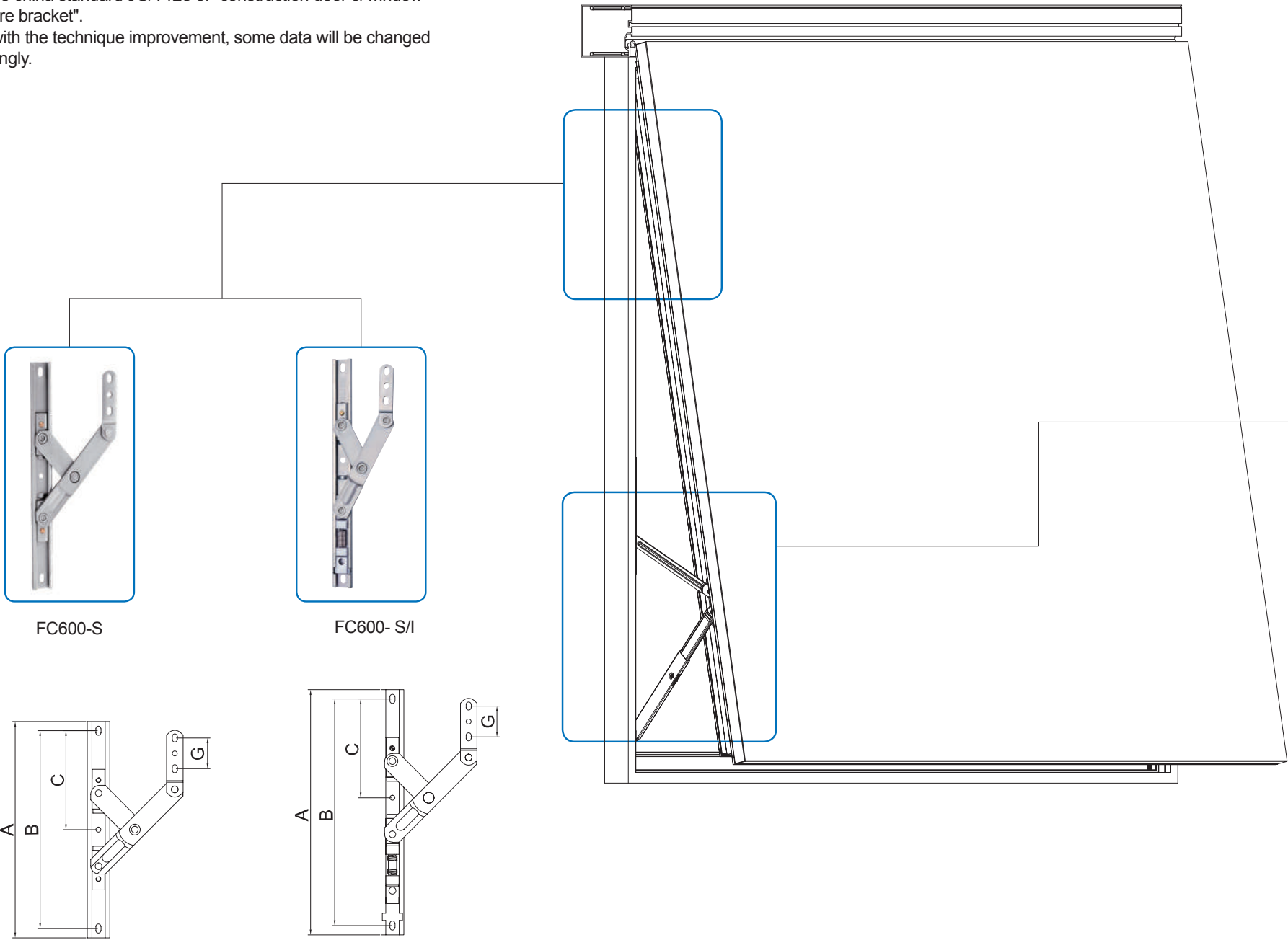
47.Limiter XW40



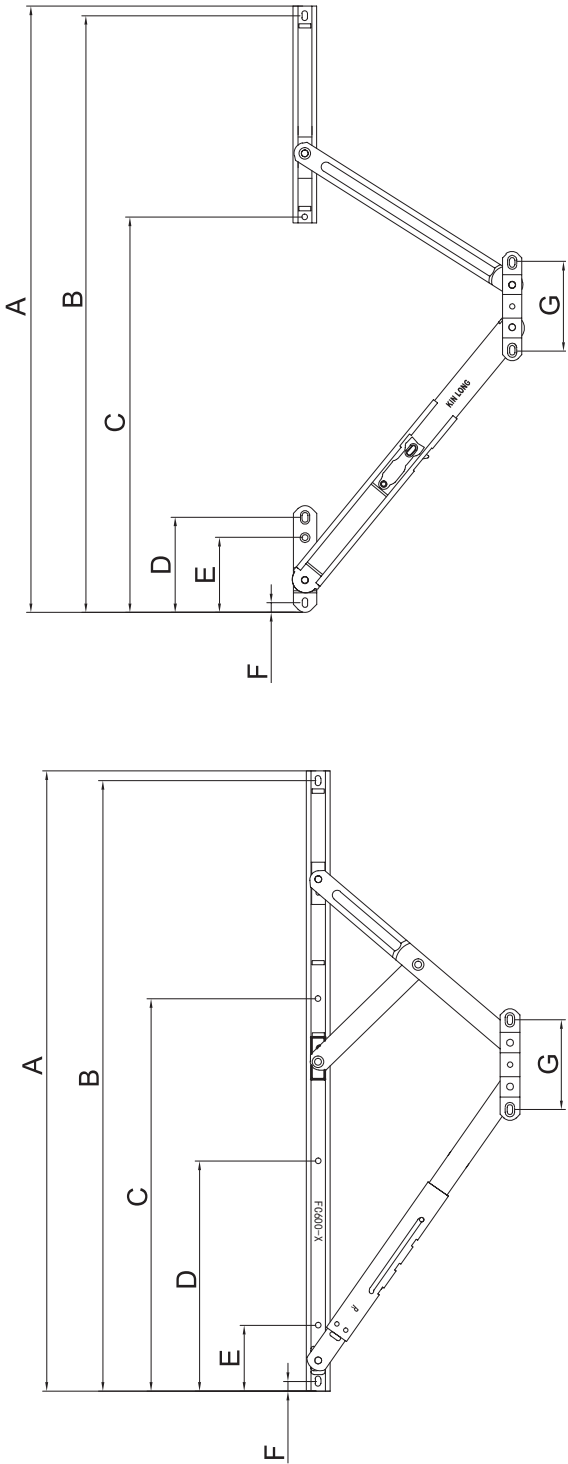
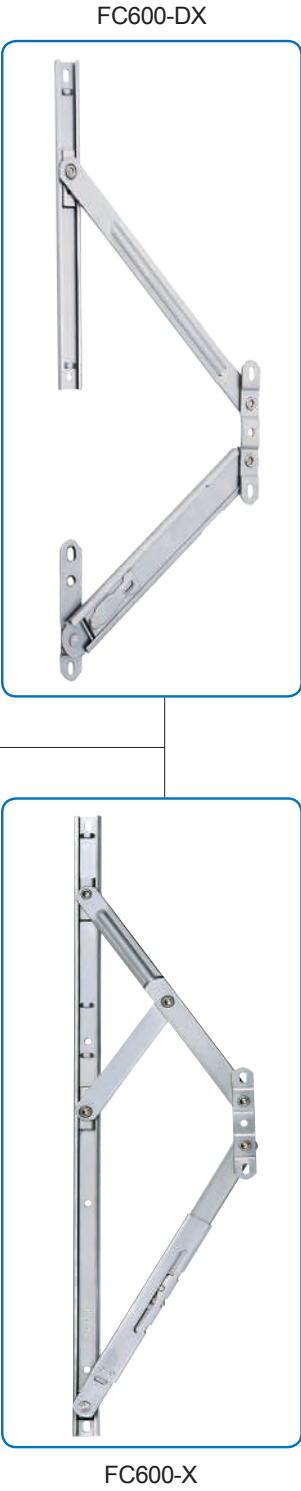
Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)					
Code	A	B	C	D	E
XW40	190	45	183	167	8

48. FC600 Series (Left&Right)

- ◆ Suitable for top-hung windows with hook profile.
- ◆ Prevent window closing suddenly by strong wind and breaking window.
- ◆ Realize the multi-angle positioning and ventilation function.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



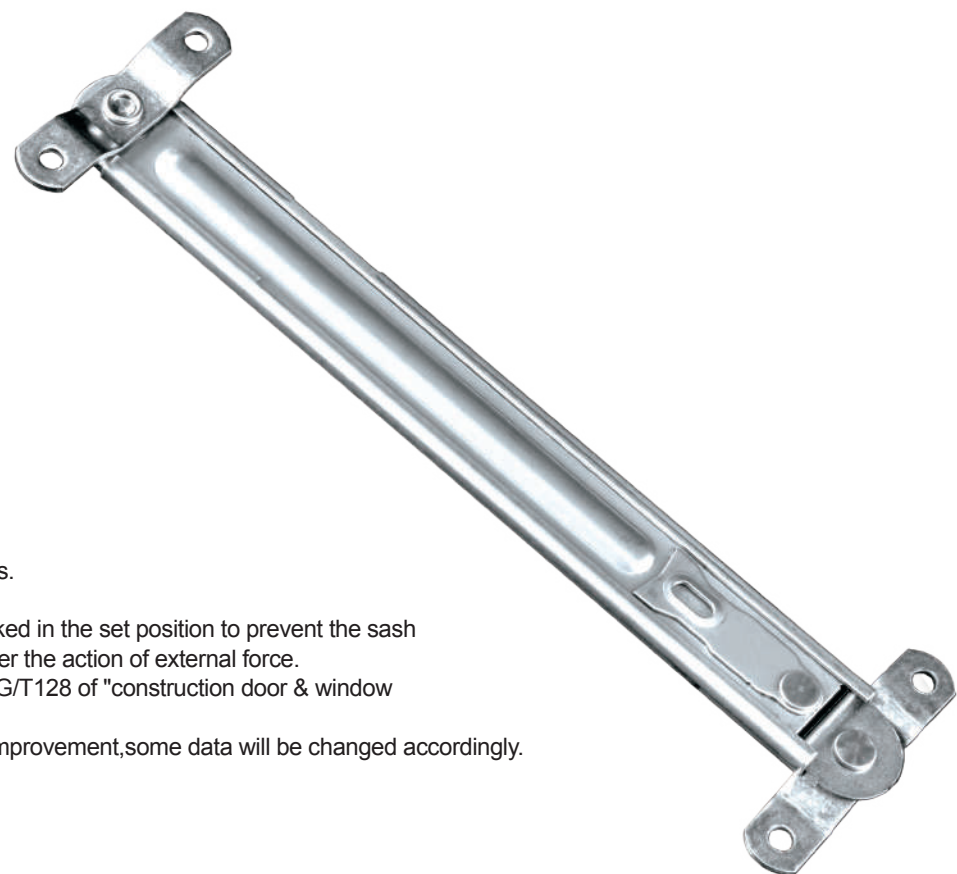
Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	G
FC600-S	210	192	96	30
FC600-S/I	238	220	96	30



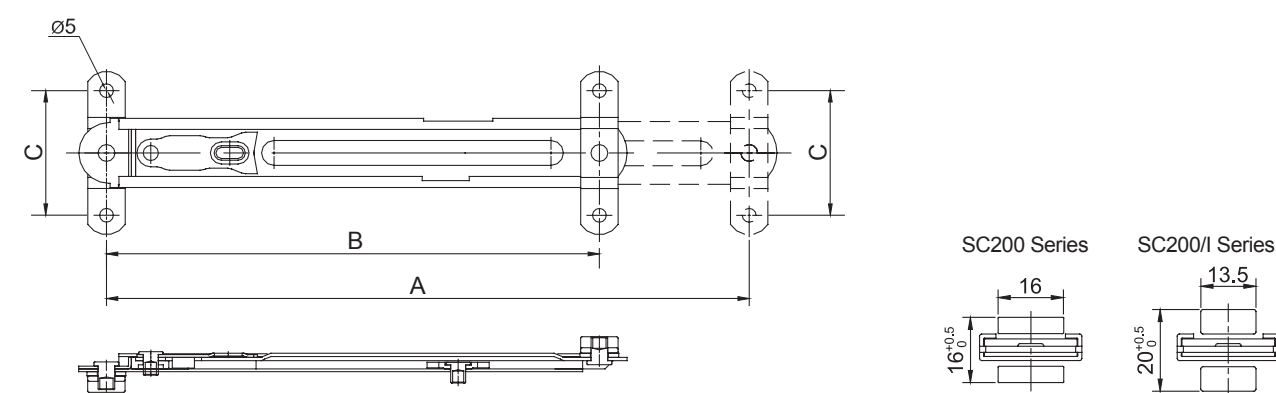
Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)							
Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
FC600-X	566	557	358	210	60	9	82
FC600-DX	566	557	351	89	70	9	82

★ Upper Hook Pegstay Should Work With Bottom Hook Pegstay, To Realize The Positioning And Ventilation Function Of Top-Hung Window With Hook Profile.

49. SC200 Series(Left&Right)



- ◆ Used on top-hung windows.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ It can be automatically locked in the set position to prevent the sash from suddenly closing under the action of external force.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement,some data will be changed accordingly.



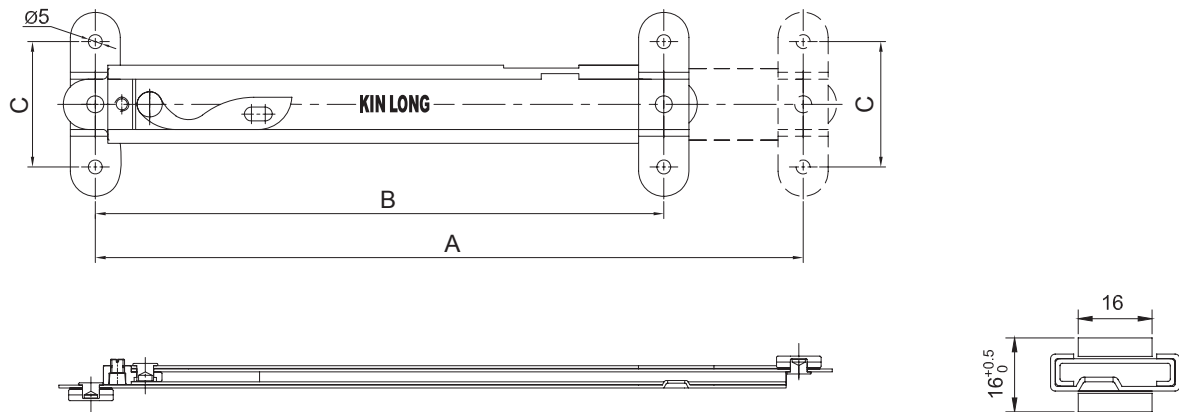
Installation Dimension Unit(mm)			
Code	A	B	C
SC200-08"	204	153	45
SC200-10"	254	178	45
SC200-12"	305	203	45

★ Note: Retractable Pegstay Should Work With The Friction Stay.

50. SC320 Series(Left&Right)



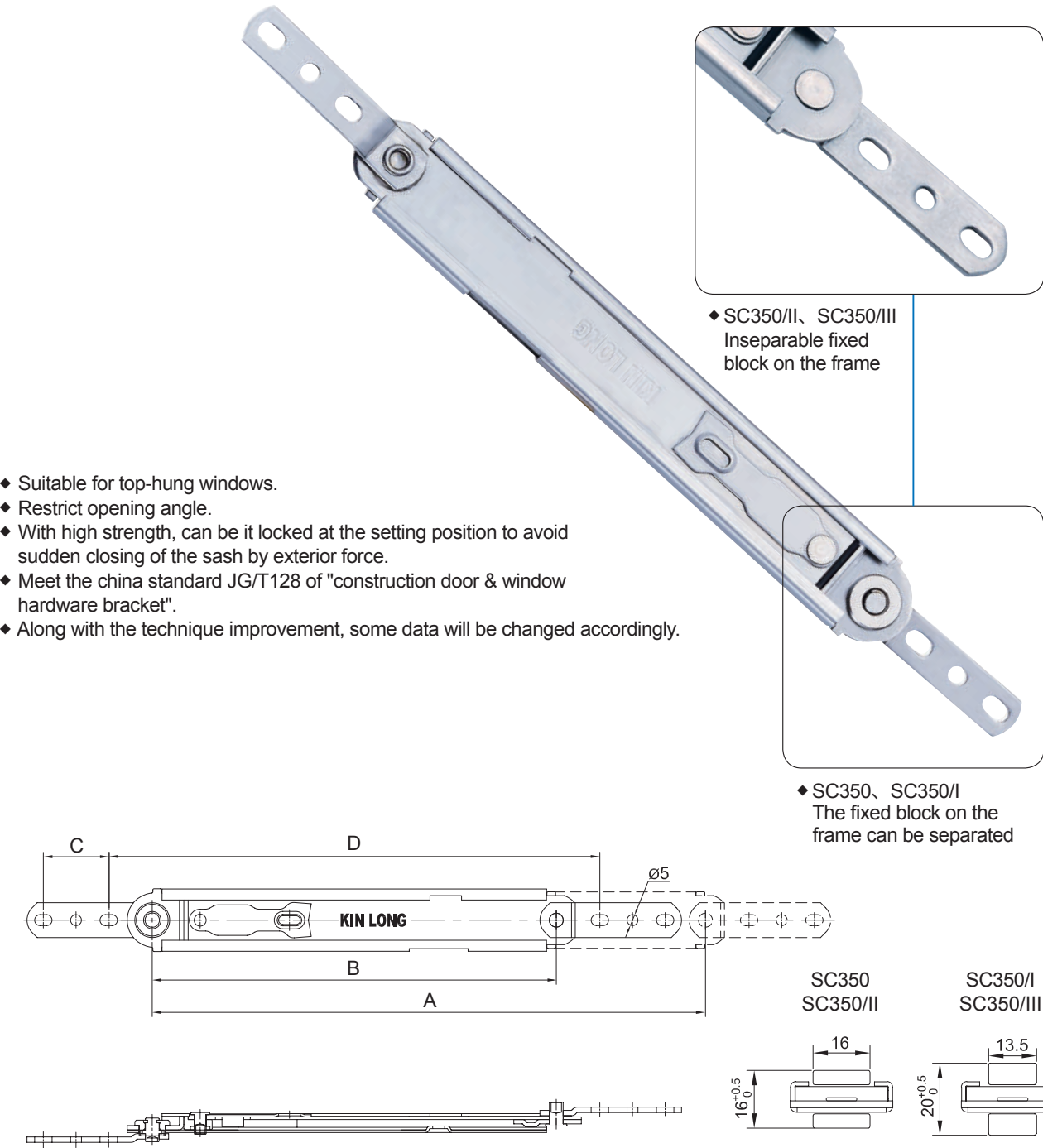
- ◆ Suitable for top-hung windows.
- ◆ Restrict opening angle.
- ◆ Can be locked at designed position to avoid sudden closing of the sash by exterior force.
- ◆ Meet the china standard JG/T128 of "construction door & window hardware bracket".
- ◆ Along with the technique improvement, some data will be changed accordingly.



Installation Dimension Unit(mm)			
Code	A	B	C
SC320-08"	204	158	45
SC320-10"	254	183	45
SC320-12"	305	208	45
SC320-14"	356	234	45
SC320-16"	407	259	45

★ Note: Retractable Pegstay Should Work With The Friction Stay.

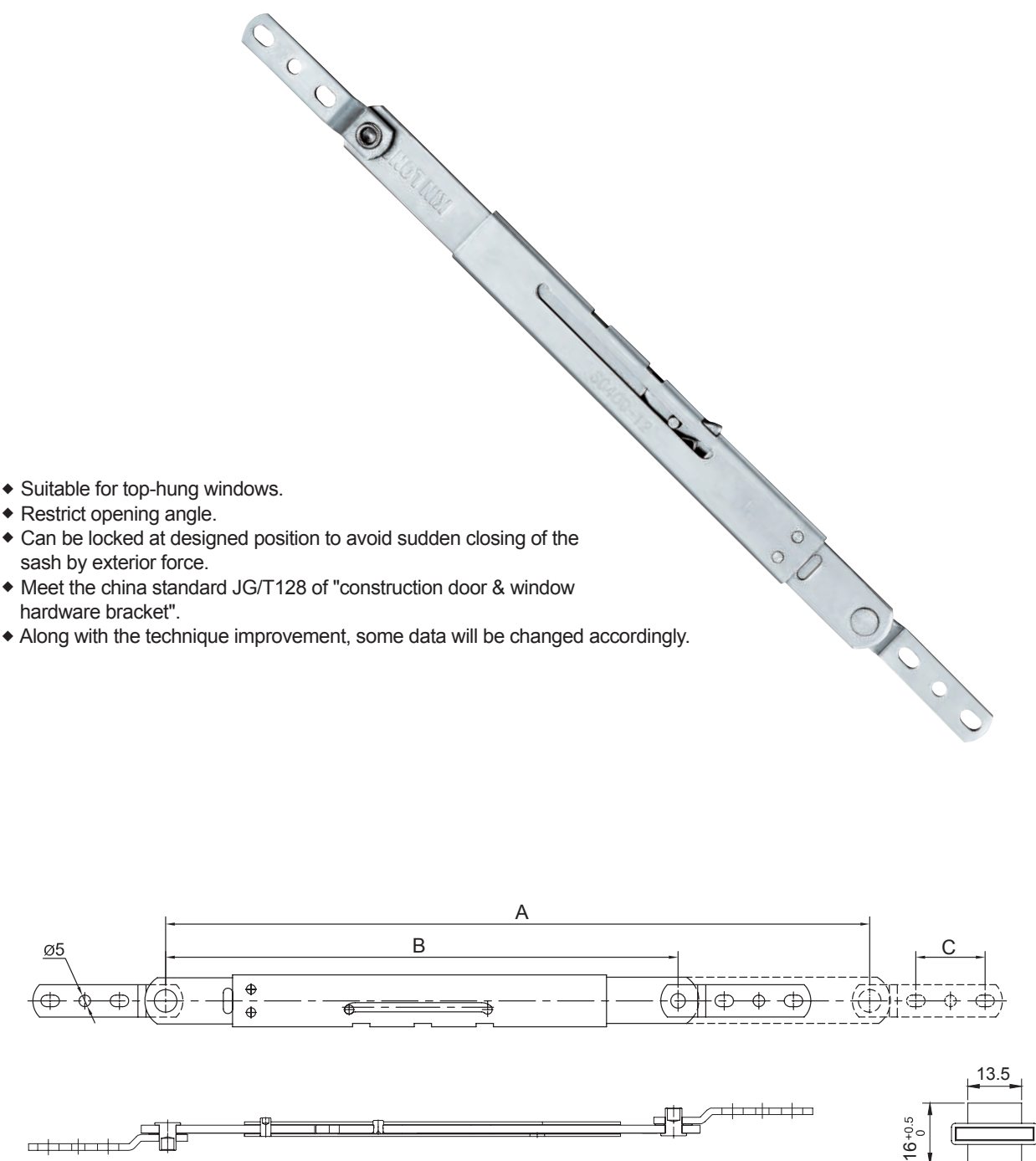
51. SC350 Series(Left&Right)



Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)				
Code	A	B	C	D
SC350-10"	254	186	30	227
SC350-12"	305	211	30	252
SC350-14"	356	237	30	278
SC350-16"	407	262	30	303

★ Note: Retractable Pegstay Should Work With The Friction Stay.

52. SC400 Series(Left&Right)




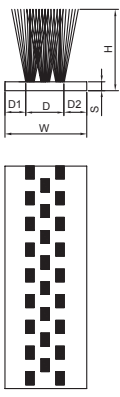
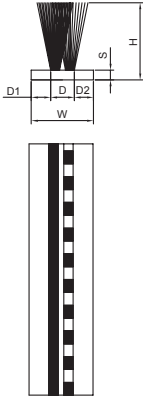
Installation Dimension: Unit(mm)			
Code	A	B	C
SC400-12"	305	222	30

★ Note: Retractable Pegstay Should Work With The Friction Stay.

Bristle Weatherstrip

PB: High-elasticity and high-density series- basic sealing type



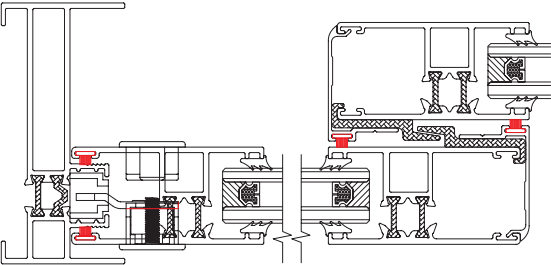


Example craft: 3P2L Example craft: 3P3L

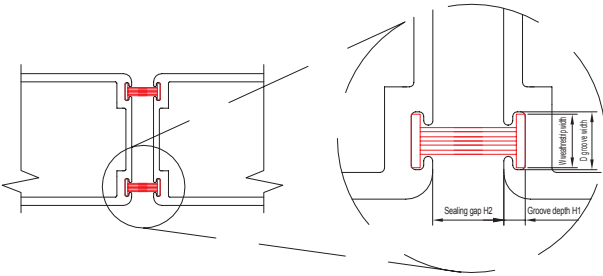
Code	Value (MM)	Dimension deviation (MM)
W	5-6	±0.15
D	1.9	v±0.2
S	0.75	±0.15
H	≤8	±0.25
	> 8	±0.5

D1:D2≥2:1/1:2

Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form



Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form




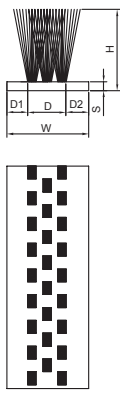
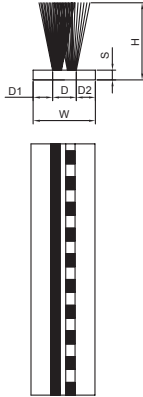
◆ Features: special yarns, high density,high elasticity

◆ W(weatherstrip width): 4-30MM, H(weatherstrip height): 3.5-25MM

Bristle Weatherstrip

SP: Hight-elasticity&siliconized series-basic waterproof type



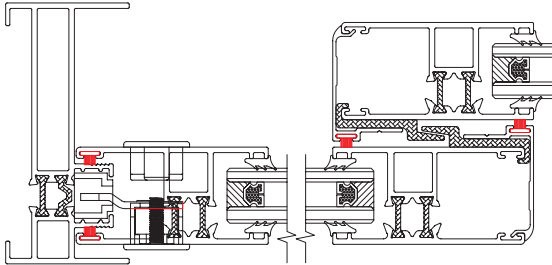


Example craft: 3P2L Example craft: 3P3L

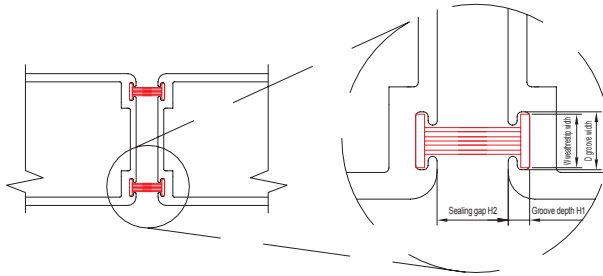
Code	Value (MM)	Dimension deviation (MM)
W	5-6	±0.15
D	1.9	v±0.2
S	0.75	±0.15
H	≤8	±0.25
	> 8	±0.5

D1:D2≥2:1/1:2

Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form



Double weatherstrip(sealing between sash and sash) sealing form

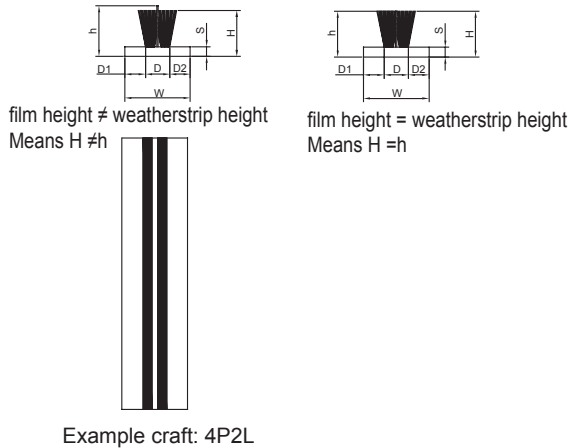
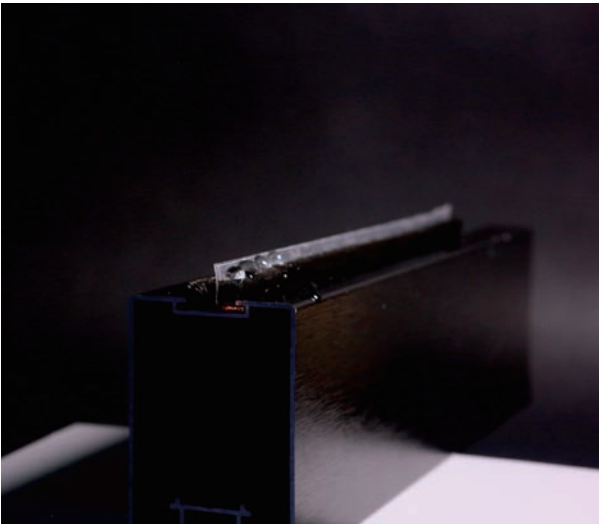


◆ Features: special yarns, high density,high elasticity, waterproof, antiaging

◆ W(weatherstrip width): 4-30MM, H(weatherstrip height): 3.5-25MM

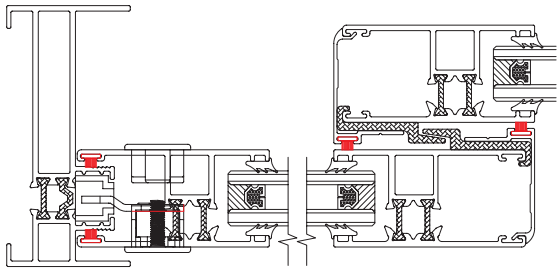
Bristle Weatherstrip

FN: Silicon plus film series- upgraded waterproof type

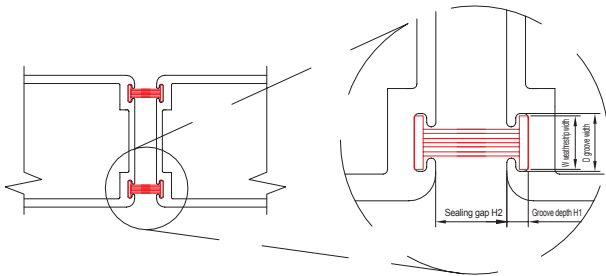


Code	Value (MM)	Dimension deviation (MM)
W	5-8	±0.15
D	2.5	v±0.2
S	0.75	±0.15
H	≤8	±0.25
	> 8	±0.5
h	5-20	±0.5
D1:D2≥2:1/1:2		

Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form



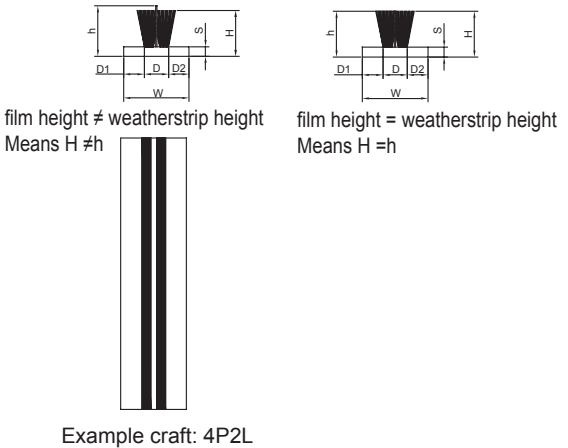
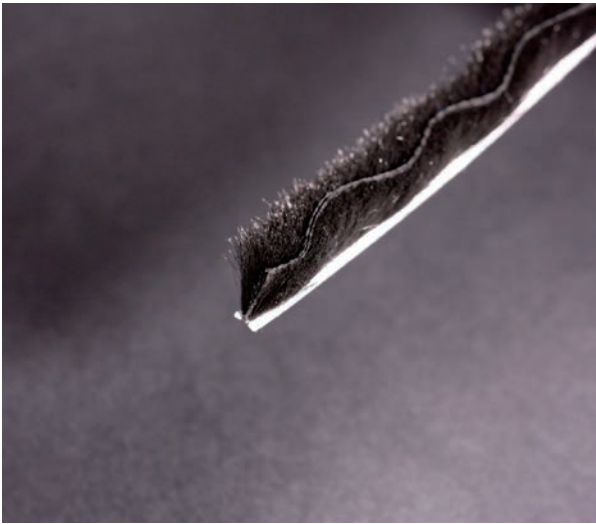
Double weatherstrip(sealing between sash and sash) sealing form



- ◆ Features: special yarns, high density,high elastictiy, waterproof,anti-aging, good sealing performance
- ◆ W(weatherstrip width): 4-30MM, H(weatherstrip height) : 3.5-25MM

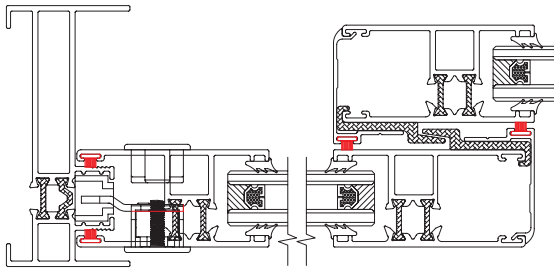
Bristle Weatherstrip

QF: Silicon plus cloth series- Sealing mute type

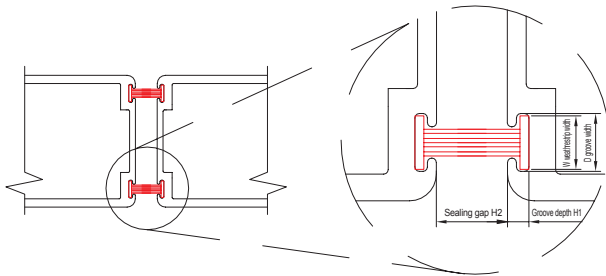


Code	Value (MM)	Dimension deviation (MM)
W	5-6	±0.15
D	1.9	v±0.2
S	0.75	±0.15
H	≤8	±0.25
	> 8	±0.5
D1:D2≥2:1/1:2		

Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form



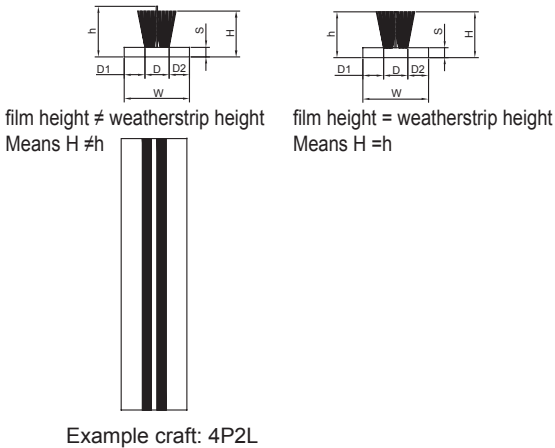
Double weatherstrip(sealing between sash and sash) sealing form



- ◆ Features: special yarns, high density,high elastictiy, waterproof,anti-aging, good sealing performance
- ◆ W(weatherstrip width): 4-30MM, H(weatherstrip height) : 3.5-25MM

Bristle Weatherstrip

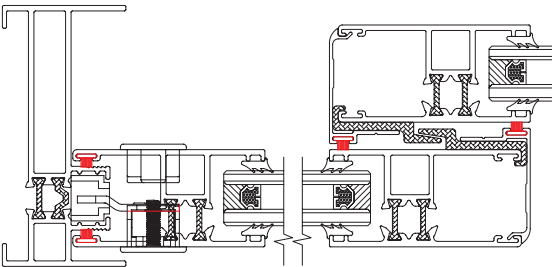
GN: High-elastic plus film series-upgraded sealing type



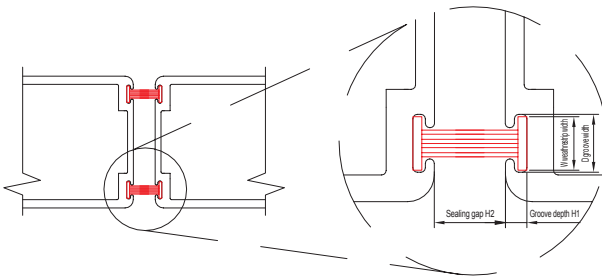
Code	Value (MM)	Dimension deviation (MM)
W	5-8	±0.15
D	2.5	±0.2
S	0.75	±0.15
H	≤8	±0.25
	> 8	±0.5
h	5-20	±0.5

D1:D2≥2:1/1:2

Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form



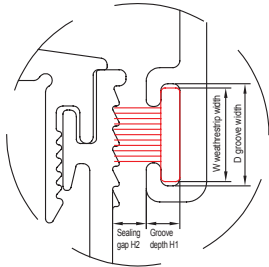
Double weatherstrip(sealing between sash and sash) sealing form



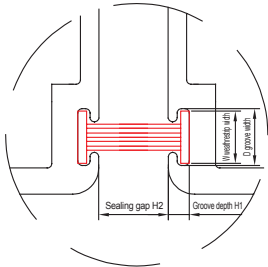
- ◆ Features: special yarns, high density,high elasticity, waterproof,anti-aging, good sealing performance
- ◆ W(weatherstrip width): 4-30MM, H(weatherstrip height) : 3.5-25MM

Weatherstrip Configuration

Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form



Double weatherstrip(sealing between sash and sash) sealing form

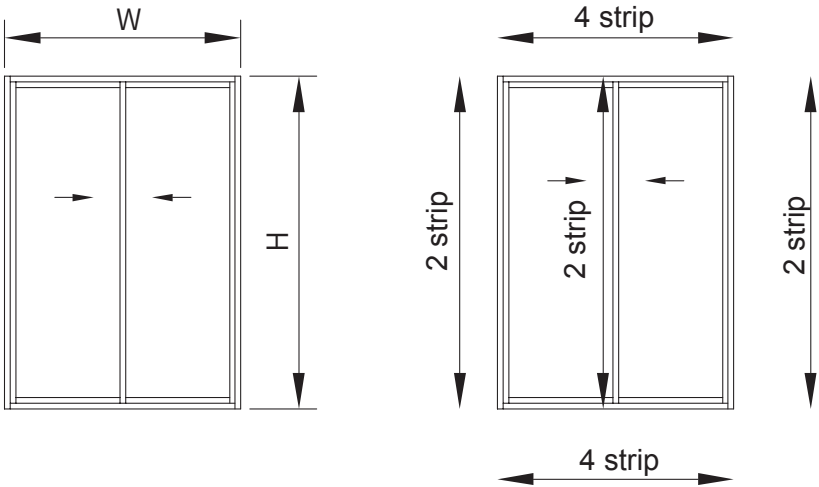


Calculation formula for weatherstrip selection	
Single weatherstrip(sealing between frame and sash) sealing form	Double weatherstrip(sealing between sash and sash) sealing form
$W(\text{weatherstrip width})=D(\text{groove width})-\text{about } 0.5$	$W(\text{weatherstrip width})=D(\text{groove width})-\text{about } 0.5$
$H(\text{weatherstrip height})= h1(\text{groove depth})+ h2(\text{sealing gap})+ (1 \text{ to } 2\text{mm})$	$H(\text{weatherstrip height})= [2 \times h1(\text{groove depth})+ h2(\text{sealing gap})]/2+ (1 \text{ to } 2\text{mm})$

Calculation formula for weatherstrip dosage

- ◆ As the below sliding door shows,conform the sliding door size firstly: door height H, door width W
Confirm the dosage of door sash and frame based on the profile.

$H^* (2+2+2) + W^* (4+4)$



- ◆ For sliding doors and windows, the using amount of sealing weatherstrip is related to the size of the doors and windows and the number of sealing weatherstrip installed. The larger the size is, the more the sealing weatherstrip position is designed, the larger the overall consumption, and vice versa.
- ◆ The reference dosage of the sealing weatherstrip of a double-leaf sliding door is about 20 meters.
- ◆ The reference dosage of a double-sash sliding window is about 15 meters.
- ◆ MOQ for each item is 20000 meters.